Weird Stuff From Dvorak's Backlog

Northern California's Computer Magazine

May 13, 1991 • 82

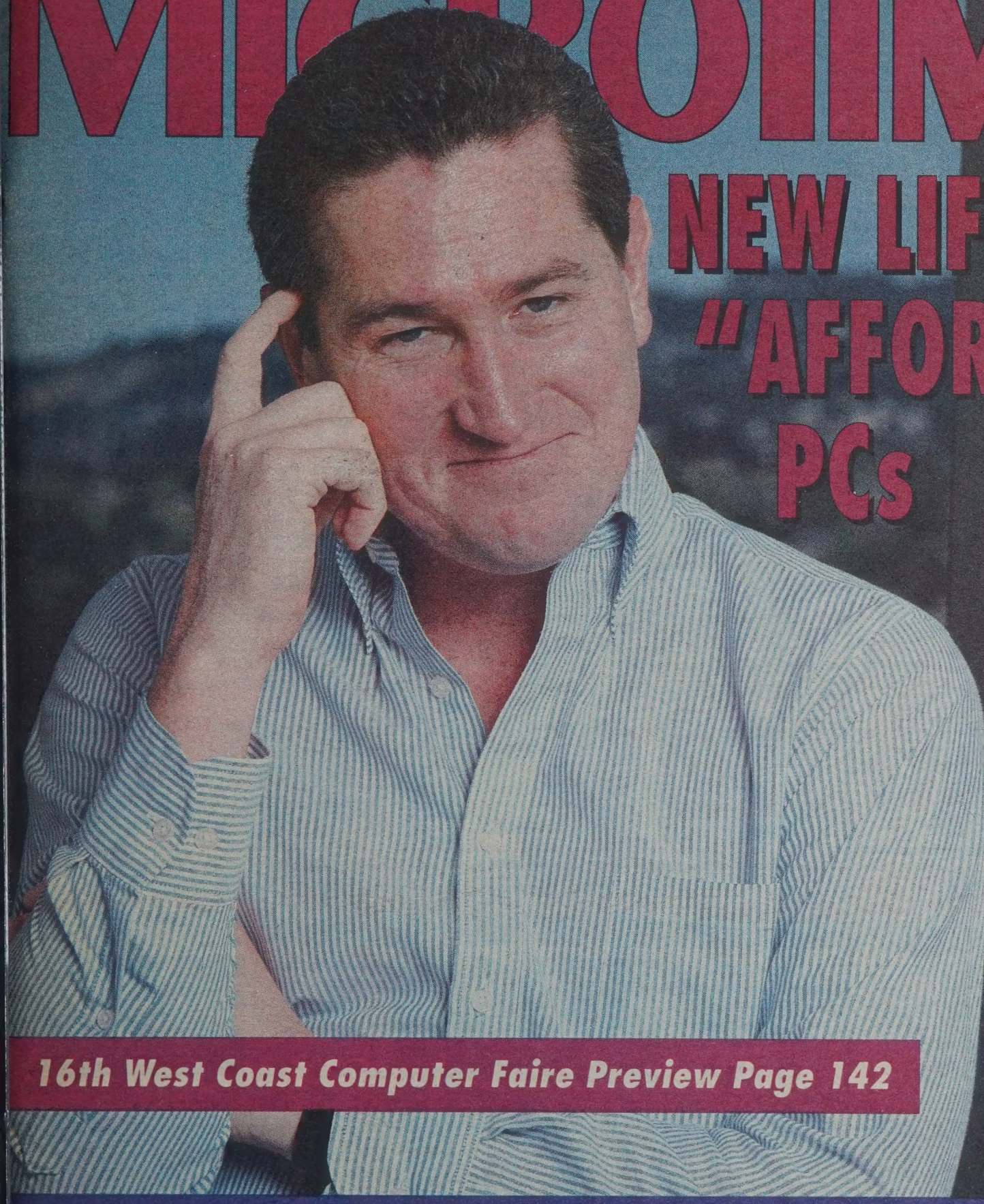
FREE

MicroTimes™

NEW LIFE FOR "AFFORDABLE" PCs

(Or, Why Is This Man Smiling?)

GeoWorks CEO Brian Dougherty explains why you don't have to throw out your old PCs, even if your office just standardized on Windows.
Story starts on page 64.



16th West Coast Computer Faire Preview Page 142

Apple's Low-Cost Color Macs

"Priced just a little too high to compete effectively with 386 clones, the IIsi is a good choice for Macintosh offices where the installed Plus or SE Macs are showing their age." Page 110

Financial Packages for Home, Office and the Traveling Investor

"Keeping track of investment transactions is not really an optimum use of the computer's power. What becomes really interesting is harnessing that power to operations that involve a lot of detailed mathematical analysis." Page 37

The Video Toaster Revolutionizes Presentations

Computer consultant Joel Tessler: "I can guarantee that when the guy with the Video Toaster goes into the boardroom, he's going to get the job over the guy with the pie chart." Page 202

Panasonic

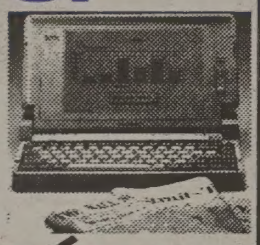
Office Automation OA

SALES & SERVICE OPEN 7 DAYS

An Authorized **PANASONIC** Reseller & Service Center

20MB 286 NOTEBOOK LAPTOP

80C286-16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable To 5MB
128KB ROM • VGA Output
Backlit SuperTwist LCD Display
16 Levels Grayscale
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
20MB 25 Msec Hard Drive
Serial / Parallel Ports
4.01 DOS

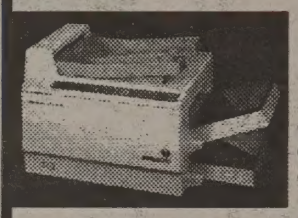


CF-270

#1543601

$2079 CALL FOR PRICE

POSTSCRIPT™ LASER



KX-P4455
#1542910

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2MB Expandable to 4MB
- Serial, Parallel & Appletalk Interfaces
- 39 Adobe Postscript Fonts

KX-P4450*i*
#1556098

$2107 CALL FOR PRICE

ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

Legal Tray/#1542943	$49.95
Envelope Tray/#1468092	$59.95
Toner/#1543025	$59.95
Drum Unit/#1468025	$124.95
Developer/#1543106	$99.95

LASER PARTNER

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4.5MB
- 5 popular emulations
- 28 internal fonts
- 500 sheets capacity

$1279 CALL FOR PRICE

20MB NOTEBOOK LAPTOP

DEMO CLEARANCE

CF-170 at 6.1 lbs
10MHz CMOS V20
640K RAM Expandable to 1.6MB
64K ROM
Blue Backlit SuperTwist LCD
4 Levels Grayscale • 640x200
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
20 MB 25ms Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic

CF-170

#1543553

$1409 CALL FOR DEMO PRICING

24 PIN PRINTER

80 Columns
192 CPS Draft • 63 CPS LQ
5 Built-in LQ Fonts
2 Year Warranty
Built-in Tractor Feed

KX-P1123

Cut Sheet Feeder $129 w/ KX-P1123 Purchase

$249

#1568576

GREAT PRINTER VALUE!

9-PIN PRINTER

192 CPS Draft • 38 CPS NLQ
240 x 216 DPI resolution
80 Column • 2 Year Warranty

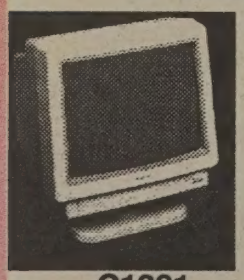
KX-P1180

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

$169 CALL FOR PRICE

#1542840

PanaSync



14" ANALOG MULTI FREQUENCY VGA COLOR MONITOR

C1381

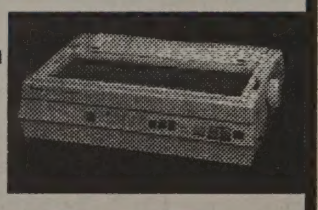
.28mm Dot Pitch
SVGA/VGA/MCGA
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Mac II Compatible* (*requires optional adapter cable)
1024 X 768 Interlaced
800 X 600 Non-Interlaced
Non-Glare Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand

#1544129

$399

24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

132 Columns
192 CPS Draft • 63 CPS LQ
5 Built-in LQ Fonts
2 Year Warranty
Built-in Tractor Feed



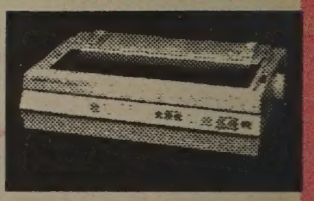
KX-P1624

$403 CALL FOR PRICE

#1542873

9-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

EZ Set control panel
330 CPS Draft
66 CPS NLQ
8 resident fonts
16.5" wide carriage and
Rear, bottom and front paper feed



KX-P1695

$404 CALL FOR PRICE

#1542884

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru June 4, 1991

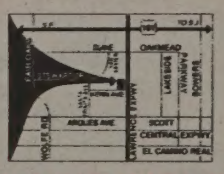
VISA AND MasterCard ACCEPTED

VISA

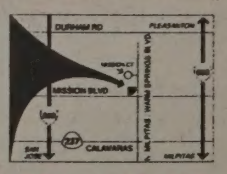
MasterCard

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

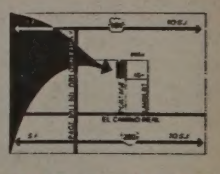
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

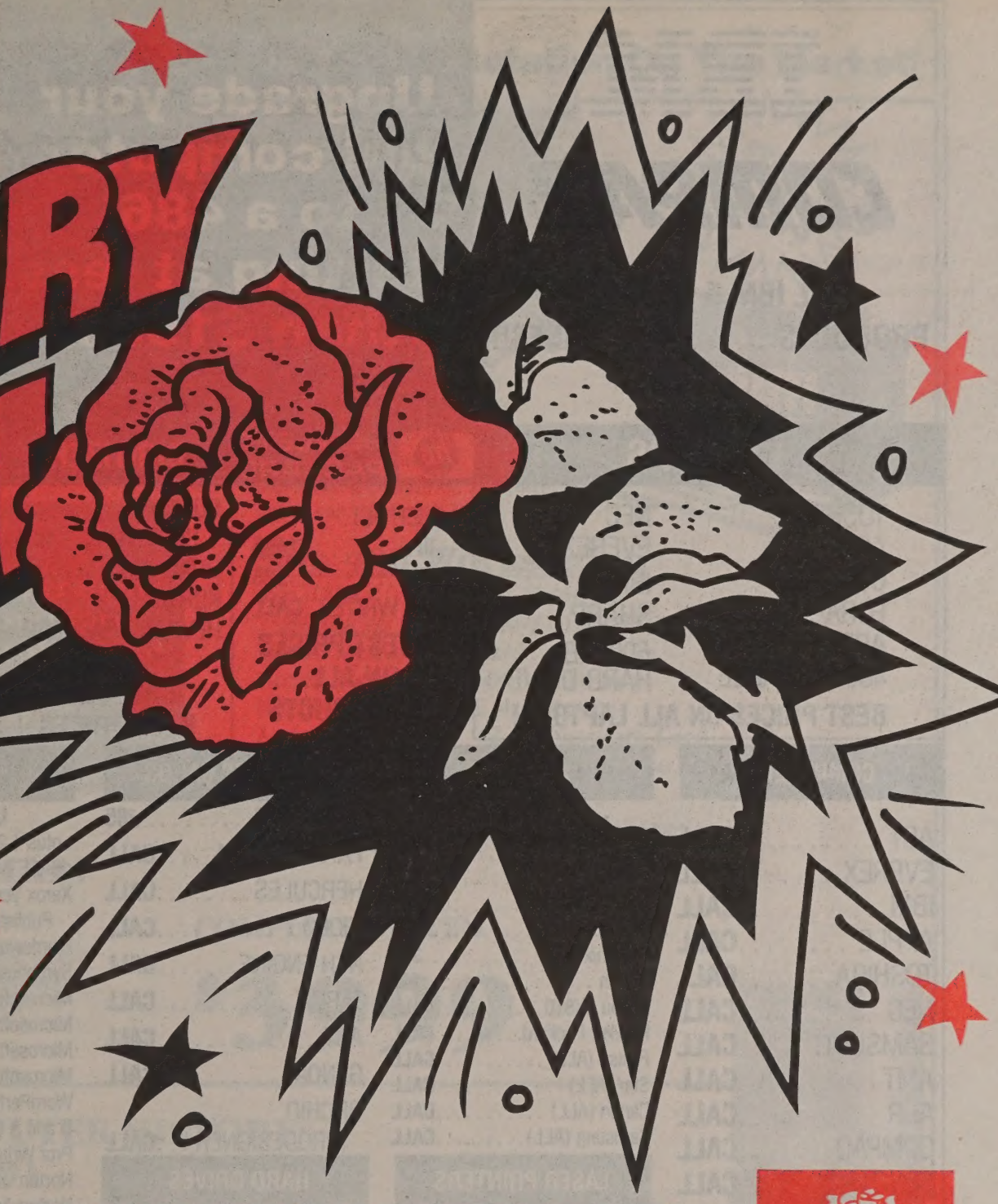


FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 496-6060



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 770-3700

FACTORY OUTLET



1-800-248-ROSE

286-12MHz System	386sx-16MHz System	386-25MHz 64K RAM Cache	386-33MHz 64K RAM Cache	486-25MHz 128K RAM Cache	486-33MHz 128K RAM Cache
$399	$649	$925	$999	$1695	$2125

- MS/DOS add: $69
- MS/Windows & Mouse add: $85
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy add: $67
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy add: $69

All Systems Include: •1MB RAM (expandable) •TEAC 1.2MB 5 1/4" Floppy •IDE 2/Floppy 2/HD Adapter •2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports •Desk Top Case •200 Watt Power Supply •101 Key Keyboard •Assembled & Tested

Graphics & Hard Drive Options

	12" Mono	14" Mono	14" VGA Color	14" SVGA Color
40MB	$325	$345	$555	$679
80MB	$485	$505	$715	$839
125MB	$545	$565	$775	$899
210MB	$859	$879	$1089	$1210

VGA Color Packages

(Monitor & Adapter)

- •14" Color VGA 640 x 480 $335
- •14" Color SVGA 1024 x 768 $457
- •20" Color SVGA 1024 x 768 $1659
- •14" Color UVGA 1024 x 768 (Non-Interlaced) $575
- •17" Color UVGA 1024 x 768 (Non-Interlaced) $1025

Hard Drives

- •44MB Seagate ST157A $207
- •80MB Maxtor 7080A $349
- •120MB Conner 30104 $439
- •212MB Conner CP3204 $735
- •125MB Seagate ST114A $415
- •210MB Seagate ST1239 $710

Keyboards

- •Mitsumi 101 Key $36
- •Maxi-Switch 101 Key $41
- •Keytronic 101 Plus $46
- •Datacom 84 Key $29

Modems

- •2400 Bd with Bitcom $63
- •Everex 2400 Bd $79
- •Everex 2400 Bd External $177
- •Everfax 9600 Bd. & Modem $275

Terms: C.O.D. cash, VISA, or MasterCard (no surcharge). Company and University P.O.'s accepted upon credit approval. All returns must have an R.M.A. number. Prices do not include shipping and handling. Prices are subject to change without notice. MS/DOS, MS/ Windows, TEAC, Seagate, Maxtor, Conner, Mitsumi, Maxi-Switch, Keytronic, Datacom, Everex, all TM of their respective corporations.

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

4865 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-3871
1-800-248-ROSE

IBM

COMPAQ

ALL IBM & COMPAQ PRODUCTS . . . . .BEST PRICES!!

Upgrade your old computer to a 486 starting at less than $1500

Apple

MAC SE . . . . . .CALL
MAC IIcx . . . . . .CALL
MAC PORTABLE . . . . . .CALL
LASER II SC. . . . . .CALL
NEW MAC's . . . . . .CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON APPLE PRODUCTS

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA
AST
COMPAQ
FORA
APPLE
486 PORTABLE
NEC
EVEREX
IBM
SHARP
600 MB HARD DRIVE

BEST PRICES ON ALL LAPTOPS!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET
III $1495
IIP 925
DESK WRITER .CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL HP PRODUCTS

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH $325
HITACHI
KURTA
HEWLETT PACKARD

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MYLEX, AMI, SVT, OMNITEL MOTHERBOARDS CALL FOR BEST PRICES!!

COMPUTERS

AST . . . . . .CALL
EVEREX . . . . . .CALL
IBM. . . . . .CALL
APPLE . . . . . .CALL
TOSHIBA. . . . . .CALL
NEC . . . . . .CALL
SAMSUNG . . . . .CALL
AMT . . . . . .CALL
ALR . . . . . .CALL
COMPAQ. . . . . .CALL
ZENITH. . . . . .CALL
MYLEX . . . . . CALL

COMPUTERS

286-12 512K. $299
386-SX 599
386-25. 999
486-25. 1799
486-25 AMI Voyager. . . . . .CALL
486-33 . . . . . CALL

PRINTERS

Lowest in Bay Area

Okidata $189
Panasonic 165
NEC P2200XE 369
Star 1000. 165
DI Conix. 358
Citizen 148
Epson LX810. . . . . .CALL
Hewlett Packard. . . . . .CALL
Fujitsu (ALL) . . . . . .CALL
Star (ALL) . . . . . .CALL
Canon (ALL) . . . . . .CALL
Samsung (ALL) . . . . . .CALL

LASER PRINTERS

IBM
QMS
APPLE
DATA COPY
NEC
TOSHIBA
PANASONIC
QUME
HEWLETT PACKARD

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON ALL LASER PRINTERS!!

GRAPHIC CARDS

16 BIT VGA $85
PARADISE VGA. . . . .CALL
HERCULES . . . . . .CALL
VIDEO 7 . . . . . .CALL
NTH ENGINE. . . . . .CALL
TARGA . . . . . .CALL
AST . . . . . .CALL
GENOA . . . . . .CALL
ORCHID PRODESIGNER . . .CALL

HARD DRIVES

20 MB. $195
40 MB 245
84 MB. . . . . .CALL
100 MB. . . . . .CALL
Fujitsu 778 MB. 1699
MAXTOR . . . . . .CALL
CDC. . . . . .CALL
2.2 MB Tape Back-Up . . . .CALL
CD ROM . . . . . .CALL

CALL FOR PRICES

PLOTTERS

HP, CALCOM
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

SOFTWARE

Lowest Prices

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.2 . . . . . $325
dBASE IV+ 495
Xerox Ventura Desktop Publishing (1.1) 519
Framework III. 410
Symphony 1.2 419
Microsoft Word 4.0 209
Microsoft Windows 3 89
Microsoft Works. 115
Microsoft Excel 294
WordPerfect 5.1. 235
Q and A (3.0) 255
Prof Write (PFS) 139
Norton Utilities (4.0). 49
Norton Advanced 99
WordStar Pro 4 229
Microsoft Mouse 79
Logitech Mouse 67
Multi-Mate Adv. (2) 299
Work Peer. Libr. 59
Manage Your Money 129
UNIX . . . . . .CALL
XENIX . . . . . .CALL
PageMaker. 535
Mac Software . . . . . .CALL
PageMaker. 390
DOS 4.01. 65
Paradox. . . . . .CALL
Novell . . . . . .CALL
Autocad 2795
Xerox. 545
Quattro Pro 282

Gold Authorized Dealer
NOVELL

486 FILE SERVER
Novell Network Software
UNIX Software
Diskless Workstation
A COMPLETE NETWORK OR NETWORK YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM
ON SITE INSTALLATION

NOVELL SOFTWARE BEST PRICES

MEMORY

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS, SIPPS, CO-PROCESSORS, DRAMS . . . . . .CALL
4 MB SIMM $269

MONITORS

NEC 2A $475
NEC 5D 2199
SONY 1304 645
NANAO . . . . . .CALL
RADIUS. . . . . .CALL
CORNER STONE . . . . . .CALL
VGA. 325
20" Monitor 1024x768. . . .1499
Monochrome 85
Zenith . . . . . .CALL
NEC 3D 599

*WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Delivery and installation available

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX**

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

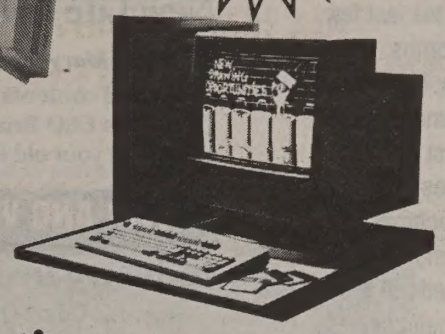
Unix User Special-486 WORKSTATION-Best Workstation On The Market!

Used By AT&T
To Demonstrate Their
Unix Systems, Release 4
At Unix Symposium
Dallas, New York & London

Used By Oracle Software
Company to Exhibit Their
Software at Exhibition '90
San Jose, California

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
Used by Santa Cruz Operation—the world's largest UNIX software developer—to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington DC
THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!
Since 1983

STARTS AT ONLY $1699



Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

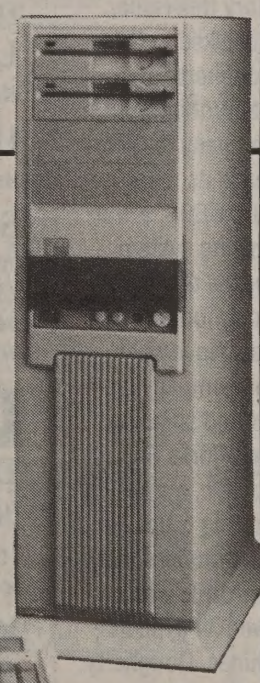
Sam 486 Workstation

486 (EISA)	20″ Monitor
256K Cache	1289x1024 TIGA Hi-Resolution
32 MB Memory	Card
Novell Software	600 MB Drive
Unix	E size Plotter
AutoCAD	32 Bit Network Card
	2.2 Gigabyte Tape Back-Up

Complete Package

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$3999



ENGINEERS SPECIAL!
486/25 COMPUTER

486 Computer	1.2 Floppy Drive
200 MB Hard Drive	101 Keyboard
17″ Monitor Multisync	Digitizer
4 MB Memory	

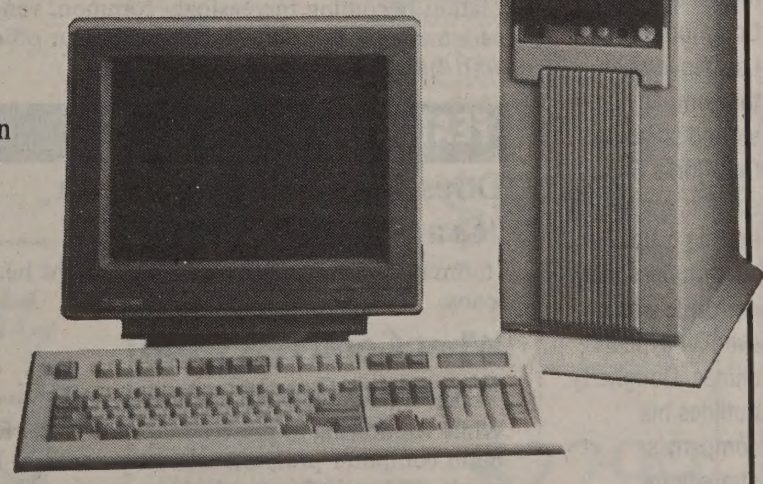
THE ADVANCED COMPUTER HISTORY 1983–1991

Thousands of computers sold. Did testing on thousands of computers: software, hardware, networking, UNIX, CAD, engineering software, artificial intelligence software. Gave workstations to software houses like Santa Cruz Operations (SCO) to exhibit their UNIX software at international shows such as Uniforum in Washington, DC. Software developers in UNIX, such as Tolerant Systems, who write software for AT&T, have workstations from us.

After thousands of hours in research and development, we have come up with the ultimate workstation, which has been tested and tried out for both hardware and software before being presented to you.

The most quality conscious people, the Japanese and Swiss, buy our workstations. We have built them in such a way that you can grow with them. You can add memory, drives, networking (Novell has given us the Gold Medal for two years) on the workstations. They are engineered like no other workstations in the world.

These workstations are good for fileservers, engineering, simulation, networking, CAD, desktop publishing, database, intensive calculations, software development in UNIX, O/S, DOS, CAD, C, X, Windows, and artificial intelligence.



ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
Leasing & Financing Available

MAY 13, 1991 ISSUE #82
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:
In the last few months, IBM and Apple have launched lower-cost product lines, featuring machines designed for the needs of the small business and home office user. There's a renewed interest in affordable PC technology, much of it from people who are no longer willing to put up with the relatively user-hostile A> prompt after they've seen Mac and Windows.

For our cover story this issue, we talked to Brian Dougherty of GeoWorks, a company that first made its mark with GEOS, a windowing system for the then-aging Commodore 64. Last November the company started shipping GeoWorks Ensemble, a multitasking graphical environment that performs well on even XT-type machines. Dougherty outlines his company's strategy for supplying the environment of choice for the millions of existing PC/XT/AT machines that can't take advantage of Windows. Story starts on page 64.

COVER STORY

New Life For "Affordable" PCs *By Mary Eisenhart and Lenny Bailes* 64

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay
GeoWorks CEO Brian Dougherty explains why you don't have to throw out your old PC to benefit from state-of-the-art technology.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 14
- *Supreme Court On Database Copyright* 14
- *Press Release Of The month* 16
- *New ACE Workstation Standard* 16
- *Microcomputer News From Japan* 20

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 24
Get online or get left behind.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 254
Weird stuff from the mailbag.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Tiny Technology *By Ed Kahn* 29
UPS Experiments With Handwriting Recognition, Seiko Offers Compact Info Manager

Stock Trading On The Go *By Ed Kahn* 37
Tracking and decision-making software for the traveling investor.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 44
Help for the system manager.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 46
Benchmarking the 68040 NeXT, the Sun SLC, and the IBM RS/6000.

Safe Computing *By Michael Robin* 55
With VDT ordinances and other ergonomics-in-the-workplace legislation becoming increasingly common, vendors are offering a wide range of solutions for bringing your office into compliance with the new laws.

FEATURES

Does "Easy-To-Use" Mean "Graphical"? *By Paul Hoffman* 86
Hoffman suggests that consistency might be more helpful than icons.

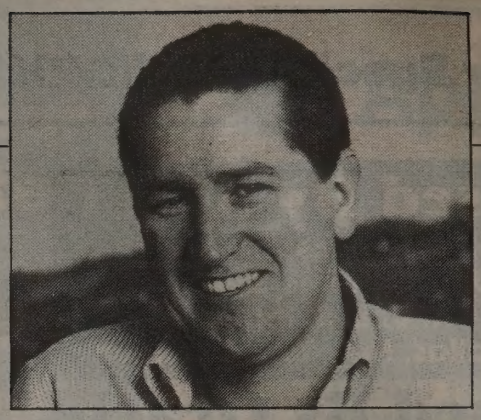
What Good Is A GUI If You Can't See It? *By Adam Gaffin* 105
While windowing interfaces make life easier for the sighted user, blind computer professionals often stand to lose their jobs as a result. IBM and other vendors are working on new solutions.

Apple's Low-Cost Macs 114
The IIsi and LC, plus the Personal LaserWriter LS, offer cost-effective solutions for the home and small-to-medium business.

Turn Your Mac Into A PC—Temporarily *By Tim Wong* 126
If you've got a Mac and just have to run Lotus, SoftPC offers the resources you need.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 154



New Products

PC Hardware 154,158
PC Peripherals 158,160
PC Software 160,165
New Communications Products 165,166,170
PC Virus Protection 170,178

Reviews

Games *By Mike Markowitz*
- *Kid Pix* 178
- *Vette!* 178
- *RoboSport* 178
- *Stupid PC Tricks* 180

PC Hardware Review 180
Macintosh Book Review 188
PC Software Review 188
Macintosh Hardware Review 194
Macintosh Software Review 194

CREATIVE TOOLS

Video Professionals Join The Toaster Revolution *By Ben and Jean Means* 202
NewTek's Video Toaster has enabled small shops to compete effectively with expensive studios.

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 210
Mac Meets MIS—tales from DB/EXPO.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 218
After five years, the evolutionary path of the ST seems a bit uncertain.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 220
CD-ROM for the Amiga, even if you don't have CDTV.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events 223
- *16th West Coast Computer Faire* 223
- *Telecommunications Courses, Golden Gate University* 223
- *Haltek & Test Lab Annual Parking Lot Sale* 224

User Group Network 228
Classifieds 234
Index Of Advertisers 252

16th West Coast Computer Faire Preview 142
Coming to San Francisco's Moscone Center May 30–June 2, the Faire features exhibits and conferences to address the needs of home and small business computer users.

Get More Power AND Spend Less Money !

Join The ELITE!

Macintosh computers, through superior design, will function longer with fewer repairs than your car. By investing in a slightly used Macintosh surrounded by new peripherals, you are assured a more powerful computer for less money!

The Elite Advantage:

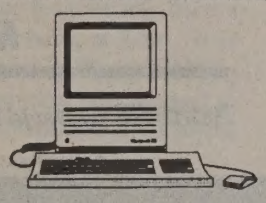
- ***LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED !!!**
  ECS will match or beat any advertised price from an authorized reseller of QMS, Radius, RasterOps, SuperMac and Abaton.
- ***All Apple Macintosh CPUs come with a ONE YEAR WARRANTY** (Some exceptions apply)
- ***All other equipment (Radius, Cutting Edge, QMS, RasterOps,...) comes with the manufacturer's one year warranty unless otherwise specified.**
- ***A 30 day upgrade privilege for Macintosh CPU's.**
- ***Complete Financing or Leasing available O.A.C.**
- ***Complete system configuration, burn-in and testing at no additional cost.**
- ***We will also buy your old Macintosh for cash or put it towards a new system.**
- ***ECS works on an appointment only basis, enabling each client to have the time needed to purchase the system right for their needs.**

Elite Specials!

Macintosh Plus	$599	Imagewriter II	$349	QMS PS 410 new!	cost+7%
Apple 800k Ext Floppy new!	$149	Imagewriter I	$299	QMS PS 810 new!	cost+7%
Macintosh II (80/4)	$2749	HP Deskwriter new!	$699	QMS ColorScript 100 used	$4999
Macintosh IIcx (80/4)	$3049	Two Page Display new!	$899	Laserwriter Plus	$1899

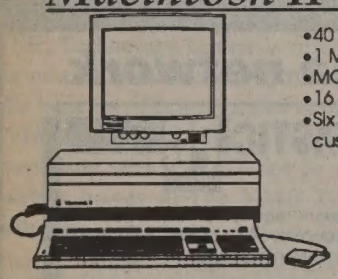
Macintosh SE [20/1]

- 800K Floppy Drive. **(ADD $100 FOR 1.4 MB FDHD SUPERDRIVE)**
- MC68000 Microprocessor.
- 8 MHz Clock Speed.
- 20 Mb Hard Drive .
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- One SE expansion slots for accelerators or large monochrome monitors.



$1049†

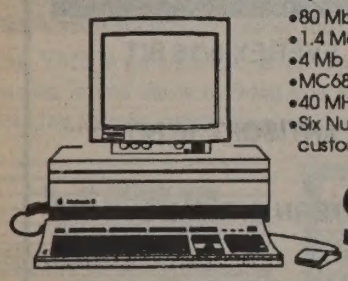
Macintosh II [40/1]



- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- MC68020 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz Clock Speed.
- Six NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.

$2299*

Macintosh IIfx [80/4]



- 80 Mb Hard Drive
- 1.4 Meg Floppy Drive.
- 4 Mb of Ram.
- MC68030 Microprocessor.
- 40 MHz Clock Speed.
- Six NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.

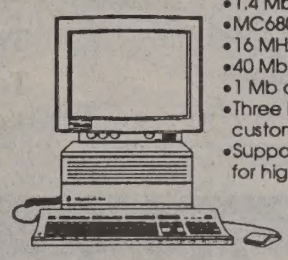
$4999*

LaserWriter IINTX $2999

ImageWriter II $349

Sales/ Purchasing positions now available in our South Bay office. Call for details.

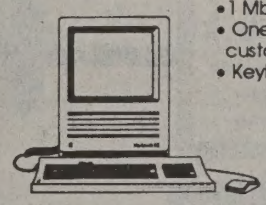
Macintosh IIcx [40/1]



- 1.4 Mb High Density Floppy Drive.
- MC68030 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz. Clock Speed.
- 40 Mb Quantum Hard Drive
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- Three NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.
- Supports 8, 24 and 32 bit Quick Draw for high quality graphics.

$2599*

Macintosh PLUS



- 800K Floppy Drive.
- MC68000 Microprocessor.
- 8 MHz Clock Speed.
- 1 Mbs of Ram.
- One expansion slots for custom configuration.
- Keyboard included

$599

Macintosh Portable [40/1]

- 1.4 Mb High Density Floppy Drive.
- MC68000 Microprocessor.
- 40 Mb Quantum Hard Drive
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- 6 to 12 hours on single battery charge.
- LCD Display

$2299

* Price does not include keyboard, video board or monitor.
†Price does not include keyboard.

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Suite 305
Cupertino • CA • 95014 • Fax (408) 973-1483
Phone (408) 725-1556

2200 Powell Street • Suite 550
Emeryville • CA • 94608 • Fax (415) 428-1706
Phone (415) 596-2355

M thru F 8:30 - 6:30

These prices reflect a cash discount. Prices are subject to change without notice. Quantities ARE Limited Please, BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

New Life For "Affordable" PCs *By Mary Eisenhart and Lenny Bailes* 64

PC Hardware Announcements
- *Epson 286 Plus* 154
- *USIT Professional Home Office* 154
- *Hyundai For The Desktop* 154
- *Samsung Sensor* 158

PC Peripherals Announcements
- *Logic TrackMan Portable* 158
- *KRIS Premier Graphics* 158
- *Data Management* 160

PC Software Announcements
- *Unison World Fax* 160
- *Will Builder* 165
- *For The Record* 165
- *FastLynx LapPack* 165

New Communications Products
- *Xerox LAN/Fax Express 21* 165
- *LAN Nodes Share Fax Board* 166
- *Solectek Laptop Phone Line* 166
- *Practical Peripherals SendFAX Modem* 170

PC Virus Protection Reviews
- *Central Point* 170
- *PC-cillin* 170
- *VirusCure Plus* 170
- *Sector Sentry* 178

PC Hardware Review
- *Traveler SendFAX Modem* 180

PC Software Review
- *WinGrab* 188

LAPTOPS/PORTABLES

Tiny Technology *By Ed Kahn* 29

Stock Trading On The Go *By Ed Kahn* 37
Tracking and decision-making software for the traveling investor.

New Laptop Product Announcements
- *FastLynx LapPack* 165
- *Solectek Laptop Phone Line* 166

MACINTOSH

Apple's Low-Cost Macs 114

Turn Your Mac Into A PC—Temporarily *By Tim Wong* 126

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 210

Macintosh Hardware Review
- *Wacom Tablet* 194

Book Review
- *Macintosh Bible Book Set* 188

Macintosh Software Review
- *Backgrounds for Multimedia* 194

LANS

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 44

UNIX

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 46

AMIGA

Video Professionals Join The Toaster Revolution *By Ben and Jean Means* 202

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 220

ATARI ST

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 218

Convex Resources, Inc.

Your connectivity solution in the '90s is a local area network

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
NOVELL
The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

SERVERS/STATIONS

EVEREX STEP SERVER 486/386
EVEREX STEP 486/386/286
EVEREX TEMPO 386/286
CONVEX TOWER 486/386/286
AST 486/386/286

LANTASTIC PC MAGAZINE
FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

NETWORKING CARDS

EVEREX 8/16/MC/TP
WESTERN DIGITAL 8/16/TP
3COM 8/16/MC/TP
NIC CORP 8/16/MC/TP
TIARA 8/16/TP
SMC 8/16/MC/TP
THOMAS CONRAD 8/16/MC/TP
XIRCOM ADAPTERS

SERVICE

- •NETWORK DESIGN
- •HARDWARE CONFIGURATION
- •CABLING
- •TRAINING
- •PHONE SUPPORT
- •ON-SITE RESPONSE
- •DATA RECOVERY
- •SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
- •USER SCRIPTS
- •NETWORK MANAGEMENT
- •MAIN FRAME/MINI LINKS
- •LOCAL/WIDE AREA CONNECTIONS

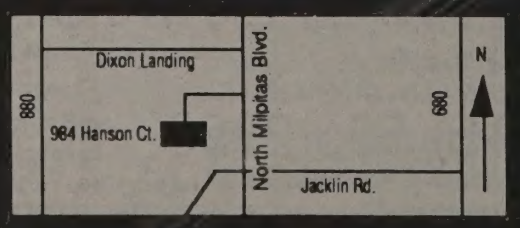
ETHERNET CARDS

EVEREX 8/16 BIT

ARTISOFT 16 BIT

WESTERN DIGITAL 8/16 BIT

THOMAS CONRAD 8/16 BIT



Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6440
(415) 656-9060

Tech Support
(408) 263-8889
Fax: (408) 263-1263

Team VME Technology Impressive in Opening Day Debut

By MEGA HERTZ
CPU Press

Opening day at the VME Technology Inc. ball park was a resounding hit. Team VME is leading all competition in the home run category, runs batted in, customer service, price and performance. VME is already proving that the age-old adage "Service-Price-Performance wins every time" is no myth.

Team VME manager Fred Collins cautions, "We are not going to just rely on our heavy hitters to win us the title. It's service and support that will keep us on top and make Team VME the frontrunner throughout the season."

Just consider that Team VME is fielding AST, Novell, and Grid, three of hottest players in today's game, all on the same team. With those three heavy hitters and VME's rookie sensation, the VME Notebook, it's easy to see why odds makers are picking Team VME as the team to beat.

Their number three and four hitters, Novell and AST, have really been on a red hot hitting streak. The new VME dynamo 386SX 16MHz Notebook, just acquired from the R&D minor leagues has been a fantastic surprise. This new notebook, at 7 lbs., is in great demand and plentiful supply. Team VME is looking for strong support from this new product to help their middle relief, AST Notebook and Twinhead Notebook, which have been in short supply.

VME Technology Center would like to thank all the fans for their strong support at the new ball park. Their opening day contest was a big hit. Look for ongoing contest information each month.

VME Technology Center is offering try out sessions for new or small vertical market software companies. The benefits of being located at the VME Technology Center are enhanced through VME's network marketing which is offered to all companies with luxury boxes at the VME Technology Center ballpark.

Luxury boxes include receptionist and secretarial services, office furnishing and computers, mail room with shipping services, warehouse space, executive show room, in-house or on-site training, copy room, parking, location, location, location, and the expertise of the VME Technology Center staff.

Team VME scouts will be at all try out sessions, so come on in and show us what you have. Team VME is looking for new creative entrepreneurs.

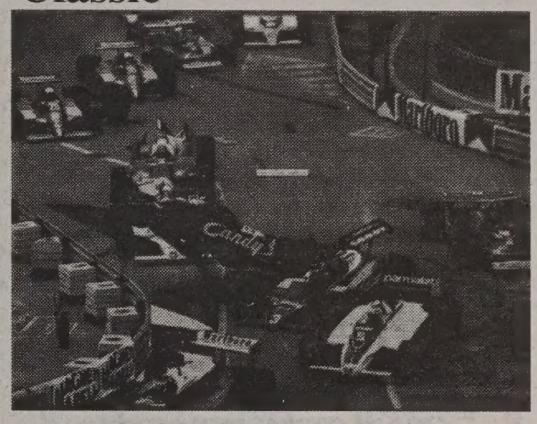
Team VME Prepares for May Classic

By SHADOW RAM
CPU Press

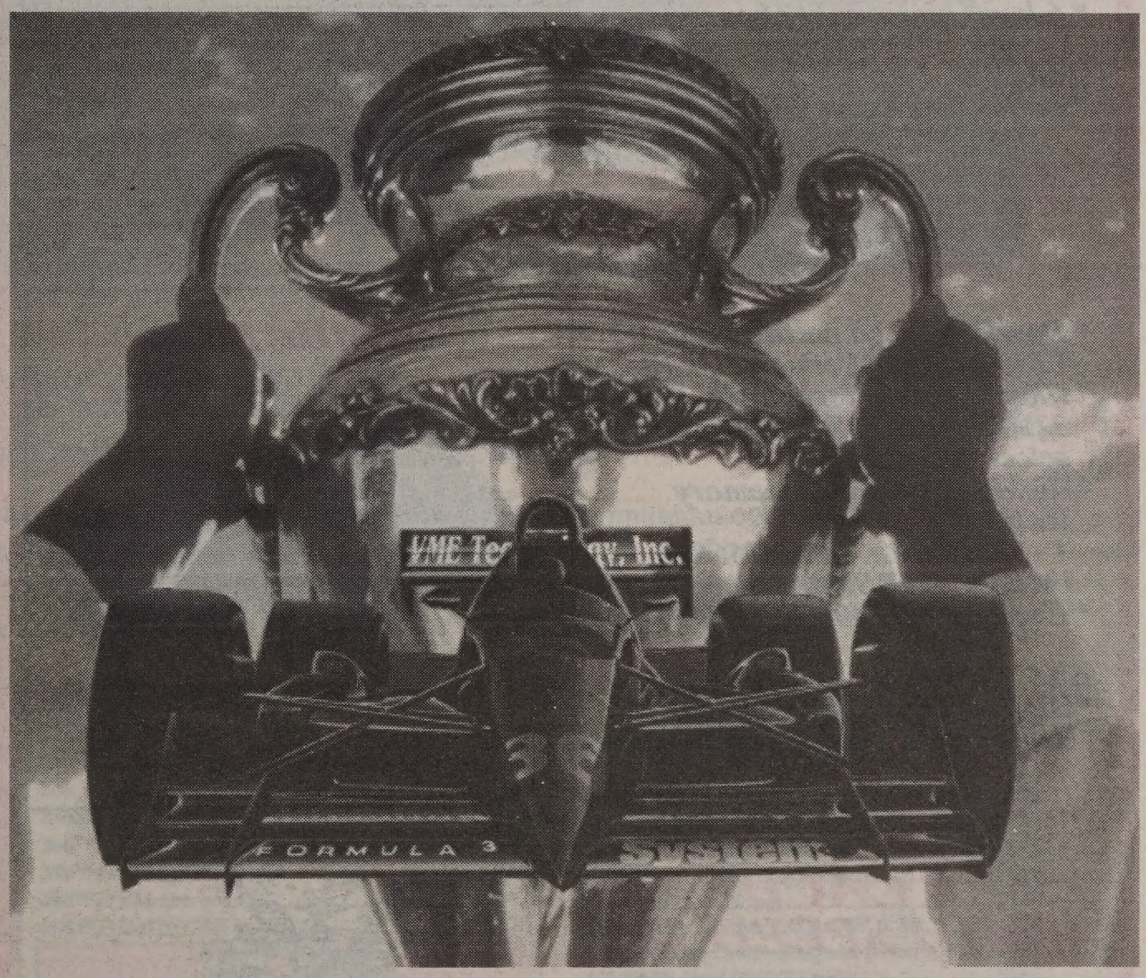
While the Turbo's are revving at Indianapolis, power supplies are humming for the VME Training Team. Team VME has entered 2 great machines: On-Site Training and In-House Training. Both are in the front row for this classic race.

VME Training Team is lapping the competition with new creative training pit stops. A half day of training for 10 to 12 people with the VME Training pit crew is free* with the purchase of computer systems from Team VME.

If one pit stop is not enough, the VME Training Team will formulate an on-going training strategy to meet your software requirements. Team VME guarantees their training will increase your company's productivity without increasing overhead. (If you are not completely satisfied, they will do it again at no charge.) Let the VME Training Team lead you to the Winners Circle.



ABOVE: In the R&D PC training race for the checkered flag, the competition often introduces services that "Crash".
BELOW: Team VME celebrates success in the Winners Circle.



VME
Technology, Inc.

760 Harrison Street
(Between 3rd & 4th Streets)
San Francisco, CA 94107

(800) 339-1VME

800 339 1863
SEC ROW SEAT
VME Technology, Inc.

Season Home Opener
Ticket Good Only on
JUNE 1, 1991

SPECIAL DRAWING
WINDOWS 3.0
and Logitech Two Button
MOUSE

This ticket will permit the winner of the drawing to take home a brand new package of Windows version 3.0 and Logitech two button mouse. Fill out this ticket and send it in or call the VME Box Office
(800) 339-1VME
with the information and mention that you saw it in
Micro Times

Company Name
Address
City, State, Zip
Phone #
Contact
Position

800 339 1863
SEC ROW SEAT
VME Technology, Inc.

256KB CACHE 486
40MHz SPEED 386

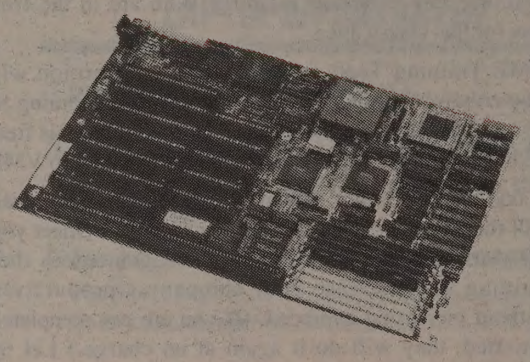
Stop asking for 128KB Cache 486 mother board when you have 256KB cache expandability choice from

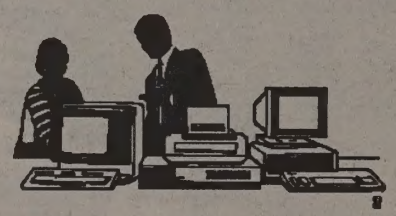
MILKYWAY's *486 33/25MHz boards, plus*

- *All cache memory are on the board, no need for extra cache card and save one expansion slot for other use*
- *Baby AT size board, fits all cases, not bulky full size board, so no headache for case space*
- *1-32 MB SIM sockets on the board with optional 64 MB expansion card*
- *256KB cache mother board with 64KB cache memory option to start with*
- *Good peripheral compatibility and no hard drive selection problems*
- *6 layer high quality board*

And
- *Backed with two years warranty*

256KB CACHE 486





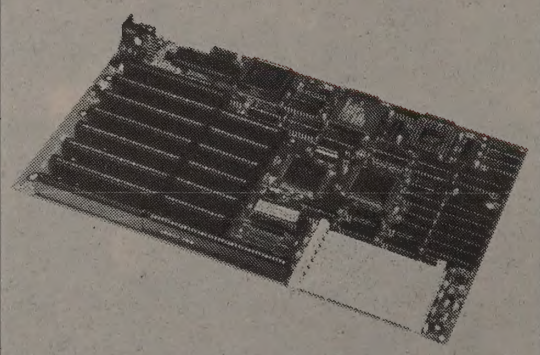
Start to consider 40Mhz 386 when you have the faster offers from

MILKYWAY's *40Mhz 386, plus*

- *Dazzling speed performance LM=67Mhz (Version 1.14)*
- *Flexible cache structure: 32KB, 64KB, 128KB and 256KB selectable*
- *Highly expandable memory feature: 1 - 32MB with either 256KB, 1MB, or 4MB SIM*
- *Cooler AMD 40Mhz CPU*

And
- *High reliable 6 layer board Backed with 2 years warranty*

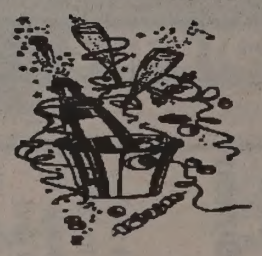
40 MHz 386



So, Ask for

256KB CACHE 486
40MHz SPEED 386

And call for a reseller near you !!



MILKYWAY
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Manufacturer Company

TEL: (415) 659-8782
FAX: (415) 659-8526
46713 Fremont Blvd
Fremont, CA 94538

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/SALES LIASON Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/TRAFFIC Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Mikael Blaisdell, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Margaret Wright
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Jane Shepherd (Southern California) Greg Sage (Northern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
ASSISTANT SALES MANAGER Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson,
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
ADVERTISING SERVICES ASSISTANT David W.Herington (Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kim Carrington, Shahbaaz Khan, Ali Lary, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Leanne S. Bernard, Karla Frizler

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol.8 No 6, May13,1991, Whole No.82 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

You Build Your Own Computer

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR CENTERS

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer

GRAND OPENING CAMPBELL MAY 1 408/374-7477

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer, to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's! We can also install for you after you pick your parts.

CAMPBELL
486 E. Campbell Ave.
Suite 102
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 374-7477
3 blocks W. of Pruneyard

SUNNYVALE
1214 Apollo Way
Suite 404-2
Sunnyvale, CA 94545
(408) 749-8114
Lawrence near Fry's

MILPITAS
976 Hanson Ct
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin

HAYWARD
28301 Industrial Blvd
Suite A
Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 732-0377
Industrial near Hisperian

SOUTH S.F.
1550 Gilbreth Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 697-1214
101 exit Milbrae Ave. east
Corner of Mahler

MARIN
757 Lincoln Ave. (#30)
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 453-8525
C. San Rafael exit at
Hwy 101

CONCORD
1130A Burnett Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 682-8934
Corner of John Glenn Dr.
& Burnett

SAN FRANCISCO
195 Commonwealth Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-9311
Corner of Geary &
Commonwealth

SACRAMENTO
11285 Sunrise Gold Cr., Ste. A
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-1482
Hwy 50 exit at Sunrise Blvd. S.

3019 Arden Way,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 972-0311
Inside Arden Center

REDWOOD CITY
1111 Oddstad Drive,
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
Corner of Veteran & Maple

BERKELEY
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
Corner of Park & Halleck

MOTHERBOARDS

12 MHZ XT (Everex)	$75
286 12MHz Motherboard (ØK RAM)	$98
286 16MHz Motherboard	$110
386SX™ 16MHz Motherboard	$340
386™/25MHz (Arche)	$500
386™/33MHz/64K Cache	$625
486™/25 Motherboard	$1125
486™/33MHz/128K cache	$1700

SPECIAL

- Modem & Prodigy for $50 for each system purchased
- 286/12 Mono System $395
- 2400 Baud Modem with MNP5 Software $50

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)	$65
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$40
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$85
Mono Card	$20
Mono Monitor	$75
Everex VGA Card (800x600)	$65
16 Bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$80
VGA Monitor (Mono)	$140
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28)	$330
320 DPI Speed Mouse/Bitpaint (Everex)	$25
AT 20MB Hard Disk (40 ms)	$165
40MB Hard Disk	$220
80MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$350
120MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$435
Everex 2400Baud Int. Modem	$75

Prices subject to change without notice.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTERS

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

SANTRON

We offer

FT-4370E
486-33MHz EISA with 256K Cache
- 8K On-chip Burst-mode Cache
- 1MB RAM Exp. 64MB at 70ns
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays

$2995

SYSTEM PACKAGE
- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 210MB 15ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- Optiquest 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$4395

FT-4370I
486-33MHz ISA with 256K Cache
- 8K On-chip Burst-mode Cache
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 64MB at 70ns
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays

$1995

SYSTEM PACKAGE
- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 210MB 15ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- Optiquest 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$3395

FT-4270i
468-25MHz ISA with 128K Cache
- 8K on-chip Burst mode Cache
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 64MB at 70ns
- Full Tower Case with 6 Bays

$1595

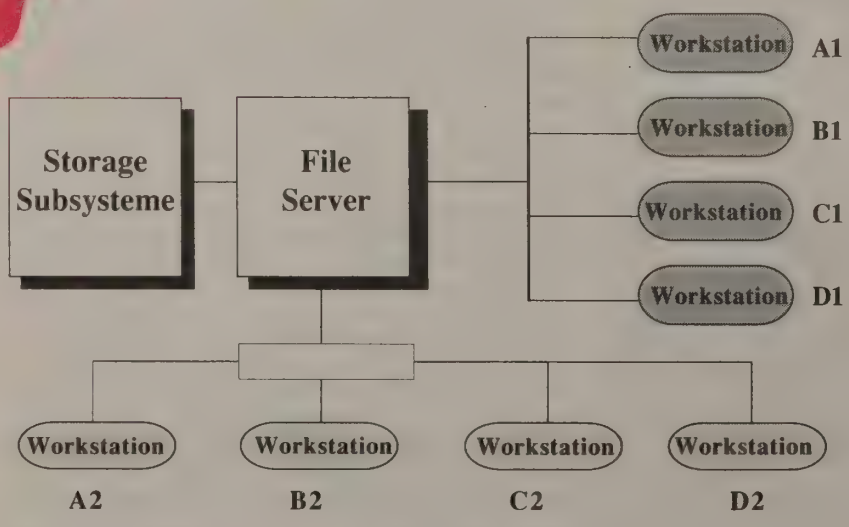
SYSTEM PACKAGE
- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 125MB 19ms HDD w/ 32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- Optiquest 14" NON-INTERLACE Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768ni)

$2595

a true High Resolution Solution

OPTIQUEST 1000 NON-INTERLACED MONITOR

Non-interlaced Monitors provide a crisp, high resolution image free of flickering and shadow ghosting. Interlaced monitors achieve 1024x768 by refreshing the horizonal lines at half the rate of noninterlaced monitors, causing the image you see to flicker.
If you are looking for high resolution solution get Santron's outstanding NON-INTERLACED package.



Network Workstation

286 or 386sx Processor
1MB Fast RAM at 80ns
3" or 4" Super-Slim Case
1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive
2xSerial/Parallel Ports
Hi-Res. Mono Display
101 Enhanced Keyboard

286-12	$ 595
286-16	$ 645
386sx-16	$ 1025
386sx-20	$ 1075

Network Products
(all products are Novell Certified)

ARCnet 8 Bit Star	$ 65
ARCnet 16 Bit Star	$ 95
ARCnet 8 Bit Bus/TP	$ 105
ARCnet 16 Bit Bus	$ 135
ARCnet 16 Bit TP	$ 145
Ethernet 8 Bit	$ 105
Ethernet 16 Bit	$ 145
Active Hub Coax-8	$ 145
Active Hub TP-8	$ 175

Uninterruptable Power Supply

Internal UpS. for Tower Case (250 VA, Build-in Tower Case)	$295
Super-slim UPs with 6 Outlets (500 VA, 1.5" Height)	$345
American Power Conversion (From 200 to 1200VA)	Call

Our 5 Point Guarantee to You

Expertise	Our factory Engineers have experience over 6 years. We will custom configure your system according to your current requirements and future needs.
Service	Our unlimited 1-800 techical support hot-line is available on all week days. our guaranteed 4-hour response will fulfill your urgent needs anywhere.
Ready to Play	Santron will pre-configure the system the way you wanted. All you have to do is connct the cables and you get a system that is ready to fly.
Warranty	Santron uses only the best components, we proudly offer all products with an unbeatable 1-2-3 warranty.
No risk Guarantee	Santron stands by our products with a 30-day money back guarantee our customers a risk-free purchase.

MT-3370I

386 -33MHz ISA with 64K Cache

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 16MB at 70ns
- Middle Tower Case with 6 Bays

$995

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 4MB RAM at 70ns
- 90MB 19ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/512K RAM
- WIN-3D 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768i)

$1895

MT-3280I

386-25MHz ISA

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB at 80ns
- Middle Tower Case with 6 Bays

$795

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 4MB RAM at 80ns
- 90MB 19ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/512K RAM
- WIN-3D 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (0.28mm, 1024x768i)

$1595

DT-2080I /1680I

386sx-20MHz / 16MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB at 80ns
- Baby at Case with 4 Bays

$595 (16MHz)

$645 (20MHz)

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 2MB RAM at 80ns
- 42MB 25ms HDD w/32k Cache
- 16Bit VGA Card w/256K RAM
- Qume 14" VGA Color Monitor

$1195 (16MHz)

$1245 (20MHz)

DT-1610I / 1210I

286-16MHz / 12MHz

- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB at 80ns
- Baby AT Case with 4 Bays

$345 (12MHz)

$395 (16MHz)

SYSTEM PACKAGE

- 42Mb 25ms HDD w/32k Cache
- Hi-Res. Monochrome Graphic
- Win Amber Monochrome Monitor

$675 (12MHz)

$725 (16MHz)

STANDARD CONFIGURATION:

- INTEL Micro-Processor
- Zero-Wait State Operation
- Socket for Math-CoProcessor
- IDE 1:1 2H/2F Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

FOR ALL COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Microsoft DOS 3.3/4.01 or Microsoft Windows 3.0
- MS Compatible 3-Button Mouse w/ Software Drivers
- Power Center/Surge Protector w/5 & Master Switches
- System Documentation

Ordering Information:
MasterCard and Visa Accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Leasing available to qualified customers. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 3A2 or Better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add $10 special handling charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue terms. AK and HI add 5% to total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (415-571-1619). All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

THE NEW GENERATION OF NOTEBOOK

MODEL NUMBER	C P U	H D D	Price	10+	50+
NB-162B	16MHz-SX	20MB	$1995	1945	1795
NB-162D	16MHz-SX	42MB	$2345	2295	2145
NB-202B	20MHz-SX	20MB	$2225	2175	2025
NB-202D	20MHz-SX	42MB	$2575	2325	2375

ACCESSORIES

The followings are included in all models) .....

- Internal battery $75
- Luxury Carrying Bag $65
- AC/DC Adaptor $65
- Race Pen Software $45

(the followings are optional peripherals)

- D-Link Ethermet Package .. $325
- Pocket 2400 Modem $175
- Touchman Mini Mouse $85
- Handy Scanner $145

SPECIFICATION

- W:5.7lbs D:11.4"x8.66"x2"
- Support LIM4.0 and Shadow
- 16GS; 640x480 B/W LCD Screen
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 20/40MB Hard Dreve at 25ms
- 80Key with 12Func. Keyboard
- Carrying Bag
- AC/DC Adaptor
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Ext. VGA Port (800x600)
- Ext. Keyboard Port
- Ext. PS/2 Mouse Port
- Ext. Handy Scanner Port
- Battery Lasts 2+ Hours
- Eagle Screen Utilities
- Race Pen Planning Software

SAN MATEO OFFICE
1185 Chess Dr., Ste. I
Foster City, CA 94404
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6:30p.M.
Tel: (415) 571-1619
Fax: (415) 571-6079
1-800-748-6355

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
1510 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6p.m.
Tel: (415) 753-3559
Fax: (415) 681-2535
1-800-748-6269

SANTA CLARA OFFICE
1900 Wyatt Dr., Ste 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
1-800-649-3325

BOWMAN & ASSOCIATES
1647 Willow Pass Road, Ste 341
Concord, CA 94520
Tel: (415) 671-9971
Fax: (415) 798-9986

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Supreme Court Rules On Databases, New Workstation Standards Association Formed

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

PUBLISHED DATABASE DATA NOT COVERED BY COPYRIGHT

The US Supreme Court recently ruled that only the expression of the data in a database is subject to copyright, not the data itself. In a widely-awaited ruling covering telephone directories, the court, in a decision written by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor, upheld their 1985 decision in *Harper & Row v. The Nation* that facts themselves cannot be copyrighted, but that compilations of facts can. However, it is only the actual compilation, not the facts, that is protected. Thus, it is legal under the copyright code to duplicate facts from one source, as long as they are presented in a different and unique fashion.

This ruling will have a great impact on the still-fledgling database publishing industry, probably causing many companies that were going to publish large amounts of data to think twice. For example, if a company researches and publishes the results of all the elections in the country, another company could simply copy their data, put it in a different format (such as a better organization or with additional summarizing facts) and publish it themselves without infringing the copyright of the original company.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Part of the decision even questions whether the second company has to rearrange the material if the first company is merely presenting data. O'Connor's ruling states that facts presented as just that are totally unprotected; they need to have a noticeable amount of originality added to the presentation. "Where the compilation author adds no written expression, but rather lets the facts speak for themselves, the expressive element is more elusive. The only conceivable expression is the manner in which the compiler has selected and arranged the facts. Thus, if the selection and arrangement are original, these elements of the work are eligible for copyright protection. No matter how original this format, however, the facts themselves do not become original through association."

Although the decision did not discuss databases per se, it is clear that the court was thinking about them, since the case revolved around a telephone book publisher who copied the data from another telephone book publisher. Although the publishing medium in this instance was paper, it is clear that this is a case about large amounts of data with little adornment, such as the white pages of the directory. Rural Telephone Company had sued Feist Publications for wholesale copying of its directory. The Supreme Court rejected the contention that Rural Telephone Company deserved a copyright on its white pages simply because they had collected the data, sorted it, and put it in a particular form. The court said that the directory contained only facts, not expression.

With the advent of CD-ROM, which has the potential for storing immense amounts of data on a single disk that's inexpensive to produce, many people assumed that one of the more popular CD-ROM areas would be business databases. This ruling greatly reduces the chance of that happening, since a company producing such a database could lose its research investment to someone copying the data and producing a disk at much lower cost. The only data that will get published is the kind that takes only a tiny amount of preparation, such as uncopyrighted government data.

On the other hand, this ruling may make more information available as companies take the data that's already out there in expensive databases and make it available very cheaply. This is how much of the shareware

This ruling will have a great impact on the still-fledgling database publishing industry, probably causing many companies that were going to publish large amounts of data to think twice.

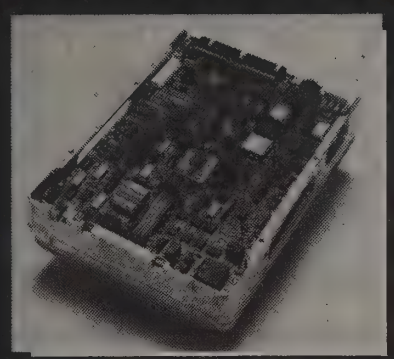
WHOLESALE

HARD DRIVES

FROM **$195**

72MB 20ms MFM

These Miniscribe 3085 drives are an ideal upgrade for systems with existing MFM controllers. A quick 20ms average access time makes them ideal for dealers building up 286 and 386 machines. The 5.25" half height form factor makes installation a snap. Factory refurbished, 90 day warranty.
Pricing: Qty1: $295 Qty5:$249 Qty10: $195!



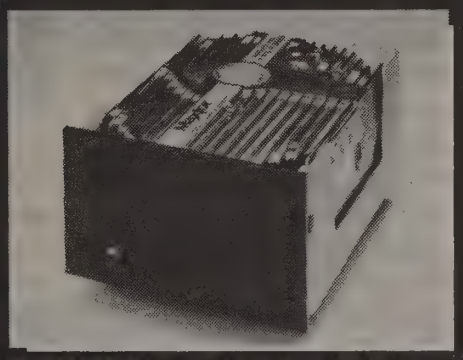
160MB 17ms ESDI & SCSI

$425 Qty 5

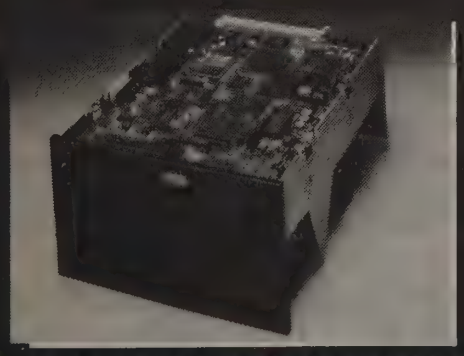
Best buy on a fast drive! These half height Miniscribes offer a snappy 17ms average access time and extremely high reliability. Available with SCSI or ESDI interfaces. Maxtor factory refurbished in like new condition.

335MB 16ms ESDI

$695 Qty 5



Another Maxtor special! The Maxtor 9380E offers 335MB of formatted capacity and a blazing 16ms average access time. An ideal drive for network servers and high performance workstations. Maxtor factory refurbished in like new condition.

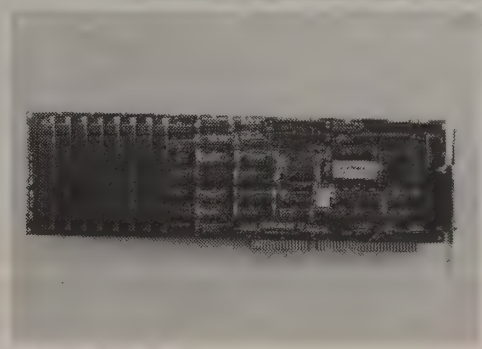


670MB 16ms ESDI & SCSI

Low As **$1395**

Brand new Hitachi drives at liquidation prices! It's tough to admit, but the Japanese have our boys beat hands-down in reliability and performance. These large capacity Hitachi drives are the most rugged and reliable units we've found to date. All drives are new, with full factory warranty.
Pricing: Qty1: $1595, Qty5: $1449, qty 10: $1395.

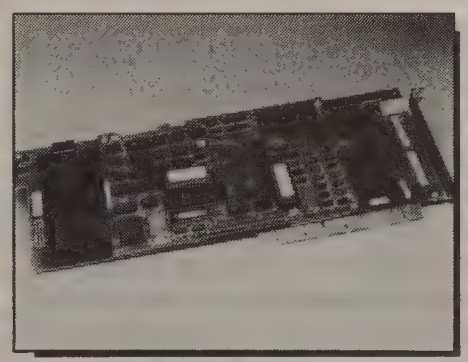
CONTROLLERS



$295 with drive purchase

FASTCACHE 32

The ultimate SCSI controller for 386 and 486 machines! CSC's FastCache32 is a high speed SCSI controller which supports seven SCSI devices and 4 floppies (including hard and tape drives). On board cache expands to 32MB using standard SIMMS, providing typical transfer rates in excess of 2000KB/sec and access times of .1ms! New, 5 year warranty.

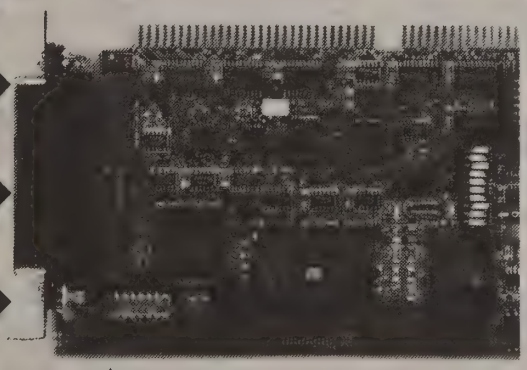


CACHING EISA ESDI

$649

The best EISA controller. Up to 4MB cache RAM on board Uses the Intel BMIC for high performance. Complete with drivers. New, 1 year warranty.

PERFORMANCE ON A BUDGET

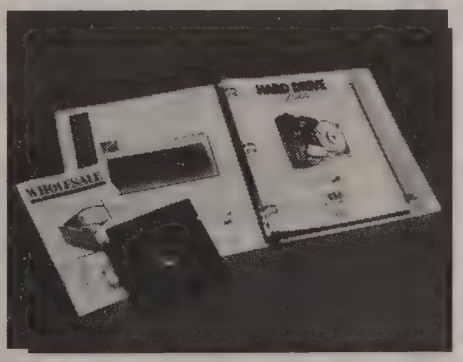


$149

DTC's SCSI and ESDI controllers offer more bang for the buck. The 6280-15TX is our most popular 16 bit ESDI controller which supports transfer rates up to 15MHz and uses a 32K read ahead cache. Our 3280 is the lowest cost true 16-bit SCSI controller on the market. New, 1 year warranty.

$24.95 postpaid

THE GOOD BOOK ON HARD DRIVES



CSC's new edition Hard Drive Bible is the most technical reference on drives available. Included are installation instructions, jumper settings, drive parameter tables, and setup information on hundreds of hard, floppy, tape, and optical drives. Compatibility issues, installation hints, and tips on increasing system performance are included. Don't miss the benchmark chapter with performance and reliability test reports. CSC's drive performance test software is included. Essential reading for dealers and system integrators.

All drives meet or exceed all factory specifications. Although you won't be needing it, every drive includes CSC's fast turnaround 90 day warranty and tech support. CSC also carries a complete line of new and refurbished large capacity drives and controller cards. Call for more information.

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086

Tel (408) 737–7312
FAX (408) 737–1017

DESIGN & LAYOUT: COMMUNICART

industry grew: hundreds of small companies selling disks of shareware for $3, having produced nothing original themselves. The shareware market is fairly large and the programs being marketed as shareware are often more professional and lower-cost than those on the shelves in the computer stores. Now that the copyright protection is off, the next cheap computer revolution may be inexpensive data on $25 CD-ROMs or jammed onto sets of a dozen diskettes.

While software companies may moan that the court didn't think of them or of technology in the ruling, they should remember the intent of copyright laws, which is to support original work. The ruling states that although it may seem unfair that the compiler's work in collecting and organizing the facts may be used by others without any form of payment, the copyright law is meant only to promote innovation, not compilation of facts. The ruling states, "To this end, copyright assures the authors the right to their original expression, but encourages others to build freely upon the ideas and information conveyed by a work. This result is neither unfair nor unfortunate. It is the means by which copyright advances the progress of science and art."

This doesn't mean that a database cannot be copyrighted, but it must contain a great deal of expression that can be easily seen to be protected. As the ruling noted, "This inevitably means that a copyright in a factual compilation is thin."

Press Release Of The Month

Why use English words and phrases when you can make up your own? Apple recently reorganized for the umpteenth time into new divisions. Expecting the press to be ever so excited by this, they titled their press release:

Apple Divisionalizes Product Efforts; Appoints Product Division Heads

Just in case you missed that wonderful new verb, they repeated it in the first sentence. One wonders why it had to have so many letters when "divisionizes" would have worked just as well. The author of the press release is obviously fond of the questionable practice of verbizing nouns.

NO COMMITMENTS: TWENTY-ONE COMPANIES IN SEARCH OF A STANDARD

When you have over a dozen major computer companies working together, it's impossible to keep a secret. One of the worst-kept rumors of the past few months came true when a consortium called the Advanced Computer Environment (with the cute ACE moniker for short) announced that it intends to make a hardware and software standard for workstations sometime in the future.

The announcement was meant to give businesspeople the impression that there would be a cohesive front against the current leaders in the workstation market (Sun Microsystems, IBM, and Hewlett-Packard) but only proved that consortia rarely produce anything useful unless they have a clear leader. ACE, unfortunately, has no leader.

The workstation market is made up of computers bigger and faster than the top level of the PC marketplace, but below full-fledged minicomputers. Workstations are generally used by engineers who need an incredible amount of computing and display power in order to solve problems in a reasonable amount of time. A small portion of the workstation market goes to executives who process huge amounts of data, but those people generally share minicomputers with others. Workstations are, by and large, expensive, powerful single-user systems with great graphics and built-in networking. Sun has a commanding lead in the workstation market, followed at a good distance by IBM and Hewlett-Packard.

The ACE announcement was meant to give businesspeople the impression that there would be a cohesive front against the current leaders in the workstation market (Sun Microsystems, IBM, and Hewlett-Packard) but only proved that consortia rarely produce anything useful unless they have a clear leader. ACE, unfortunately, has no leader.

The twenty-one manufacturers include companies from all segments of the PC hardware, software, and minicomputer market. Its highest-profile members are Compaq and Microsoft. The basic idea is that the consortium will come up with a standard for the next generation of computers that can run today's MS-DOS software on a non-Intel RISC CPU. Right now, the only RISC chip that seems to be able to do that is the R4000 chip from MIPS Computer Systems. These high-end machines will run five to ten times faster than current 80486-based systems, but only cost three to five times as much. By making the specification for the hardware public, the ACE consortium hopes that many companies will manufacture compatible machines, much like the current crop of PC clones that emulate the old IBM AT, the IBM PS/2, and the new EISA bus.

For software, the consortium will rely on two sources: Microsoft for a future version of OS/2 (called "NT" for "new technology") and the Santa Cruz Operation for a future version of its UNIX product. New ACE software would be written for one or both of the operating systems, but the computers will also run older MS-DOS software, and possible older OS/2 and Windows software, assuming that Microsoft and/or the Santa Cruz Operation can make the backward compatibility work well.

As Microsoft has discovered with Windows, such compatibility is very difficult, and some of the most popular MS-DOS programs such as WordPerfect can crash Windows 3.0 unless many precautions poorly understood by beginning users are taken. Few people expect the software or the hardware to be ready for at least two years.

If ACE cannot assure backward compatibility, there is little reason for them to produce the standard, and even less reason for end users to buy the computers. There are already many solid standards for RISC computers. The two dominant standards are the SPARC standard from Sun, now supported by many small and large companies, and the 88Open standard for Motorola's 88000 series

486-33 MHZ 128K CACHE

LANDMARK=115
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO16MB
- AMI BIOS
- 8x16 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1699

486-25 MHZ 128K CACHE

LANDMARK=115
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO16MB
- AMI BIOS
- 8x16 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1370

386-33 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=56
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6x16 BIT, 2x8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$845

386-25 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=33
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1x32 BIT, 5x16, 2x8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$795

386-25MHz $699

386SX-16 MHZ

LANDMARK=21
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6x16 BIT, 2x8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$535

386SX 20MHz 32K CACHE $619

286-12 MHZ

LANDMARK=16
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6x16 BIT, 2x8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$315

286-16MHz $379

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

HARD DISKS

- 40 MB (WD IDE) $189
- 80 MB (WD IDE) 325
- 100 MB (Toshiba IDE) 375
- 200 MB (Conner IDE) 599
- 660 MB (Maxtor 8760E) 1680

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$19
Color Graphic Card	30
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44	39
XT/AT 2.4 Floppy Drive Card	39
IDE Controller Card	25
VGA Card 16 Bit (800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	80
Genoa VGA 6300 1024x768	110
Trident VGA 1024x768 1 MB	135
VGA Card (1024 x 768)	80
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	199
AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	25
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	70
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	89
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	99
DTC 6280 ESDI	125
Autopsto ESDI Card	145

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	$65
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	135
2400 Baud (Ext)	99
Zoltrix 2400 Modem	80

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$55
Teac 360K/1.2M	60
Fujitsu 720K/1.44M	60
Teac 720K/1.44M	65

KeyBoard

101 Keys	$39
Keytronic 101 Keys	48
BTC 101 Keys	39
Lite On 101 Keys	39
Fujitsu 101 Keys	45
Track Ball Keyboard	75

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1180	$160
Panasonic KX-P1124	279
Panasonic KX-P 1624	389

Chips

80276-8/10	$194/210
80387-20/25	360/440
80386-25/33	390/400
256K-8	2
256Kx4	21
1 MB-8	5
1 MBx9	55

Motherboards

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286-16/12 MHz 0 Wait	150/99
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	320
386-20 MHz 0Wait (w/o CPU)	199
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	299
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	309
Micronics 25 MHz (w/CPU)	1090
Micronics 33 MHz (w/CPU)	1295
LapTop Samsung	1699
486-25 MHz 128K (w/CPU)	1150

Hard Disk

MFM (20 MB)	$165
ST-238 (30 MB)	230
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms)	245
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24ms)	299
Conner 80 MB	355
Conner 100 MB	375
Conner 120 MB	399
Conner 200 MB	625
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150MB, 14ms	895
Maxtor 8380E ESDI 320 MB, 16ms	1090
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16ms	1690
Miniscribe 330 MB SCSI	1090
Miniscribe 330MB ESDI	1090
Quantum 52 MB	275
WD 200 MB, 14 ms	625

Miscellaneous

150W (XT) Power Supply	$39
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	70
Logi Trackman Ser/Bus	80
Baby AT Case (XT)	45
AT Full Size Case	50
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	85
Tower Case w/Power Supply	150
Mid-Tower Case	130

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$71
14" Flat Screen	95
Color Monitor	199
Hyundai EGA	300
Hyundai VGA	270
VGA Monitor	260
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	599
V4 VGA (1024x768) 0.28	329
Super VGA 0.31	299
Power II Super VGA 0.29	299

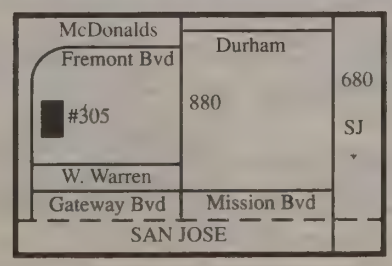
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

KING STAR COMPUTER, INC.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, CA 94538

OPEN Mon-Fri: 8:30-6:00•Sat: 11-5

(415) 659-8590 Fax: (415) 659-8644



VISA MasterCard

- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Cash Only
- Dealer Inquires Welcome
- Credit Card Use Add 3%

of CPUs. Other smaller standards exist, and more are sure to pop up in the long interval before ACE computers are supposed to hit the market.

None of the other standards will run MS-DOS programs, of course, but that has deterred very few buyers. If MS-DOS compatibility is so important to workstation buyers, all Sun (or any hardware manufacturer, for that matter) has to do is make a $1,000 clone board that has an 80386SX, 1MB of its own RAM, and a few support chips to add in to existing or future RISC systems. Such a board would probably run more MS-DOS programs successfully and much faster than any emulation software, and would allow buyers to migrate from MS-DOS to UNIX without having to have two computers on their desktop. Unless ACE computers work flawlessly, workstation buyers will be very wary of buying from companies who have less experience in the workstation market than Sun, IBM, and Hewlett-Packard.

At the official announcement of the ACE consortium, it was clear that everybody there was looking at ACE computers as hedging their bets in the PC market. Companies like Compaq and Microsoft reaffirmed their commitment to Intel and the current market of computers for MS-DOS, Windows, and OS/2. They look at ACE as an entry into the higher-priced computer market if Intel is too slow with releasing the 80586 or high-speed 80486 chips.

Of course, they could just adopt the SPARC architecture like many non-US companies have, and many of the companies still might. None of them committed to the ACE architecture beyond saying that it could be a great thing and that they would contribute to the development of the standard.

If ACE catches on, the biggest winners will be Microsoft, the Santa Cruz Operation, and Silicon Graphics (which was given $50 million for a joint technology agreement by Microsoft). Then again, there could just as easily be no winners if the workstation market doesn't grow very rapidly or if all of the growth is picked up by the established players.

Unless ACE computers work flawlessly, workstation buyers will be very wary of buying from companies who have less experience in the workstation market than Sun, IBM, and Hewlett-Packard.

5 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS*

POWER MACHINE SPECIALS!!!

486-40 MHz w/64 Cache (US Made Motherboard)	$2159
486-33 MHz w/128K Cache	$1716
486-25 MHz w/64Cache	$1548
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	$905
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	$859
386SX-16 MHz (US Made Motherboard)	$569

Free Mouse With Every System Purchase*

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDES
Case w/Power Supply
1 MB Memory
101 Key Keyboard
2FD/2HD Controller
Math Co-Processor Socket
Motherboard w/CPU
1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive

TERMS:
One Year Warranty Parts/Labor on system purchase
Technical Support/Training Available
Corporate, Government, and University PO's are welcome
Shipping, Insurance and COD charges are extra & non-refundable

Prices reflect cash purchase
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographical errors
Offer good for free mouse while supplies last
*5 Year Warranty Option Available

FOR CAD/GRAPHICS USERS

486-40 MHz 64K Cache System 16" Monitor SVGA 1024x768 200 MB/18ms Hard Drive	$3899
486-33 MHz 128K Cache System 16" Monitor SVGA 1024x768 200 MB/18ms Hard Drive	$3599

BASIC SYSTEM OPTIONS:

100/200 MB 18 ms IDE	$LOW
Full Line of Hard Drives	Call For Drives Not Listed
VIDEO MONITORS/CARDS	
SVGA Package (14", .28 1024x768 Monitor + 16-bit card)	add $385
Nanao 9070U 16" Multi-Sync	975
Viewsonic 4 (14" SVGA Monitor)	315
Trident SVGA Card 1024x768	115

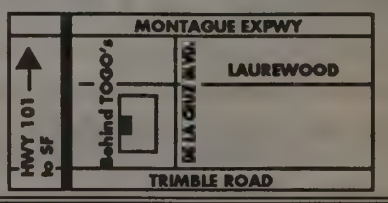
WE INSTALL UNIX ⟷ DOS NETWORKS
Come And Test Drive Our Networks

NETWORK CARDS	
Ethernet 16/8 Bit	$160/135
Arcnet 16/8 Bit	135/85

QUALITY, SERVICE, AND SUPPORT IS NUMBER ONE!

TOLL FREE (800)835-6724

PACIFIC DATA SYSTEMS
3194 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-9241
Fax (408) 970-0190
M-F 10am-6pm
Sat 11am-4pm



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 6th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386/33MHz 64K cache
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 200MB Fast Hard Drive 15(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1995**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**
- SH VGA SYSTEM: **$2795**

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 84MB Fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1695**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2195**
- SH VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**

MICRO CACHE 486-25MHz

- 80486-25MHz 64K cache
- 4MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 125MB fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 486-33MHz option

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2195**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2695**
- SH VGA SYSTEM: **$2995**

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 16MHz,
1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$895**
VGA SYSTEM: **$1295**

B. Micro Cache 386SX-20MHz
30MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 84MB Hard Drive (18ms), 32K Cache
BASIC SYSTEM: **$1095**
MONO SYSTEM: **$1195**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Maxtor IDE 200MB (15ms)	$ 799
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	$1499
• Maxtor ESDI 650MB (15 ms)	$1999
• NEC 4D Monitor (1024x768) 16"	$ 999
• NEC 3D Monitor (1024x768) 14"	$ 599
• Seiko VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	$ 499
• S VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	$ 299
• Paradise VGA 1024i card (1024x768)	$ 199
• Paradise VGA 1024i chip set (1024x768)	$ 99
• Micro 386SX-16MHz Motherboard	$ 299
• Micro Cache 386-20MHz Motherboard	$ 399
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	$ 699
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	$ 799
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	$1299
• Micro Cache 486-33MHz Motherboard	$1699

MS ENGINEERING™ INCORPORATED

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 **FAX: (408) 257-4398**

Microcomputer News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤ A major Japanese distributor, ASCII, has proposed a standard for installing software onto hard disks. That standard will be followed by ASCII, Microsoft, and other companies. The installation standard, called "Maoix," will get around the many problems that users have with the way that installation programs change, and in some cases, overwrite files on their hard disks.

➤ IBM Japan has established the PC Open Architecture Development Group to promote IBM-compatible systems. IBM is opening its architecture as a way to combat NEC's huge lead in the Japanese PC market. Initial members include Toshiba, Hitachi, Matsushita, Mitsubishi, and Sony. IBM will provide technical specifications on their hardware and software as well as compatibility testing services.

➤ Japanese manufacturers are becoming increasingly enamored of IC memory cards, cards the size of credit cards that store programs and data in non-volatile RAM. ASCII has developed a standard BIOS for these cards so that computers from manufacturers can read and write data on the cards of other manufacturers. They expect to license the BIOS to about twenty manufacturers this year.

IBM is opening its architecture as a way to combat NEC's huge lead in the Japanese PC market...

➤ IBM Japan is also hoping to get more American companies to sell IBM-compatible software in Japan by distributing a software development kit for DOS/V, the Japanese version of MS-DOS. The kit includes a copy of DOS/V, a manual in English, a Japanese keyboard, and a language conversion tool.

NATIONAL DISKETTES

BRAND NAME BOXED DISKETTES

Dysan		*Precision*	
5.25" DSDD	$4.70	5.25" DSDD	$2.90
5.25" DSHD	8.40	5.25" DSHD	5.20
3.5" DSDD	6.20	3.5" DSDD	4.80
3.5" DSHD	12.60	3.5" DSHD	9.50

Also Available from Dysan : Preformatted Diskettes, 1/4" Cartridges, CE Products, and Optical Diskettes.

PREMIUM BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DSDD	.21	3.5" DSDD	.39
5.25" DSHD	.41	3.5" DSHD	.69

Also Available: Color and Preformatted

415-490-4163 In Bay Area

800-345-8619 Out of Bay Area

3730 Yale Way Fremont, CA 94538

CALIFORNIA Computer Show & Sale

UPCOMING SHOWS

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
May 11, 1991 • 4501 Pleasanton Ave., Pleasanton

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
May 18, 1991 • 344 Tully Rd., San Jose

COW PALACE
May 25, 1991 • Corner of Geneva & Santos, SF

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
June 8, 1991 • 344 Tully Rd., San Jose

COW PALACE
June 15, 1991 • Corner of Geneva & Santos, SF

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCITON • FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220

We guarantee our prices to be at least a whopping 10% lower than the best advertised price you find on memory upgrades, modems and fax/modems.

(Competitive price must be presented prior to purchase)

AST RESEARCH

PREMIUM EXEC NOTEBOOK

1MB- $68 4MB- $388
8MB- $768

Sharp 6220•TI TM2000 Compuadd Companion

1MB/2MB- $148/$288

COMPAQ

DP 286E,386E, 386S, 386/16, 386/20, 386/25, 386/20E, 386/25E

1MB/4MB Module- $88/$298

DP 386/33, 486/25 AND SYSTEMPRO 386/33

2MB Module $218

DP 386/20E & 386/25E

1MB Board.....$228

SLT/286

1MB/2MB ....$168/$386
3MB/4MB ....$548/$588

PANASONIC NOTEBOOKS

1MB for CF-170- $88
2MB for CF-270/CF-370- $168
4MB for CF-270/CF-370- $328

MATH COPROCESSORS

80387DX16- $298 80387DX20- $328
80387DX25- $418 80387DX33- $508
80387SX16- $268 80387SX20- $288

LASER PRINTERS

HP II/IID/IIP/III/IIID
CANON LBP 811/IIR/IIT
OLIVETTI PG108/208

1MB- $118 2MB- $168
3MB- $218 4MB- $268

PANASONIC KX-P4420/KX-P4450I

1MB- $138 2MB- $188
3MB- $238 4MB- $288

IBM 4019/4019E

1MB- $128 2MB- $178 3.5MB- $248

EPSON EPL-6000, TOSHIBA PAGELASER6, FACIT P6060, PACKARD BELL 9500, MAN. TALLY 905, AT&T 593, NCR 6435

1MB- $138 2MB- $188 4MB- $288

TI MICROLASER, PS17, PS35 AND MICROLASER/XL

1MB- $88 2MB- $168
3MB- $248 4MB- $328

•NEW•NEW•NEW•

EVEREX TEMPO LX

2MB/4MB- $248/$448

NIHON UNISYS NOTE/286E

1MB/2MB- $228/$448

SANYO 17NB

2MB/4MB- $248/$488

TANDY

1MB 1500-HD- $98
2MB/4MB 2810-HD- $188/$368

•NEW•NEW•NEW•

TOSHIBA

1MB/2MB for T1000SE/XE/LE/T2000SX	$138/$228
4MB/8MB for T1000LE/T2000SX	$458/$878
2MB/4MB for T1200XE	$128/$248
2MB/4MB for T1600	$128/$248
2MB/4MB for T3100e	$128/$248
2MB for T3100SX (USING 1 SLOT)	$128
4MB for T3100SX (USING 2 SLOTS)	$248
4MB for T3100SX (USING 1 SLOT)	$368
6MB for T3100SX (USING 3 SLOTS)	$378
8MB for T3100SX (USING 2 SLOTS)	$728
8MB for T3100SX (USING 3 SLOTS)	$608
10MB for T3100SX (USING 3 SLOTS)	$848
12MB for T3100SX (USING 3 SLOTS)	$1,098
3MB for T3200	$268
2MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 1 SLOT)	$128
4MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 2 SLOTS)	$248
4MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 1 SLOT)	$368
6MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 3 SLOTS)	$378
8MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 2 SLOTS)	$728
8MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 3 SLOTS)	$608
10MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 3 SLOTS)	$848
12MB for T3200SX/SXC (USING 3 SLOTS)	$1,098
2MB for T5100	$128
2MB/4MB for T5200/T5200C/T8500	$148/$288
6MB/8MB for T5200/T5200C/T8500	$428/$688
10MB for T5200/T5200C/T8500	$828
12MB for T5200/T5200C/T8500	$968

OUR BOARDS HAVE BEEN TESTED BY TOSHIBA

TI TRAVELMATE 3000 SHARP PC-6641 COMPUADD COMPANION SX

2MB- $228 4MB- $448

SHARP PC-5541

TI LT286 MDLS 25 & 45

1MB- $348 2MB (req 1MB)- $188 3MB- $528

We are not brokers. We manufacture each memory upgrade ourselves, which is why we can offer such low prices. Our guarantee is simple: We won't just meet any advertised price, but will beat any competitor's current advertised price on memory upgrades you find BY A WHOPPING 10%! Nothing beats doing business direct with the factory. (Note: This guarantee does not apply to closeouts and the like. Competitive price must be presented prior to purchase from us.)

So You Can See, Our Closest Competition Doesn't Even Come Close

Please note that each memory card/Module is fully tested, comes with a lifetime warranty and a 24 hour exchange guarantee.

All prices subject to change without advanced notice. We are not liable for typographical errors.

Call today and we'll fax you our most current and most comprehensive price list for laptops and peripherals.

Refer to AD # 9163 and receive a free gift.

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

(415) 578-1901 ext. 849 • FAX (415) 578-1914

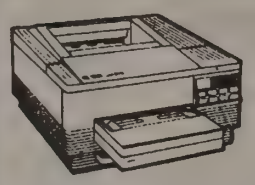
Limited to stock on hand. All prices reflect cash discounts

All prices quoted are in U.S. dollars and are based on cash purchases. No penalty for Visa/Mastercard.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

the only printers you will ever need!!

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet III

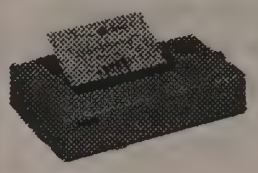


Now In Stock!

Limited Quantities

- 300 dot per inch resolution, highest print quality
- Resolution Enhancement Technology
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- PostScript® compatable

Hewlett Packard® PaintWriter



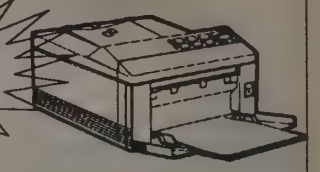
Color Printing for under $1000

$200 Rebate
Call Store for Details

- Quality color graphics and text on paper and overhead transparancy film in a single convenient printer

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet IIP

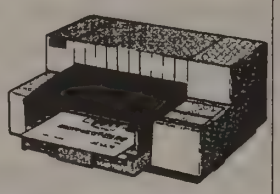
Call For Best Pricing!



- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Fast, 4-ppm printing

Hewlett Packard® DeskJet 500

New Low Price!



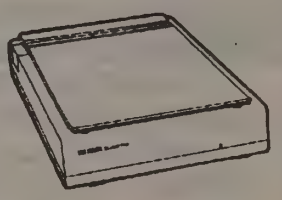
- Offers improved print quality
- Now with additional internal fonts
- Water resistent ink cartridges
- 3 Year Warranty

Only **$489**

Hewlett® Packard ScanJet Plus

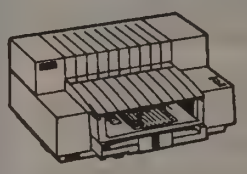
Only **$1079**

Save $516



- 256 grayscale levels (8-bit)
- Highest quality image reproduction
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls

Hewlett Packard® DeskWriter



New Low Price!

Only **$495**

- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Whisper quiet operation,fast and affordable
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls
- Laser quality text and graphics for any Macintosh System

The Macintosh® Source

for all your computer needs !!

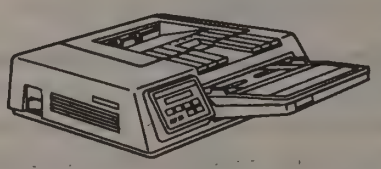
Mass Micro DataPak™

Only $749

45 Megtabytes on a removeable cartridge. Just pop in another cartridge whenever you need more storage. With an access time of 25ms, the DataPak™ is faster than many hard drives. Complete with one cartridge, software for back-up, security and partitioning. Voted by industry experts as the best storage system for the Macintosh!

MASS microsystems

GCC Personal Laser Printers

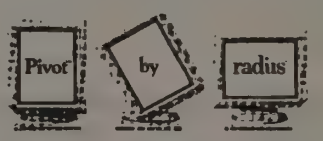


Now Under $1000

The GCC Personal LaserPrinter II is the lowest priced Macintosh laser printer ever. The PLP ™ II uses high-quality Bitstream® outline fonts, the same font technology you'll find in Postscript® printers costing twice as much. With edge to edge printing, and a compact footprint, this is the ideal unit for the individual user.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

The "NEW" Radius Color Pivot™ Display



If you'd like to see a full page of color graphics, and see twelve months of spreadsheet instead of six, and be able to go from portrait to landscape with swift and deft ease, and own the only color full-page display on the market, the Color Pivot is for you! The Color Pivot is compatible with all color capable Macs, and on the Mac IIsi and IIci with built-in video, the Color Pivot needs no interface.

Radius TPD

Only $1295
including Video Card

The Radius TPD has one of the largest active screen areas of any 19" monitor and at 1,152 x 882 pixels at 82dpi, it can display more data than some 21-inch monitors.

radius

COMPUTER SELECTION

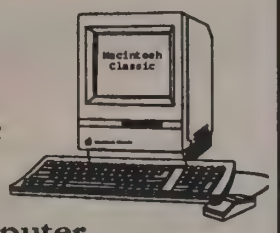
Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTERS

#1

Prices subject to change. Computer Selection is not responsible for for any errors or omissions.

There's No Drought Here
Plenty of Stock Available

Macintosh® Classic®

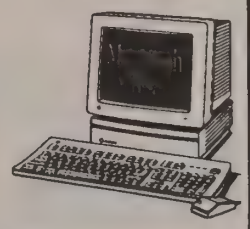


- Macintosh® Classic® is the ideal entry-level personal computer
- All-in-one design and built-in capabilities make this the affordable machine for home or office

Macintosh® LC

- Most affordable Color Macintosh System
- Slender, modular design
- 68020 processor for solid performance

Macintosh® IIsi

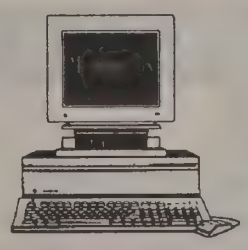


- 20 mhz, 68030 processor
- Comes with built-in cache for increased performance
- Built-in sound and color capabilities

Macintosh® IIci

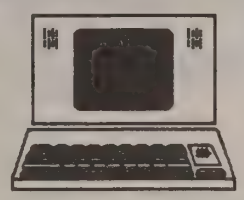
- 25 mhz, 68030 processor and optional cache card for increased performance
- Built-in video for flexible video support
- Excellent choice for business

Macintosh® IIfx



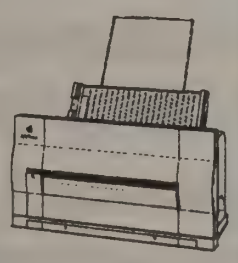
- Powerful and affordable
- High performance with maximum expandability
- Excellent platform for multimedia and technical professionals

Macintosh® Portable



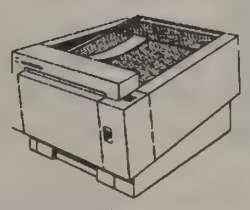
- The one Macintosh for your workplace, home,or destination
- Runs virtually all Macintosh software
- Backlight, full page width screen

Apple® StyleWriter®



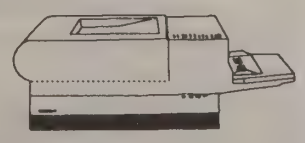
- Outstanding, laser-quality printed results
- Convenient personal printing
- Space-saving compact design
- Quiet Operation

Personal LaserWriter® LS



- Outstanding, near-typeset-quality
- Responsive performance
- High-speed serial interface
- Prints up to 4 pages per minute

LaserWriter® IINT



- PostScript™ text and graphics
- High quality 300 DPI output
- Built-in AppleTalk networking capability
- Background Printing

COMPUTER SELECTION

Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTERS

SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way
(Central & Lawrence)
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 12-4

Authorized Dealer
Since 1983

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888
201 Mission
(@ Mission & Main)
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2

We're a Part of Your Business

Apple, AppleTalk, LocalTalk, the Apple Logo, Imagewriter, LaserWriter, StyleWriter, TrueType and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. Direct Slot and FDHD is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Get Online, Or Fall Behind!

The World Is As Close As Your Modem

BY JIM WARREN

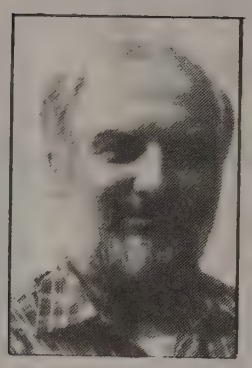
Almost seventy-five million Americans had daily contact with computers in 1989—that's about one person in three. This March, the Census Bureau reported the results of studying 1989 computer usage in the nation. According to a *San Jose Mercury News* report, almost half of all students (46%) used computers in school. Over one third of all adults (37%) used computers at work. And 15% of all homes had computers—40% for households with $50K or more annual income; even 5% for homes with less than $15K income.

But most of these information machines are not yet linked with robust information resources. OK, folks—it's time to "join hands" and take control of our destinies.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

FOR A GOOD TIME, CALL ...

Information and communication resources available through your computer are almost endless, requiring only a hundred-buck modem and some shareware telecomm program. (Of course, you can pay more.)



Copyright © 1991 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren organized and Chaired the recent First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy. He founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcasting paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association, and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

Thousands of wide-area computer networks connect millions of computers for tens of millions of users. Most nets are tied together globally.

Usenet, as a single example, has about thirty thousand host computers, about five million users—and no management, at all. Through cooperative anarchy, it provides massive worldwide information services. It carries about eight hundred "newsgroups"—subject areas—with about six thousand articles per day. Users exchange information and views, worldwide.

There's Bitnet (Because-It's-There Net), CSnet, NSFnet, and on and on. Almost invariably, their teleconferencing and email services are free to anyone with access to any one of the thousands of host computers. These nets often connect into MCI Mail, CompuServe, BIX, Fidonet, etc.

And, there are thousands of low-cost, public-access hosts.

HOSTS FOR PARTIES & WORK

E.g., The WELL (Sausalito, CA) costs $10/month + $2/hour. It has about 4,500 users and 130 teleconferences—including Sexuality, Books, Classifieds, Grateful Dead, Recreation, Arts, Sports, Parenting, Legal, regional info exchanges, and so on. Essentially no censorship; participants from a wild array of professions, trades, crafts, and views provide robust discussion. Like most, The WELL offers unlimited email to other hosts at no extra cost (voice 415/332-4335; modem 332-6106).

Non-local dial-up access to The WELL costs $4.50/hour (through any CompuServe local access number; 800-848-8980#2), or $30 for thirty off-peak hours/month via SprintNet's PC Pursuit (800-736-1130), etc.

The Institute for Global Communications in San Francisco (415/923-0900) is an example of more focused net services. It facilitates discussion and planning among over five thousand peace and environmental subscribers ($10/mo + $5/offpeak hour). They offer up-to-the-minute news—often long, long before it appears, if ever, in the mainstream press. This is a common feature of net info services.

One more example: Portal Communications in Cupertino (408/973-9111) is yet another low-cost public-access system ($10/mo, no hourly fee). It offers teleconferencing, chat-mode, global email, etc. Portal also offers another option—a UUCP link permitting your home computer (PC, Amiga, etc., with appropriate software) to be a host on that giant Usenet network. It's $34.95/month + $2/hour if you know what you're doing, or $95/month with lots of personal hand-holding.

And then there's Prodigy...

PLODIGY'S [SIC] PRACTICES

IBM and Sears own Prodigy, where several hundred thousand obedient consumers pay to receive advertisements, and to use some censored teleconferences and electronic mail that doesn't connect to most email users.

Last year, some subscribers complained about Plodding price increases and censorship—suspicious stuff, like a coin collector asking if anyone had a Roosevelt dime (mighta beena covert sports bet?!). What's worse, some sent complaints to other Plodding users by Plodding email. Some even complained to Plodding advertisers. Worst of all, some suggested boycotting Plodding advertisers.

In November, Cox News Service reported that Prodigy "banned

Continued on page 246

Forget the lawsuits. Forget creating yet another gawd-awful regulatory bureaucracy. Let those paying for Prodigy's services—advertisers and subscribers—decide whether the services justify the fees.

MONTHLY SPECIAL KAO BRAND
EXCELLENT QUALITY, CALL FOR PRICES

SMASHED PRICES

Special white box with Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.
The best quality. Call for price.

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
Qty 100 75¢
Formatted 1.44 MB 85¢
62¢

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
100% Error Free
39¢ COLOR 59¢

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
23¢
1000 ...22¢
100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box, paper sleeves, labels & tabs.
28¢
IN LOTS OF 100

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $7.50 BOX

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.70

ATHANA
5¼" DS/DD $3.95
5¼" HD $5.90
3½" DS/DD $7.50
3½" HD $15.90

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
26¢
IN LOTS OF 500

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
38¢

5¼" DS/DD COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
52¢
3½" DS/DD .... $7.50 BOX
3½" HD .... $13.95 BOX

BASF

5¼" DS/DD . . . $4.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD . . . . . . 7.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD . . . 7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD . . . . . 13.95 BOX CALL

maxell

5¼" Box of 10 disks . . . . $5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD . . . . . . 9.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD . . . 8.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD . . . . . 13.95 BOX CALL

Verbatim A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD . . . . . $5.10 BOX CALL
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted 5.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD Preformatted . . . 8.80 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD . . . . . . 7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD . . . . 13.95 BOX CALL

KAO

5¼" DS/DD . . . $4.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD . . . . . . 7.20 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD . . . . 8.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD . . . . . 13.50 BOX CALL

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD . . . $5.90 BOX CALL
5¼" HD . . . . . 10.90 BOX CALL
3½" HD . . . . . 17.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD . . . 8.95 BOX CALL

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD . . . . . $3.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD . . . . 6.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD . . . . . . 7.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD . . . . 12.95 BOX CALL

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets $22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets $32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) $7.95
Power Surge Control (UL) $8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) $21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes $10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes $8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $6.95

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ... $1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes $10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data $14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes $1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼") $3.95
Data Switch Box .... ABC-$25, ABCD-..... $35
Keyboard Drawer .... Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer .... Under Table $24.95

3M

DC-2120 .... $19.95
DC-2000 .... $14.95
DC-600A $19.95
DC-6150 .... $21.95
DC-300XLP $19.95
Maxell CS 600 HD ... $19.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD. $9.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves ..... 2¢
Tyvek Sleeves ..... 4¢
Labels & Tabs ..... 2¢

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $2.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.75

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

PILLARCO, INC.

MONDAY-FRIDAY 6:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

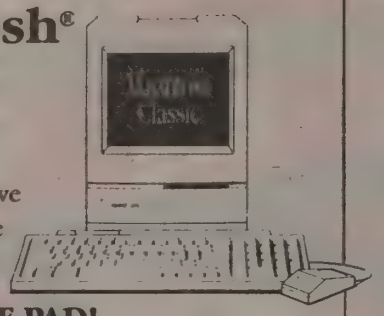
ATTENTION: DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

NETWORKS SALES RENTALS SERVICE

We'll Keep You Up & Running • The Brand Name & Compatible Leader

Apple

Macintosh® Classic®



- 2 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Keyboard & Mouse

$1,299

FREE MOUSE PAD!

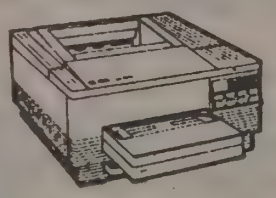
12" Color	$430
Mac II si 3/40	2595
13" RGB Monitor	695
New! Mac LC 2/40	1749
Mac II ci 5/80	3895
Mac SE 30 1/40	2295
PRINTERS: LS	963
StarWriter	495
Laser II NT	2770
Laser II NTX	3395
Personal Laserwriter NT	1895

CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III	**$1545**
LaserJet IIP	**899**
LaserJet IID	1999
LaserJet IIID	2345
HP ScanJet Plus	1050
HP ScanJet Interface	420
HP DeskWriter	649
250 Font Cart	199
1 MB Upgrade HPIII	150
2 MB Upgrade HPIII	210
1 MB Upgrage IIP	99!
Paper Trays	79/89

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet III



$1545
Now in Stock!

LAPTOPS

NEW

286-12 w/20 MB Hard Disk

- 1 MB RAM
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial Ports
- External Keyboard Adapter
- 11.5 Lbs.
- 2 AT Expansion Slots

$1,449

286-12 w/40 MB	$1549
386-SX w/40 MB	2150
386-SX w/80 MB	2399
386-SX w/100 MB	2550

FREE!* Beautiful carrying case with any of the above laptops *an '89 Value

- **Internal 2400 B Modem w/software — installed $99**

Accessories

14" VGA Color Monitor	$279
2400 Baud Internal Modem w/soft	79
8/16 Bit VGA Card	69

COMPAQ

SLT 386/60	$4145
386/120	4495
386-20e w/4 MB	2295

TOSHIBA

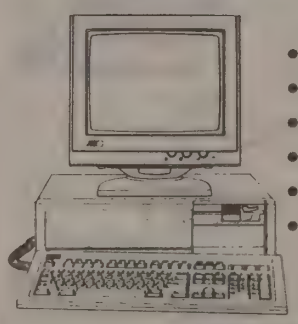
T1200XE/40 MB	$2349
T3100SX/80 MB	3895
T3200SX-Color	CALL

Hard Disks from 1-4? Desktops also Available Laptop Modems Available

FAX/MODEM 2400/9600 SEND/RECEIVE $149

Our Best Price and Quality Systems

286-12 System

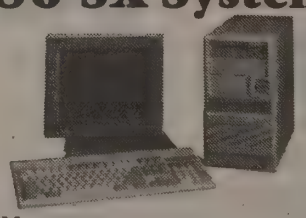


- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- I/O Board Serial/Par.
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$299

FINANCING AVAILABLE

386-SX System

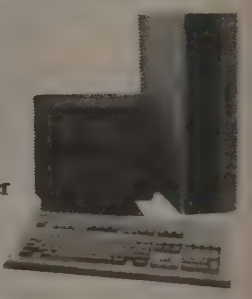


- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- I/O Board
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case

$595

LEASING AVAILABLE

386-25 from $895



- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower

386-33 w/Cache .....CALL
486-25 or 33 .CALL

Oakland MicroCentre

In Oakland by the Lake

584 GRAND AVE. • 836-0670 • FAX 836-0674

Prices reflect 3.5% cash discount • Not responsible for typographical errors • Subject to stock on hand.

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE

While Supplies Last

MAC CLASSIC IN STOCK

MACINTOSH

Mac Classic, 1 Floppy	Call
Mac Classic, 2 RAM, 40MB HD	$1,241
Mac SE/30, 40 MB HD	$2,247
Mac SE/30, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$2,581
Mac LC 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD	$1,724
Mac IISI, 3 RAM, 40 MB HD	$2,600
Mac IISI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,152
MAC IICI, 5 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$3,514
Mac IICI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,981
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$4,915
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$5,382
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 160 MB HD	$5,782
Mac Portable, 2 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$2,897
Mac Portable, 4 RAM, 40 MB HD, Backlit	$3,242

PRINTERS FOR MACINTOSH

H-P DeskWriter Printer	$639
H-P LaserJet IIP, Postscript, AppleTalk	$1,414
H-P PaintWriter Printer	$698*
**PaintWriter price includes $200 rebate*	
H-P PaintWriter XL, color printer for Mac	$1,671
Apple StyleWriter Printer	In Stock
Personal LaserWriter LS	$894
Personal LaserWriter NT	$1,733
LaserWriter II NT	$2,667
LaserWriter II NTX	$3,334
NEC SilentWriter 2, Model 90	$1,617
Postscript, 2MB RAM, 6 PPM, AppleTalk	

RADIUS

Pivot Display Monitor for MAC II SI or CI	$839
Color Pivot Display with Interface	$1,807
Two Page Monitor, with Interface	$1,289
Radius Rocket Accelerator for Mac II	$2,264

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286N, 1 Floppy	$1,126
DeskPro 286N, 40 MB HD	$1,448
DeskPro 386N, 1 Floppy	$1,367
DeskPro 386N, 40MB HD	$1,609
DeskPro 386S, 1 Floppy	$1,689
DeskPro 386S, 40 MB HD	$1,931
DeskPro 386S, 84 MB HD	$2,253
DeskPro 386/20E, 1 floppy	$2,253
DeskPro 386/20E, 40 MB HD	$2,575
DeskPro 386/20E, 110 MB HD	$2,977
DeskPro 386/25E, 1 floppy	$3,219
DeskPro 386/25E, 60 MB HD	$3,621
DeskPro 386/25E, 120 MB HD	$3,943
DeskPro 386L, 33Mhz, 120MB HD	$4,990
DeskPro 386L, 33Mhz, 320MB HD	$6,358

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & PORTABLES

Compaq LTE 20 MB HD	$1,609
Compaq LTE/286, 20 MB HD	$2,011
Compaq LTE/286, 40 MB HD	$2,253
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 30MB HD	$3,541
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 60MB HD	$3,863
Compaq SLT 386/20, 60 MB HD	$4,185
Compaq SLT 386/20, 120 MB HD	$4,587

NOVELL

ComputerLand of Serramonte can provide your company with complete Novell Netware installation and support. Our Network specialists can design and install a network solution that fits your needs. Call 415-756-0101 for information. Please ask for Dave EngleHart.

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	$965
Toshiba T1000XE, 20MB HD	$1,223
Toshiba T1000LE, 20MB HD	$1,609
Toshiba T1200XE, 20MB HD	$2,060
Toshiba T2000SX, 20MB HD	$3,219
Toshiba T2000SX, 40MB HD	$3,541
Toshiba T3100E, 40 MB HD	$2,382
Toshiba T3100SX, 80 MB HD	$3,863
Toshiba T3200, 40 MB HD	$2,230
Toshiba T3200SX, 40 MB HD	$3,219
Toshiba T3200SX, 120 MB HD	$3,541
Toshiba T5200, 100 MB HD	$4,185
Toshiba T5200, 200 MB HD	$4,701
Toshiba T5200C, Color 200 MB HD	$6,117

HEWLETT-PACKARD

H-P DeskJet 500	$469
H-P DeskWriter Printer	$639
H-P LaserJet IIP	$829
H-P LaserJet IIP, Postscript, 1.5MB RAM	$1,414
H-P LaserJet IIIP, 1MB RAM	$1,027
H-P LaserJet III	$1,542
H-P LaserJet IIID	$2,315
H-P PaintJet	$698*
**Paintjet price reflects $200 rebate*	

EPSON

Epson LX-810	$184
Epson LQ-510	$261
Epson LQ-850	$465
Epson LQ-860	$589
Epson LQ-1010	$403
Epson LQ-1050	$643
Epson FX-850	$310
Epson FX-1050	$435

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	$312
Okidata ML 321	$437
Okidata ML 380	$218
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$437
Okidata ML 391 Plus	$594
OkiLaser 400	$610
OkiLaser 800, 8 PPM, 512K	$914
OkiLaser 820, 8 PPM, scaleable fonts	$1,219
OkiLaser 840, 8 PPM, Postscript	$1,829

IBM

IBM Model 30/286, 1 Floppy	$1,256
IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB HD	$1,480
IBM Model 30/286, 30 MB HD	$1,584
IBM Model 50Z, 30 MB HD	$1,819
IBM Model 50Z, 60 MB HD	$2,095
IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	$2,067
IBM Model 55SX, 60 MB HD	$2,274
IBM Model 70-E61, 60MB HD, 16MHZ	$2,872
IBM Model 70-061, 60MB MB, 20MHZ	$3,102
IBM Model 70-121,120MB HD	$3,516
IBM Model 70-A61, 60 MB HD	$4,309
IBM Model 70-A21, 120 MB HD	$4,723
IBM Portable P70, 30MB HD	$4,137
IBM Portable P70, 60MB HD	$5,310
IBM Portable P70, 120MB HD	$5,724

IBM 486 SYSTEMS

Model 70-B61, 486/25MHZ, 60MB HD	$5,620
Model 70-B21, 486/25MHZ, 120MB HD	$6,034

IBM PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter IIXL	$334
IBM Proprinter III	$334
IBM Proprinter III XL	$429
IBM QuickWriter	$976
IBM Proprinter X24E	$489
IBM Proprinter XL24E	$669
IBM Laserprinter E	$882
IBM Laserprinter 4019	$1,369
IBM Personal Page Printer II	$2,642
Postscript, 6 pages per minute	

PS/1 Systems

Free 2MB RAM Upgrade!

PS/1 computers include Monitor, 2400 Baud Modem, Mouse, IBM DOS MicroSoft Works & Prodigy Software

PS/1 Monochrome, 1 Floppy	$884
PS/1 Monochrome, 30MB HD	$1,460
PS/1 VGA Color, 1 Floppy	$1,197
PS/1 VGA Color, 30MB HD	$1,651

NEC

PowerMate 286 Plus, 1 Floppy	$747
PowerMate 286 Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,121
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 1 Floppy	$1,149
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 42 MB HD	$1,523
PowerMate 386/25S, 1 Floppy	$2,069
PowerMate 386/25S, 42 MB HD	$2,443
UltraLite 286F Notebook Computer	$1,655
NEC P3200 Printer	$266
NEC P6200 Printer	$465
NEC P6300 Printer	$620
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90	$1,617
Postscript, 2 MB RAM, 6 pages/minute	

ComputerLand of Serramonte
Business to Business. Person to Person.
3941 Junipero Serra Blvd
Colma, CA 94014
(415) 994-1401

Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice

Cash Prices Only, Additional Charge For Credit Card or Check.

SURAH INC.

44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 543-1001

IBM

IBM PS/2 Models 30/50/55/70/80
Complete Accs and Peripherals
$CALL

ALR

PowerCache 3e 486/25 8 MB 128K Cache, 150 MB HD	$7999
PowerVeisa 486/33 5 MB, Mod 110	6600
PowerVeisa 486/25 Mod 80	5995
PowerVeisa 386/33 Mod 101	$LOW
BusinessVeisa 386/486	$LOW

TOSHIBA/SAMSUNG

T-1600X 20/40 MB	$2255/2597
T-3100SX 40/80 MB	3966/4452
T-5200 40/100 MB	4732/5120
SAMSUNG 386AE FILESERVER	CALL
SAMSUNG PC Terminal 286-12	684

NOVELL

Authorized Reseller
Service/Installation
Software/Hardware
Call For Prices &
More Information

SCANNERS

MICROTEK

MSF 300Z COLOR/256 Grey	$1870
MSF 400G 400dpi 256 Grey	2539

NEW DEST CORP.

PC Scan 3020-pc	$1608
PC Scan 3140-pc	2539

FUJITSU

Dynamic Threshold	$1025
Image Processing	1145
Scan Plus	750

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH
KURTA
HITACHI
NUMONICS CORP.

MINI SCSI

MINI SCSI
PARALLEL-TO-SCSI
HOST ADAPTER
Adds A SCSI Port To Any Parallel Port
Pocketsize $LOW

COMPAQ

DESKPRO, PORTABLE, SLT, LTE &
Other Models with maximum discounts!
Third Party Floppy For Compaq CALL

AST

486-25-01 4 MB RAM	$CALL
486-25E-01 4 MB RAM	CALL
386-33-01 Model 1155	4351
Notebook	CALL

ACER

ACE-386/16SX 2 MB VGA	$1049
ACE 386/25 2 MB	2159
LAPTOP 386/16 MHz	LOW
486/25 MHz (EISA)	CALL
386/33 MHz 4 MB	LOW
ACER NETWORKING CARDS	CALL
MONITORS	CALL
MODEM	CALL
VIDEO ADAPTERS	CALL

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

DBASE IV +	$485
MICROSOFT WORD	205
MICROSOFT WINDOW	91
PARADOX V3.5	495
PARADOX V3.5 MULTIPAK	670
SIDEKICK/QUATTRO	CALL
MAC SOFTWARE	CALL
OTHER SOFTWARE	CALL

IOMEGA

DUAL EXT. PC/PS2/MAC	$1823
TRASP. SIN PC/PS2/MAC	999
INSIDER 44	942
INSIDER 20Z	1775
INTERFACE	CALL
CARTRIDGE	CALL

MONITORS

NEC
SONY 1304
NANAO
HITACHI
NISSIE SANGYO

Pacific Rim Systems

5.25" & 3.5" External Subsystems For IBM PS/1, PS/2, XT & AT 360K, 1.2 MB/360K
3.5" External Subsystems For Macintosh-800K
CALL FOR PRICES

CD ROMS

SONY
HITACHI
NEC
PIONEER
TEXEL
CALL FOR PRICING

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx/ 40 MB	$3085/3459
MAC IIci	LOW
MAC IIfx	CALL
MAC Portable 40 MB	3699
Laserwriter IINTX	LOW
MAC Portable 3rd Party 2 MB Memory Upgrade	CALL

Call for New MACs

EVEREX

TEMPO 286/12 1 MB	$856
TEMPO 286/16 1 MB	966
TEMPO 386/16 1 MB	1152
TEMPO 386/25 1 MB	$2112
TEMPO LX (386SX/16 NOTEBOOK)	LOW

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER III/IIIs	IN STOCK!
ScanJet Plus w/Interface	LOW
Plotters, Color Printers	CALL
DeskJet 500	$479

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENT TM 2000	$2529
EVEREX TEMPO LX 386 SX16	2619

ARCHIVE/MOUNTAIN

XL5240i 40/60 MB	$349
FasTape FT60i w/o Ctrl	649
VP150i 150 MB UNIX/XENIX DRIVE	CALL
MaxStream for Mac 60 MB AU/X; AppleShare, TOPS, Novell	945
42201 2.3GB Heliscal	CALL
MOUNTAIN Filer Saver Series	CALL

COMPUTER REPAIR

MAXTOR ESDI/SCSI Hard Drive	CALL
SCSI Optical CD ROM	CALL
CONNER SCSI Hard Drive	CALL
FUJITSU ESDI/SCSI HDs	CALL
CDC/IMPRIMIS ESDI/SCSI Drive	CALL
DEC/EMULEX HD & Controllers	CALL

PLOTTERS

NUMONICS CORP.
ADVANCED MATRIX TECHNOLOGY
ROLAND DIGITAL CORP
HEWLETT PACKARD
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
JDL

SURAH

386SX (16 MHz)
Complete System
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$960	$1230	$1470

386-25 MHz
Complete System
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1249	$1569	$1765

SURAH
386-33 MHz
Complete System
64K Cache
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1544	$1780	$2080

SURAH
486 25/33 ISA
486 25/33 EISA
CALL FOR LOW PRICING FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS

HARD DRIVES

100 To 200 MB

ST1201E (177 MB)	$939
ST4182N (151 MB)	909

200 MB AND ABOVE

ST2383 (330 MB)	$1299
Maxtor 4383E (380 MB)	1465
Fujitsu M2263E (630 MB)	1625
Fujitsu 2.2 GB	$CALL
ST41200N 1.2 GB	$CALL

CALL FOR IDE DRIVES
SEAGATE/WESTERN DIGITAL
TOSHIBA/QUANTUM

MOTHERBOARDS

AMI AND MYLEX
CALL FOR LOW PRICING

LASER PRINTING

NEC LC-860, 8PPM 1.3 MB	$1852
NEC LC-890 8PPM Postscript	2985
Panasonic KX—P4450 11PPM HP Emulation	1485
Panasonic KX-P4420 8PPM	1245
Canon LBP8III, 8PPM 1 MB	1750
Canon LBP4, 4PPM 1 MB	950
Fujitsu RX7100, 2BIN, 5PPM	930
Fujitsu RX7100PS Appletalk, Postscript	2671
Qume	CALL

WE DELIVER • INSTALL • TRAIN ON ALL SYSTEMS

Tiny Technology

UPS Experiments With Handwriting Recognition, Seiko Offers Compact Info Manager

BY ED KAHN

The miniaturization movement continues and will do so for the foreseeable future.

A couple of days ago the doorbell rang—it was the United Parcel driver, who comes here frequently with deliveries of new products. But this time, I noticed the driver himself rather than the package he was carrying.

In the past, he had always asked me to sign on the appropriate line. But this time, he asked me to sign in the appropriate box on a small hand-held computer. Now, instead of having a bunch of handwritten memos, the company will have a computerized record of deliveries and the appropriate signatures.

This is indicative of what's been happening for the past few years—handwriting recognition is currently the big push in small computers. Specialized products are being developed for specific applications. Both Microsoft and GO Corporation are developing operating systems that will read handwritten entries. While GRiD has had computers that will accept handwritten input for several years, the new concept seems to be that computers can be designed around specific applications and that employees can enter data directly into the computer by hand rather than keyboard.

This seems to combine the best of both computers and paper. Meter readers, for instance, are able to enter the data by hand into a computer. I suppose this will result in the bills being prepared from this initial entry without having to be reentered time after time. With the small computer market growing by leaps and bounds, these specialized applications for handheld machines can be expected to grow in the next few years. Quite possibly these specialized products will, over time, generate more money than laptops themselves.

Copyright © 1991 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

THE SEIKO DATA DIRECTORY

But back to the United Parcel guy. After I examined his new data entry device, I opened the package he had brought to find a new little product from Seiko. This was a tiny Data Directory ($169.99) that holds telephone and address information as well as memos on any subject. The whole thing weighs 3.5 ounces and can hold 32K of data. This is about sixteen pages of information, quite enough for most phone directories and other information that you may wish to have handy, in a tiny electronic package.

The device is simple to operate. As Seiko says, it is unusual for the instruction manual to weigh less than the product, but indeed, that's the case. The instructions are only slightly more complicated than those you get with a wrist watch. Nevertheless, the gadget is quite powerful. It's not as powerful as the larger units like the Casio B.O.S.S. or Sharp Wizard, which cost a good deal more than this product. It is, however, easier to operate.

In addition to the data collection, it also doubles as a powerful calculator and is powered by batteries that will last hundreds of hours.

You turn on the device by pushing either a telephone or notepad button. If you choose the telephone option, you will be taken to the last entry that you examined. You can easily move anywhere in the list by pressing a letter on the keyboard—which is wisely laid out in QWERTY fashion. Arrow keys let you move up and down the list from the starting point of any letter. Pressing the entry key shows you the telephone number and address. In addi-

The Seiko Data Directory is quite powerful—not as powerful as the larger units like the Casio B.O.S.S. or Sharp Wizard, which cost a good deal more, but easier to operate.

tion, you can scan the whole database and find 800 numbers, for instance, or everyone named Mike.

But the real kicker is that there is the ability to transfer data between a PC and this 3.5" x 5" device. You install software on the PC which allows you to import and export data into the PC-Link program, which comes with the Data Directory. From there, you can download the data onto the Seiko. Likewise, you can import data from the Seiko to the PC through the PC-Link program. It all works smoothly. The concept is well thought out and performs flawlessly—within its inherent limits.

The software is designed to filter data files from Sidekick or PC Tools directly into the Data Directory. This part is easy. I, however, run a strange assortment of software and wanted to give this a real workout. I spent several hours trying to take my address and phone directory from HotLine, still my favorite telephone organizer software package, and import the date into the Data Directory. I first exported from HotLine and then filtered the data through an address book program that I use to print out my personal phonebook. Despite all of my attempts, however, I was unable to get the data into the Seiko.

I know that if I devoted more time to this, I would succeed, but the fact is that I routinely print out a beautiful little phonebook from my data and carry that in my briefcase. The booklet is no larger than the Seiko unit and it works like a charm.

In the end, I decided that the Seiko Data Directory is a clever, well designed gadget, but nevertheless a gadget. I have trouble finding a reason to use this electronic device instead of old-fashioned paper. There is one advantage, however: you can set entries to be hidden unless you access them with a password. This means you can enter all of your credit card numbers and the like without fear of this information becoming available to someone who picks up the gadget.

If, however, you use one of the programs that easily converts to the Data Directory format, the device is convenient. The one thing that would get me to use this thing would be if the Data Directory made sounds so it could be used for a telephone dialer. Those gadgets always appealed to me, but I do not have the patience to reenter all of the data found in my personal phonebook. ■

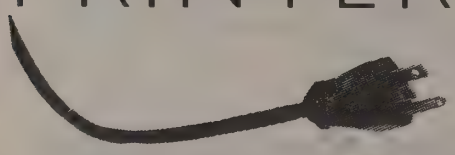
RESOURCES:

Data Directory $169.99
Seiko Instruments
2990 W. Lomita Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
800-873-4568

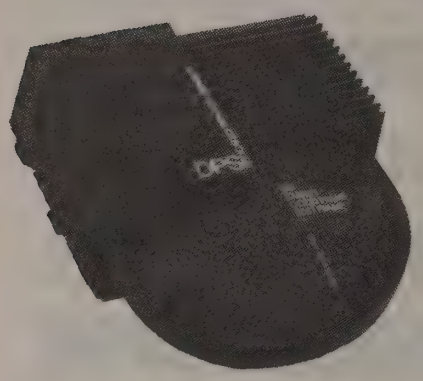
HotLine 2.2 $49.95
Smith Micro Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 7137
Huntington Beach, CA 92615
800-882-3900

Tandy 2810 HD $2499
Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack
700 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817)390-3300

CABLE-FREE CONNECTION AND PRINTER SHARING

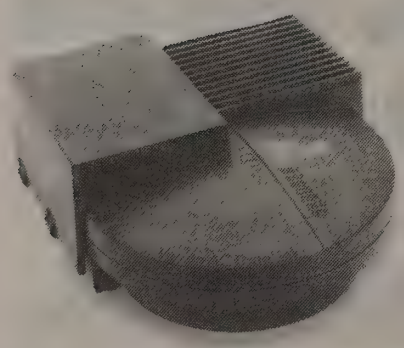


If You Think All Your Office's AC Power Lines Can Do Is Deliver AC Power — Read On!



About the size of a portable CD player, DataLinks are designed to allow PC's to communicate with peripherals like Printers, Plotters, Modems or even another terminal 300 feet away through the AC power cables already in your walls. Plug a DataLink unit into your wall socket, connect it to your computer (serial or parallel), and another unit to a peripheral and you are communicating—cable free!

DataLinks are independent of the operating system and work in any computer environment. It is entirely self-contained; all software needed to operate the DataLink is housed inside inherent microchips. DataLinks communicate at speeds up to 800 characters per second, about one page every 3 seconds. Encode sensitive data with the built in 22 bit encryption as well as the 12 bit address forcing eavesdroppers to sort through over four million possible combinations!



An accessory unit called the Verran AC DataLink DPS (Dedicated Printer Sharer) is designed to handle print spooling jobs from as many as seven computers. It s 32K buffer holds the equivalent of 16 pages of text.

VERRAN AC DATALINK/DPS
Cable-free Computer Connection
From GEC-Marconi Software Systems

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- No cables required, operates at distances over 300 feet
- Less expensive than Std. communication cables
- Excellent flexibility easily moved from office to office
- Data encryption for security
- Versatility—no limit to possible applications
- Compatible with Serial RS-232/V24 and parallel IBM or Centronics interfaces

AC DataLink $345
AC DataLink DPS $395

AC INTERNATIONAL
(408) 296-4560
1405 CIVIC CENTER DR., STE. 5A
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

TO ORDER OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL:
(408) 296-4560

AST Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition Special Limited Time Offer.

The Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition includes:
AST Bravo 386SX/16 with 2 MB RAM, VGA Plus graphics adapter, 40 MB hard disk and 5¼" floppy disk.

Also included:

Free AST VGA color monitor	$695*
Free Microsoft Windows 3.3	$149*
Free MS-DOS 3.3	$ 95*
Free Microsoft mouse	$125*
Free mouse pad	$ 11*
If purchased separately	$1,075

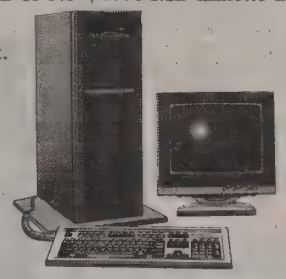
AST Premium® II 386SX/20. Powerful, Upgradeable 20 MHz, 386SX™ Computing.

With all the benefits you've come to expect from an AST Premium Cupid-32 computer, now in a compact chassis, the Premium II 386SX/20 is destined to become the workhorse office computer for the future.

- 2 MB RAM, expandable to 16 MB system total.
- Five available expansion slots.
- Five drive bays
- Super VGA graphics.
- Mouse port.
- Two serial ports, one parallel port standard.
- Support for Intel® 80387SX™ math coprocessor.

AST Bravo 486/25. i486™ Power At The Price Of An 80386™ Computer.

- Intel i486 processor with 25 MHz operation.
- Support for Weitek 4167 coprocessor. An 80387 numeric coprocessor is built into the i486 chip. Both can operate simultaneously.
- 2 MB RAM standard—expandable to 16 MB on the system board.
- Five expansion slots.
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port.
- Super VGA graphics.
- 5.25", 1 MB or 3.5", 1.44 MB diskette drive is standard.
- Mouse port.



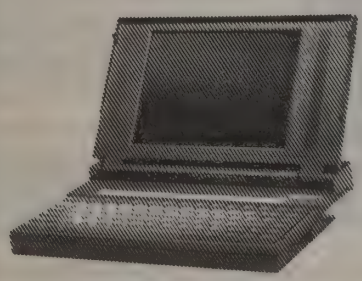
AST Premium® Exec.™ The Power Of Choice. To Go.

- Premium Exec 386SX/20 features Intel 80386SX, 20 MHz processor and 2 MB RAM standard—expandable up to 8 MB.
- Premium Exec 286/12 features Intel 80286, 12 MHz processor and 1 MB RAM standard —expandable up to 8 MB.
- Premium Exec 286/12 can be upgraded to 386SX power.
- Weighs 6.5 pounds, and measures approximately 11.4x9x2.25 inches.
- Available with 20 or 40 MB high-performance fixed disk drive.
- VGA CCFT "Paper White" graphics screen.
- 3.5", 1.44 MB diskette drive is standard.
- 82-key keyboard, with 101-key emulation.

AST Takes Computing One Powerful Step Further.

- AST Premium 486/33TE and Premium 486/25TE—For demanding networking multi-user environments offering 33 or 25 MHz, i486™ power with EISA technology.
- AST Premium 386/33TE—Upgradable to i486 processing with a simple board change, offering 33 MHz, EISA technology.

An Authorized AST® Service Center



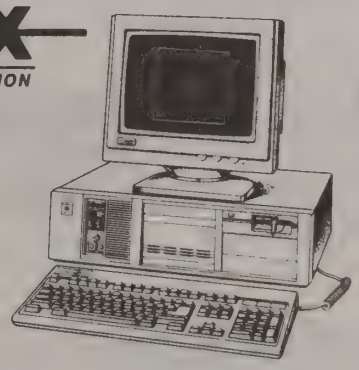
TEMPO

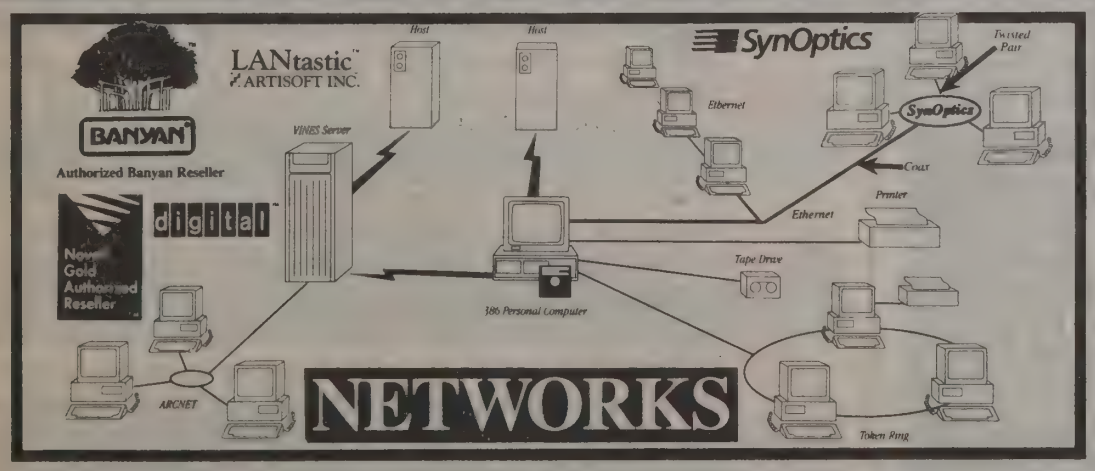
An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/Service Center

Authorized EVEREX STEP Service Center

Now Available
STEP 486/33
& 486/25

EVEREX STEP





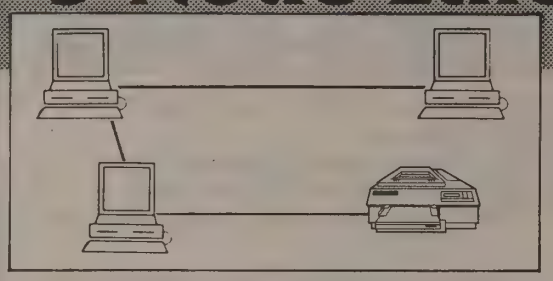
3F ASSOCIATES, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, Ca 94538
TEL: (415) 659-0403

1615 Broadway #4
Oakland, Ca 94612
TEL: (415) 268-0495

1200 Gough St., Mezzanine
San Francisco, CA 94109
TEL: (415) 659-1039

WANS
Multiplexors
Voice/Data Muxes
LANS
"We cover your networking needs"

3 Node Ethernet



$1499
COMPLETE

Includes:
3 Node Software • 3 Network Interface Card
2-50' Cables & Terminators

Features:
- Peer-Peer Network—allows sharing of all office resources, hard disks, printers, modems, etc.
- Advanced Network diagnostics
- 10 Mb per second throughput

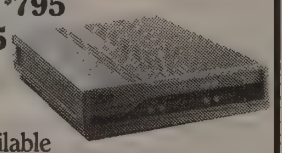
CBIS
Authorized Network-OS Distributor

Other Options:
2 Node $999 • 5 Node $2499
8-80 Node $CALL for Pricing

9600 bps Modem

Digicom

V.32/V.42/V.42 bis
V.32 bis 14.4 Kbps - $795
V.32 9.6 Kbps - $695



Now available
14.4 Kbps full duplex

Highest rating for
PC WEEK
EDITOR'S CHOICE

NATIONAL DATACOM INC.
"We cover your networking needs"
(415) 490-7321
(408) 263-1244
4127 Bay Street, Fremont, CA 94538
Please Call for an Appointment

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Computer Of The Month:

Tandy 2810 HD

Tandy has long been a major player in the computer field, but generally their laptops have seemed overpriced for what you get. Despite their technical excellence, I've always found that they lack features I want. That has all changed with the introduction of this lightweight computer, which includes all of the features required by this class of computer.

The 2810 HD is a 6.7-lb. computer, just 1.7" thick. There is nothing revolutionary about this box. Rather, it is a solid, well-thought-out machine. It is powered by an 80286 central processor running at 16MHz. Standard features include a 20MB hard disk and a 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. In addition, there is a standard 1MB of memory, which is expandable to 5MB ($399.95/megabyte). This is a horrendous price for memory expansion. I don't know whether third party suppliers offer memory at a more reasonable price. For those who need it, a math coprocessor ($326) is available.

With an external keyboard and monitor, this computer really will do everything that we want from a desktop unit except take expansion cards.

The VGA display is backlit for easy readability, measures 7.5" x 4.5", and shows black on white. It supports an external monitor.

The keyboard is an 84-key design with an embedded numeric keypad. While I don't like embedded keypads, with this size computer there is little alternative. Tandy, however, is aware that lots of people will want to use this for their only computer and therefore has provided a port for connecting any standard AT keyboard. With an external keyboard and monitor, this computer really will do everything that we want from a desktop unit except take expansion cards. In any case, the provided keyboard has a layout that I like and is the only laptop keyboard that I remember that makes it easy for you to change the control and caps lock keys through the setup program. This is a really nice feature—we all have preferences of how we want our keyboards laid out, and this computer allows you to have it your way.

The battery system on the 2810 HD is also well designed. The NiCad rechargeable battery is quite small and provides up to 3 1/2 hours of use, provided you set the energy saving options to maximum efficiency. In any case, the battery will recharge in two to four hours, depending on whether the computer is being used or not. Extra batteries are available for $99.95.

The 2810 HD comes with MS-DOS 4.01 installed on the hard disk, so the computer is ready to operate out of the box. A final piece of software is Tandy's DeskMate, the proprietary graphical user interface. This is an easy way for novices to begin. Included in DeskMate is an extensive tutorial that walks you through the program.

For the person who wants to enter the computer world through the purchase of a portable, this is certainly a unit to consider. Radio Shack has designed this product to provide power to the sophisticated user and ease of use for the novice. The documentation, while not voluminous, provides clear and easy instructions. A one-year warranty is included. A full line of accessories including modems ($199.95) and carrying cases ($39.95 & $49.95) is available. ■

BEST PRICES IN TOWN

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

Landmark 152 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **486-33 w/Cache**	$1,598
Landmark 114 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **486-25 w/Cache**	$1,348
Landmark 65 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-40 w/64K Cache**	$998
Landmark 58.7 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-33 w/64K Cache**	$868
Landmark 43.6 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-25 w/64K Cache**	$798
Landmark 35 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-25**	$698
Landmark 28.6 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-20SX w/16K Cache**	$628
Landmark 26 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-20SX**	$588
Landmark 28 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-16SX w/16K Cache**	$588
Landmark 21 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **386-16SX**	$548
Landmark 33.5 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **286-25**	$588
Landmark 26.5 MHz, Basic System with 1 MB **286-20**	$398
Landmark 21.0 MHz, Basic System with 512K **286-16**	$348
Landmark 16.0 MHz, Basic System with 512K **286-12**	$298
Basic System with 256K memory, Call for Configurations **8088-10 Turbo**	$238

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-25C with Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$2,099

386-33C with 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 80 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,539

386-25C with 64K Cache System
- Basic System Configuration
- 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,339

386-25 System
- Basic System Configuration
- 40MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card

$1,239

386-16SX System
- Basic System Configuration
- 40 MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- 14" VGA Monitor w/16-bit VGA card

$999

Video Specials
- 14" SVGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28) + 16-bit SVGA Card $359
- VGA Monitor + VGA (800x600) Card $269
- 12"/14" Mono Monitor + Monochrome Card w/Printer Port ..... $84/$114
- **Best Prices on Memory Upgrades!**

Hard Drives

20 MB/40ms (MFM)	$149	120 MB/18ms (IDE)	$409
40 MB/28ms (IDE)	185	124 MB/19ms (IDE)	419
66 MB/28ms (RLL)	259	150 MB/18ms (ESDI)	749
80 MB/18ms (IDE)	319	200 MB/18ms (IDE)	624
89 MB/19ms (IDE)	329	338 MB/16ms (ESDI)	1145
100 MB/18ms (IDE)	389	676 MB/16ms (ESDI)	1649

Miscellaneous

Motherboard w/CPU	$Call	Trident 1 MB (1024x768, 256)	$119
Windows 3.0 + Super Mouse II (400 dpi)	87	Ahead VGA Wizard Deluxe w/1 MB	139
Internal Modem 2400 baud	57	Diamond SpeedStar w/1 MB	199
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	149	Orchid Prodesign II w/1 MB	219
Logitech Mouseman Serial (400 dpi)	69	Panasonic KX-P1180 (9-pin)	145
Logitech Mouseman Bus (400 dpi)	75	Panasonic KX-P1123/1124 (24-pin)	247
Monographic Card w/Printer Port	18	Panasonic KX-P1624 (24-pin)	369
Oak VGA-256K (800x600, 16-bit)	69	Citizen GSX-140 (24-pin)	285
NEC 4D	945	Citizen GSX-145 (24-pin)	399
NEC 3D/NEC 2A	574/439	Citizen 200GX (9-pin)	159
Nanoa 9070U (16" Super Multiscan)	975	Color Option for Citizen Printer	49/69
Sony 1304 HG (1024x768, 0.25 dot pitch)	619		

486/386/286 BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- Basic Memory Installed
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- Case with Power Supply
- 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
- Math, Coprocessor Socket
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

HI-TECH USA

MasterCard VISA

HI-TECH USA

Hours: M-F 9am-6:30pm, Sat 10am-4pm

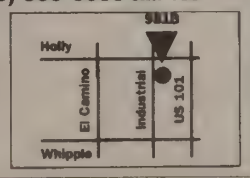
- One year warranty/parts & labor on systems
- Knowledgable Technical Support Engineers in service
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- Shipping, insurance & COD charges are extra & non-refundable
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash purchase

PENINSULA

9818 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070

Phone (415) 508-8688 ext. 100

(415) 508-0383



SOUTH BAY

1558 &1562 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035

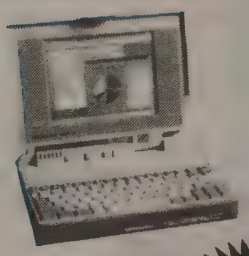
Phone (408) 262-8688 ext. 100

Fax (408) 262-8772

Welcome To The "

Largest AST Dealer in the Bay Area

In Stock Special Price



AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20

FREE Mouse & Windows

- 386SX/20
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 2 MB RAM
- 20/40/60 MB Hard Drive

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

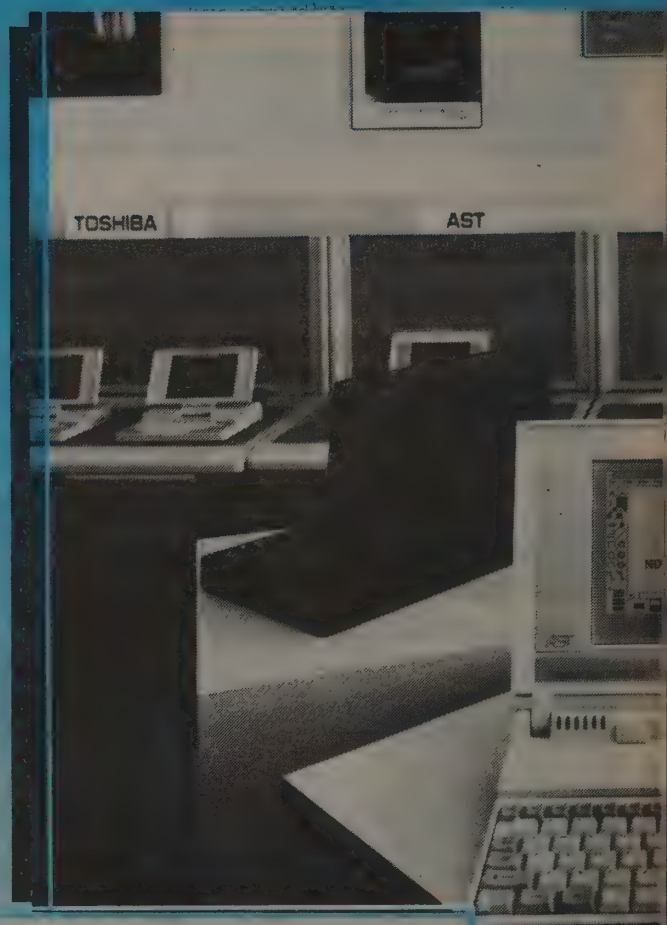
In Stock On Demo

EVEREX

Tempo LX 16MHz 80386SX

- 16 Level VGA w/External
- 21MB IDE Internal Drive
- Internal 3.5" Floppy
- 6.9 lbs., w/Battery

FREE Mouse & Windows



SHARP

Notebook Package Deal

▲ Canon BJ-10e
▲ External Floppy
▲ PC-6220

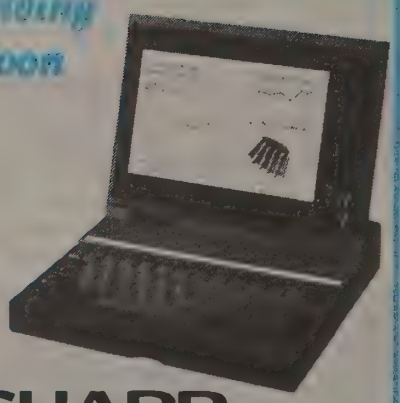
- 80C286 Processor
- 2 MB RAM
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Ext. 1.44 MB Floppy

- Canon BJ-10e Printer
- Case
- Laplink
- DOS 4.01
- Battery
- A/C Adapter/Recharger
- Complete Cable Set

$2850

FREE Mouse & Windows

Arriving Soon



SHARP

PC 6641

FREE Mouse & Windows

- 386SX/20
- 5.9 lbs.
- 40 MB Drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA

In Stock On Demo

SHARP

PC-6220

FREE Mouse & Windows

- Backlit LCD VGA Display
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- 12MHZ 80C286 Processor
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive

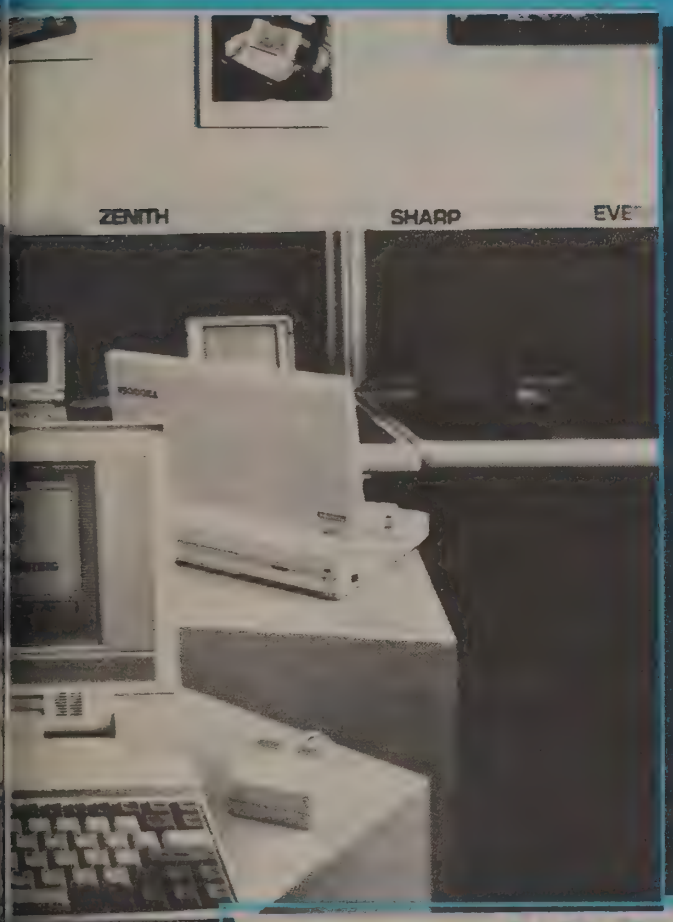
SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-7, SAT. & SUN. 11-4

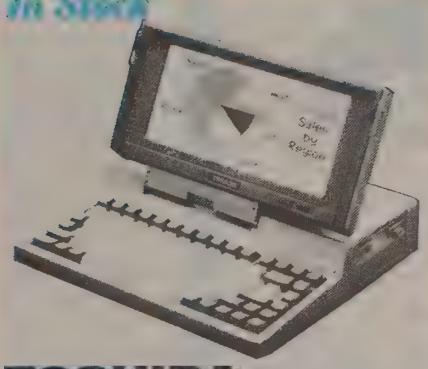
COMP
"MORE THAN A

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may vary from store

Vorld of Notebooks"



In Stock



TOSHIBA

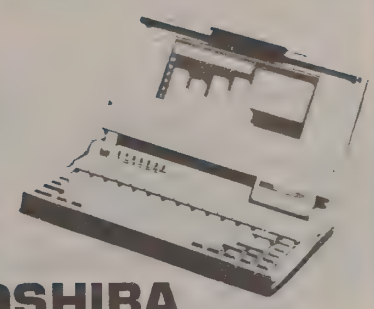
T1200XE

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM standard up to 5 MB.
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs.)

FREE Mouse & Windows

Largest Toshiba Selection on Demo

In Stock



TOSHIBA

T2000SX

- 80386™SX/16
- 1MB RAM, up to 9MB
- 20MB Hard Disk w/25ms
- 1.44MB, 3.5 floppy drive
- VGA Video
- MS-DOS® 4.01

FREE Mouse & Windows

In Stock On Demo

NEC ***UltraLite™ 286F***

- 80C286 procesor running at 12MHz
- 1MB of RAM, expandable to 2 or 5MB
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Internal 3.5" floppy drive

FREE Mouse & Windows

In Stock

ZENITH data systems

Groupe Bull

SlimSport 286

- 16-bit 80C286 12/8 MHz
- 1MB RAM, up to 5 MB
- 640x480 pixel resolution
- VGA video support standard
- 20 MB Hard Disk

FREE Mouse & Windows

In Stock

ZENITH data systems

Groupe Bull

SuperSport SX

- 16 MHz 32-bit 80386 SX
- 1 MB RAM, up to 8 MB RAM
- 640x480 resolution, VGA
- 40 or 100 MB hard disk

FREE Mouse & Windows

Offer of
ouse &
lows
5/20/91

TOWN
OMPUTER STORE"

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-3

. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount.

We Have the Complete Solution for All Your Printing Needs

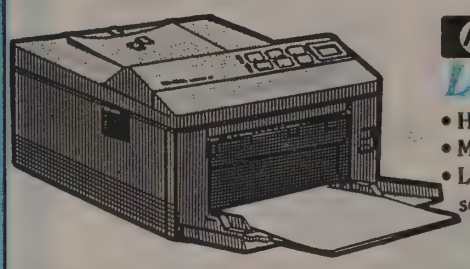
Please come and see the demo yourself.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500 Printer

We've Just Put Professional Print Quality Within Reach

- Sharp 300-dpi resolution ouput
- Spreadsheets at the push of a button
- Wide variety of built-in fonts
- Three-year warranty
- Quiet, desktop operation



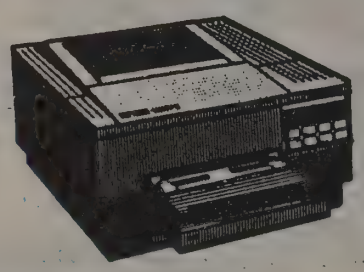
HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III Printer

- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet compatibility protects your software investment

HEWLETT PACKARD

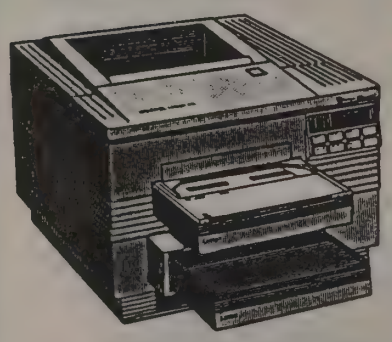
LaserJet IIIsi Printer



- Fast 17-ppm printing
- 300 DPI resolution
- HP PCLS language
- Networkable

HEWLETT PACKARD

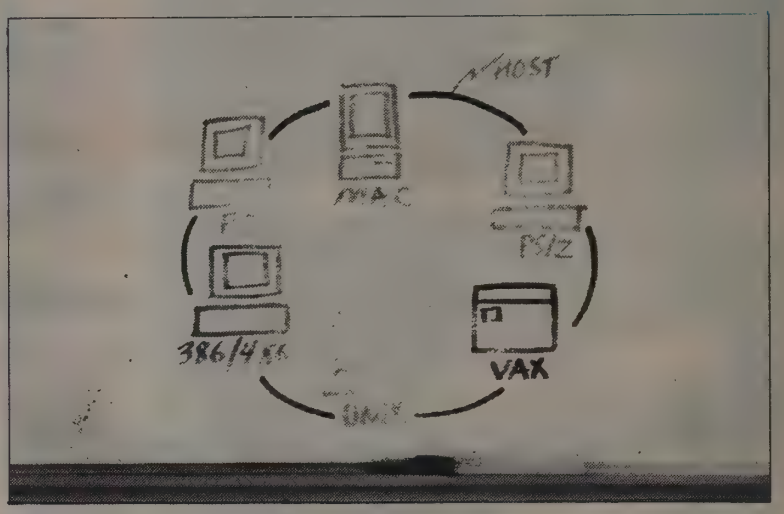
LaserJet IIID Printer



- Advanced paper-handling
- Resolution Enhancement for the best 300-dpi printing
- Ideal for high-volume, multi-user environments
- Wide variety of easy-to-use, scalable, built-in typefaces
- Optional envelope feeder handles 50 envelopes

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Choose Novell NetWare®, and you can choose all of these.



Everyone's computing needs are unique. Which is why different people choose different solutions. Fortunately, with NetWare you can still share information between many diverse systems.

Novell gives you the most powerful combination of network performance, security, functionality and system reliability available. Plus, as you grow, so does your network. Exercise your freedom to choose the system that best meets your needs. Choose NetWare.

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller ™

NOVELL

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market St., Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 11-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-7, SAT. & SUN.11-4

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

MILPITAS
370 So. Abbott Ave.
(408) 262-1200
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 11-3

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

Stock Trading On The Go

Financial Packages To Help You Manage Your Investments, Wherever You Are

BY ED KAHN

For the investor on the go, carrying a laptop loaded with investment software makes it possible to stay in touch even when away from the office. Nevertheless, for most traveling investors the dream of the portable computer as a useful investment tool remains unrealized. Most still make investment decisions based on what their broker tells them or on independent research based on the printed word and number.

Financial software packages can easily be coupled with the power and convenience of portable computers. It's worth examining whether such a combination can help us, either with making more timely investments or with keeping better records of the current ones. Investment software falls roughly into two categories: record keeping and decision making packages. The record keeping software typically sells for a good deal less than the decision making products.

QUICKEN 4

The simplest record keeping software that's really useful to the stock market investor is Quicken 4, the newest and most sophisticated version to come from Intuit. It will run on almost any IBM compatible computer. With each successive version of the program, Intuit has added new capabilities without violating the simplicity that's made this powerful program such a success. It will track many checking accounts as well as savings accounts, credit card balances, and, in the newest version, stock transactions.

This simple program will allow you to accurately manage all of your checking accounts, in addition to a small portfolio. It's not designed for the investor who keeps track of a huge number of stocks, bonds, options, and mutual funds; however, it gets the job done perfectly for the person who has a few stocks or mutual funds and wants to get away from the notebook with scrawled entries that are confusing and hard to decipher.

At $59.95 it's hard to go wrong with Quicken. Over the past few years, I've traveled back and forth between my office and my home in the country. Keeping Quicken on my portable has enabled me to keep all of my records up to date wherever I am.

ANDREW TOBIAS' MANAGING YOUR MONEY

If you want a more complex investment management tool, take a look at Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money. This package does a lot more than help you with bookkeeping. The current version, selling for $219.98, is a bundle of tools integrated into a powerful package.

The program is divided into chapters, each designed for a specific purpose. In addition, there's a calculator and a simple word processor that allows you to attach notes to items you enter into the record keeping portions of the program. While it takes a little while to learn, the program is put together around simple principles and is amusingly documented by Tobias—one of the truly readable writers in the field. His documentation alone is worth the price of admission.

The package does a host of chores. One module is devoted to budget and checkbook considerations. Among the other things that the program will help with are tax estimation and financial calculations, such as figuring out the amount of interest on a loan and preparing amortization schedules. If you use all of the modules of the program, you can prepare a financial statement with the touch of a key and have instant access to credit card and loan balances.

But despite the long list of tasks the program will handle, the core of the program as far as I am concerned is its ability to manage an investment portfolio. You can set up many accounts—a separate one for yourself and for your wife and each child, for instance, or even each separate account you maintain with different brokers. Each time you make a stock transaction, you enter it into the appropriate account; you can examine your track record at any time. It's easy to update prices; it's also possible to view several accounts together and see how the aggregate picture looks. At any time you can learn your actual as well as annual rate of return.

The program also takes into account your brokerage commissions and suggests if you could be saving money on your transactions. You can use this module to track stocks, bonds, options, and mutual funds. It will even work for cataloguing and coding stamps, coins, and antiques.

If you buy the companion program, Managing the Market, you can connect through a modem to Dow Jones News Retrieval and automatically update your portfolio any time you like. If you have a large portfolio, this is a great convenience, as it is time-consuming to enter each price manually. For the investor with only a few issues, it is painless to manually update prices weekly or monthly.

The big payoff of such a program comes at the end of the year—with a few simple keystrokes, you can get the information you need for tax preparation. A simple report shows all sales that have occurred during the year, showing cost, sale price, and your profit or loss. Powerful as this program is, it will run on just about any IBM compatible with a minimum of 256K of memory and two floppy disks.

One of the many features of the program is a daily reminder module. This makes it especially useful for the executive traveling with a portable. One user told me he enters all of his

RESOURCES:

Quicken 4.0 $59.95
Intuit
66 Willow Place
Menlo Park, CA 94026-3014
800-624-8742

Managing Your Money $219.98
MECA Ventures, Inc.
327 Riverside Avenue
Westport, CT 06880
(203)226-2400

MetaStock Professional 2.0 $349
The DownLoader 2.0 $195
Equis International
2500 South 2300 West, Suite 1
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801)974-5115

AIQ StockExpert $988
AIQ MarketExpert $488
AIQ Systems Inc.
P.O. Box Drawer 7430
Incline Village, NV 89450
800-332-2999

Copyright © 1991 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

data on his desktop machine, but then copies the files to his laptop so he can examine just where his finances are when he is on the road. In addition, Managing Your Money has all of his addresses and phone numbers for him when he is away from home.

ANALYSIS PACKAGES

Keeping track of investment transactions, however, is not really an optimum use of the power a computer packs. What becomes really interesting is when we begin to harness the power of the portable to operations that involve a lot of detailed mathematical analysis.

For years, investors have argued over the merits of fundamental versus technical analysis. Those in the fundamental analysis camp maintain that if a company has increasing earnings, makes a good product, and is well managed, it will enjoy higher and higher stock prices. Technical analysts, on the other hand, argue that the story of a stock is told in its chart displaying market data. They say that all other variables are reflected in the price movement and trading volume of a particular stock. They rely heavily on math intensive analysis.

Although there are a number of programs targeted to the investor following fundamentals, I find them generally less rewarding than the printed page. But when it comes to technical analysis, there's nothing like a computer to speed things up. To do mathematical computations by hand is nearly impossible for the individual. So now, for the first time, the investor who relies on technical analysis has the opportunity to compete on a level playing field with the professional.

Technical analysis software packages all have a few things in common. First, each of the programs relies on the fundamentals of technical analysis as explained in standard books on the subject. Despite the technical jargon of the programs, all of them are designed for use by the computer novice who has no background in technical analysis. In a sense, each of the programs provides a good introduction to the subject.

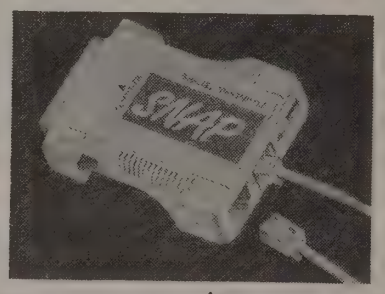
The second point is that, unlike the bookkeeping programs already discussed, these programs do demand a bit more from the computer itself. In most cases, it is recommended that the computer be equipped with 640K of memory. Although it's not required, I found that the presence of a math coprocessor greatly speeded up computations in some of the programs. Another requirement of most of the programs is a modem to download the daily data into the computer for analysis by the program. All of the programs will allow you to input the data manually, but if your are serious about using these tools, some sort of downloading of data is essential. A final requirement is some kind of graphics adapter. In the case of laptop users, this is no problem—all laptops can handle graphics. You will enjoy each of these programs more if you have EGA or VGA capability. And finally, although some of the programs can technically run on a two-floppy-drive system, in fact a hard drive is required to get the most out of the programs. So virtually any laptop with a hard drive will meet the rest of the requirements.

METASTOCK PROFESSIONAL

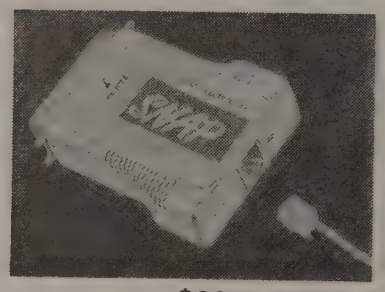
MetaStock Professional, which sells for $349, is a computer graphics program that will let you analyze stock, bond, mutual funds, and futures price and volume movements in a number of different ways. Although more than forty indicators can be analyzed, the

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

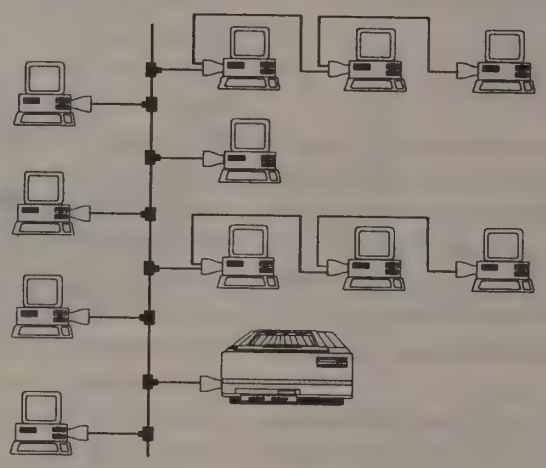
Low-cost, modular printing network for up to 16 computers



SNAP transmitter - $59



SNAP receiver - $69



Here's how your printer sharing network can grow with your office. It's called SimpLAN *SNAP*. Simply plug a transmitter to the parallel port of each computer, a receiver to the printer and connect with up to 1200 feet of modular phone cable. As you add computers to your office, you simply "snap" them in anywhere along your existing *SNAP* network. *SNAP* lets you connect up to 16 computers to a printer or printer sharing device. 3-way couplers provided by ASP let you connect the computers in any configuration. Installation is a snap.

SNAP requires no software and no training! What could be easier? Everyone prints as they did before. No one has to move his or her furniture. In other words, *SNAP* is an instant network!

ASP offers a complete line of printer sharing solutions. To order your *SNAP* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190

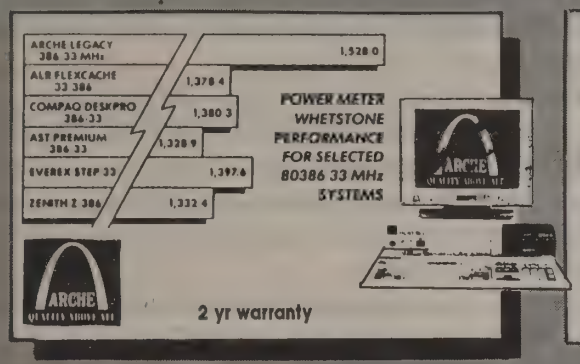
Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.

1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

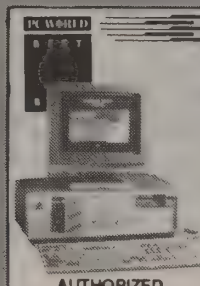
Buy A Computer At Winners Circle

We specialize in the latest technology which is faster and more reliable.
Discover why our computers are better!



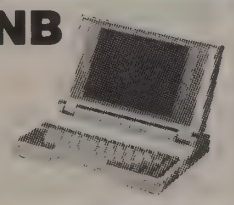
Our new PostScript compatible color printers start at $4995.

Tektronix
The best and the brightest.



EVEREX
EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner in 80286, Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price
EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture A Real Screamer!
AUTHORIZED DEALER
Free On-Site Service*

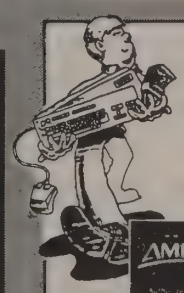
Sanyo 17NB



- 286 Notebook Style
- VGA Screen
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy
- 1 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 7 lbs.

$2195

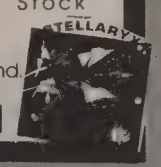
SANYO
Authorized Dealer



Discover Why Winners Circle is the Best Amiga Dealer in the World

Amiga 3000 In Stock

Amiga®. The computer for the creative mind.



FREE STELLARY X GAME with this ad

TI Laptop
TM2000 Notebook

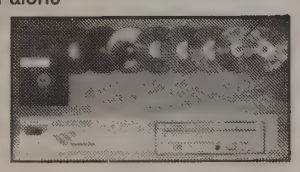
PC Magazine Best Buy
PC World Best Buy

- 286-12 MHz
- 4.4 Lbs.
- 640x480 VGA Display
- 20 MB Hard Drive

$1995

CD-ROM DRIVE
Powerful stand-alone CD-ROM Drive

$599



Sun Moon Star®
World-Class Quality

C286-LT
VGA LAPTOP COMPUTER

- 286 Notebook Style
- VGA Screen
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy
- 1 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 7 lbs.

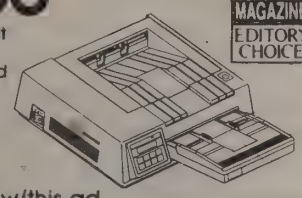
$1999

Commodore®

ATARI COMPUTER Portfolio

"Palmtop"
DOS Compatible
$279
w/this ad

OKIDATA
OL400



- 17 resident bit map fonts
- 512K standard RAM memory

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

~~$1395~~ sugg. retail
$659! w/this ad
Limited to stock on hand

Greatest Laser in the World

EPSON
EPL™-7000

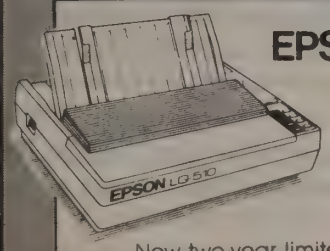
- HP Compatibility
- PostScript Upgradeable
- 14 Resident Fonts
- 6 Pages per minute

IN STOCK
CALL

IQ ENGINEERING

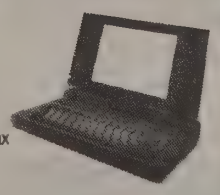
Super Font Cartridge
- Laserjet III **Scalable** Font Cartridge
- 38 Typefaces—No printer RAM expansion required
- Prints at full printer speed

Deskjet 500 Super Cartridge
- 20 Typefaces
- Up to 30 point sizes
- Prints at full printer speed



EPSON LQ-510
NEW
11 Fonts
$299
New two-year limited warranty
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,™ YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY™
Epson Authorized Customer Care Center

ALTIMA NSX
Notebook



- 80386SX
- VGA Display
- Built-in 2400 Baud Modem/Send Fax
- 2 MB RAM
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy

$2595

altima

AST®
Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Premium Exec

- 386SX-20
- VGA Display
- 2 MB RAM
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive

IN STOCK

Authorized Sales and Service on All Products—On-Site Available

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Monday thru Saturday 10:00-6:00

PARS Introduces The All-in-One Board Computer Workstation!

Can run under SUN, DEC, and HP Environment

Perfect For:

Diskless Network Station
X-Terminal for SUN, DEC, & HP
Small Office Server

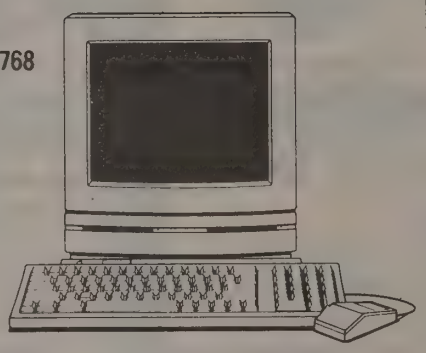
Supports Mottif Windows System in Workstation Environment

THE ULTIMATE WORKSTATION

Comes Complete with:

- 386SX-20 w/64K Cache CPU
- Performance SI 23
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card and Monitor, 1024x768
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- IDE Controller FD/HD
- 1 Parallel, 1 Mouse, 2 Serial Ports
- Compact design
- Extremely lightweight

Compatible with all DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell, Banyan, software
Full 1 Year Workstation Warranty



$1399 with Super VGA & Monitor

$2499 with High Resolution Fast TI Graphic Card, and 16" Mitsubishi Monitor

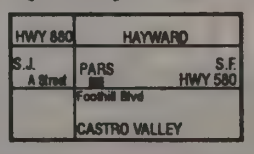
WORKSTATION OPTIONS:

Internal Hard Drives up to 400 MB
Video compatible with all manufacturers

Call For Custom Configurations

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS

22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103 FAX (415) 733-0206



Full 1 year warranty on all systems

MON-FRI 10AM - 9PM
SAT 10AM - 6PM

Ad shows cash prices

program is organized so the beginner can use a few of the most widely followed tools.

The program is organized like a tree, with the beginner being exposed first to the outside rings; then, after working further into the program, encountering more advanced techniques. The program also is particularly good at setting up "what if" situations, so you can create hypothetical portfolios and then try different trading strategies to see what works for you.

MetaStock does not include downloading software, so unless you purchase The Downloader, which sells for $195, you are restricted to manual entry of data. You can begin by purchasing their demo disk for $5 and see how you like it. If you find it meets your needs, upgrade to the full program and buy the downloader.

Once you have a modem and are using the program, you might consider checking in on their conference on CompuServe. In that forum, hundreds of MetaStock users exchange ideas, strategies, and customized applications of MetaStock. Of all the programs, this is probably the most widely used, with estimates ranging to the fifteen thousand mark. In addition, there are MetaStock user groups located throughout the United States. MetaStock also provides a list of download services in foreign countries that will provide you with market data for that country's exchange, if you're using MetaStock abroad.

One MetaStock user I spoke with is a professional trader who tracks more than four hundred stocks on his Toshiba 1600 portable so he can follow his investments when he's at home or on the road. He says that the program does a great job. His download fees go as high as a hundred dollars a month, although most users track fewer issues and end up with a monthly download bill of between thirty-five and fifty dollars.

MARKETEXPERT/STOCKEXPERT

Market analysts readily agree that about 60% of any stock's movement is determined by the direction of the market itself. If the general market is moving upward, you have a better chance of participating in an upward movement of any individual stock. Accordingly, there are a number of computer programs that analyze technical market data of the broad market in order to predict the trend of the market. Although Equis has such a program, The Technician, which allows you to download general market data on a daily basis from their own database, I examined AIQ's MarketExpert, which sells for $488, with a thirty-one-day trial version available for $44. This program downloads its data from Dial Data, a huge database which provides information on the market in general as well as individual issues. The connection charges for Dial Data range from a cent per quote to three cents, depending upon the amount of data you download. Other services, such as Warner Computer Systems, charge comparable rates—although each service has a slightly different fee schedule. You should check several out to see which one will work best for your needs.

AIQ provides twenty years of market data, so you can check out for yourself just how accurate their indicators have been. While the program has given indicators that would have saved you from the 1987 meltdown, they have also provided guidelines that would have had you switching in and out of the market too frequently for my taste.

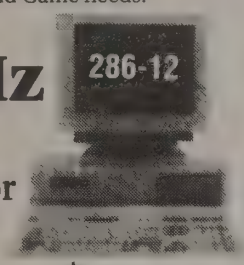
They have another program, however, which I really like. AIQ StockExpert, selling for $988, with a $44 thirty-one-day trial package, combines artificial intelligence with a number of technical analysis tools to offer clear buy and sell recommendations on individual stocks. The program downloads data on the stocks you follow from Dial Data, Warner, or any of several other databases. When you buy any of these programs, they provide you information on how to sub-

WE HAVE THE FASTEST 486 AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD!
WE USE ONLY THE FINEST MADE IN AMERICA COMPONENTS
OUR MOHTERBOARDS ARE BUILT TO LAST!

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES HARD DISK & MONITOR PLUS MUCH MORE:

- Turbo case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy and hard disk controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- OVER $900.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE, covering your: Business, Education, Graphics, and Game needs.
- DOS 3.3 INCLUDED

286-12 MHz

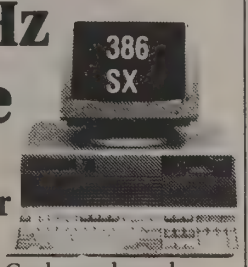


40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$999

386SX-20 MHz w/32K Cache

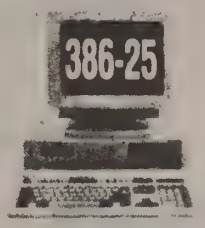


40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- 32K Cache Expandable to 64K Cache on board
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1299

386-25 MHz w/64K Cache



40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1449

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$1649

Call for configurations not listed

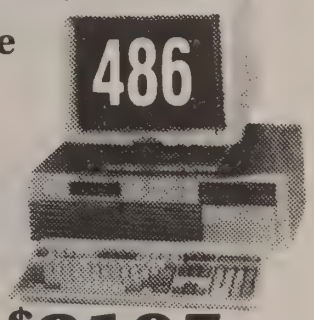
486-33 MHz w/128K Cache

40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$2799

486-25 MHz w/ 128K Cache



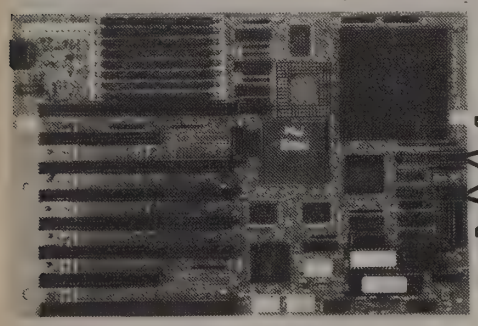
40 MB Hard Drive
14" VGA Color Monitor

- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

$2195

THE 486 MOTHERBOARD LEADER

486-25 /33 Board Special



SPECIAL WHILE SUPPLIES LAST
486-25 board $449
486-33 board $499
Boards come without CPU

Optimum Performance

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- 64/128 KB Secondary Cache/2-way set-associative
- Highly integrated TI chipset adds reliability and shows design strengths
- Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor, 6 layer board

CALL FOR OTHER MOTHERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

486 UPGRADE SPECIAL
WE CAN UPGRADE YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM TO A 486—CALL NOW!

COMPONENT SPECIALS

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

20 MB	$195
40 MB WESTERN DIGITAL	$235
80 MB	$389
100 MB CONNER	$449
200 MB MAXTOR	$720

CALL FOR 80 MB, 100MB 171 MB, 380 MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

COMBO SPECIAL

80 MB WITH 4 FLOPPIES AND 7 HARD DISK CONTROLLER $499

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB	$265
60 MB Int	$399

This Month Only

CALL FOR 60 MB OR 150 MB

All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL JULY 1991.

MONITORS/PRINTERS

NEC • RELISYS • GOLDSTAR • SONY • HP • PANASONIC • CITIZEN • OKIDATA • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • STAR

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

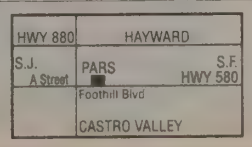
MODEM 2400	$79
CD ROM 550 MB	$499
SUPER VGA 1024X768	$345
GEONA SUPER VGA CARD	$129

MENTION THIS AD FOR $50 OFF TRAINING in our San Jose facility with purchase of anything Reg. $199

Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER

22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103 FAX (415) 733-0206



Full 1 year warranty on all systems

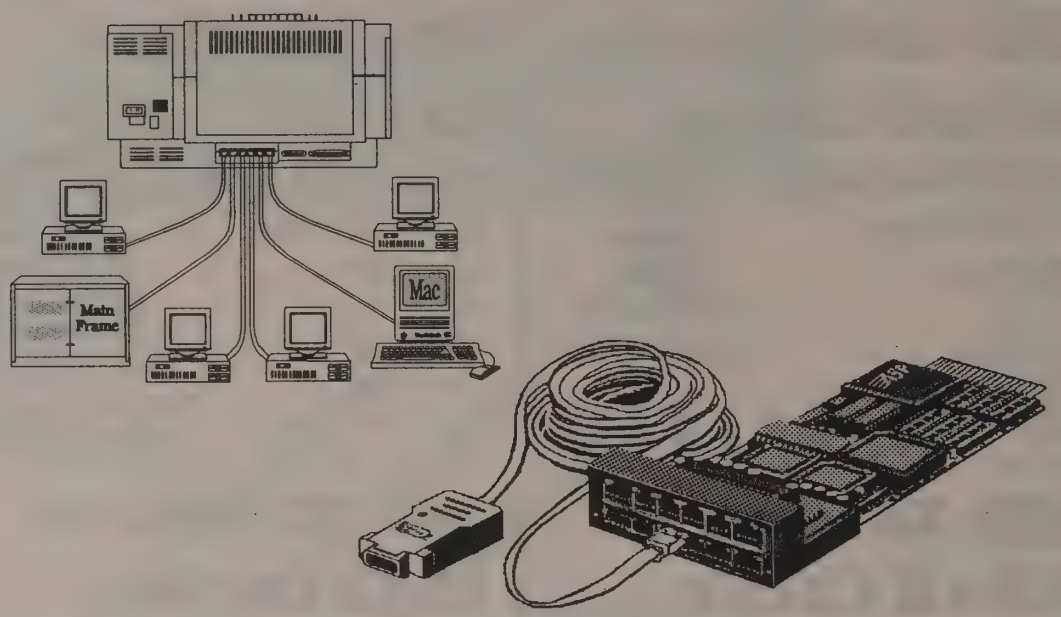
MON-FRI 10AM - 9PM
SAT 10AM - 6PM

VISA MasterCard

Ad shows cash prices

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

for the HP LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID



Here's how you and your co-workers can have your own HP LaserJets for less than $85/user. It's called SimpLAN™ *ServerJet*™. Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' of your HP LaserJet. Stretch hundreds of feet of phone cable to each computer. Then, up to 12 people can simultaneously *whoooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

The *ServerJet* lets 4, 5, 6, 7 or 12 computers access your HP LaserJet. A large 256KB - 4MB buffer spools print jobs, freeing users to continue working. And because you may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP delivers a complete line of printer sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for a dealer near you call:

PC MAGAZINE

"The ServerJet is the smoothest and most practical way I know to share a LaserJet."

Frank J. Derfler, Editor
PC Magazine, 1/15/91

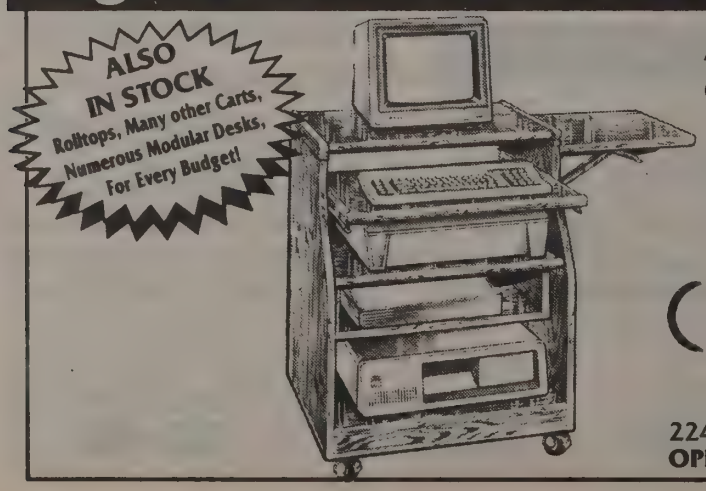
800-445-6190

Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.
1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

SimpLAN & ServerJet are trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc.
HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

Largest Selection of Fine Computer Furniture



ALL-WOOD, STYLISH COMPACT CART IN STOCK!

- Top- Grade Drawer Glides **Included**
- 16-Inch Extention **Included**
- Braking Casters **Included**
- 2 Finishes

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

2241 N. Main, Walnut Creek **930-0277**
OPEN: M-F 9:30-5:30 WED Till 8 SAT 10-5

scribe and connect to databases that can supply you with the raw data the program requires.

StockExpert analyzes the data using twenty-five technical analysis tools and combines these indicators into a final recommendation on the prospects for each individual stock you track. AIQ recommends that you keep a minimum of one to two years of data in your files. This provides enough data so that the program can see trends for earlier dates as well as the current date. This allows you to look at things like two-hundred-day moving averages and play "what if" games to see how you and the system would have worked using past data.

The thing I like so much about this program is that, while it combines the twenty-five tools, you can look at any of the component indicators in detail. When a strong up or down indicator is present, you can press the question mark key to learn why the system reached this conclusion. Rather than analyze an individual stock using multiple tools, AIQ combines all of the indicators into a single recommendation. AIQ Systems publishes a sample portfolio so you can see how they have done over several years. The results are impressive.

While the price tag is higher than some of the other packages available, the results may be more impressive. About 30% of AIQ's users are professionals. The package contains a lot of tools besides the basic analysis elements. A stop loss feature, for instance, alerts you when it is time to sell stocks. The rules determining when to sell are set up by the user to ensure that losses are minimized and profits are allowed to run until they retrace a percentage of their gain.

AIQ claims a devoted group of users. One that I spoke with is an airline pilot who carries a Zenith SupersPort 286 with a math coprocessor. He uses both MarketExpert and StockExpert on the road and says his results have been fantastic, with 70–80% of his trades showing a profit. Although his desktop machine has color and all of the bells and whistles, he prefers to work on the Zenith because he claims there's less eye strain when he works many hours.

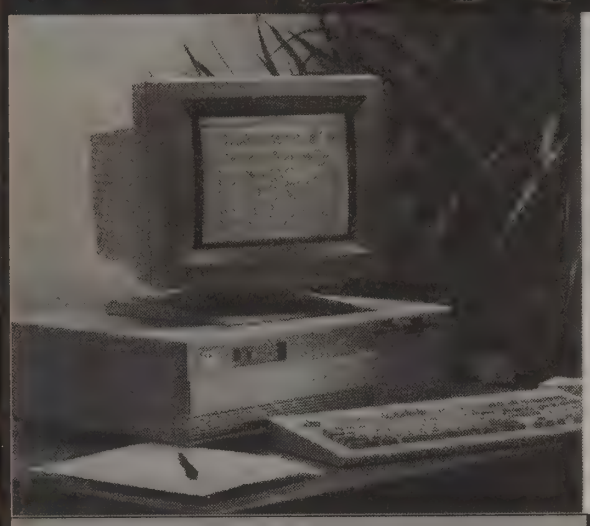
CONCLUSION

I have indicated only a fraction of the financial programs on the market, trying to highlight those that seem most worthwhile to examine. For the investor on the go, using these programs on a portable allows you to keep track of your investments and stay abreast of the market from wherever you happen to be. ■

JDR

YOUR PERFORMANCE UPGRADE CONNECTION!

RETAIL STORE PRICES EFFECTIVE THRU MAY 31ST



16MHZ 386SX 80MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM $1469

- 16MHz 386SX motherboard
- 1Mb RAM • 80Mb IDE hard drive
- 1.2Mb 5-1/4" floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Color VGA monitor with card

(Some assembly required)

1 Year Warranty

12MHZ 286 44MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM $699

- 12MHz 286 motherboard
- 512Kb RAM • 44MB IDE hard drive
- 1.2Mb 5-1/4" floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Monochrome monitor with card and parallel port

(Some assembly required)

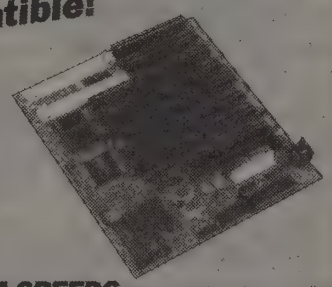
1 Year Warranty

SIMMPLY-RAM MEMORY EXPANSION CARD BY ACCULOGIC

$169.95

- Adds up to 8MB of extended and/or expanded memory
- Includes Disk Cache, Print Spooler and RAM Disk software
- On-board LIM 4.0 EMS hardware breaks the DOS 640kB memory barrier
- Extended memory mode for OS/2, Xenix and netowork operating systems
- 8088, 80286 and PS/2 Model 25 or 30 compatible
- Uses 1M x 9 and 256K x 9 SIMMs (can mix types on board)
- Easy-to-use menu-driven software makes installation and configuration a snap!
- EMS software supports Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, DESQview, DBase IV, WorkPerfect 5.0, SideKick Plus and many more!

Upgrade your PC or XT-compatible!



12MHZ 286 MOTHERBOARD WITH ØK RAM $169.95

1MB, 80NS RAM SPEEDS UP YOUR MOTHERBOARD $67.80
(Required unless you have 256K or 1MB x 9 80ns SIMMs).

286/386/486 COMPATIBLE 101-KEY KEYBOARD $49.95
(Required for systems with 8088-only compatible keyboards).

135W POWER SUPPLY $59.95
(Required for systems with 63 watt power supplies).

COMPUTER CASES FROM $29.95
(If your system has only 5 slots, you'll need a new 8-slot case).

16MHZ 386SX MOTHERBOARD $379.95
(With Øk RAM. Uses 256K or 1Mb 80ns SIP or DIPs).

(408) 947-8881

PC Hardware, Software, Upgrades & Systems

1024X768 VGA COLOR PACKAGE $529

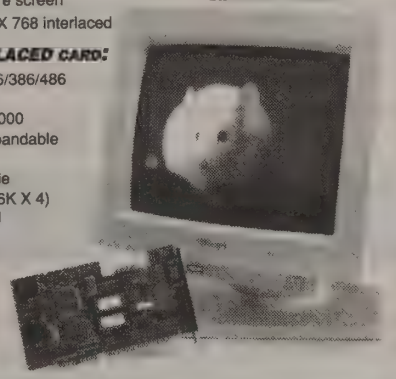
RELISYS 9514 VGA MONITOR:

- Up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1:1 aspect ratio at 640 X 480 mode
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC compatible
- 14" diagonal non-glare screen
- 0.28 dot pitch •1024 X 768 interlaced

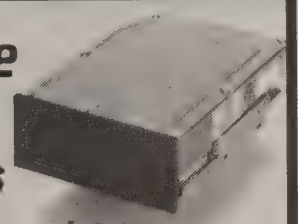
1 Year Warranty

1024 X 768 INTERLACED CARD:

- 8/16-bit 8088 OR 286/386/486 PC compatible
- 256 colors from 262,000
- 512K video RAM expandable to 1MB
- 132-column text mode
- Uses 414256-80 (256K X 4) DRAMS (4 additional for 1 MB)
- Auto mode switching
- Includes software drivers



Seagate 3-1/2" IDE HARD DRIVES



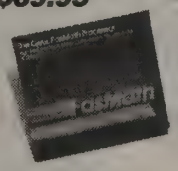
41.0MB IDE 28MS	$229
80.1MB IDE 24MS	$359
125MB IDE 19MS	$489
180MB IDE 15MS	$729
5-1/4" MOUNTING HARDWARE	$7.95

MORE GREAT BUYS FROM JDR!

FLOPPY DRIVES

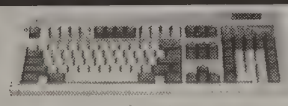
360KB 5-1/4" ... $59.95
1.2MB 5-1/4" ... $69.95
1.44MB 3-1/2" .. $69.95

Cyrix MATH CO-PROCESSORS



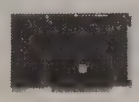
80387	16MHZ	$289.95
80387	20MHZ	$299.95
80387	25MHZ	$399.95
80387	33MHZ	$499.95
80387SX	16MHZ	$259.95
80387SX	20MHZ	$279.95

KEYBOARDS



84-KEY KEYBOARD $39.95
101-KEY KEYBOARD $49.95
101-KEY W/CALCULATOR $64.95

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS



IDE CONTROLLER $34.95
IDE WITH FLOPPY $59.95
MFM HARD/FLOPPY 1:1 ..... $99.95
FAST ESDI W/FLOPPY $139.95

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL $69.95
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL $129.95
9600 BAUD EXTERNAL $489.95

TECHNICAL LEARNING CENTER

T.L.C. SEMINAR!
"Co-processor and Memory Upgrades"
Sat. May 18th, 10-2 p.m.

Have you ever wanted to add a co-processor or more memory to your system? Are you interested in understanding the differences between extended and expanded memory? Want to know more about which products will help you most?

To learn more about these topics and related issues, be sure to join us for our next FREE T.L.C. Cyrix and AccuLogic products will be featured. Find out why these products stand above the rest!

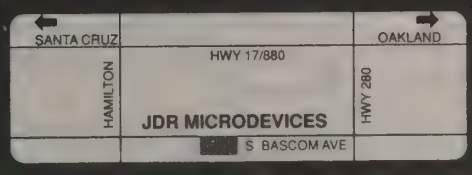
Drop by our Bascom Avenue store on Saturday, May 18th. The free seminar will run hourly from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Let our T.L.C. experts help you make the best decisions!

—Dan Urioste, Retail Store Manager

Experience the JDR Difference!

JDR Microdevices®

1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128
MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881



VISA

KEY CODE #2123

Help For The System Manager

Hard Disk Pain Relief, NetWare Training, Power Supply Checks

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

"Abandon hope all ye who enter here."

Dante must have been thinking about some poor network manager with a crashed hard disk on the server. Although there are a number of software products on the market that can resurrect all but the hopelessly dead, anyone who's had to reformat a hard disk without documentation knows how frustrating it can be.

VARs and other dealers often install systems without providing the documents you'll later need to support the hardware yourself. It's not necessarily because VARs want to keep their customers dependent; it's usually because the OEM versions they buy—to keep their costs down—don't come with much support. They're intended only for the system integrator.

Lamentably, your low-level formating software will not be sympathetic. It requires a lottery full of random numbers: cylinders, heads, sectors, landing zone, and the ever-incomprehensible write-precompensation and reduced-write-current cylinders.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Now there's help from Douglas T. Anderson. His *Hard Disk Technical Guide* ($49.95 from PCS Publications) has specifications for just about every drive ever made: from an old 5MB Shugart SA 1002 to the latest Priam ID 330E. It's published in a three-ring binder so it can be updated, and the March '91 update has just shipped for $9.95.

The book also has jumper settings for fifty of the more common drive controllers—including illustrations. Anderson plans to revise the book by splitting off the controller section into a separate publication sometime soon. The new controller book will have as close to an exhaustive list of boards as he can come up with, and the drive book will have jumper settings and PC-board illustrations added.

Sounds just like hard-disk heaven. I think including terminating-resistor values, and a section on floppy-drive jumpers would be handy too.

Copyright ' 1991 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

IT'S RAINING TRAINING

Novell NetWare is the dominant product in departmental networking, the system of choice for more networks than any other contender. Yet many criticize it as being difficult to install and manage. There's some truth to this, but it's because NetWare is a comprehensive system. When there's so much of something, it's inevitably difficult to grasp.

NetWare offers one advantage, however, that the smaller, simpler networks don't: Novell training. That's a real plus, since many network requirements are just too complex to be satisfied by a simple solution. If you've got to deal with complexity, it's good to know that there are substantial resources available to help.

Novell's training is available in classrooms—at their education centers, for instance. If that's not convenient, their interactive software series offers an attractive alternative. There are custom versions for each flavor of NetWare too: ELS, 2.1x, and 386. Each allows you to train yourself or a workforce on an individual basis, whenever there's a minute in the schedule.

You can use these courses to learn everything from the basics of telecommunications to network management for Novell NetWare. You may already have seen these courses and dismissed them, if you just want to learn Novell commands, logon procedures, and such. The courses that cover this material are titled "NetWare System Supervisor." That sounds very advanced, so you may not have realized that they include topics for supervisors, users, dealers, and technicians.

The basic course is different from the courses that cover NetWare. It teaches communications principles from a book and uses the computer solely for testing and solving case studies. The cases are, surprisingly, not biased toward LAN solutions. The NetWare courses are single- or multiuser, and will work either standalone or on a network. They are graphical, interactive tutorials, and offer some programmed instruction.

Programmed instruction gives you control over the pace at which you learn and allows you to return to tutorial material that you find difficult in the self tests. They could be better, but they're not bad. Some features might remind you of those obnoxious demos that ask you to type an answer and won't let you skip to the next part until you do. The graphics are also very slow.

However, the courses are thorough. The 386 course requires nearly 7MB of disk space just for Part I, and it's very good. With an improved presentation engine, it would be excellent.

Continued on page 244

VARs and other dealers often install systems without providing the documents you'll later need to support the hardware yourself. It's usually because the OEM versions they buy—to keep their costs down—don't come with much support. They're intended only for the system integrator.

Computerland of Hayward
Serving you for over 14 years!

The purchase of your computer is just the beginning of our relationship. We offer complete service to each sale.

IBM® PS/2® Model 30-286 E31

Monitor extra.

- ▼ 80286 processor 10 MHz
- ▼ 30 MB hard drive, VGA graphics

$1550

IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp

IBM® PS/1™

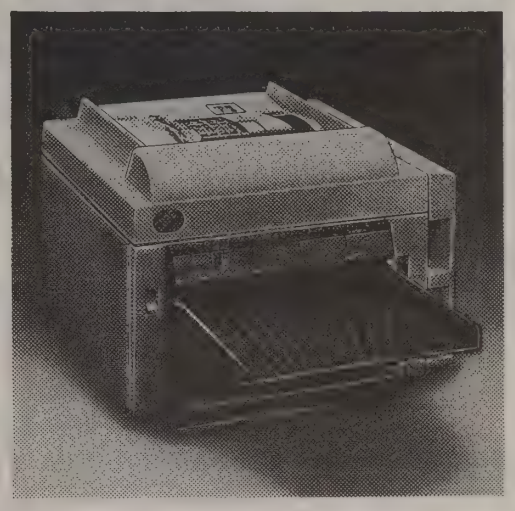
- ▼ A terrific value—all you need right out of the box.
- ▼ A home computer that is really easy to learn and use.

$399 VALUE

Buy a PS/1 with a fixed disk and color monitor from us, now through May 6, 1991, and get a 2 MB memory expansion card* in exchange for the 512K card included in your PS/1. That's a $399 value** that gives you greater performance when running larger business programs.

$1695 COMPLETE SYSTEM

IBM is a registered trademark and PS/1 and Photo Graphic are trademarks of IBM Corp.

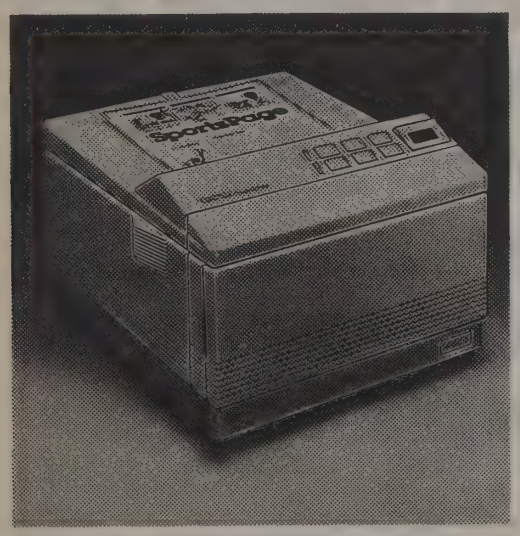


IBM® LaserPrinter E

- ▼ Compact, versatile and inexpensive.
- ▼ 5 pages per minute. 512K RAM.

SPECIAL

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp



HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

- ▼ HP's affordable laser printer.
- ▼ Compact—fits on your desk.

$CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DEMO CLEARANCE
CASH PRICES ONLY

IBM PS/2 30286 - 30 MB - DOS 4.01	$1299
HP 7475A Color Plot 6 Pen 8.5x11	999
IBM Proprinter X24 - 24 pin - 80 col.	399
IBM Proprinter III 80 col	329
IBM Proprinter IIIXL	399
EPSON SX 800	299
EPSON Equity IIE - 20 MB HD	999
IBM 4216 Postscript - Laser	1599
HP IIP - 1.5 MB	810
TOSHIBA Laptop 1200 - 2 drives	650
EPSON LQ 1010	394
IBM Postscript for 4019 Laser Printer - 39 fonts	629

Hyundai 80286 Portable

- ▼ 1 MB RAM
- ▼ Backlit Screen
- ▼ 20 MB Hard Drive

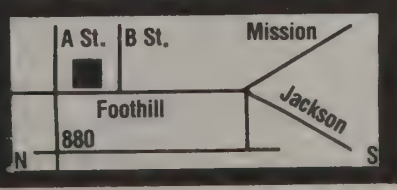
ONLY $1569 HYUNDAI

Computerland of Hayward

Business to business, Person to person

22540 Foothill Blvd. Hayward, CA 94541

(415) 538-8080



Dr. Frankenstein's Benchmarks

Three Very Different Workstations From IBM, Sun, And NeXT

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX

These benchmarks are not scientific. In fact, they are, more than anything else, an act of terrorism.

I set out to benchmark three machines that seemed interesting and about which I knew practically nothing. The machines in question are an IBM RS/6000 running AIX, a Sun SLC running version 4.1.1 of Sun's UNIX operating system, and a NeXT that had recently been upgraded to a 68040 CPU.

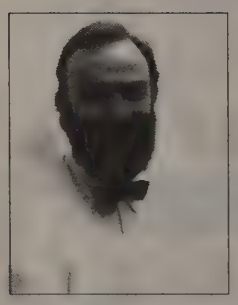
The idea that a single suite of benchmarks could be used to measure the performance of such disparate pieces of hardware is vaguely outlandish. The ability to do this at all stems from the fact that UNIX provides a more or less homogeneous interface to measure performance on these machines.

The benchmarks used are a modified version of the test suite first published by David Hinnant in *Byte Magazine* in 1983. Tables 1-4 below show the average times for ten iterations of the whole test suite. The tests were also run on a 16MHz 80386 machine with SCO UNIX 3.2.2, and these results are included for comparison with the performance figures of the SLC, RS/6000, and NeXT.

The tests that were run fall into four categories. The CPU-intensive tests measure speed of computation ("sieve"), system call efficiency ("scall"), looping efficiency ("loop"), and the overhead involved in using function calls ("fcalle") in place of simple assignments ("fcalla"). The disk-intensive tests measure disk read ("dread"), disk write ("dwrite"), and pipe throughput ("pipes"). The "shell" test measures the system's multiuser capacity by running up to six concurrent sessions. Finally, the time required to compile the C source code for the other tests is included as a general measure of compiler efficiency.

Another point of interest is similarity of performance between the NeXT and the SLC. The machines seem evenly matched in CPU tests and multiuser tests. The NeXT seems to have a slight advantage in the disk tests and a more significant advantage in the compilation tests.

VOYAGE INTO THE UNKNOWN



Copyright © 1991 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.*

None of the machines tested belongs to me, and I don't even have promotional literature about them. What I know about these machines is just what I could learn from logging in and looking around and finding out whatever their owners happened to know. This, unfortunately, is not much.

How UNIX reports the hardware configuration is left up to the vendor. For Sun and NeXT, this is a matter of reading through the boot-up messages. For the RS/6000, there is a utility that reports what hardware is installed.

The machines don't have much in common. The SLC is Sun's low-end, purple-monopod workstation featuring a SPARC processor running at 25MHz The messages from booting UNIX (see the file /usr/adm/messages) indicated that the SLC had a SCSI disk and 8MB of RAM. The NeXT is a not-so-low-end machine, but modestly configured. There was no record of the last system boot, but the owner assured me that the machine had a processor speed of 25MHz, a SCSI disk, and 8MB memory.

The RS/6000 tested is used as a file server and not primarily as a desktop workstation, and consequently it has a considerably more generous configuration: 64MB of RAM and three SCSI disks. (AIX uses the command "lscfg" to list the hardware configuration.) The RS/6000's processor is proprietary, and the machine's owner, when pressed for information about the speed of the processor, couldn't say ("IBM's really quiet about that sort of thing.").

The tests show the RS/6000 to be a monstrously powerful machine. The loop and sieve tests show the CPU off to good advantage (the sub-second time on sieve test is particularly impressive). The function call overhead is marginally greater than that of the NeXT, and system calls are slightly more expensive than their counterparts on the NeXT, but these low-level differences don't seem to be a hindrance to the machine's performance.

The RS/6000 also performs well on the disk read (dread) and disk write (dwrite) tests. Its performance on the pipe test was not quite as robust.

ON LINE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
LIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

CALL 1-900-776 TECH INC.
1-900-776-8324

- **DO YOU NEED HELP WITH COMPUTER APPLICATIONS?**
- **ARE YOU CONFUSED ABOUT WHAT TO BUY?**
- **DO YOU LACK THE INFORMATION YOU NEED TO MAKE A DECISION?**
- **DO YOU NEED FAST COURTEOUS TECHNICAL SUPPORT?**

1-900 INFO TECH OFFERS SUPPORT FOR:

MOST MAJOR SOFTWARE!

- DOS COMMANDS (3.0-4.01)

- WORD PERFECT (5.0-5.1)
- WINDOWS SUPPORT (3.0)
- MS WORD FOR WINDOWS
- MS WORKS
- LOTUS 123
- AUTOCAD SUPPORT (386)
- AUTOCAD (10 AND 11)
- MS EXCEL

1-900 INFO TECH IS A NON BIASED COMPANY WITH NO VESTED INTEREST IN ANY ONE PRODUCT.

1-900 INFO-TECH CAN ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS:

- WILL I NEED A 286 OR 386 SYSTEM?
- HOW MUCH MEMORY WILL I NEED?
- WHICH PRINTER SHOULD I CONSIDER?
- WILL I NEED VGA?
- WHAT TYPE OF MONITOR WILL I NEED?
- WHY THE NEW IDE DRIVES?
- IS SCSI BETTER THAN ESDI?
- WHAT ABOUT SCANNERS?
- HOW ABOUT FAX BOARDS?
- DO I NEED A TAPE BACK UP?

AT 1-900 INFO-TECH WE GUARANTEE AN ANSWER OR WE WILL CALL YOU BACK WITH THE ANSWER AT NO COST TO YOU!
ONLY $2.00 PER MINUTE

OPEN 8-5 MONDAY-FRIDAY
CLIP AND SAVE FOR FUTURE NEEDS

1-900-776-TECH

1-900-776-8324

1580 OAKLAND ROAD STE. C205 • SAN JOSE, CA 95131

UNIX APPLICATIONS

SCO • INTERACTIVE • SUN • DEC • HP/APOLLO •IBM RS/6000 • NEXT

We are a full service UNIX systems integrator. Please call us for help with any of your H/W or S/W configuration needs. Our knowledgeable staff will be happy to be of service.

GIVE US A TRY!

OPERATING SYSTEMS

	SCO	Interactive
UNIX 386 O/S 2U	439	399
UNIX 386 O/S ULTD	729	649
UNIX 386 O/SDEV. SYS.	775	CALL
TCP/IP 386 RTS	449	399
NFS	459	399
VP/IX 386 2U	349	334
VP/IX 386 ULTD	689	649
XWindows Dev.	539	535

X WINDOWS WORKSTATION

Includes:

- Micronics 386 or 486 Motherboard
- CDC/Imprimis SCSI Disk Subsystem
- Archive Tape Backup
- Video 7 Graphics Adapter
- Sony, Mitsubishi or NEC Monitor
- Interactive Workstation Developer Platform

Ask us to configure and quote based on your personal needs.

SPARC COMPATIBLES

Opus Systems 500 PM	$5500
Sparcstation on a PC AT add-in board.	
100% Sparcstation Compatibility, includes SUN O/S.	
Opus Personal Mainframe-Sparcstation 1+	$7495

TERMINALS AND PERIPHERALS

NCD X Terminals	CALL
WYSE Terminals	CALL
DIGIBOARD Intelligent I/O Boards	CALL
TELEBIT Trailblazer Modems	CALL

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
DATABASE		
dBase IV		
SU Run Time	365	375
SU Full Dev.	1379	919
MU Run Time	609	919
MU Full Dev.	2299	2749
DOS Run Time	479	
DOS Full Dev	819	
INFORMIX		
SQL Run Time	289	CALL
SQL DEV	735	CALL
DOS RT	145	
DOS DEV	589	
DATAFLEX		
4U RT	395	CALL
4U Full Dev	1175	CALL
MU Full Dev	CALL	CALL
FAIRCOM		
FairCom Server	249	249
FairCom SQL Server	419	419

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
SPREADSHEETS		
Lotus 123		
SU	559	549
ULTD	1049	849
LIC.PAK	399	399
WINGZ for SUN SU		487
WINGZ for SUN Add'l User		348
PUBLISHING AND WORD PROCESSING		
WordPerfect 5.0		
SU	249	329
5U	499	CALL
20U	1299	CALL
Framemaker V.2.1	775	775

386 UNIX – 386/486 platforms running SCO or Interactive UNIX.
WORKSTATION – Includes SUN, RS/6000, DEC, HP/APOLLO, NEXT and similar platforms

LANGUAGES

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
C++		
Computer Innovations	469	CALL
Glockenspiel	CALL	CALL
Intek	459	CALL
MicroWay	999	999
Zortech	CALL	CALL
C LIBRARIES		
FairCom Corp		
Toolbox	613	613
Toolbox Professional	939	939
c-tree Plus	459	459
r-tree	239	239
Greenleaf DataWindows	1099	1679
Vitamin C	729	729
XVT by GSS	329	579
For Motif	849	1699

EDITORS AND DEBUGGERS

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
Debug 2000	459	CALL
EDIX by Emerging Tech	399	399
EDT+ by BBC	439	CALL
VEDIT by Greenview	149	149
VEDIT Plus by Greenview	239	239
GRAPHICS		
Glockenspiel Common View	CALL	CALL
MetaWINDOW	579	
Vermont Views	1515	1515
Vermont Views Designer	539	539
WNDX	945	
WNDX for X Windows	1399	

And more...
CALL TODAY!

Global Soft

In San Francisco
Phone: 415/922-9115
FAX: 415/922-0858
globalsoft@cup.portal.com

P.O. Box 470365, San Francisco, CA 94147-0365

The RS/6000's multiuser performance is nothing short of amazing. Undoubtedly some of its advantage in these tests comes from the volume of physical memory installed, but even the single-user run of the shell test (which should run comfortably in very little memory) showed superb performance.

The RS/6000's multiuser performance is nothing short of amazing. Undoubtedly some of its advantage comes from the volume of physical memory installed in the machine we used, but even the single-user run of the shell test (which should run comfortably in very little memory) showed superb performance.

The only mystery among the test results concerns the speed of compilation for C programs. The RS/6000's times are not bad, but after the initial compilation of the dwrite program, the NeXT posted slightly better times on all other compilations.

Another point of interest is similarity of performance between the NeXT and the SLC. At least for these two machines, it's difficult to discern any advantage to RISC technology (the SLC is a RISC-based machine; the NeXT's 68040 is still a CISC architecture.) The machines seem evenly matched in CPU tests and multiuser tests. The NeXT seems to have a slight advantage in the disk tests and a more significant advantage in the compilation tests.

Finally, the ancient 16MHz 80386 seems not quite as ready for the scrap heap as one might have expected. It certainly does not perform well on the CPU-intensive sieve test. But its performance on compilations is generally not as far behind the other machines as one might have expected, and its multiuser performance is quite good. ■

Continued on page 53

HD COMPUTER

Affordable, Powerful & Reliable.

At HD Computer, our philosophy is "Affordable, Powerful & Reliable." The prices we offer show the the great affordability of our products. Our machines are powerful top-of-the-line systems available to PC users today. The reliability of our products is in the name brand parts we use and test/burn-in period prior to shipment.

HD 486/25MHz $2,895

33MHz $3,195

128K Cache

* 8K INTERNAL, 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
* 4Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32Mb Onboard
* 200Mb 16ms IDE HARD DISK
* 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
* 1Mb 16bit VGA (1024x768) CARD
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
* 1.2Mb or 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* BUILT-IN MATH COPROCESSOR
* WEITEK COPROCESSOR SOCKET
* CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
* VERTICAL CASE WITH PSY

The 486 is the most powerful PC available on the market today. At 25MHz, the system performance is at 10.95 MIPS (Million Instructions per Second) and the 33 MHz version is over 30% faster at 14.49 MIPS. Such processing speeds are ideal for number crunching programs like AUTOCAD, TOPAS, and other computer graphics applications. As with all our models, the HD 486 supports MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, ZENIX, PC-DOS/386 and DR-DOS.

Sunnyvale : (408) 720-0483
Sacramento : (916) 483-4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528-0753

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, we think PCs should be inexpensive and affordable. Our goal is to bring you a good computer at the lowest price. We have made this possible through our high volume sales which means the lowest cost and big savings to you. With these savings you get to buy more software or even get a letter-quality printer!

HD 386/33MHz — $1,895

40MHz — $1,995

64K Cache

* 64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K
* 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32Mb ONBOARD
* 120Mb 18ms IDE HARD DISK
* 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024x768)
* 1Mb 16bit VGA (1024X768) CARD
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
* 1.2Mb OR 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
* VERTICAL CASE WITH PSY
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
* CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE

HD 386/25MHz — $1,295

64K Cache

* 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8Mb ONBOARD
* 80Mb 18ms IDE HARD DISK
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
* 1.2Mb OR 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPRORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
* CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
* CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY

Business Hours:
Mon – Fri 9:00 – 6:30
Sat 10:00 – 5:00
Sun 10:00 – 4:00 (Sunnyvale Only)

Sunnyvale : (408) 720-0493
Sacramento : (916) 483-4278
El Cerrito : (415) 528-0753

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, we understand your need for processing speed and power to get your productive
We have the expertise to configure a system that will meet all your requirements, just as we do for
1,500 systems for Silicon Valley's high-tech companies every month

HD 386/20MHz — $ 995

25MHz — $ 1,095

* 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8Mb ONBOARD
* 40Mb 28ms IDE HARD DISK
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
* 1.2Mb OR 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 387 COPROCESSOR SOCKET SUPPORTS WEITEK, CYRIX & IIT COPROCESSORS
* CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
* CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY

HD 386sx/16MHz — $ 795

* 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8Mb ONBOARD
* 40Mb 28ms IDE HARD DISK
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
* 1.2Mb OR 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 387SX COPROCESSOR SOCKET
* CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
* CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY

Sunnyvale : (408) 720-0493
Sacramento : (916) 483-4276
El Cerrito : (415) 528-0753

FREE DELIVERY & 1 YEAR FREE ON-SITE SERVICE

(Within 408 & 415 Area Codes Only)

HD COMPUTER

At HD COMPUTER, we realize that a reliable machine is most important. With all our machines, we use only name brands parts plus a 72-hour burn-in period to ensure that you receive a totally reliable system.

HD 286/12MHz $ 595

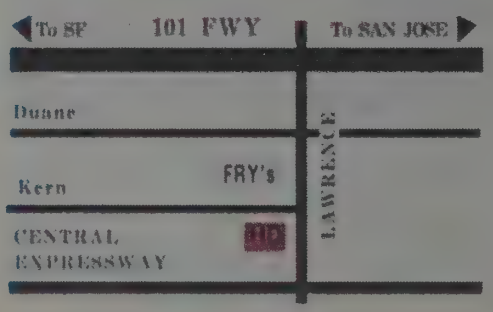
16MHz $ 645

* 1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4Mb ONBOARD
* 40Mb 28ms IDE HARD DISK
* 1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
* 1.2Mb OR 1.4Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
* 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & 1 GAME PORTS
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 287 COPROCESSOR SOCKET
* 3-BUTTON HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE
* CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
* INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
* CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL OR DESKTOP CASE WITH PSY

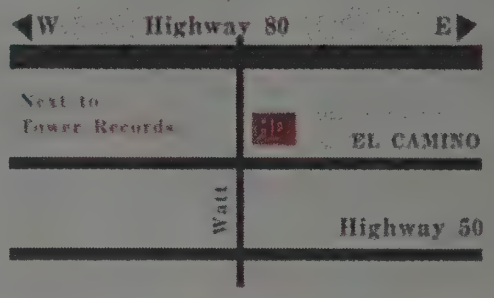
* 2400 BAUD FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM ONLY $79
* FAX/MODEM 9600/2400 BAUD FOR ONLY $155
* FASTCACHE 32 SCSI CONTROLLER WITH 1Mb ONLY $295
* CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON NEC, SONY, PANASONIC ETC ... MONITORS MATH COPROCESSORS MEMORY UPGRADES HARD DRIVE UPGRADES TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

* MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
* NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA & MC
* 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
* 1 YEAR PARTS, 2 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY
* WE CUSTOMIZE TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
* FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE (WITHIN 408 & 415 AREA CODES)
* FREE DELIVERY IN 408 & 415 AREA CODES
* BRAND NEW SYSTEMS READY TO SHIP

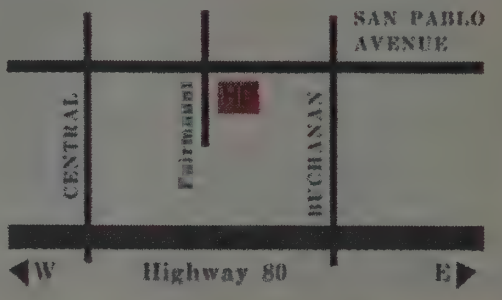
Head Office : (408) 720-0493
1196 Kern Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
FAX : (408) 720-1963



Sacramento Branch : (916) 483-4278
2530 Watt Ave., Sacramento, CA 95821
Fax: (916) 483-4826



El Cerrito Branch : (415) 528-0753
10005 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530
Fax: (415) 528-0757



HOURS : Mon - Fri 9:00 to 6:30, Sat 10:00 to 4:00(All Stores) Sun 10:00 to 4:00(Sunnyvale Only)

Continued from page 48

TABLE 1: CPU-INTENSIVE TESTS

	80386 16MHz 6MB	SLC 25MHz 8MB	NeXT 25MHz 8MB	RS/6000 64MB
Executing fcalle				
	0.32	0.1	0.04	0.07
	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Executing fcalla				
	0.12	0.0	0.0	0.01
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Function Call Overhead				
	0.2	0.1	.04	.06
Executing loop				
	1.91	0.2	0.2	0.11
	1.8	0.1	0.11	0.09
	0.04	0.0	0.0	0.0
Executing scall				
	3.04	0.97	0.43	0.47
	0.32	0.14	0.0	0.14
	2.65	0.81	0.38	0.24
Executing sieve (100 iterations 1899 primes.)				
	10.42	1.42	1.45	0.8
	10.28	1.3	1.3	0.7
	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.0

TABLE 2: DISK-INTENSIVE TESTS

	80386 16MHz 6MB	SLC 25MHz 8MB	NeXT 25MHz 8MB	RS/6000 64MB
Executing dwrite				
	0.5	0.73	0.53	0.1
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.24	0.2	0.1	0.0
Executing dread				
	0.35	0.2	0.33	0.15
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.26	0.1	0.19	0.0
Executing pipes				
	1.28	0.71	0.51	0.73
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.62	0.37	0.22	0.29

TABLE 3: MULTIUSER TESTS

	80386 16MHz 6MB	SLC 25MHz 8MB	NeXT 25MHz 8MB	RS/6000 64MB
Shell 1				
	1.83	1.84	1.44	0.66
	0.1	0.07	0.0	0.09
	0.58	0.51	0.33	0.11
Shell 2				
	2.66	3.11	3.1	1.08
	0.19	0.17	0.01	0.14
	1.11	1.04	0.7	0.29
Shell 3				
	3.76	4.95	3.77	1.6
	0.34	0.3	0.01	0.27
	1.62	1.56	1.08	0.44
Shell 4				
	4.59	6.08	6.31	2.07
	0.43	0.39	0.06	0.32
	2.29	2.07	1.43	0.65
Shell 5				
	5.74	7.08	6.98	2.8
	0.6	0.5	0.07	0.41
	2.9	2.67	1.8	0.8
Shell 6				
	6.71	8.89	8.86	3.27
	0.68	0.62	0.1	0.54
	3.6	3.21	2.19	0.96

TABLE 4: COMPILER TEST

	80386 16MHz 6MB	SLC 25MHz 8MB	NeXT 25MHz 8MB	RS/6000 64MB
Compiling dwrite.c				
	4.1	3.44	3.06	2.0
	1.14	0.52	0.29	1.58
	1.18	1.04	0.39	0.25
Compiling dread.c				
	3.45	3.2	1.49	2.08
	1.17	0.56	0.3	1.6
	1.15	1.03	0.41	0.27
Compiling fcalle.c				
	2.6	2.8	1.06	1.3
	0.54	0.4	0.13	0.96
	0.86	0.99	0.36	0.19
Compiling fcalla.c				
	2.58	2.72	0.97	1.23
	0.45	0.36	0.11	0.87
	0.84	0.97	0.36	0.2
Compiling loop.c				
	2.92	2.64	1.08	1.29
	0.57	0.39	0.13	0.88
	0.98	0.97	0.34	0.18
Compiling pipes.c				
	3.16	2.92	1.64	1.5
	0.86	0.54	0.22	1.16
	1.02	0.97	0.35	0.2
Compiling scall.c				
	2.51	2.73	1.21	1.26
	0.41	0.35	0.12	0.88
	0.82	1.03	0.33	0.2
Compiling sieve.c				
	3.29	3.2	1.09	1.56
	0.96	0.67	0.19	1.13
	0.9	1.01	0.35	0.19

ASK US ABOUT WINDOWS 3.0 & MOUSE

32,000 Color Lifelike Video Controller Video Standard for the 90's

KRIS 4000 SUPREME VGA DISPLAY CONTROLLER

- Tseng ET4000 Chipset -- Hottest on the market!
- 512K S-VGA Video Card
- Runs all modes of VGA including 1024x768 in 16 colors
- Upgradeable to 1MB for 256 colors in 1024x768
- 32000 color option -- upgrade to lifelike video!
- 18 month warranty -- Unmatched in the industry!

Mfr Direct: $120

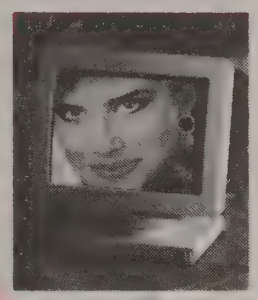
KRIS 14VC

- 14" color, 1024x768 0.28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $335
Multi-Sync Model: $389
ASK FOR NON-INTERLACED

KRIS 20VC

- 20" color, 1024x768
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth
- 0.31mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support



Mfr Direct: $1499

KRIS 15MV

- 15" paper white mono
- Portrait controller incl.
- 800x1000 non-interlaced
- 768x1024 interlaced
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-70KHz range
- 65MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: $699

KRIS 14MA

- 14" monochrome VGA
- 640x480 resolution
- Paper white, gray scale
- Unique & Advanced: flat screen design
- Ergonomic non-glare tinted screen
- Designer-inspired contrasting bezel
- Tilt & Swivel base

Mfr Direct: $115

For monitors or **1024x768 VGA cards,** call the KRIS experts for prompt service. KRIS monitors carry a 1-year Warranty & 45 day $-Back Guarantee.

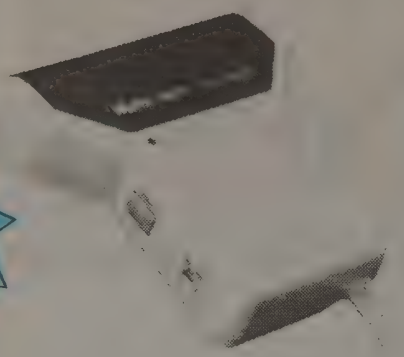
KRIS TECHNOLOGIES
South San Francisco

1-800-282-KRIS (415) 875-6728
or visit your local KRIS dealer

Desktop Publishing SALE!

Dealers Call for Quantity Discounts

MARS 105
400DPI HAND SCANNER
JUST $129



An inexpensive, yet high performance hand-scanner. Digitize pictures, illustrations, drawings, logos, etc...

FEATURES:

- 32 halftone levels (dithered)
- 3 halftone patterns, 1 line art
- 400/300/200 user selectable dpi
- 4.13 inches (105mm) scanning width
- Yellow-green light for better scanning
- ScanKit utility included allows ems support, saves your image in 6 popular file formats, allows imaging, and pixel editing
- PC Paintbrush software for full editing, paint and draw and multiple font style and size labeling
- One year manufacturer warranty

Combination Specials

MARS 105 and READRIGHT OCR.....$269!

MARS 105 and FINESSE DTP.....$199!

READRIGHT PERSONAL OCR
JUST $179

ReadRight Personal combines the proven, highly accurate (99.5%) optical character recognition of ReadRight 2.01 full-page OCR with an intuitive graphical user interface to provide users of hand-held scanners with high-quality OCR.

- *OmniFont* automatic character recognition
- Intelligent merging of hand scans for full page work
- Recognizes typewritten, laser, typeset, dot matrix NLQ
- Any point size from 4–16 points
- Fast—from 250 wpm on XT to 500 wpm on 386
- Outputs to WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word, XYWrite, Lotus, dBase, Excel, PageMaker, and Ventura directly and to most others through ASCII

New Finesse Version 3.1
LOGITECH FINESSE DESKTOP PUBLISHING
$99

HERE ARE JUST A FEW FINESSE FEATURES:

- Direct hand scanner support for Logitech scanners. Graphics can be brought in from other scanners including Mars 105 through the graphic importing feature
- Hundreds of dollars of *Bitstream* fonts provided FREE!
- Adjustable kerning and leading.
- Easy to use interface—pull-down menus and dialog boxes.
- Use premade templates or create custom layout grids.
- Supports all major graphics and word processing software.
- 70 graphic images to dress up your documents.
- Templates for memos, letters, newsletters and other business documents.

Complete Desktop Publishing Package $299!!

Includes Mars 105 Scanner, PC Paintbrush graphics software, ReadRight Personal OCR and Finesse DTP software!!!

OVER $750 RETAIL VALUE!

ATTENTION VALUE CONSCIOUS SHOPPERS...

These are just a few of the bargains found in our monthly *Computer Shopper* ad. Check out this month's ad and see why *CAD & Graphics* received EIGHT *Best Buy* awards in the past THREE years!

Buy a Hand-Held Scanner!

Give your documents the power of images instantly

Add OCR!

Eliminate the need to re-key text forever

Add DTP Power with FINESSE!

Value & Performance

VISA MasterCard

1-800-288-1611

CAD and Graphics

1301 EVANS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

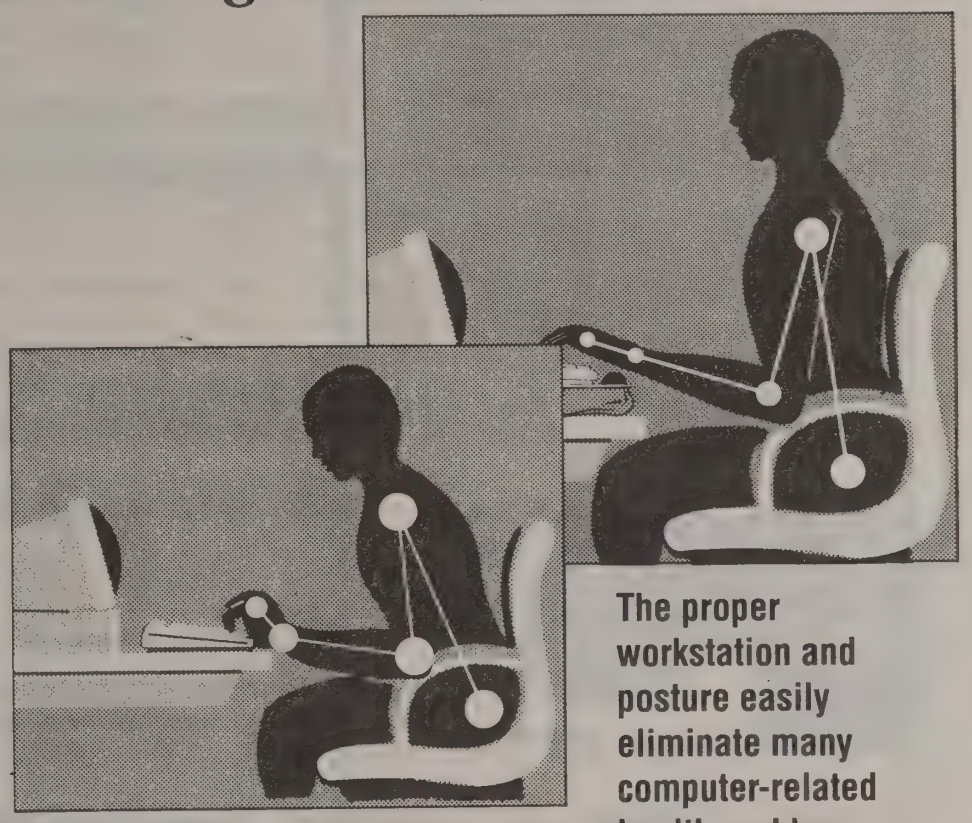
Safe Computing

Ergonomics, Computer Legislation, And Work

BY MICHAEL ROBIN

In December 1990, San Francisco became the first city in the country to pass a law addressing the health and safety of video display terminals (VDT) users. Many business leaders, high-tech industry experts, and workers see this as just the beginning of a trend that will make computer-related health concerns a major issue throughout the 1990s.

As the use of computers has proliferated, so have health problems. Office workers, data processors, and others are increasingly experiencing injuries to eyes, wrists, shoulders, and neck caused by working at a computer for extended periods of time. Computer-related health problems are now one of the most common on-the-job injuries in the US. Such disorders, according to Samantha Greenberg, founder of the Computer Injury Network, affect five million people in the US each year, at a cost to industry of upwards of $10 billion.



The proper workstation and posture easily eliminate many computer-related health problems

Getting Your Office Into Compliance With New And Proposed Ordinances

In 1990, California Gov. Deukmejian vetoed Senate Bill 955, which would have passed a stringent VDT worker safety law. Cities and counties have begun to act in the absence of state or federal action.

The first local action was taken by the San Francisco Board of Supervisors. This VDT safety ordinance states that the workstation "shall conform to the provisions of the American National Standard for Human Factors Engineering of Visual Display Terminal Workstations, ANSI/HFS Standard No. 100-1988."

The ordinance applies to all VDT operators regularly working four hours or more a day at companies employing fifteen or more employees. The proper workstation includes:

- Adjustable chairs;
- Adjustable terminals (move up/down, tilt right/left), or articulated arms, or platform lift systems;
- Upon request of operator: glare screens, wrist rests, and document holders.

In addition, employees must be provided with information on VDT health and safety concerns, and training on supplied ergonomic equipment. The ordinance seeks to ensure that workers take adequate breaks from repetitive keyboard work. The ordinance also addresses direct noise from impact printers to minimize the disturbance to communications and the arrangement of lights to avoid visual glare and discomfort,.

Following San Francisco's lead, Los Angeles City Councilman Zev Yaroslavsky introduced a motion "that the City Attorney (of Los Angeles) be instructed to prepare an ordinance regulating video display terminals in public and private workplaces within the city, similar to that adopted by the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, and consistent with the city's powers to regulate in this area."

There are currently five bills being discussed in the California State Legislature. These proposals address a wide range of computer-related health issues, from the adoption of the ANSI (American National Standards Institute) recommendations, the establishment of a state ergonomics program to collect data, and continued research to create standards for safe levels of exposure to radiation from monitors (see Pending Legislation box). Whatever the final outcome of proposals in Los Angeles and Sacramento, one thing is certain: the concern is here to stay and regulations are following close behind.

COMPUTER-RELATED INJURIES

VDT safety encompasses more than the monitors themselves. Factors such as poorly designed keyboards and furniture, poor lighting and ventilation, and physical stress are significant contributors to "computer sickness." Safety concerns fall into two general categories. The first focuses on issues of ergonomics: looking at the design of desktop computers and the environment we work in. The second category relates to potential health hazards from emissions released by monitors.

The first category includes repetitive stress injuries (RSIs) and cumulative trauma disorders (CTDs). These disorders, generally, and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome in particular, are

widespread in the US. Recently, the US Dept. of Labor cited Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, as well as other CTDs, as the cause of 48% of all industrial disorders.

RSIs are not new; they have been almost common workplace injuries long before computers were invented. Any work involving repetitive motions is liable to these injuries—from seamstresses and assembly line workers to musicians and meatpackers. Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, perhaps the most well known disorder in this category, is an injury caused by repeatedly performing stressful motions of the hand and holding the hand in a static position for long periods of time. At the onset of the disorder, you may feel pain, tenderness, swelling, redness, tingling, and warmth in the affected area. If undetected and untreated, the compression of the median nerve causes damage. Muscles begin to deteriorate; the hand loses its grip and can become partially crippled. In advanced cases, Carpal Tunnel Syndrome can be irreversible.

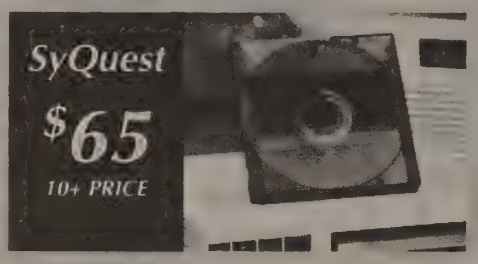
Workstation design can contribute to eyestrain and headaches as well as inflammation of muscles, joints, and tendons in the wrists, hands, neck, back, arms, and legs. When desks are at an incorrect height stress is accentuated throughout the wrists, arms, and neck. Improper leg room limits leg movement and thus circulation. In some cases, these problems may be disabling.

Many of these problems can be prevented with proper attention to job design, workstation design, and posture. Ergonomic intervention, the term describing many of the ways to prevent this category of disorders, is fast becoming a regular feature of corporate safety programs.

Many of these problems can be prevented with proper attention to job design, workstation design, and posture. Ergonomic intervention is fast becoming a regular feature of corporate safety programs.

The second category, and one of the most hotly debated issues about the safety of computers, examines electromagnetic radiation that computer terminals emit. There are two kinds of electromagnetic fields generated by computer monitors: VLF (very low frequency) and ELF (extremely low frequency). VLF emissions are generated by the horizontal scan on the monitor and potential miscarriage is the major concern associated with these emissions. ELF emissions, generated by the vertical scan, are linked to pos-

Optical/Tape Media Sale!



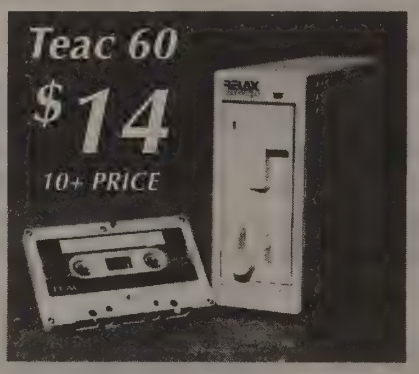
SyQuest Cartridges

	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 +
44 Meg. *SQ-400*	68	66	65
Cleaning Kit - *Requires Freon*	29	26	23

SyQuest Cartridges have a one-year warranty. Relax offers a complete line of hard disk and tape solutions - call for a FREE catalog.

Tape Cartridges & Cassettes

	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 +
60 Meg. - *Teac Compatible*	19	17	14
150 Meg. - *Teac Compatible*	24	22	19
150 Meg. - *DC-6150*	29	27	25
250 Meg. - *DC-6250*	33	31	29
1.2 Gig. - *DAT 4 mm*	19	17	14
2.2 Gig. - *ExaByte 8 mm*	18	16	13



We feature Verbatim and other major brands. compatible with all popular drive mechanisms.

Erasable Optical & WORM

	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 +
600 Meg. Erasable - *Plastic*	129	119	99
600 Meg. Erasable - *Glass*	189	179	159
1 Gig. Erasable - *Glass*	269	249	229
600 Meg. Erasable - *Pioneer*	169	159	149
600 Meg. *WORM* - *Pioneer*	99	89	79

Plastic and Glass Cartridges are ISO compatible. Select 512 or 1024 sector size. 1 Gig. is for Maxoptix & Storage Dimensions.

RELAX TECHNOLOGY®

We will BEAT any competitor's price for comparable product!

415-471-6112

3101 Whipple Road
Union City, CA 94587
FAX: 415-471-6267

Minimum order $100. Call or FAX for *FAST SERVICE!* No surcharge for credit cards, terms available for approved accounts. We ship same day via Federal Express or UPS.

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

The #1 Source For Network Solutions!

SYSTEMS

Intel 80386/33 CPU w/64KB cache.....**$1,400**
Intel 80386SX CPU.....**$750**
AMI BIOS, 2 MB RAM exp. to 8 MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
High Performance HD/FD Interface
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard w/ cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply

Diskless Workstations:
80386SX/16 workstation.....**$899**
80286/16 workstation.....**$599**

AMI BIOS, 2 MB RAM exp. to 4 or 8 MB
386SX/16 ws includes 16-bit lan card w/boot prom
286/16 ws includes 8-bit lan card w/boot prom
101 Enhanced keyboard w/cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply
Options:
1.2 or 1.44 floppy drives,
1 Parallel/2 Serial port,
8-bit lan card upgrade to 16-bit lan card.

HARD DISK BUNDLES!

IDE interface:
w/Western Digital 40MB 28ms.....257
w/Conner CP30104 120MB 19ms.....480
w/Maxtor LXT 213A 200MB 15ms.....840

16-bit SCSI:
w/Maxtor LXT 213S 200MB 15ms.....997
w/Maxtor 8380S 360MB 14.5ms.....1,550
w/Maxtor 8760S 676MB 17ms.....2,600

Includes drive, controller, cable, and comes formatted for Dos 3.3, 4.01 or precompsurfed for Netware. SCSI systems will co-exist with existing MFM, ESDI or SCSI controller and allows connection of 6 SCSI drives and 1 tape unit.

CONNER PERIPHERALS
Complete Line of IDE and SCSI solutions from 40MB to 200MB.

MAXTOR
High-Capacity, High-Performance, Novell Certified Hard Drives from 157MB to 2.2 GB.
SCSI/ESDI/IDE Interface.

We also feature mass storage solutions from NEC, Storage Dimensions, Syquest, and Western Digital.

LANTASTIC

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit 550
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit 425
LANtastic/AI.....85 per node

SERVICES

- Free Initial Consultation
- Complete Turn Key Solutions
- Complete System Integration
- Custom Cabling
- Software & Hardware Training
- Consulting & Project Management
- On-site installation
- Telephone support
- Computer to Computer support
- Professional Service Contracts

NOVELL NETWARE

Novell Authorized Reseller

Netware 2.2:
5, 10, 50, 100 Users

NetWare 386 v3.11:
20, 100, 250 Users

Call for Netware prices!

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

NETWARE 2.2 * FREE

...with the purchase of our 386/33 File Server or five Ethernet Lan Adapters

Installation required *$895 Value!

Our commitment to Excellence

When designing your network, acccept no compromise

- **Don't compromise on service**. The foundation of our company is built on superior customer service. You should expect excellent service, it's a standard for us.
- **Don't compromise on technical expertise**. We are primarily a networking company. We provide a full range of services for all your networking needs. Our approach shows in our exceptional expertise of networks and networking solutions. And of course, we are Novell Authorized.
- **Don't compromise on value**. We only recommend solutions which will meet your needs. You can be assured that our networks will be the best value for your dollars.

NETWORKING CARDS

We feature high performance lan cards from the following manufacturers:

Ethernet:

Western Digital	3Com
Tiara	Aquila
Gateway	Dlink (Pocket)
Xircom (Pocket)	Racal InterLan
Pure Data	Mylex

Arcnet:

Tiara	Dlink (Pocket)
Aquila	Thomas Conrad
SMC	Xircom (Pocket)

10 Base T (Twisted Pair Ethernet):

Western Digital	Gateway
Tiara	Aquila
Racal InterLan	Synoptics
David Systems	AT&T

Token Ring:

Thomas Conrad	Tiara
Western Digital	Racore
Madge Products	Xircom (Pocket)
Pure Data	3Com

- 72-Hour Burn-In on all systems
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 15% restock charge on non-defective returns.
- Prices reflect a cash discount

AST SYSTEMS

NEW PRICE REDUCTION ON AST SERVERS

AST Premium Servers
i486/33, i486/33, or 386/33 processor, 8MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 8K internal cache on 486 sys., 10 EISA slots, 6 drive bays, 101 keyboard, 1.2 floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports. Choose from 335MB, 660MB, or 1 GB SCSI hard disk w/ 32-bit, bus-mastering EISA SCSI adapter.

AST Premium 486/33TE:
Complete 32-bit architecture, i486 processor, 33MHz CPU, 8MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 8K memory cache, 10 EISA slots, 6 drive bays, 101 keyboard, 1.2 floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Premium 386/33TE:
80386 CPU, 8MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 64KB of 0 wait-state memory cache; Intel 82385 cache ctrl., 1.2 or 1.44 floppy, embedded AT controller, 1Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Bravo 486/25:
Intel 32-bit i486 processor w/ integrated 8Kb cache & 80387-compatible math coprocessor. 2MB RAM exp. to 16MB, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports, mouse port, VGA adapter & DOS 3.3 standard.

AST Prmium II486SX/20 (New Model !)
Intel i486SX, 20 Mhz processor w/ integrated 8Kb cache. 4 MB RAM exp. to 80MB, 1.2MB or 1.44 MB floppy, 1 Par/2 Serial ports, mouse port, integrated VGA adapter.

Call for lowest pricing on AST products!

AST Premium Reseller

CONTROLLERS

SCSI-2 now available! Up to 10 Megabytes per Second Data Transfer Rate.

Future Domain TMC-1660/1680 SCSI-2 Host Adapters & TMC-860/875/885 SCSI Host Adapters. Supports up to 4 floppies and 7 SCSI devices. Drivers available for Dos, Netware, Xenix, and Unix. Micro Channel version also available.

Data Technology DTC 3180/3280 SCSI Host Adapters. Dual 128-byte buffer allows concurrent data transfer on the host bus and the SCSI bus.

Ultrastor 12C ESDI caching Ctrl w/1MB exp. to 16MB. Novell Certified. Exceptional performance.

DPT Bus Mastering, 32-bit EISA/SCSI Host Adapter Available. 33MBytes/sec Transfer Rate.

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
90 South Spruce Ave., Suite N
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 872-1377
24 Hr. Fax/Voice (415) 872-6634

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
(415) 872-1377

RESOURCES:

COMPANIES

ERGO-NOMIC, Inc., 4102 E. 7th., Suite 260, Long Beach, CA 90804-5310. (213)438-8951.

Logitech, Inc., 6505 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, CA 94555. (415)795-8500.

MicroComputer Accessories, Inc., 5405 Jandy Pl., PO Box 66911, Los Angeles, CA 90066-0911. (213)301-9400, 1-800-521-8270.

NoRad Corp., 1549 11th St., Santa Monica, CA 90401. (213)395-0800. 1-800-262-3260.

Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc., 2789 Northpoint Pkwy., Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7397. (707)545-6440, 1-800-545-OCLI.

Visionary Software, Inc., PO Box 69191, Portland, OR 97201. (503)246-6200.

ORGANIZATIONS

Samantha Greenberg, Computer Injury Network, 11939 Gorham Ave., Suite 109, Los Angeles, CA 90049. (213)207-1653.

VDT Coalition, c/o SEIU Local 790, 522 Grand Ave., Oakland, CA 94610. (415)465-0120.

American Physical Therapy Association, 1111 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, VA 22314. (703)684-APTA.

Laurel Sharmer, Sr. Health Educator, San Francisco Department of Public Health, 101 Grove St., San Francisco, CA 94102. (415)554-2671.

sible cancer causing effects. In addition to low frequency radiation, VDTs also emit magnetic rays that pose other health hazards. However, currently, there is even less information available examining magnetic radiation.

A common misconception about computer terminal radiation emissions is that they emanate primarily from the front of the computer, through the screen. Many computers emit more radiation from the back and sides. This presents a problem in crowded offices, or those in which desks are arranged so that they face one another. However, most radiation from a computer terminal attenuates quickly over a distance of a few feet. In 1987, the World Health Organization recommended that computer terminals be spaced at least one meter apart—in all directions.

ERGONOMICS & SOLUTIONS

Numerous studies estimate increases in worker productivity associated with safe VDT usage at 15–25%. The San Francisco Board of Supervisors Budget Analyst concluded that the city and private businesses may achieve corresponding salary savings in this range, as well as reductions in the use of sick leave, workers compensation, and disability costs. For example, workers compensation costs from a Carpal Tunnel Syndrome disability claim are estimated to be in excess of $20,000 per case.

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome need not be an occupational risk for employees performing repetitive tasks. Preventative measures such as tool or workstation redesign can prevent or alleviate conditions that can lead to Carpal Tunnel Syndrome or other work-related injuries.

For the first time, high-tech companies are rethinking product design to reduce stress and injuries related to computer use. The challenge for manufacturers is to create office tools that provide a better, more natural fit for the people who use them. For example, Logitech, Inc., has made ergonomics a primary feature in the design of its new MouseMan line of computer mice. Logitech pointing devices are designed for left- and right-handed users, as well as offering two sizes.

A growing list of products are now available to make computer use safer and more comfortable. Many desks available at office furniture stores are designed specifically for computers. These desks are lower than typical desk heights, because it is proven that it is less stressful and thus safer to type on a lower work surface. The higher quality computer desks also accommodate cables and computer accessories.

Monitor support devices range from basic stands that raise the monitor up or down to elaborate arms that allow the monitor to be removed from the work surface and moved forward, backward, up, down, side to side, and tilt and swivel.

MicroComputer Accessories has been making sturdy, ergonomic computer furniture for the complete workstation since 1983. This includes adjustable monitor arms, adjustable foot rests, a StaticClear Dissipator with an LCD display, a copy holder for reading documents while entering data, desks designed to be the proper heights as well as a beveled leading edge providing forearm rest.

Foot rests can ease leg and back stress by allowing a user to adjust the angle of the feet instead of having to place the feet flat on the floor. The Dynamic Footrest Massager, from ERGO-NOMIC, Inc., elevates your feet and lets you rock your feet to improve circulation, but also can flip over for a foot massage.

Shields for monitors are becoming increasingly popular. In addition to reducing radiation emissions towards users, placing the shield over the front of the computer screen has other beneficial effects. The grey background of most monochrome screens look blacker when viewed through the mesh, increasing the contrast and clarity of the text. The grounded shield also eliminates glare and static. Users need to be aware that the effectiveness of some computer screen guards deteriorate over time, and they need to be replaced periodically.

NoRad Corp. and Optical Coating Laboratory products include monitor shields providing broad spectrum electromagnetic radiation (EMR) attenuation: better than 99.99% of the entire E-field (electrical), including ELF and VLF, and better than 50% of the H-field (magnetic) above 30kHz. Monitor shields also eliminate static buildup and the discharge of dust towards the user.

ERGONOMICS AT THE KEYBOARD

In a recent paper, *Tips for Beating the Malady of the Information Age*, the American Physical Therapy Association discusses how to avoid many of the computer-related injuries associated with ergonomics. The authors point out that:

Good keyboard techniques begin with good posture, Typing materials should be eye level so that you don't have to bend your neck over your work. Sit with the spine against the back of the chair, shoulders relaxed, elbows along the sides of the body, and wrists straight.

When using a keyboard or typewriter, move only the fingers. Press keys with minimum pressure necessary. Make sure keyboards are kept clean and in good working order to minimize resistance. If your keyboard has a pad at the bottom, use it to rest your wrists during breaks.

It also includes exercises VDT users should practice before beginning a typing job and during breaks throughout the day. Take time for the following stretching exercises:

- Rest the forearm on the edge of a table. Grasp the fingers of one hand with the other and gently bend back the wrist, stretching the hands and wrist. Hold for five seconds.
- Gently press the hand against a firm, flat surface, stretching the fingers and wrist. Hold for five seconds.
- Strengthen the muscles along the wrist with the following isometric exercises: Make a loose fist, palm up, and use the other hand to gently press down against the clenched hand. Resist the force with the closed hand for five seconds. Keep the wrist straight; with the palm up, the palm down, and with the thumb side of the wrist up. With the fist down, press against the knuckles of the closed hand. Resist for five seconds in each position. Repeat series five times. Clench fist tightly, then release, fanning out fingers. Repeat five times.

Other safety recommendations examine the way we work:

Your typing table should be slightly higher than your elbows when arms are held relaxed by your sides.

Move your entire hand to press hard-to-reach-keys rather than forcing the hand into awkward positions. Use two hands if necessary to execute combination keystrokes, such as shifting to upper case.

Break up typing tasks with other activities such as proofreading, filing, or telephone work to give fatigued muscle groups a rest.

New Name, Same Superstore!

We may have changed our name, but not what it stands for! Over 5000 computer products up to 80% off retail!

COMPUTERS

ALR BusinessVEISA 386-33 ..... 1749.00
Compudyne 286, 40MB, VGA 999.00
386SX, 40MB, VGA 1199.00
386/25, 40MB, VGA 1699.00
386/33, 80MB, VGA 1899.00
Dell 316SX 2MB RAM, 40MB, 2FD, VGA 2299.00
325P 2MB RAM, 80MB, 2FD, VGA 2999.00
325D 2MB RAM, 80MB, 2FD, VGA 3499.00
333D 2MB RAM, 80MB, 2FD, VGA 3899.00
425E 4MB RAM, 190MB, 2FD, VGA 6099.00
433E 4MB RAM, 190MB, 2FD, VGA 7999.00

LAPTOPS

ALR 386SX Notebook 20MB 2629.00
Venture 386, 1MB RAM, 40MB 3179.00
Arima ACT 286-410 Laptop 1899.00
ACT 386SX-420 ..... 2399.00
Dell 316LT 386SX/16, 40MB 3099.00
320LT 386SX/20, 40MB 3699.00
Epson Notebook 386SX, 20MB, VGA 2999.00
TI Travelmate 2000 286/12, 20MB 1999.00
Toshiba T1000LE 1579.00
T1200XE 286 20MB 2049.00
2000SX, 20MB 3299.00

PRINTERS

Canon Bubblejet 80 col 329.99
Bubblejet 130 132 col 669.99
Epson LX-810 80 col, 9 pin 179.99
LQ-510 80 col, 24 pin 264.95
FX-850 80 col, 9 pin 349.99
LQ-1010 136 col, 24 pin 409.99
LQ-850 80 col, 24 pin 469.99
LQ-1050 136 col, 24 pin 649.99
EPL-7000 Laser Printer 879.95
NEC P3200 24 pin 289.99
P6200 24 pin 489.99
Okidata 400 Laser Printer 689.99
800 Laser Printer 1029.99
Packard Bell 9500 Laser Printer 749.95
TI microLaser Postcript 35 ..... 1549.99

MONITORS

Compudyne 640 VGA 259.99
800 VGA 319.99
1024 VGA 359.99
Dell VGA Monochrome 640 X 480 ..... 149.00
VGA Color Plus 640 x 480 ..... 399.00
Epson VGA 640 x 480 ..... 379.99
Leading Tech 12" Monochrome 79.99
14" CGA 195.99
500V 640 x 480 ..... 229.99
NEC Multisync 2A 464.95
Multisync 3D 659.99
Multisync 5D 20" 2499.99
Sony CPD 1320 13" VGA 640 x 480 ..... 489.99
1304 Multiscan 1024 x 768 ..... 649.99
TVM Multisync 5A 15" 1024 x 768 ..... 519.99

CARDS

ATI VGA Basic 16 ..... 79.99
Compudyne VGA 640 x 480 ..... 69.99
VGA 1024 w/512 ..... 109.99
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K 279.99
Sigma VGA Legend 512K 239.99
VGA Legend 1MB 315.99

HARD DRIVES/CHIPS

AMD 80C287-10 Math Co-Processor 95.99
Intel 80387SX-16 ..... 289.95
80387DX-20 ..... 339.95
80387DX-25 ..... 464.95
Seagate ST157 A 40MB 229.97
ST251 -1 40MB 259.97
ST1102A 89MB 419.97
ST1144A 124MB 519.97
ST1239A 211MB 859.97
ST2383A 330MB 1409.97

BUSINESS MACHINES

Casio B.O.S.S. SF-8000 Electronic Org. 129.99
B.O.S.S. SF-9500 Electronic Org. 199.99
Complete Communicator 399.95
Digitan 2400 Modem / 9600 Fax 179.99
HP 10B Calculator 34.99
12C Financial Calculator 66.95
17BII Financial Calculator 79.99
19BII Premium Financial Calculator 142.99
Intel SatisFAXtion Board 399.99
Murata M900 Fax Machine 389.95
M1100 Fax w/Paper Cutter 499.99
Sharp UX-182 Fax w/Paper Cutter 599.99
TF 300+ Fax Switch 79.99

ACCESSORIES

ACI Mouse Doctor 5.99
Avery 5¼ Cont. Feed Disk Labels 9.99
Curtis Computer Tool Kit 15.99
Disk Mailer 3½ 6 Pack 3.99
Disk Mailer 5¼ 6 Pack 3.99
Fell Mobile Print Stand 42.99
Generic 6 Outlet Surge Protect 6.99
HP II Toner Cartridge 69.99
MCA Laptop Easel Clip 5.99
MCA Monitor Arm 39.99
610 Keyboard Storage Drawer 42.99
Mediamate 5¼ DF Lock Holds 100 ..... 11.49
Metro Data Vacuum Cleaner 104.99
SRW Fax Stand 45.99
Tripp Lite Isobar Command Console 59.99

BOOKS

Best Book Of Harvard Graphics 17.49
Dvorak GDE PC Telecomm 34.99
Hard Disk Quick Reference 5.49
Inside AutoCAD 5th Ed. 20.99
Introduction To PCs 13.99
Novell Netware 386 ..... 27.99
Running MS-DOS 4th Ed. 15.99
The Big Mac Book 20.99
Windows 3 Companion 19.99
Windows 3 Made Easy 15.95

FURNITURE

Bush CT225 Printer Stand 35.99
5 Shelf Bookcase 67.99
WC1318 Drawer 76.99
CT165 Oak Printer Stand 89.99
CTO505 Blk Computer Cart 106.99
WC1330 Hutch 114.99
CT222 Desk And Hutch 114.99
WC1300 Desk 139.99
MCA 5600 Workmanager 60 " Shelf 77.99
5000 Workmanager 60 " Desk 208.99

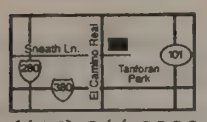
IBM SOFTWARE

386 Max 5.1 ..... 72.99
Adobe Type Manager / Windows 58.99
Algeblaster Plus 29.99
AMI 1.2 Wordprocessor 129.99
AMI Diag 55.99
AMI Professional 1.2 ..... 299.99
Amortizer III 27.99
ATP Flight Simulator 35.99
Autodesk Animator 265.99
Autosketch 152.99
Battery Watch 27.99
Becker Tools / Windows 2.0 ..... 77.99
Better Working Eight In One 39.99
Borland C++ Pro 325.95
Charisma 339.99
Check It 3.0 ..... 79.99
Chessmaster 2100 ..... 30.99
Clarion Personal Developer 2.0 ..... 44.99
Clipper 5.0 ..... 494.95
Company Ladder 52.99
Copy II PC 6.0 ..... 23.99
Corel Draw 2.0 ..... 389.99
Crosstalk for Windows 3.0 ..... 129.99
Cruise Control 37.99
dBase III + ... 459.99
Designer 3.01 for Windows 469.99
Desqview 2.3 386 ..... 128.95
Direct Access 63.99
Disney's Sound Source 19.99
Dr DOS 5.0 Competitive Upgrade 74.99
F-15 Strike Eagle II 32.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter 39.99
Family Tree Maker 38.99
Fast Back Plus 2.1 ..... 119.99
Generic CAD 5.0 ..... 235.95
Geoworks Ensemble 126.99
Grammatik for Windows 55.99
Harvard Graphics 2.3 ..... 299.99
HDC Icon Designer 29.99
HDC Windows Express 3.0 ..... 48.99
Hijaak 2.0 ..... 129.99
Intermission 29.99
Ishido 32.99
It's Legal 29.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf 33.99
Leisure Suit Larry III 33.99
LHX Attack Chopper 25.99
Links 29.99
Links Bountiful Course 13.99
Links Firestone Course 13.99
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2 ..... 329.99
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 ..... 384.99
Managing Your Money 7.0 ..... 94.99
Mavis Beacon Typing 31.99
Microsoft Bus Mouse w/ Windows 149.99
Microsoft Excel for Windows 309.99
Microsoft Flight Simulator 4.0 ..... 38.99
Microsoft Office for Windows 619.99
Microsoft PC Works 2.0 ..... 95.99
Microsoft Quick Basic 4.5 ..... 64.99
Microsoft Windows 3.0 ..... 83.99
Microsoft Windows Entertainment Pak 25.99
Microsoft Windows Productivity Pak 38.99
Microsoft Word for Windows 309.95
Multimate 4.0 ..... 249.99
New Printshop 35.99
Norton Antivirus 84.99
Norton Utilities 5.0 ..... 116.99
Pacioli 2000 ..... 26.99
Packrat 3.0 ..... 249.99
PC Tools Deluxe 6.0 ..... 89.95
Peachtree III Double Bonus 229.99
PerForm Pro / Windows 275.95
Playroom 27.99
Printools 79.99
Pro Write Plus 159.99
Procomm Plus 2.0 ..... 63.95
Professor DOS 27.99
Professor Windows 27.99
Q & A 3.0 ..... 229.99
QEMM 5.1 386 ..... 62.99
QRAM 47.99
Quattro Pro 3.0 ..... 335.99
Quicken 4.0 ..... 36.99
R & R Relational Report Writer 4.0 ..... 149.99
Reader Rabbit 25.99
Roots 119.99
Secret Of Monkey Island (VGA) 38.99
Sidekick 2.0 ..... 65.99
Sim City 28.99
Sim Earth 38.95
Sound Blaster 154.99
Spinrite II 2.0 ..... 62.99
Spot 21.99
Super Solvers Ancient Empire 25.99
Super Solvers Outnumbered 25.99
Superbase 4 / Windows 436.99
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles 25.99
Turbo Pascal / Windows 174.99
Turbo Pascal Pro 6.0 ..... 189.95
Typing Tutor IV Plus 28.99
Ultima VI 39.99
Ventura Publisher 3.0 Windows 549.99
Virex 76.99
WealthStarter 39.99
WealthBuilder 99.99
Where In World Is Carmen (Deluxe) 48.99
Wing Commander Secret Mission 2 ..... 17.99
Wing Commander 38.99
Wing Commander Secret Mission 17.99
Wingz for Windows 309.95
Wolfpack 31.99
WordPerfect 5.1 ..... 235.95

All prices are for 5¼" unless otherwise noted.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

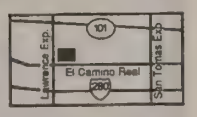
Address Book Plus 2.0 ..... 55.99
Adobe Type Manager 2.0 ..... 58.99
Adobe Type Align 69.99
Adobe Type Manager Plus Pack 119.99
Ancient Art Of War 27.99
Balance Of The Planet 27.99
Calendar Creator Plus 37.99
Claris CAD 2.0 ..... 609.99
Diskdoubler 44.99
Harpoon 38.99
Hypercard 2.0 ..... 135.99
Mac Afterdark 2.0 ..... 22.99
Mac Tools Deluxe 79.99
Now Utilities 2.0 ..... 72.99
PageMaker 4.0 ..... 469.95
PC Globe 37.99
Spinnaker Plus 279.99
Think C 4.0 ..... 164.99



San Bruno · 1250 El Camino Real
San Bruno Towne Center, 1 block North of the Tanforan Park Mall, exit North off the 380 Fwy.

(415) 244-9990 *Phone Orders/Product Avail./Pricing*
(415) 244-9980 *Corporate Sales*

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 10am-9pm
Sat 10am-6pm
Sun 11am-6pm



Santa Clara · 3561 El Camino Real
Lawrence Square Shopping Center at Lawrence Expressway

(408) 554-1733 *Phone Orders/Product Avail./Pricing*
(408) 554-9772 *Corporate Sales*

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 9am-9pm
Sat 9am-7pm
Sun1 11am-6pm

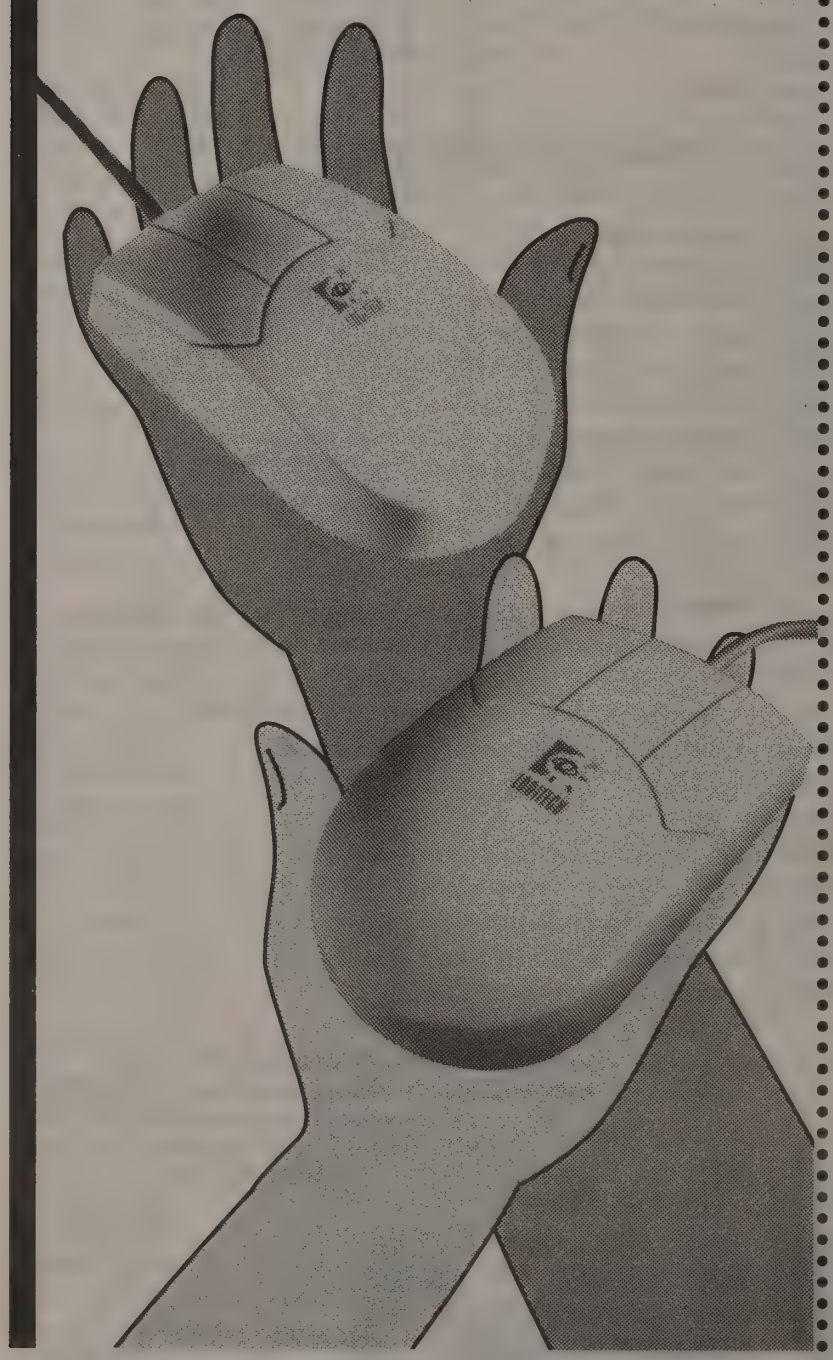
Soft Warehouse is now

COMP USA

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORESM

A Different Breed of Mouse For Left and Right Hands

MouseMan™ is the world's only mouse actually designed to fit your hand. The sculpted, ergonomic shape is unbelievably comfortable to use. And its ingenious, three-button design can save you thousands of keystrokes. Of course, MouseMan is totally plug compatible with Microsoft. Available in IBM and Mac versions.



ACCESS COMPUTERS
Santa Clara
(408)247-4444

MIRACLE COMPUTERS
San Jose
(408)453-8177

HIQUALITY
Sunnyvale
(408)245-5836

HD SYSTEMS
Santa Clara
(408)720-0493

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Santa Clara
(408) 241-0185

BLACKSHIP
Fremont
(415)770-9300

Y.E.S.
Fremont
(415)657-4888

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS
Berkeley
(415)845-3000

EMPAC
Fremont
(415)683-8000

EVERGREEN COMPUTER
Richmond
(415)526-8667

UC COMPUTER
Berkeley
(415)540-0372

THE COMPUTER STORE
Mtn. View
(415)968-3468

SUNLIGHT COMPUTER
Burlingame
(415)692-0711

COMPUTDATA
San Francisco
(415)495-3422

BITS & PC'S
Santa Rosa
(707)571-0386

BEST PC SUPPLY
South San Francisco
(415)875-6888

Ask About ScanMan® Model 256 Gray Scale Scanner

LOGITECH

Tools That Power The Desktop

© 1991 Logitech. Logitech and MouseMan are trademarks of Logitech. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

The growing interest in ergonomics and user safety has sparked the development of at least one "ergonomic software" package. LifeGuard, from Visionary Software, monitors keyboard activity, recommends breaks as well as exercises, and provides information on ergonomics and proper posture.

As awareness and demand have grown, monitors that meet more strict Swedish standards have become available in the US.

To meet European standards, local US standards, business regulations, and user demand, the face of computers and how we work with them continue to evolve, making it safer and easier for everyone to get their work done. ■

PENDING CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATION

AB 2122 - Assemblyman Freedman

Establish an ergonomics program in the Dept. of Health Services to collect data, monitor, and serve as a resource. It affects all workplaces, is non-enforcement.

AB 2110 - Assemblyman Freedman

Building on the San Francisco ordinance, but a bit stronger. Addresses all businesses, requires employer to provide eye exams, stipulates the distance from computer displays, and provides for transfer or leave of absence for pregnancy.

AB 644 - Assemblyman Hayden

This bill would require compliance with standards adapted by ANSI.

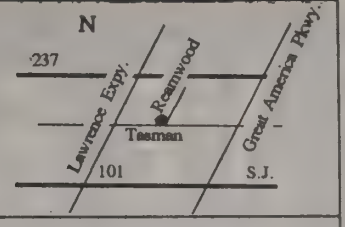
AB 2104 - Assemblyman Bane

Calls on Cal/OSHA to review existing studies and create standards for "safe levels of exposure to radiation emitted by video display terminals, including personal computer screens and all other computer display monitors."

SB 920 - Senator Rosenthal

This bill would require the Public Utilities Commission and Department of Energy to conduct research and education to identify and mitigate health risks associated with exposure to electromagnetic fields.

The Super Link



286-12
$329

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Baby or Mini Tower Case
- *200 W Power Supply
- *286-12 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

286-20
$385

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Mini Tower Case
- *200W Power Supply
- *286-20 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

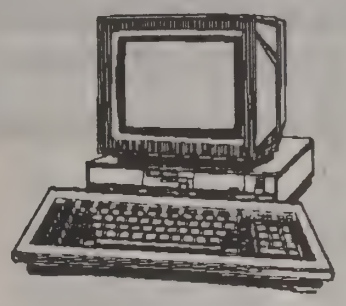
386SX-16 *
$575

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Mini Tower Case
- *200W Power Supply
- *True 386SX-16 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

*$625 386SX-20

OPTIONS

- *Panasonic KX-P1124....$248
- *AT I/O(S/P/G).....$25
- *Mono Monitor/card 14".....$105
- *VGA Monitorw/card 8 bit 14" $349
- *Super VGA Monitor w/card...$385
- *2400 modem p.s.....$58
- *2400 Modem Zoltrix.....$55
- *40MB HDD ST-157A.....$195
- *100MB HDD Conner 3104.....$389
- *200MB HDD Conner 3204.....$650



386-25
$749*

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Middle Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *386-25 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

***$849** w/64K CACHE

386-33
$899

- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Middle Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *386-33MHz Motherboard
- *64K CACHE
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

486-25/486-33
$1,595/$1,895

- *4MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Full Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *486-25/486-33 ISA Motherboard
- *128K CACHE
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Teac FDD
- *Built-in Clock

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH !!!!!

AT I/O CARD (2S/1P/1G).....$20
IDE CONTROLLER 2FDD/2HDD w/cable...$19
MOTHERBOARD:
386SX-16MHz.....$305
386SX-20MHz.....$340
386-25MHz no Cache no CPU.....$165

RAM CARDS

576K RAMfor XT.....$32
2MB RAM for XT.....$73
2MB RAM for ATDFI..$79
384K I/O for XT.....$69
Everex 3000 3MB.....$89
8000 8MB.....$178
10000 10MB....$139
2MB KW540.....$65

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics 101.....$44
Omni 102 Plus.....$69
Omni 102.....$69
Omni Ultra.....$95
M-Teck Click 101...$36
BTC 5339SX 101..$29
Forcus 5001 w/cal....$69
5MB KW518.....$65

POWER SUPPLY

220W Full size.....$49
200W Square UL....$52
200W XT size UL...$52
PS-2 200W.....$47
230W for Tower.....$59
250W for Tower.....$72
275W for Tow.....$85

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12MHz "Mini Baby" exp. 2MB.....$88
VLSI 286-12MHz exp. 4MB.....$103
286-20MHz exp. 2MB.....$120
386-25MHz w/64K Cache baby size no CPU expandable to 8MB.....$280
386-25MHz w/64K Cache full size no CPU expandable to 16MB.....$280
386-33MHz w/64K Cache no CPU full size expandable to 8MB.....$285
386-33MHz w/64K Cache no CPU baby size expandable to 8MB.....$298
486-25MHz w/128K Cache no CPU expandable to 16MB.....$515
486-33MHz w/128K Cache no CPU expandable to 32MB $615

I/O CARDS

XT Multi I/O Double Side (2FDD, 1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$34
XT KW528C Multi I/O (1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$39
Printer.....$11
Clock.....$19
Serial Card.....$18
Game.....$11

CONTROLLERS

KW 4FDD controller.....$36
DTC 5150 or WD GEM w/cable.....$52
DTC 5160 RLL XT w/cable.....$59
TSL 1:1 MFM w/cable.....$52
DTC7280 MFM 1:1.....$69
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1.....$78
TSL DC-2 4FDD/2HDD w/cable.....$79
IDE 2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/1G w/cable...$33
IDE 4FDD/2HDD w/cable.....$38
IDE 4FDD/2HDD/2S/1P w/cable.....$48

FLOPPY AND HARD DRIVES

Floppy Drives
Teac 1.2MB 5.25".....$64
Teac 1.44MB 3.5".....$56
Teac 360KB 5.25".....$61
Teac 720KB 3.5".....$54
Mounting Kit.....$6

IDE Hard Drives
40MB Teac 340 1"x 3.5".....$205
40MB ST-157A 25ms 3.5".....$195
40MB WD95044-A 25ms 3.5".....$195
80MB ST-1102A 19ms 3.5".....$319
80MB WDAC280 25ms 1"x 3.5"....$319
100MB Conner 3104 25ms 3.5".....$379
120MB Conner 30104 18ms 3.5"...$415
124MB ST-1144A 19ms 3.5".....$419
180MB Fujitsu M2614 20ms 3.5"...$595
200MB Conner 3204 18ms 3.5".....$640

MODEMS

2400 Modem (Zoltrix).....$55
2400/4800 Modem/Fax (Send only).....$65
2400 Everex MNP5 Int/Ext.....$145/$195
2400/9600 Everex Modem/Fax Int/Ext.....$245/$295

MOUSE & ACCESSORIES

Logitech Serial/Bus.....$59/$79
Logitech Trackman Serial/Bus.....$79/$89
Logitech Scanman Plus 400 DPI.....$149
Logitech Mouseman.....$67
MSDOS 4.01 & Window 3.0.....$109
MSDOS Windows 3.0 Dual Media...$79

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1124...$248
Panasonic KX-P1180...$146
Panasonic KX-P1624...$355

MONITORS

TSL9" Mono Paper white.....$125
ADI 14" VGA Paper white.....$129
Casper 14" Amber/Paper white...$92
Apex (EPSON) 12" Green.....$52
ADI (QUIMAX) 14" Mono Green..$80
CTX VGA 5432 0.28 d.p.....$290
CTX Super VGA 0.28 d.p.....$320
CTX Multi SVGA 1024x768 0.28 d.p...$395
Sony 1304 Multi SVGA 14".....$635

VIDEO CARDS

TVGA w/256K/exp. 1MB....$79
Orchid Pro Designer II w/512K.....$195
TSENG w/1MB.....$139
MGP.....$19
CGP.....$33
EGA (EVEREX).....$59
VGA.....$50

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Purchase order with approved credit.
Purchase with credit card: add 3% surcharge.

M-TH 9-6 Fri:9-5 Sat 10-4:30
Open 9-5 on the week of May 20-24.
Closed on memorial day weekend.

1257 Tasman Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel: 408-745-1606 Fax;408-745-1609

WE EASE CONNECTIVITY

SUN PERIPHERALS

1.0 GB** **$2999**

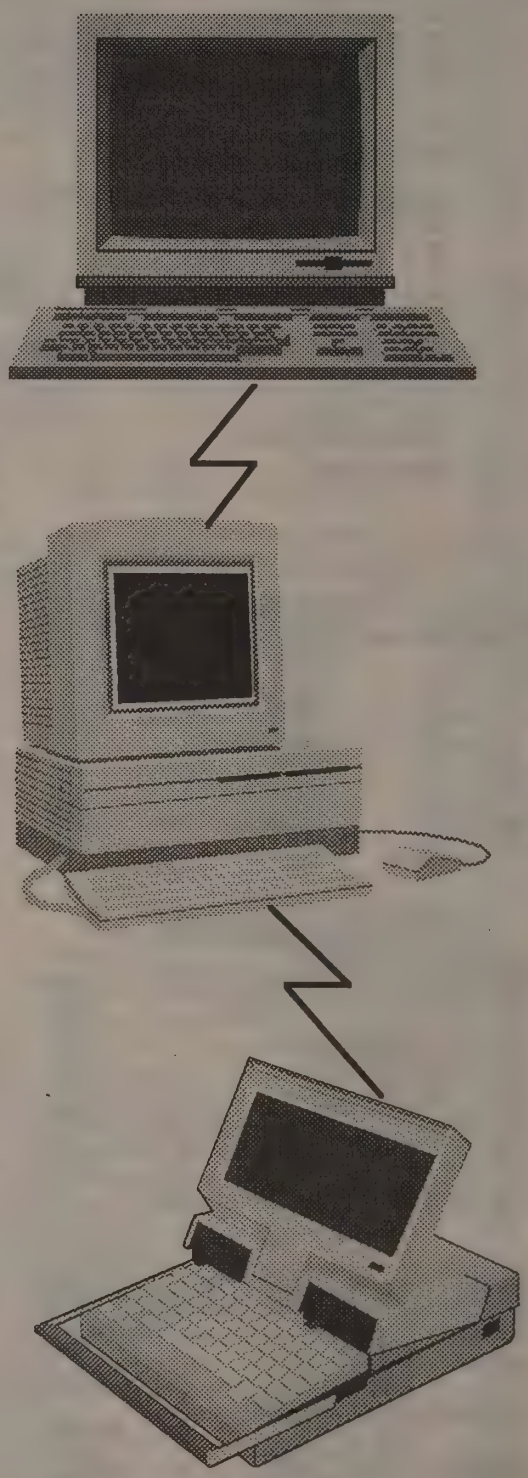
625 MB** **2099**

300 MB **1599**

Installation (Zone 1)**100**

**5 year warranty

*zone 1 covers San Francisco to Morgan Hill



PC WORKSTATIONS

286/16 MHz **$514**
- 1M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- Mono System

386SX /33MHz.....**$2038**
- 2M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44 M FD
- Quantum 80M HD, 2S/1P
- Relisys VGA w/256K adapter

486/33 MHz **$3595**
- 4 MB RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- Quantum 80MB HD, 2S/1P, 19ms
- Relisys Super VGA (1024x768)
- VGA Adapter w/1 MB RAM

TCP/IP—NFS

TCP/IP Bundles

TCP/Ip for DOS **$465**
TCP/IP for NETWARE **495**
TCP/IP for MAC **490**
TCP/IP for XENIX 386 .....**695**
TCP/IP for UNIX 386.....**550**
TCP/IP for LAN MGR **495**

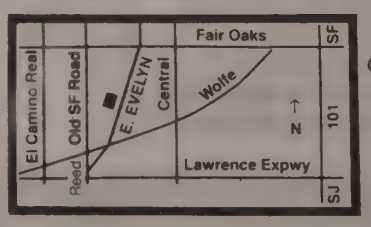
NFS Bundles

NFS for DOS **$495**
NFS for NETWARE.....**550**
NFS for MAC.....**660**
NFS for UNIX 386 .....**745**

*price includes High Performance Ethernet Card & SW

CABLING

1000' cable.....**$200**
AMP BNC Male (10 pack).....**30**
Terminator (thin) **6**
Terminator (thick).....**12**
Barrel **6**
15' or 25' assembled cable **20**
Transceiver (Vampire) **130**
Transceiver (BNC) **135**
Transceiver (10 Base T) **145**
Transceiver cable 5 meter **45**
AMP Crimp Tool **225**
3 COM 4 port Repeater/Thick **1995**
Interlan 8-port Repeater/Thin **1795**
DavidSys 12-port Hub/10T **95**
3COM LSN Scanner **1195**
(cable troubleshooting tool)



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Know Networks

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101

FAX **(408) 733-4268**

720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

WE KNOW NETWORKS!

SPRING IS HERE!

BIG,BIG NOVELL NETWARE SALE!

NETWARE 386 v. 3.11 $2699

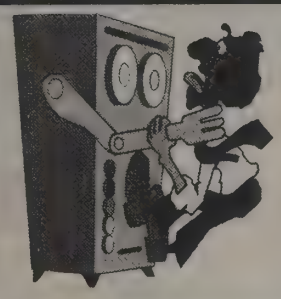
AND YOU GET

NETWARE SQL 386.....FREE

NETWARE ELS II 999

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller™

SERVICE



- Network Design
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

NOVELL
3 COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC
TRELLIS
WOLLONGONG
LANTASTIC

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

BANYAN
Networking. Without Limits.

3Com

LANtastic™ ARTISOFT INC.

PRICES

NOVELL 2.2	
10 User	$1465
NOVELL 2.2	
5 User	635
SMC	
Active Hub	380
SMC	
PC130 Arcnet Card	115
WESTERN DIGITAL	
8003E Ethernet Card Plus	150
3 COM	
3C503 Ethernet II	215
ASANTE	
Ethernet Card	295
XIRCOM	
Pocket Adapter	405
LANTASTIC	
Ethernet 2 Node Starter Kit	525

WHY SACRIFICE SERVICE AND QUALITY FOR PRICING?
DOING BUSINESS WITH US, YOU DON'T NEED TO!

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Know Networks

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101

FAX (408) 733-4268

720 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

New Life For "Affordable" PCs

GeoWorks CEO Brian Dougherty Explains Why You Don't Have To Throw Out Your Old PC To Benefit From State-Of-The-Art Technology

By Mary Eisenhart and Lenny Bailes

In the '80s, a small startup called Berkeley Softworks garnered critical and popular acclaim with a package called GEOS, which brought a graphical operating system to the Commodore 64. Later ported to the Apple II, GEOS has served to considerably extend the useful life of both platforms.

Last year Berkeley Softworks changed its name to GeoWorks and, in November, started shipping GeoWorks Ensemble, a windowing operating system for even low-end PCs. Ensemble ran under DOS, included its own multitasking suite of applications, and supported single-tasking of existing DOS applications. It achieved astonishingly sharp, high-quality output on even nine-pin dot matrix printers. It was fast. It was easy to use.

After less than four months, it also carried off top honors at the Software Publishers Association Excellence in Software Awards, winning in the Best New Use of a Computer, Best Consumer Program, Best Personal Productivity/Creativity Program, and Critics Choice/Best Consumer Program categories.

Why the excitement, especially for a fledgling product with, so far, little application support compared to Microsoft Windows? Well, for all its success and marvelous qualities, Windows requires a lot of power. It's happiest with at least a 386 processor and lots of RAM. And, while the corporate knowledge worker has such hardware, there are literally millions of 8086/88 and 80286-based machines to which Windows is pretty much a closed universe. There are also hordes of would-be first-time buyers eyeing those increasingly affordable PC, XT and AT machines—then looking at Windows and Apple's new low-end Macintosh computers, and wondering why they can't get the benefits of a user-friendly interface on something they can afford.

GeoWorks is poised to play a key role in these markets. Though the software is at an early and somewhat limited stage, more applications are under development, and the company's offering an attractive deal to induce developers to write software for the platform. It's also aggressively working on increasing its installed base, and has announced bundling agreements with Samsung, Philips, Everex, Laser, and USIT (which produces The Home Office PC).

Founder and CEO Brian Dougherty, not surprisingly, was in an upbeat frame of mind when we visited the company's headquarters in downtown Berkeley.

You started out running GEOS on the Commodore 64, and later on the Apple II. At some point you seem to have had a paradigm shift. What was the thinking behind that?

We really started looking at the PC as a platform back in 1986. The handwriting was already on the wall that the MS-DOS compatible machines were going to start to get cost-effective enough to be what we called a mass market platform. This was a major different product—we had twenty programmers working for 3 1/2 years on the development of the PC technology.

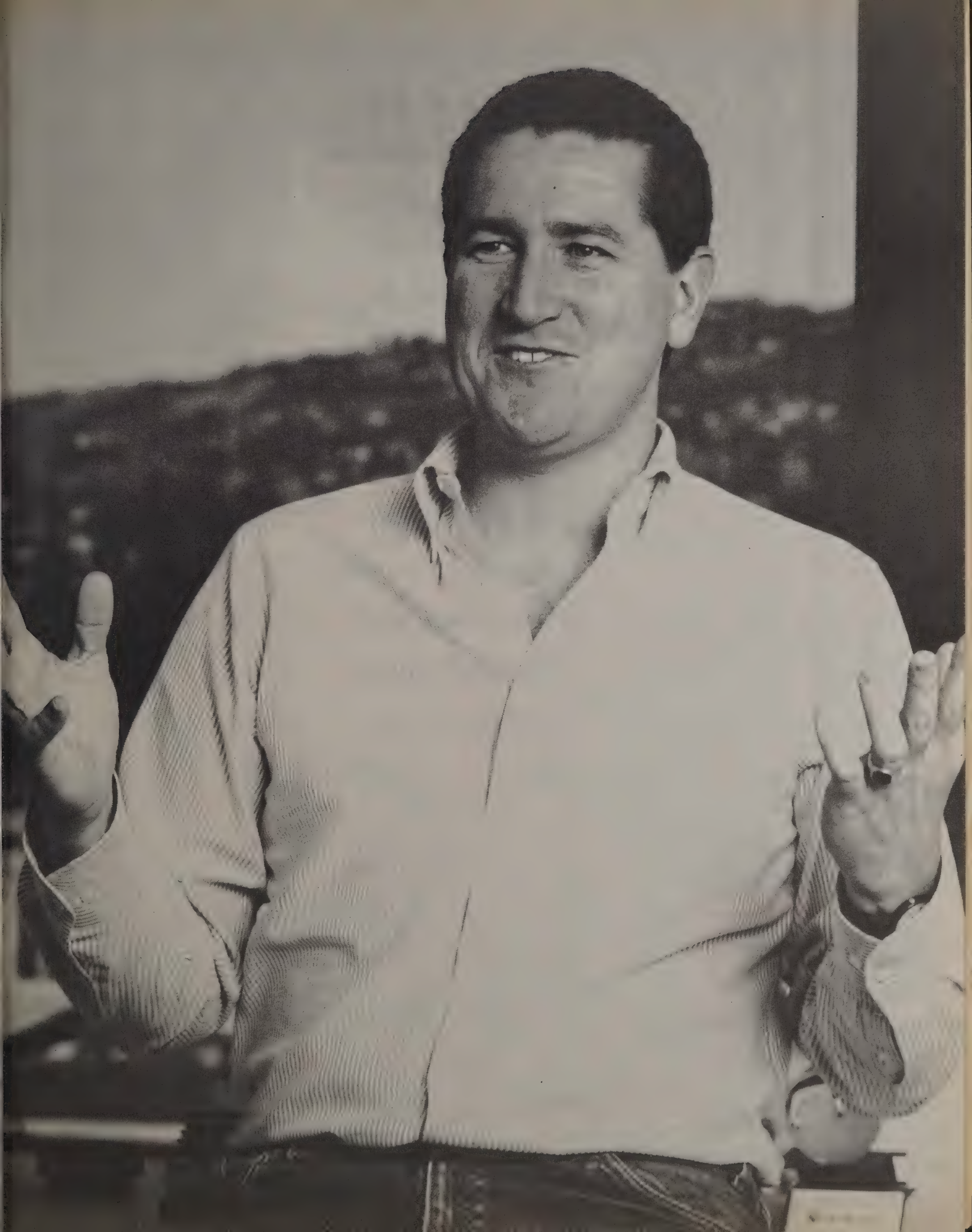
When we launched the Commodore stuff, it was really as a stepping stone to this product. This product was what we started the company to do. It took us a lot longer to get to the point where we were able to afford to do it. When we launched the Commodore product, we knew that it was already past the peak of its life cycle. We rejuvenated it for a while, and that product line's continued to generate revenue beyond our expectations. We've also found that a lot of our Commodore customers have now upgraded to PCs and are moving along with us.

Obviously you were an early adopter of GUIs, but how do you differentiate your product from all the other GUIs that are out there—Windows, DESQview, Tandy's DeskMate?

When we started the design of this back in '86, Windows wasn't yet successful. We believed that it ultimately was going to be successful, but we also knew what kind of performance it had back then—very seldom does system software performance dramatically improve over time. Usually the companies are trying to do more and it gets bigger and bigger. So we felt there was a real opportunity to do a high performance graphical environment.

The other thing that we were sort of predicting would happen, and I think it's becoming increasingly clear that there's a need for this, is that there would be a segmentation in system software. If you look at the PC market, it's a very young industry. It's less than a decade old. If you look at most other high tech businesses, it's fairly common for there to be a dominant player—almost a monopoly situation at

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY



the end of the first decade of an industry. In automobiles, when Ford was the only company with an assembly line, or RCA in the record industry. Similarly, Microsoft got almost 100% market share of system software in the PC market. Apple's a special case, because it's a hardware company/system software combo.

We really believed that as the market continued to expand and grow, there would be an opportunity to provide a superior solution to what we called cost-effective hardware. The market would expand and start to stretch out, and Microsoft would continue to be focused at the very high end.

And if you look at where they're spending their energies, they want to keep UNIX workstations from taking over the high-end corporate desktop, the whole information-at-your-fingertips strategy. That's a very different need than small businesses. Even within corporations, there's lots of people who don't need an information-at-your-fingertips workstation; they do straightforward word processing, maybe some electronic mail.

So we felt that there would be an opportunity to segment the market and provide a superior solution on what we called affordable hardware.

So, while you have obvious appeal for entry-level customers, you don't see yourself as being restricted to entry-level users?

That's correct. If you look at our startup screen, we have done a lot of work and are continuing to do work to make the package ideal for the first-time user. The appliance mode is a first step in that direction—it's for really raw beginners. We hide a lot of computer concepts—there's no file system management in our appliance mode.

But when you go into the professional mode, you're running a full state-of-the-art graphical environment—preemptive multitasking with a PostScript-like imaging engine. Really giving you a lot of the benefits of a high-end workstation on an affordable piece of hardware.

We sort of draw the entire market as a pyramid. At the very top of the pyramid is the high-end corporate knowledge worker. If you look at the PC market historically, back in 1983 that was the only market. I remember we bought our first IBM PC-XT—it was a $6500 machine.

Then you get to '86 and the pyramid starts to get a little bigger, starts stretching down to where you're giving assistants PCs just to do word processing, instead of typewriters. When a PC was a $6500 device, you would never give it to a secretary or an assistant or a clerk for data entry, but by '86 you were getting XT-level machines in around the $2500 range, and the AT was the new high-end corporate knowledge worker machine.

Now today you have 386es and 486es as the $5-10,000 corporate knowledge worker machine, and maybe the R4000 machine that Microsoft's working on with Compaq. So that pyramid is continuing to grow out. As you go down the pyramid and look at the 286es and 386SXes that are now being viewed as sub-Windows platforms, we think that by having a system software platform that can bring some of these high-end capabilities down to those machines, you can massively expand the market. You can make PCs much more useful devices in very large-volume markets, in education and even in corporations.

"We really believed that as the market continued to expand and grow, there would be an opportunity to provide a superior solution to what we called cost-effective hardware. The market would expand and start to stretch out, and Microsoft would continue to be focused at the very high end."

There's a big problem in corporations where, for the top high-end corporate workers, you can absolutely cost-justify just replacing their machines and giving them 486es. But you can't justify replacing every PC in your company.

The receptionist does not need a 486.

Exactly. But you'd like to have the benefits of a standardized graphical interface, and our look and feel is the same as Windows. Motif is basically a derivative of Presentation Manager—IBM and Microsoft donated Presentation Manager to the Open Software Foundation. So we really are essentially the same look and feel as Windows, and it would be nice to be able for the receptionists and the secretaries to be able to benefit from a single training on how user interfaces ought to work.

So we see our role as not just for the entry-level user, but for anybody where you have to be cost-conscious about the workstation that you give that person. We think software continues to move. Five years from now, there's going to be the same issue. There's going to be something very exciting happening on the 986, or whatever the Intel processor is that's out at that time, and our challenge will be to deliver on 486es, which will then be the old, cost-effective machine, some of the same exciting capabilities. To provide as much as possible the state of the art on what the affordable hardware of the day is. That continues to be a moving window.

How big an impediment to you is application compatibility at this point? Ensemble is a self-contained integrated package, and you can run one DOS application at a time, but you can't multitask them. Suppose right now the office has standardized on WordPerfect—what practical limitations are there for bringing GeoWorks into that environment?

I think the most obvious thing—and we're already working on this, it'll be in our next major release—is that we want to let users work in whatever data format they want. So, for example, we've licensed technology that would let a user work in native WordPerfect format, if they wanted, or in Microsoft Word format.

We're building into the system software what we call an import-export library. So that library would make available to any application the ability to import from and write out to several popular applications. The technology that we've licensed so far is to import word processing formats. There's a couple of companies that make word processing and data conversion products. Mastersoft is the company we happen to be working with; they have a product called Word for Word. They've done a lot of work to create what they call a Metafile format, which is a sort of superset of every word processor you could ever imagine, and they have conversion technology that will convert from anybody's format, like WordPerfect or Microsoft or even old WordStar, into their Meta format. Then we write a driver to convert back into the GeoWrite format, and this same library would be available to some other word processing company that might choose to write software for the GeoWorks environment.

So this would be analogous to what I do on the Mac—create the document in MacWrite, which

Excellence In Design For The Professional

Warranty Policy :

- 3-year in-house labor.
- 2-years on motherboard and special parts (K/B, Super VGA Cards, Maxtor HD, etc.)
- 1-year on standard parts.
- 1-year on-site Service.
- 2nd year on-site option.
- 10-year toll free support.

We Use American Made Motherboards Only!

	EISA	12 Slots	486	Best Buy	PC Mag	Cache SX
Model	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CPU	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Speed	33MHz	33MHz	25MHz	33MHz	25MHz	20MHz
Landmark	147MHz	151MHz	114MHz	53.8MHz	43MHz	30MHz
BIOS	Phoenix	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	MR
Numeric Support	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Cyrix/Intel	Cyrix/Intel	387SX
8-bit Slot	n/a	2	n/a	2	2	2
16-bit Slot	n/a	10	8	5	5	5
32-bit Slot	8	n/a	n/a	1	1	0
BUS I/O (MHz)	EISA (8.33)	AT (8.12)	AT (8)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Memory	8MB	8MB	4MB	4MB	4MB	1MB
RAM Cache	64MB	32MB	16MB	16MB	16MB	16MB
I/O Port	[illegible]	256/512K	128K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hard Disk Access Time Controller	2 Serial, 1 Parallel					
	340MB	200MB	200MB	105MB	105MB	[illegible]
	20Mbit/se	15ms	15ms	19ms	19ms	19ms
	EISA SCSI	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE
	4MB Cache	32K Cache	32K Cache	64K Cache	64K Cache	64K Cache
Floppy Drive	1.2MB or 1.44MB, (2nd Floppy Drive Option)					
Video Board Monitor Resolution	Orchid 1MB 14" Color 1024x768	Orchid 1MB 14" Color 1024x768	Orchid 1MB 14" Color 1024x768	Orchid 1MB 14" Color 1024x768	Orchid 1MB 14" Color 1024x768	256K VGA 14" Color 640x480
Keyboard	All Systems come with 101-key enhanced Keyboard					
Case	Pro-Tower [illegible]W	Full-Tower 215W	Desktop [illegible]W	Desktop [illegible]W	Desktop [illegible]W	Mini AT [illegible]W
Power Supply						
System Price	$7,519	$4,950	$3,550	$2,650	$2,570	$1,598

Custom Configurations Available.

To order or for more information call :

1 (800) 999-1CPU

In California
(415)583-7222

POLY SYSTEMS

Polywell Computers, Inc.
61 "C" Airport Boulevard
South San Francisco
CA 94080 U.S.A.
Fax : (415) 583-1974

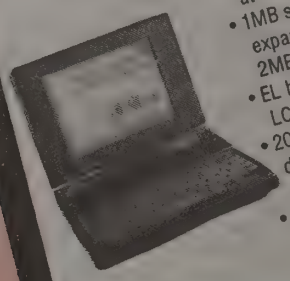
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JULY 1990

INFO WORLD TOP 100
1989

INFO WORLD
386-33

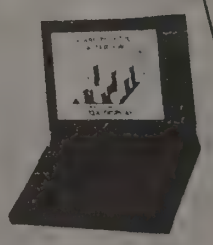
DATAWEST MEANS NOTEBOOKS

NEC Ultralite Notebook 286F



- CMOS 80286 running at 12 MHz
- 1MB standard, expandable to either 2MB or 5MB
- EL backlit supertwist LCD, VGA Text Font
- 20 MB hard disk drive (23msec average access)
- 3.5" internal floppy disk drive

SHARP Notebooks

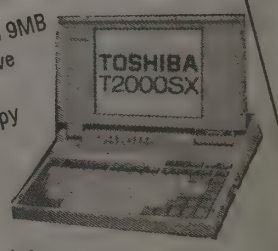


PC 6220
- 286-12 MHz
- 20MB hard drive
- 4.4 lbs.
- Supertwist LCD VGA

PC 6641
- 386SX/20
- 40MB hard drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA
- Int. 1.44 floppy
- 5.9 lbs.

TOSHIBA

T2000SX
- 386SX
- 1MB expandable to 9MB
- 20/40MB hard drive
- 16 levels VGA
- 3.5" internal floppy
- 6.9 lbs.

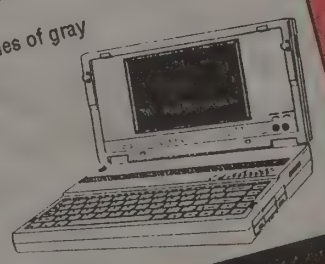


T1200XE
- 286-12 MHz
- 20MB hard drive
- 1MB expandable to 5MB
- 7.9 lbs. LCD display

LOWEST PRICES!

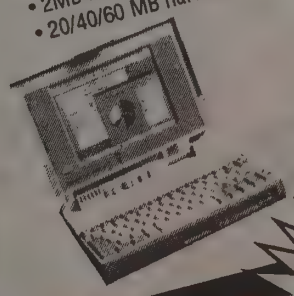
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Venture 16

- 386SX-16MHz
- 1MB
- VGA-32 shades of gray
- 20 or 40MB



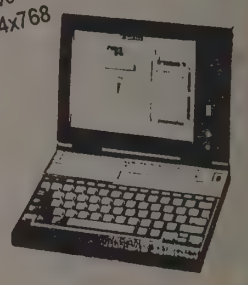
AST Premium® Exec™

- 386SX/20
- VGA with 32 gray shades
- 2MB RAM
- 20/40/60 MB hard drive



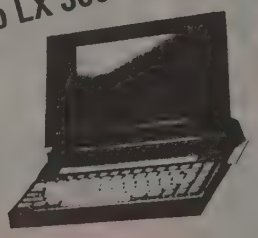
TI TM3000 386SX-20MHz

- 30/40/60 MB hard drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External VGA 1024x768
- Weight 5.7 lbs.



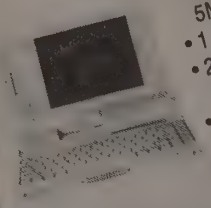
ALL NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

EVEREX Computer Systems Division Tempo LX 386SX



- 16 level VGA w/external
- 20 MB HD
- Internal 3.5" floppy
- Weight 6.9 lbs.

EPSON® Notebook 386SX-NB3



- 1MB expandable to 5MB
- 1.44MB, 3.5" drive
- 2.5" Conner® (20MB or 40MB) removable HD
- VGA-16 level grey scale monitor
- Weight 5.7 lbs.

We also carry a full line of products from the following manufacturers:

COMPAQ · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Macintosh · Advanced Logic Research, Inc. · EPSON® · OKIDATA · HYUNDAI and More.

Call for more information on all products.

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

46750 Fremont Blvd., #101, Fremont, CA 94538 Tel: (415) 490-6494 FAX: (415) 659-1575

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm. All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Authorized ConnectingPoint Computer Centers Dealer

WE BRING THE HIGH COST OF NEW-TECH DOWN FAST.

Every time some hot new CPU comes along, up pops a host of new monitors to go with it. Expensive ones.

Then in a couple of years, prices come down. Way down. You know the cycle.

At Samtron, we specialize in speeding up this process.

Our Sedai design team takes the latest monitor technology and refines it. Designs it for easy production as well as high performance and reliability.

And since we are the world's largest CRT manufacturer, we're able to produce most of it in our own facilities. Which brings costs down even more.

That's how we can offer you color monitors to go with whatever you have that's new. Be it PC or PC/AT or IBM 8514 or MAC II. At prices that are way ahead of their time.

New Super Series has .31 or .28 dot pitch, and 800 x 600 or 1024 x 768 resolutions. Even 8514/MAC II compatibility.

SAMTRON

WE'RE WORTH WATCHING

[illegible] E. FIRESTONE BLVD., SUITE 101, LA MIRADA, CA 90638 (213) 802-8425
3255-4 SCOTT BLVD., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
TEL: (408) 970-8844 FAX: (408) 970-9534 (408) 748-8735

These Fine Products Are Available From:

Supercom
410 S. ABBOTT AVE.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL: (408) 456-8888
FAX: (408) 263-1234

SKV INTERNATIONAL
43232 CHRISTY ST.
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 623-8820
FAX: (415) 623-8840

ASI
46820 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 226-8000
FAX: (415) 226-8858

I like, then save it in Word format because that's what the office standardized on, and the next person works on it in Word.

Exactly. It's exactly the same technology.

How serious is the import feature? Besides vanilla things like bold and italics, what about things like multi-column formats, paragraph controls?

The technology we're licensing is full-fledged. It would support basically everything—full markup information, font information, columns, etc. Of course you do get into a problem where that feature may not be supported in, for example, GeoWrite. GeoWrite is not a full-featured word processor, and while we're improving it for the 2.0 release, it still won't be as full-featured a product as, say, Word for Windows or WordPerfect. So depending on how extensively you're using the word processor, you may lose some formatting information. Like, for example, there's automatic leading to make columns align in WordPerfect. We support columns, so we would be able to bring in the WordPerfect document as a two-column document, but you would lose that automatic leading support.

"For the top high-end corporate workers, you can absolutely cost-justify just replacing their machines and giving them 486es. But you can't justify replacing every PC in your company."

So someone who used all the features in GeoWrite could take that document out and put it in one of the other word processors and get everything that GeoWrite had put into it in the other word processor.

Right. The nice thing about this import-export library approach is that a person can work in this environment regardless of what the company may be standardized on. One of the areas that our technology is really well suited for is portables. Portables often have small hard disks, so they literally can't hold all the data that Windows apps require. Plus Windows so extensively uses the hard disk that the hard disk is almost constantly on on the portable, so it sucks the battery life way down. Whereas a portable with the same amount of memory would run much longer running our product, just because the code's so much smaller, there's not as much hard disk usage.

But you may well be using your portable with our product, but be in a company where you might have a 486 on your desk, and your company might be standardized on Windows. It's very important for us to let you take your data out of that environment, work on the portable with our system, and when you put it back, be able to put it back on whatever the company's standardized on, whether that's Windows or WordPerfect or whatever. So that's what the import-export library will buy us. If you're using very heavily formatted documents, it may not work, but for the bulk of people who tend to be doing fairly straightforward layouts, letters, memos, simple two-column layouts and so on, it would be a very workable solution.

Are you doing similar things with spreadsheets and databases?

Right now our initial plans are that there will be a spreadsheet in the 2.0 release, and that will work with the Lotus WK1 files. That will probably expand in the future also, to include Excel and some of the other spreadsheets.

What about databases?

There'll be some flat-file database capabilities in the spreadsheet that we ship. The engine's being designed to a very nice free-form oriented flat-file database, but that won't be in the 2.0 release. We're currently talking to a number of companies about doing a relational database for the environment.

The other thing that we think is really important—if you look at our niche or what our role in the world would be—we want to get a relational database done for the environment because we can be a total solution for a small business.

But it's not our goal to have this platform be the total basis for corporate-wide computing. We want to be the software running on the cost-effective nodes in the network. Having a front end to a wide range of databases is an even better solution.

Back before 1983, if you go back ten years, you had a mainframe terminal model. The personal computer brought all kinds of great enhancements in terms of better user interface, greater responsiveness for people working locally with a PC. But there's one real drawback if you look at the one-size-fits-all Microsoft approach. Which is if you have to add ten data entry clerks—you're backed up on your data and you're going to hire ten temps—you could, in the mainframe terminal model, buy ten terminals at $500 apiece and fairly inexpensively add that bandwidth. If you have to buy ten information-at-your-fingertips workstations, it's just not a possibility.

So making GeoWorks network-compatible with the major network vendors in the PC world is something you have scheduled?

Right. That will be built into the 2.0 release. We're working on that right now, and obviously Novell is the top vendor. We expect to be able to support a wide range of networks, because again, our goal is to just be a client on the network. We're not trying to do a whole network operating system, we simply want to be one of the clients.

It's hard to run a network on an XT at this point...

(laughs) Yes, it's very difficult. Not to mention the fact that the machines that we're targeting typically don't have the hardware to be the server. But also we don't want to get into competition with people doing network operating systems—we're much more interested in partnership with them.

So you don't have plans to make GeoWorks an operating system? What are your thoughts on the difference between 16-bit and 32-bit operating systems—have you thought about anything like a 386-specific version?

Our 3.0 release will support 386 protected mode, so we'll be a 32-bit operating system. But it still doesn't mean that we necessarily would get into trying to run the network operating system. I think that at some point there will be more and more network support pulled into our operating system, because the network world will go into some kind of peer-to-peer capabilities. That will start to extend somewhat. The crystal ball is very cloudy right now about how that's going to evolve.

We really do view ourselves as a full operating system. We don't feel that all the components of our operating system have to be supplied by us. BIOS is not supplied by anybody's operating system today—it's sort of a separate thing that Phoenix and other people provide. But in a way, a BIOS is part of operating system software.

We view DOS the same way. We view DOS actually more as a part of the BIOS. It isolates us from very low-level disk block accesses, and that's all we use DOS for. All of the rest of the operating system concepts are actually done by our software—multitasking, memory management, serial and parallel stream I/O. Many components that have been traditionally thought of as being managed by an operating system are in fact managed by our software.

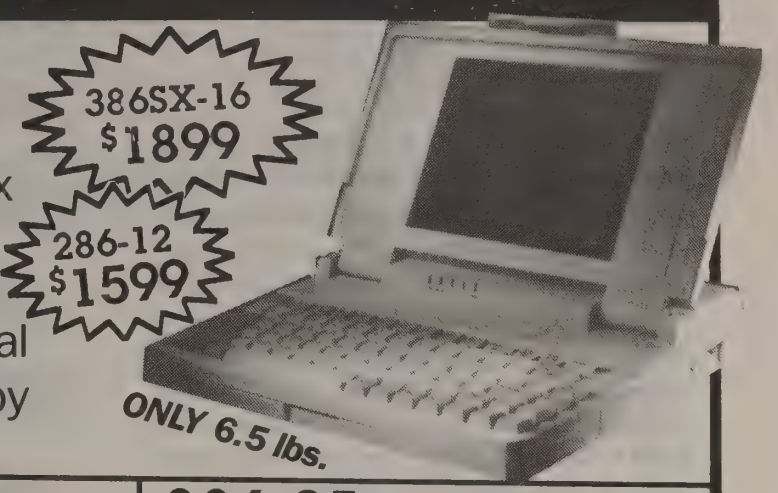
The way GeoWorks multitasks is more similar to OS/2 than it is to Windows, isn't it?

That's true. Part of the way we're able to do it is

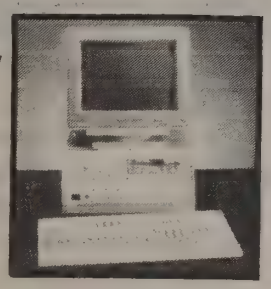
BOSS BRINGS YOU THE BEST

THE BOSS NOTEBOOKS
386SX-16 286-12

- 386SX-16 or 286-12 CPU
- VGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Weight 6.5 lbs
- Dimensions 12″ W x 10½″ D x 2″ H
- 80287 Math coprocessor optional
- 5¼″ External Floppy Drive Optional



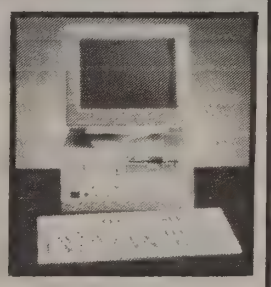
486-33 w/128K Cache



- Intel 486-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5″ or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$1799

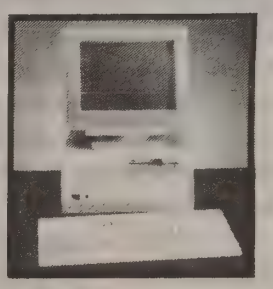
386-33 w/64K Cache



- Intel 386-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5″ or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$949

386-25



- Intel 386-25 MHz
- Teac 3.5″ or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$789

BOSS SYSTEM SPECIALS

286-12. . . . .$349

286-16. . . . .$389

386SX-16. . .$599

ALL SYSTEMS COME COMPLETE WITH: 1 MB RAM, 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive, 1:1 Controller, AT 101 Keyboard, AT Case w/Power Supply, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Ports.

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL

SEAGATE

ST-157A 40MB, 28ms $190
ST-1102A 85MB, 19ms. . . .350
ST-1144A 130MB, 19ms. . .450
ST-1239A 211MB, 15ms. . .680

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD-93044 40MB, 28ms . .$185

WD-CAV280 85MB, 18ms . .360

CONNER

CP-3000 40MB, 28ms. . . .$210
CP-3044 40MB, 25ms 230
CP-3104 100MB, 25ms . . .410
CP-30104 120MB, 19ms . . .420
CP-3204F 212MB, 16ms. . .680

MONITORS & CARD

14″ Mono Monitor & Card .$115
14″ VGA Monitor & Card 640x480 res .39dp. 310
14″ Super VGA Monitor & Card 1024x768 res .28dp. . . .405

FOR UPGRADES, ADD-ONS & MORE—CALL

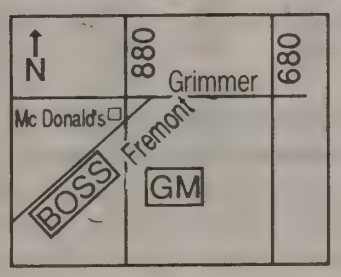
BOSS
COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS CO.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #204
Fremont, CA 94538

HOURS:
MON-FRI 9-6
SAT 10-4

(415) 623-1580
FAX (415) 623-1583

VISA MasterCard



that we got to look at a lot of cuts at the problem. In the timeframe we were architecting this system, there was obviously the Mac, and the plans for the Mac II had been announced, and the NeXT machine was out there, and OS/2 was out, and Windows, and the original Mac software. So we studied a lot of platforms, and when it comes to the multitasking model, we believed that OS/2 had the best multitasking model that's currently implemented. So our multitasking is a very similar multi-threaded multitasking architecture to what OS/2 offers.

Going back to something you said earlier about Microsoft trying to head UNIX off at the high end of the marketplace, it seems like you're moving in an OS/2 supportive direction in the sense of being clients on an OS/2 network at least. But does your use of the OSF Motif interface suggest that you're also looking at operating in OSF-type UNIX environments?

We actually are interested in that, but I think the fact that we happen to be running Motif may be a little misleading. The main reason we're running Motif is that it was a way to get a clean license to a Windows/Presentation Manager look and feel. Again, we don't view it as an either/or—either we're successful or Windows is successful. We fully expect Windows to be successful, and as we move into the corporate world, we expect to be more successful in locations that have standardized on Windows than we are in companies that still haven't gone graphical at all.

You take, for example, a company like GE that standardized on Windows. What they're going to realize is that they can't, worldwide, throw out all of their PCs, and they're going to find that many fewer of their PCs run Windows effectively than currently run DOS. So they'll fall into sort of a have and have-not world—people that they're buying new hardware for, they'll probably buy hardware adequate to run Windows. What we expect to be able to do is to come in and offer a solution that says, "Look, for your hardware that's sub-Windows, here's a solution that gives you the same look and feel and the same training."

As far as supporting UNIX, to the extent that UNIX becomes successful, there's a very interesting thing in our technology. Our applications are not developed in a user-interface-specific fashion. The apps all have generic objects that define the I/O that the application needs, and at runtime these get molded by a specific user interface library into the user interface.

So that's how you get to do a full-featured drawing program in 31K?

The fact that the system's object-oriented from the ground up allows the code to be small. The UI independence, however, is something that we can leverage—we have, for example, an Open Look user

"Take, for example, a company like GE that standardized on Windows. What they're going to realize is that they can't, worldwide, throw out all of their PCs, and they're going to find that many fewer of their PCs run Windows effectively than currently run DOS."

interface library. The same exact application binaries—if they're running on a system that has Open Look installed, they'll get an Open Look look and feel. So in some ways our product's a chameleon.

That also makes it a good high-volume inexpensive platform solution, in that regardless of what you choose as the standard for your company, you can provide inexpensive terminals or inexpensive workstations that run the look and feel that you happen to choose. So if you buy into Sun and say, "I want to go with Sun workstations and Open Look," but you say, "Gee, I want to add a couple of clerks to do data entry and things like that," you could put a couple of PCs onto that network and run an Open Look look and feel on the PCs.

So there's a flexibility to the kind of user interface that we provide that would let us provide inexpensive Intel-based workstations into UNIX and Windows and Presentation Manager environments, and let the users have their choice of the look and feel that's appropriate for that environment.

Installed base is a big factor in the success of this type of software. You've got some bundling arrangements with hardware vendors; that, in turn, should attract some software developers. Is your chameleon-like interface an advantage or a disadvantage from the application developer's standpoint?

It's a terrific advantage to the application developer, because they don't have to worry about the user interface. Right now they use a pseudo-English high-level language to define their user interface. Their user interface is really defined in generic terms—instead of saying, "I want a menu item," they ask for an interaction group, and they can leave a hint that says, "I'd like this to be a menu." Instead of the actual menu button there's a generic concept called a gentrigger. The beauty of the system is that the app developer really is working with the user interface from the point of view of "Here are the interactions that I need." They get to see, for the particular user interface that they're running while they're debugging, exactly how that will come up and look, say, under Motif.

But if we do a user interface library for Open Look, or if we do a new pen-based user interface library, their application binary, with no recompiling, will come up and run under that look and feel. So in some ways when they develop an app today for our environment, they are actually generating an application that will work well on some future pen-based system, would work well, perhaps, on a mixed UNIX environment where the PCs were running Open Look.

The most important thing for us to get across is the fact that we're offering a runtime to this technology to application developers. If you forget about us as a platform for a second, and you were an application developer that viewed GeoWorks simply as a technology vendor that was offering you a toolkit to help you do your DOS applications, it makes sense to develop for this technology. Our deal is that we'll give all of the system software technology—the PostScript-like imaging engine, all the printer driver support, the video drivers, the multitasking kernel—to the developer for 1% of net sales. So if you have a $100 application that's got a $50 wholesale, for 50¢ you get outline font technology, you're insulated from graphics cards and printers and everything else.

I was on a panel with Microsoft at COMDEX, and Jeff Tarter asked us to project the platform market share at the end of 1992. Microsoft's own projections are that only 20% of the PCs out there will be capable of running Windows at the end of '92. So the other 80%, they just stay character-DOS, is Microsoft's view of the world.

Well, our message to people who say, "I've got to continue to develop DOS apps if, out through the end of next year, 80% of the PCs are DOS-based," is: "Here's a technology library that you can take that's efficient enough to run even on your 8088-based PCs, but instead of having a vanilla-looking character-based DOS app, you can have something that looks every bit as good, if not better, than your Windows app. You can have your DOS app, you can have

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Special!!!

NOTEBOOK EVEREX TEMPO

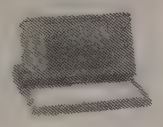
- 1 Meg Expandable to 5 MB
- 21 MB IDE Hard Disk (25ms)
- 10" Diagonal LCD with CDF Backlight
- VGA 640x480 (16 Gray Shades)
- External VGA Port
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Size: 2"x12"x10"
- Weighs less than 7 Lbs. including battery
- Supports: DOS, Windows 3.0, OS/2, Xenix

$2095

386-SX VGA Laptop

Newest! Fastest! Lightest! Laptop!

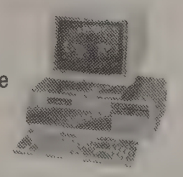
- 40 Meg Hard Disk (17ms)
- 2 Meg expandable to 6 Meg on board
- 12.8"x12.3"x2.3"
- Weighs 10.9 Lbs.



$2295

486-25 MHz System

- 64K Cache
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- BIO Shadow RAM
- Supports External Weitek
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

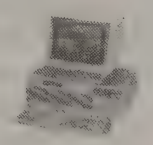


$1585

33 MHz $1800

386-33 MHz 64K Cache System

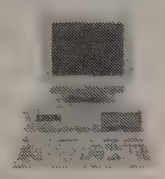
- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- C & T Chip Set
- 64K Cache Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply



$905

386-25 MHz System

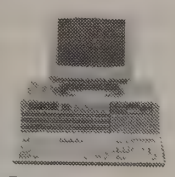
- 1 MB RAM on board
- C & T NEAT Chip Set
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply



$750

386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- C & T NEAT Chip Set
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

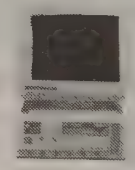


$560

20 MHz $600

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case



$310

20 MHz. $360

12 MHz XT System - CALL

Hard Disks

ST-251-1 (40M)	$238
Western Digital 40 MB	195
Western Digital 85 MB	330
Conner 30104 125 MB	425
Conner 200 MB	675
Maxtor 213 AT 200 MB	700
Maxtor 4170E 150 MB	850
Fujitsu 135 MB	500
Toshiba 100 Meg IDE	400

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	85
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	195
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	150
Everex 2400B (ext)	165
Everex Fax Modem	255
Pocket Modem	CALL
9600 Baud Modem	CALL
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	98
Int. 2400 Baud Modem	65

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	$165
Small Vertical Case w/PS	90
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	85
Regular AT Case w/PS	95
Deluxe XT Case	35

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$150
Panasonic KX-1124	265
Panasonic KX-1524	375
Panasonic KX-1624	375
Star NX-1000 Color	195
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	890
Panasonic KX-4450 Laser	1395
Citizen GSX 140/Color	280/330
Citizen GX 200/Color	165/215

Motherboards

486, 386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-12 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12")	$70
MONO (14" Flat)	99
VGA (Hyundai)	263
VGA (Relisys)	325
Relisys Super VGA (1024x768)	335
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	315
Multisync (Relisys)	420
NEC 2A/3D	495/610
16" Nanao 9070U	1000

Network Cards

Everex Ethernet 8/16 Bit	$165/265
SMC Ethernet	CALL

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$20
Color Graphic w/PP	35
VGA-16 Bit Trident	99
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	99
Video 7 (800x600)	90
Everex VGA	68
Orchid Pro Designer II 512K	175
Orchid Pro Designer II 1 MB	230
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	173
Trident w/1Meg	120
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	65
AT I/O (2S,1P,1G)	25
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1)	80
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	90
Printer/Serial/Game	18
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	89
Everex RAM 10000	158

Floppy Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/68
Teac 720K/1.44K	68/68

Keyboards

OKI 101 Click	CALL
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Enhanced 101 Key	36

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	CALL
Dram/Simm/Sipp	CALL

Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	$85
Logitech Scan Man Plus	165
Log. Sc. Man 256 Gray Scale	298
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	65/73
Color Mouse	35
XT Power Supply	36
AT Power Supply	48
Tape Back Up 40/60/120 MB	260
Tape Int. Controller	83
Tape Ext. Controller Kit	125

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

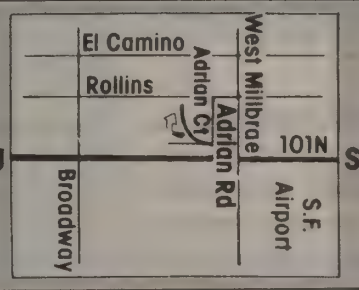
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday-Call for appt.

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty

VISA

master charge



Service

- On Site Service
- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrades available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

the same look and feel as your Windows app, your DOS app can run on all those machines that are sub-Windows, you can have the same documentation because the user interface is the same, and you can structure your program to work exactly the same." This whole graphical windows-looking DOS application just looks like a DOS app to that end user.

The other message from us to developers is, "Do you want your character-based DOS app to be competing against a DOS app that's running with this system technology?" So we think it's really a no-brainer for developers. If they really study the situation, it's a pretty obvious decision to say, "I'm going to license this technology just to do my DOS versions, whether these guys are successful or not." We think that that's a justifiable reason all by itself to adopt our technology.

In our first quarter we've signed up more OEMs, and we will bundle into more systems with our system software platform than the Mac did in its first year. Right now we have 500,000 of committed OEM volume, five manufacturers, the largest of which are Samsung and Philips, that are bundling our system software into PCs, going out into volume markets.

You've only been shipping since last fall, right?

November 30 was our first ship date, so the product's been shipping about four months, and we've been able to line up over half a million units of OEM volume.

So the platform's also going to happen, and that's a good reason to get in early, but in some ways we're an anomaly. If you look at any other new graphical environment platform—if you look at GO, if you look at Windows when it was launched, or the NeXT machine—they're all interesting technologies. Their only hook, though, was that they were interesting technologies, because there was no installed base to sell the app that you developed as they were launching.

Whereas we launch, and we offer this runtime, and so we offer to a software developer the largest installed base that's ever existed. In fact, if you develop an app on our platform and take a runtime, there's a larger universe of people you can sell that app to than you can sell Windows apps to. When you develop an app on our runtime, that package can now be sold to every single one of the eighty million PCs that are out there. If you develop an app for Windows, there is no Windows runtime, and most of the hardware isn't capable of running Windows.

It's a very non-obvious observation about what our technology offers to a developer; usually when we sit down and go through this logic with developers, they've been locked into thinking "new technology" means "small installed base." I sit with a developer and go through this rationale with them, and all of a sudden a light dawns and they go, "Wow! I can write an app to this platform and it's not this tiny installed base, it's every PC, because you're giving me a runtime to ship."

You're in a better position than most to remember the big hype about the home computer some years back, closely followed by the announcement that The Home Computer Is Dead. What's different about the low end now?

Well, we think that market can happen, but we don't necessarily view our opportunity as being all the way down at the level of making the home computer happen. We really are creating a systems software solution for affordable computers, and there's a need for affordable computers in small business and corporations, as well as school and home. So we view the target for our technology as broader than just the home market.

While affordable computers are important and valuable in corporations, they're the *sine qua non* of the home market. With Microsoft basically being focused very much at the high end, and being the only system software provider for PCs, what happened was that there was never anything exciting to drive the home market on PCs. With the system software focused only at the very high end of the pyramid, what happens is that as the systems come down in price and get to where they would be affordable to launch a home market, the technology is no longer exciting.

Nobody wants to buy an 8088 and WordStar for their home, because they see more exciting technologies in the office, but the hardware required for those technologies they can't afford. So there's a perpetual state of waiting.

We think that by focusing and providing exciting technology on affordable computers, you can open up that market. I think Apple very much believes that, with the whole Mac Classic launch, and I believe they'll be successful with that. I think in some ways our technology allows many of our PC manufacturer OEMs to be competitive with the Mac Classic, to allow them to provide an exciting graphical technology on the same affordable hardware. I think you will see a terrific expansion of the home market in this decade.

Why does GeoWorks run so much faster than Windows? How did you get it to work so well on 8088 machines?

I think we touched on this a little bit earlier. If you look at Windows as an architecture, it was really designed back around 1982, and the only thing that was out there for them to look at at that time was the Mac, and the state of the art then, the whole concept of using an object-oriented UI or building the system object-oriented, really did not exist. So there were a lot of things about the Windows architecture that are an old design that lead to inefficiencies.

For example, the whole toolkit approach to user interface design has the application doing a lot of work to make calls to put up user interface elements in menus and dialog boxes and things like that; whereas there's actually a project at Stanford called the Interviews Project, that I think NeXT probably got the idea for the initial NeXT object-oriented UI from, which introduced this concept of using object-oriented technology to implement the user interface. Ostensibly it was originally done because it makes it much easier to create the user interface, but it also has the side benefit that, instead of the applications doing all the work to support the user interface, the applications tap into a library of reusable user interface objects.

So you look at something like our word processor—our word processor's a 58K application. Put that in contrast with even simple Windows word processors, which are several hundred K to a meg for their executable. It's not that the guys who wrote our word processor that much smaller are that much smarter; it's more that it's a much more modern system architecture. Instead of each application repeating a lot of functionality, they're reusing objects that are built into the system.

There's another level of optimization we've done, where we've created this whole assembly language environment, a middle-level language called object assembly. It's an assembler that supports all the high-level, object-oriented programming language constructs of inheritance and object messaging, etc. But all the methods, the routines, the process messages sent to objects, are written in assembly code.

GeoWorks can be used just as a user-friendly menuing system, disregarding the applications. What percentage of your customers use GeoWorks primarily in the appliance mode, or for the DOS menu?

The appliance mode is designed for the novice user. That's designed to let someone who's brand new to computing get into computing. It's a stepping stone—we think that after a while people will move on from the appliance mode. So that's sort of a separate answer from the DOS menuing capabilities.

What we're finding from our early customers is that they would prefer to stay in our environment as much as possible. Once they get into it and start working with the apps, the loudest message we're hearing from our customers is "Get more apps out in the environment!"

But in the meantime they're using the program to launch and manage their existing favorite DOS apps, and to that extent we are adding, in the 2.0 release, DOS task-switching, so we will both support the MS-DOS 5.0 DOS task switcher and the Digital Research 6.0 DOS task switcher, as well as have our own DOS task switcher. So our system software will look, at startup, and say, "Oh, if you're running one of these things that includes a task switcher, use that." That way we would just hook into that task-switching environment, and if you're running an older version of DOS, we'll add DOS task-switching to your system.

When is 2.0 due?

Around the end of the year.

You said there's an interim release before 2.0?

There's a release coming out in about four to six weeks that's going to have the Houghton-Mifflin spell-checking technology built into the package, and a number of system enhancements. We've done a lot of localization for the international market, and some of those features are beneficial to our US customers, like being able to change date and time formats, and things like that. Those will all be included in a free upgrade to any registered users.

Do you have language-specific versions of GeoWorks for different countries?

Funny you should ask! This (reaching for box on table) is the German package. Our German republisher has done a nicer job than we did on the manual, to tell you the truth. They're including a hardbound manual in the package—I was really impressed with the job they did. Fully localized to

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

15 MONTH WARRANTY • ZERO DEFECTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

(408) 773-9900

MICRONICSS 486/33 EISA & BUSH 486/40 AVAILABLE!

486-25 MHz ■ Basic Configuration ■ 124 MB, 19ms HD ■ 14" S. VGA Monitor w/Card $2150

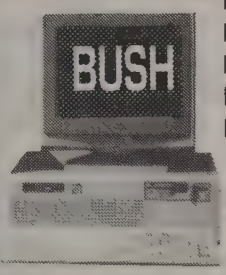
386-33/64K MHz ■ Basic Configuration ■ 124 MB, 19ms HD ■ 14" S. VGA Monitor w/Card $1699

286-12 MHz ■ Basic Configuration ■ 40 MB, 28ms HD ■ 14" VGA w/Card $809

■ Motherboard & CPU ■ 1 MB/512K Ram Installed ■ 1:1 2HD/2FD Controller
■ 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive ■ Internal Clock/Calendar ■ Math Co-Processor Socket
■ 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port ■ Case with Power Supply ■ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard

BASIC SYSTEMS:

BUSH-286-12 SYSTEM	$299
BUSH-286-20 SYSTEM	475
BUSH-386-SX SYSTEM	555
BUSH-386-20 SYSTEM	709
BUSH-386-25 SYSTEM	729
BUSH-386-25 w/64 K CACHE	879
BUSH-386-33 w/64K CACHE	899
BUSH-486-25 w/CACHE	1379
BUSH-486-33 w/CACHE	1739



DISPLAY SET-UP:

■ 14" S. VGA/Card (1024x768)	$390
■ 14" H. VGA/Card (640x480)	290
■ 14" M. VGA/Card (640x480)	190
■ 12" Mono/Card	100
■ 16" or 20" Hi-Res Monitors	CALL

HARD DRIVES: (with System Purchase)

■ 40 MB/65 MB	$195/275
■ 80 MB/100 MB	340/400
■ 124/200 MB	450/675
■ 338/676 ESDI	1245/1799

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD	$65/65
CHINON 1.2/1.44 MB FD	60/60
SEAGATE ST-251-1/40 MB	249
ST-225/20 MB	189
MAXTOR 200 MB/SCSI	815
80 MB/IDE	355
158 MB/E or S	815
650 MB/E or S	1725
NEC 65 MB/3142	275
100 MB ESDI	57
150 MB ESDI	625
CONNER 100 MB/IDE	57
120/200 MB IDE	425/685
QUANTUM 200 MB	675
COLORADO120 MB TAPE BACK-UP	245
200 MB TAPE BACK-UP	345

VIDEO CARDS:

PARADISE SVGA/256K	$79
OTI ULTRA, 800X600	65
COLOR GRAPHICS PRINTER PORT	35
MGP	18
TRIDENT SVGA/256K	88
ORCHID PRODESIGNER II/1 MB	225

DRIVE CONTROLLERS:

MFM 1:1, DTC 7280	$80
RLL, 1:1, DTC 7287	90
RLL, WESTERN DIGITAL	95
ESDI, 1:1 DTC 6280	135
ESDI, ULTRASTOR	165

I/O CARDS & MODEMS:

RS-232 CARD	$17
AT I/O, 2S/1P/1G	25
I/O PLUS, FDD/HDD	37
2400 INTERNAL MODEM	59
2400/96 FAX MODEM	155

MOTHERBOARDS:

486-33 MHz w/o CPU	$650
486-25 MHz w/o CPU	550
386-33 MHz, 64K, CPU	700
386-25 MHz	560
386-20 MHz	540
386-16 SX	329
286-20 MHz	250
286-12 MHz	95

CASES & KEYBOARDS:

AT CASE	$50
SMALL FOOTPRINT	50
MINI-TOWER/PS	45
MED. TOWER	135
LARGE TOWER	175
BTC 101 KEYBOARD	37
SUNTOUCH 84 KEYBOARD	35

MONITORS:

INTRA, 1024X768, .28	$325
MONO VGA, 14"	135
640X480, .39	275
GOLDSTAR 640X480	235
VIEWPERFECT	
1024X768, MULTISYNC	475
1024X768, SVGA	345
NEC 5D	2055
4D/3D	950/599
PANASONIC 1124	259
1624/1180	359/149

LAPTOPS & MINI-SYSTEMS:

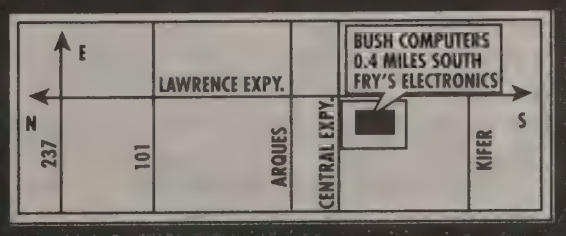
386-16 SX LAPTOP 2MB, 40 MB, VGA	$2150
286-12-MINI (5.5" X 12.2" X 3.6")	425
WINDOWS & MOUSE	88
SUMMASKETCH 12X12	320

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

3685 ENOCHS STREET
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 773-9900 FAX: (408) 773-8410

- Student Financial Program Available
- Cash Prices Reflected
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

Hours: M-F 10-6
Sat/Sun 10-4



the German market. The republishers in Germany and France are both shipping currently, and the French version will be available in Canada.

Is there a Japanese version yet?

The Japanese version is in the design phase. The double-byte character set version of the system software has been spec'd, but we don't expect that to be on the market until sometime in early-to-mid-'92.

Will it be runnable on an XT?

I don't see any reason why it wouldn't run on an XT. From our system's point of view, the main addition is, of course, a front-end processor; and then you also have the need to have your text object and fonts support Kanji, and the whole double-byte character set, since there's thousands of characters. There would be some performance degradation due to that, because every time you have an equivalent-length passage, it's actually twice as large. But if you look at the text content of an application, or the data file, data files for straightforward things are relatively small, even if they double; so I'm expecting that it will work fairly well even on XT-based platforms.

But I shouldn't go out on a limb on that until we've actually implemented it.

What about GeoWorks in the educational market?

We think the educational market is a perfect fit for the technology. It's really part of our growing pains. We're a sixty-five-person company now, and our initial focus has been on the retail channel. We've had a lot of interest from the educational market, and we've just recently put together educational programs—lab pack offerings and things like that. Our plans for that have been accelerated by the market—the Oakland school district, for example, wanted to do a volume purchase agreement because they felt the product was perfect for their PCs.

We've also had a lot of interest from other people targeting the educational market—IBM in Europe, for example, is sending over developers to get trained on developing for our system, because they think it would be a great technology for an educational network product in the European market. We're just starting some discussions with IBM's educational group in the US, and we're hoping that those will be very fruitful.

In the educational market, they're seeing the Mac Classic as a real threat to the success IBM's had with the Model 25s and Model 30s.

There's a rumor that IBM was interested in GeoWorks for the PS/1, before they put in the shell that they've got.

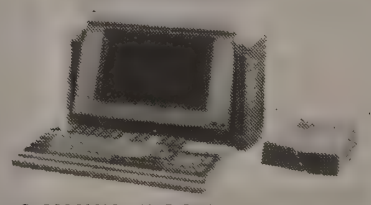
There's no truth to the statement that they wanted to put us in. There's a runtime of our technology in the PS/1; it gets back to this chameleon nature of our user interface technology. Most people aren't even aware of this—we did a Presentation Manager 1.0 look and feel for Quantum, which was providing a service called Promenade, a private-label version of America Online that comes in the PS/1. Most people look at that and think it's an old Windows runtime, because the Presentation Manager 1.0 look and feel is the old, prior-to-the-3D look of Windows, the Windows 2.0 look.

That runtime was shipped with the PS/1 as the basis for the Promenade service. We've had some discussions with IBM about adopting our technology for the PS/1, and I understand their position—they currently bundle Microsoft Works, and they've had a long-standing relationship. But I think that IBM wants to provide the best product for its customers, and right now they feel that a spreadsheet has to be part of the package. So we're racing to get a spreadsheet done, and when we do you can bet we'll go and knock on the PS/1 manager's door and say, "We think we have a better solution for you."

Have you considered putting GeoWorks on a ROM that's included with the hardware?

I can't talk too much about that, but that's clearly the next phase for us. If you look at the compactness of our software—you can put our entire application suite and outline fonts in 4MB of ROM. Of the three megs that our application suite takes up, a meg and a half is the outline font data, and we have nine outline fonts. So if you wanted to go to, say, the original Apple LaserWriter font set, Times Roman, Helvetica, Symbol, and Courier, you could probably get down to about two meg of ROM for the entire application suite. For a lot of environments, like portables, that would make a very attractive solution. So that's clearly a future direction we're headed in,

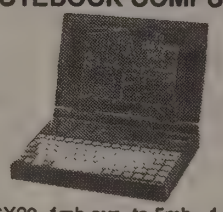
VGA PORTABLE
GAS PLASMA /LCD



- 80386SX16, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD
- VGA 648X480, 16 gray scale
- 2ser 1par, carrying bag

$1795 68/mo **$1595** 60/mo

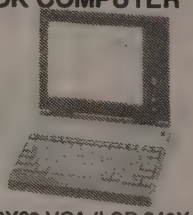
McTEK 386-20SX
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER



- 80386SX20, 1mb exp. to 5mb, 1.4mb fd
- 20mb, (40/60mb optional). weight : **6.4lbs**
- 2 Serial 1 par port, 1 crt port, 1 ext. fd port

$2259 85/mo

TI TRAVELMATE 2000/3000
NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

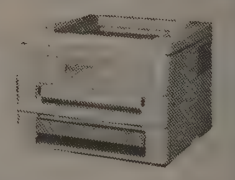


IN STOCK

- 80286-12/80386SX20 VGA (LCD 640X480)
- 1/2MB RAM expandable to 3/5MB
- 20MB Hard disk, Weight **4.4/5.5lbs**

TI2000 $1875/TI3000 $CALL

TI Postcript Laser Printer



- Affordable Postscript Laser Printer,
- 6ppm, **AppleTalk optional**

PS17 $1259/PS35 $1495
$47/mo $56/mo

McTEK 286-16/386-16SX

- 80286-16/386-16sx
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 40MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$639/ $839
$29/mo $34/mo

McTEK 386-25/386-25 cache

- 80386-25/386-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 80MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1195 / $1259
$52/mo $56/mo

McTEK 386-33/486-25

- 80386-33/486-25 WITH CACHE
- 1MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 120MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1359 / $2289
$60/mo $87/mo

McTEK 486-33/EISA

- 80486-33 WITH 128K CACHE
- 4MB EXP. TO 16MB
- 8 Expansion slots
- 1.2MB w/FHDC (1.44MB Optional)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhenced keyboard
- 100MB Hard Disk (18ms)
- One year Warranty Parts & Labor

$2699 / $3399
$102/mo $120/mo

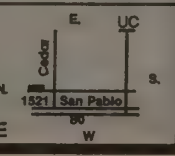
MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS	PRINTERS	HARD DISK DRIVE	MISC & TAPE DRIVE	SOFTWARE
Hercules graphic Station card (1024X768 256color) $659	HP LaserJet III $1529	20MB KALOK (40ms). . . $179	Logitech C9 serial /bus . . . $ 69/75	Fox Pro $479
Hercules 2MB upgrade . . $325	HP IIP $869	40MB ST251-1(28ms). . . $245	Trackman serial/bus $85/89	Wordperfect 5.1 ..... $239
The Hercules Art Dept. . . $2559	**HP IIP PostScript,Appletalk $1469**	40MB TEAC (25ms) $259	Scanman plus/256 . . . . . $165/299	Pctools 6.0 ..... $ 95
VGA card 16bits ..... $ 89	HP DeskJet 500 ..... $499	40/66MB TOSHIBA $329	Mountain 120mb tape $279	Norton utilities 5.0 ..... $119
ATI VGA wounder $135	HP Postscript Cartridge . . $475	80MB Maxtor IDE (18ms) $425	Archive 40mb tape backup . $279	Pagemaker ver 4 ..... $489
Prodesign II w/512K $199	HP/TI 1MB upgrade $109	80MB MFM (28ms) $350	Colorado 120mb tape bkup . $265	Wordstar 6.0 ..... $269
Sony 1304 multiscan $639	Citizen GSX140 (24pin) . . . $275	100MB Conner (22ms) . . $415	Everex 60mb tape bkup $245	DbaseIII Plus $285
Seiko 1440 VGA $499	Citizen 200GX (9pin) $169	120MB Conner (19ms). . . $449	Modem 2400baud int. . . . . $ 85	Paradox 3.0/386 . . . . $445/569
Seiko 1450 VGA $645	Citizen color optional ..... $ 49	100MB Toshiba (22ms) . . $375	Fax/modem 9600/2400 . . . . $195	Procomm plus ..... $ 95
NEC 3DS $599	Fujitsu DL3400 (288cps) . . . $375	200MB Quantum (16ms) . $779	Everex 3MB exp. card $129	QuattroPro/upgrade . . . $299/99
NEC 4D $1150	Panasonic KXP1124 ..... $265	200MB Maxtor (16ms). . . . $769	XT printerr/clock card $29/25	Microsoft Windows 3.0 . . . $89
SVGA monitor(1024x768) . $335	Canon BJ-10 ..... $329	330MB Maxtor .(16ms) . . $1195	XT game/576K ram card $25/55	Lotus 3.1 ..... $399
	Everex Postscript Appletalk $1569	600MB Maxtor (14ms) . . . $1795	XT/AT Mother board $89/119	Novell 2.15 SFT $2355

McTEK SYSTEMS, INC.
1521 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley, CA 94702
Tel : (415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL, ALDUS,
HERCULES, ORCHID

VISA / MASTER ACCEPTED

Hours
M-F 10:00 - 7:00
SAT 11:00 - 4:00

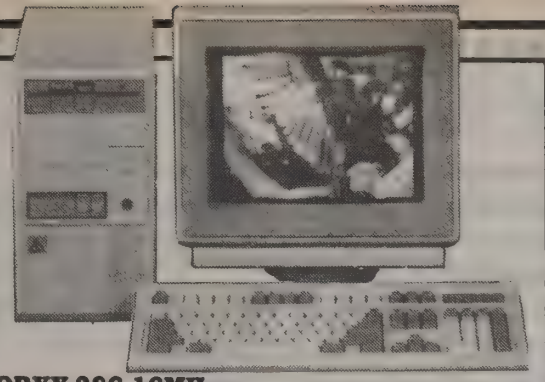


PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE FINANCE / LEASING / RENTAL AVAIBLE

ORYX
INTERNATIONAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

We manufacture our systems using only the finest products available to ensure quality performance. And we back them with a two year warranty on labor and a year on parts.

DEALER • OEM • RESELLER INQUIRIES WELCOME



ORYX 286-12MHz
LANDMARK = 16

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI Bios
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case & 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic Card
- Hyundai 12" Mono Monitor with Swivel Base

$645

386SX-16 MHz Laptop
$2015

386SX-16 MHz Notebook
$2450

ORYX 286-16MHz
LANDMARK = 21

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI Bios
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case & 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic Card
- Hyundai 12" Mono Monitor with Swivel Base

$685

ORYX 386SX-16MHz
LANDMARK = 21

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI Bios
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 80 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini-Tower Case & 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Monitor (640x480 .35)

$1251

Add $60 for Oryx-20 MHz with the same configuration—Landmark = 28

ORYX 386-25MHz
LANDMARK = 33

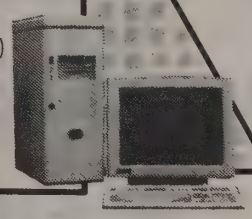
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI Bios
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 100 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ¾ Tower Case & 230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/512K
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

$1688

ORYX 386-33MHz w/64K Cache
LANDMARK = 56

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI Bios
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 120 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ¾ Tower Case & 230W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

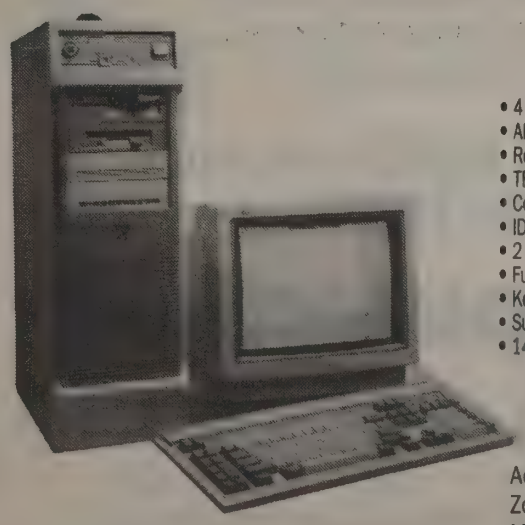
$1931



ISA 486-25MHz w/128K Cache
LANDMARK = 115

- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Full Size Tower Case & 230W PS
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

$2936

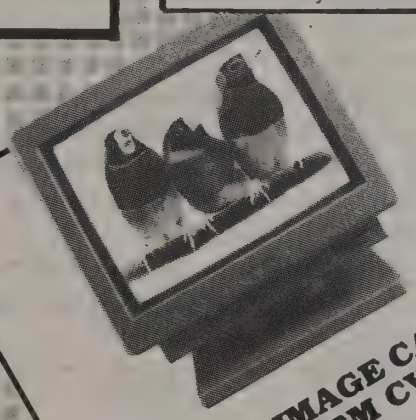


ISA 486-33MHz w/128K Cache
LANDMARK = 150

- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI Bios
- Real Time Clock with Battery Back Up
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200 MB IDE Hard Drive
- IDE 2 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Full Size Tower Case & 230W PS
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Super VGA Card (1024x768) w/1 MB
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28)

$3184

Add $250 for Panasonic Printer, Zoltrix 2400 B Modem and Info Mouse Package.



VIDEO IMAGE CAPTURE SUBSYSTEM CVP-640

Features:
- TIF and TGA file formats
- Real-time picture window on any standard VGA display
- Includes Picture Publisher Plus Video Edition and FOTOfiler Image Database Management Software
- Images can be captured as 24, 16 or 8 bit/pixel color images or as 8 bit/pixel monochrome images
- Up to 32,768 color, 16 bit images captured directly on the Actix Spectrum High Color, Super-VGA Card

SPECTRUM HIGH SPEED, HIGH COLOR SUPER-VGA GRAPHICS

Features:
- IBM VGA Graphics—all 17 modes, 32,768 Colors
- Tseng ET4000 running at 45 MHz
- 100% hardware (register) and software (BIOS) VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules compatibility
- 32,768 High Color Windows 3.0 driver
- Works in all IBM PC/XT/AT/ 386/486 compatibles
- Four disks of utility, driver, and demo software

$429

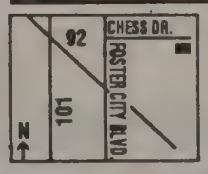
VIEWSONIC 4 MONITOR 8514/A PERFORMANCE . . . EXTRAORDINARY PRICE $335

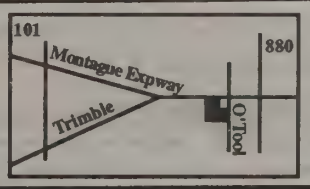
ORYX INTERNATIONAL CORP.

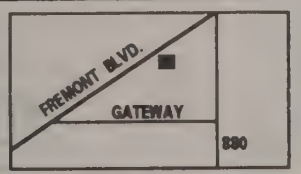
46724 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA94538
FAX: (415) 490-8683
TEL: (415) 490-8684

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY #303
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 456-0111

1163 CHESS DR., STE. D
FOSTER CITY, CA 94404
FAX: (415) 537-1566
TEL: (415) 572-2996
(415) 574-4798







and let me just leave it at that. (laughs)

Speaking of fonts, are you planning any future application support for either PostScript or TrueType, or will you stick with your own proprietary technology?

Actually, the technology that we include isn't proprietary, it's licensed from Digital Typeface. The fonts are URW fonts, from a German type foundry. So there's access to over 1,600 fonts in the URW library. For mass markets, very cost-effective markets, this is probably adequate.

We did, however, design the system to have installable font rasterizers, and we are negotiating a deal that will allow us to support all of the major type formats. Again, there's a wide range of markets that we see the technology being suitable for. If you're on a low-cost network at your company that's hooked into a PostScript printer, you would like to be able to use PostScript fonts. So for that reason we will probably be providing support for both PostScript fonts and TrueType fonts in the future. Right now it's sort of on the edge whether that capability will be in the 2.0 release or not.

The telecomm package is pretty basic right now, and the word processor lacks a find/replace function and mailmerge. Can you give us a timetable for changing some of that?

The free upgrade will have the spell-checking capabilities and, I believe, the search-and-replace. The more advanced word processing features will be in the 2.0 release.

With GeoComm, we were intentionally making a vanilla comm program. The very sophisticated program is America Online; GeoComm is intended to be adequate for getting onto a mainframe, or getting your MCI Mail, or being a simple terminal emulator. We would like to find an ISV that's really focused on the telecommunication/terminal emulator market, to do a very nice product. It would be our preference not to continue to evolve that product, but to have a third-party company deliver that. We've talked to some third-party telecommunications vendors who are interested in pursuing it, though we haven't worked out any deals yet.

Do you have any commitments yet from third parties to do specific applications?

We do have a number; there are only a few I can talk about. The Dimensions Research people who did VP-Planner are doing a high-end spreadsheet...

Which is going to have a COMPLETELY different look and feel...

Yes, there's one thing I think they've learned. (laughs) And of course it'll be graphical.

One of the things about our product is that you're isolated from any look-and-feel issues, because you write to this generic user interface, and it will get mapped into one of our licensed user interfaces. I think it's something of a relief to the people at Dimensions Research that they don't even have to think about that issue.

Also, the people from Fifth Generation Systems, who do FastBack and the Mace Utilities Group, have announced that they're doing product; in fact those guys are way ahead of schedule. I've seen working applications from both companies.

The other people that are developing for the environment are choosing to remain anonymous at this point. Part of the attractiveness to them is that once they see the light, they, of course, would prefer that their competitors didn't. That way they're the first one out and grab major market share on the platform. So they don't want to encourage any of their competition to also adopt the platform. And we understand that.

When will these applications start coming to market?

I think you'll see the first ones around the end of this year, and more in '92. It's part of its being a more modern architecture, being more object-oriented—a lot of the things that they typically had to do for themselves are already there. Take Page Preview. Page Preview is rewritten over and over again in every Windows application. In this environment, because it's a PostScript-like imaging model, not only do you get Page Preview, you get full scaled editing. If you wanted, you could have in your application a little spin gadget that let the user dial up the percentage scale that they wanted to view the document, with no work in the application. So what these guys are finding is that they can develop apps much more quickly under this technology. It's part of the benefit we've had of really seeing the evolution of system software and being able to build those capabilities into the environment.

Windows had one big problem.

Windows 3.0™ is a wonderful thing...
but there's one problem with it when you use it in a network environment- it just doesn't work very well.

One Problem.

Evernet Education Services can help you solve this problem easily, inexpensively, and in just a few short hours.

We offer a set of courses that first helps you understand and use Windows based software, and then provides management techniques for Windows using Windows Workstation ™.

One Solution.

It really makes sense to learn how to do all this from Evernet Education Services, because we are a division of Evernet Systems, Inc., the nations premier network systems integrator.

Call Us Today.

If you want to learn what we've learned in thousands of network installations call us. We'll open your windows for you.

Call Us Today For More Information.
1-800-447-3658

EVERNET EDUCATION SERVICES

Training materials provided by ADS, Inc. and Microsoft Corporation.
Windows Workstation is a registered trademark of Automation Design Systems, Inc.
Windows 3.0 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation..

Rentals
& Leasing

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • NOTEBOOKS • PORTABLES
LASER FOR MACINTOSH & PC'S
PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
OFFICE FURNITURE
FAX (FACSIMILE)
COPIERS

Daily – Weekly – Monthly
Quarterly – Six Months – Long-Term

Computertime
(415) 459-8080

We deliver! Serving S.F. and Bay Area
999 Andersen Drive
San Rafael, CA 94901

GRAND OPENING
OF OUR 10,000 SQUARE FOOT
SUPER SURPLUS STORE

SPECIAL SALE...RODIME HARD DRIVES

- 5125 105 MB SCSI WITH DTC CONTROLLER $299
- 3B85 70 MB SCSI 3.5" ½ HT $225
- 3128A 105 MB IDE 3.5" ½ HT $375

AMDEK COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 1 MEG RAM, Enh. KB $335
286-16 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 2 MEG RAM, Enh. KB 495
386-16 MHz w/1.2 Floppy, Ports, 2 MEG RAM, Enh. KB 575
MORE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE . CALL

USED HARD DRIVES
WITH 90 DAY WARRANTY

Seagate ST-251-1, 5.25", 28MS, ½ HT MFM $175
Seagate ST 4051, 5.25", 40MS, Full HT MFM 125
CDC 94205-51, 5.25", 28MS, RLL/MFM 60 MB ½ HT 250

New & Used Printers . $80 & UP
New & Used Monitors . . . CALL

Please call for more info.

WE BUY AT SURPLUS PRICES & WE SELL AT SURPLUS PRICES

HARD DRIVES
NEW WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Rodime 3045, 40 MB MFM 28MS, 3.5", ½ HT . $175
Rodime 3B85, 70 MB SCSI 28MS, 3.5", ½ HT . . 220
Rodime 5090, 80 MB MFM 28MS, 5.25", ½ HT . 275
Rodime 3128A, 105 MB IDE 18MS, 3.5", ½ HT . 425
Rodime 5125T 105 MB SCSI 24MS, 5.25", ½ HT 375
340 MB ESDI or SCSI 18MS, 5.25", Full HT 895
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB MFM, 5.25", ½ HT 210
Western Digital 3.5" RLL 20 MB 75
Microscience 7070, 70 MB MFM, ½ HT 275

CARDS & FLOPPY DRIVES

Serial Parallel Card $9
CGA & MGA Card 25
16 Bit MFM Controller 40
16 Bit ESDI Controller 115
16 Bit SCSI Controller 165
8 Bit SCSI Controller $79.95
360K Floppy Drive 35
1.2 MB Floppy Drive 50
1.44 MB Floppy Drive 60

MANY MORE ITEMS—TOO MANY TO LIST!
PLEASE COME BY OUR 10,000 SQ. FT. BUILDING
MONDAY, WEDNESDAY OR FRIDAY, 8AM-5PM TUESDAY & THURSDAY, 8 AM-7PM

Centurian Surplus, Inc.

490 PARROT STREET
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
(408) 998-7985
Fax: (408) 998-0236

MORGAN HILL OFFICE:
180 COCHRANE CIRCLE
MORGAN HILL, CA 95037
(101 South Exit Cochrane Ave
West 3 Lights and Right)
(408) 778-2001
Fax: (408) 778-9420

Are you working on a system developer kit for independent developers, so people will be able to write applications at home?

If I could tear off my left arm and get our shrink-wrapped software development kit out sooner, I would do it. We had three hundred developers of varying sizes come by our booth at COMDEX, who, when they heard that we were offering a runtime, were very interested in developing for the platform. And right now we just can't support them. We're working with developers to fill specific niches on an advance basis right now—we have to bring them in and train them. There's a week-long training process for a developer. We would love to be able to deliver a shrink-wrapped software development kit that would let lots of grassroots developers develop for the platform. But unfortunately that's not going to go into beta until October, so we'll start making that available to several hundred people we have on our developer list on a beta-test basis.

Do you have any theories why Microsoft didn't do this?

The main thing, as I said, has to do with the fact that they put a stake in the ground with Windows. It gets very hard to change your platform; in fact, one of the real benefits that we have is the current success of Windows. Because everybody that's writing to the current Windows model, there's no way to really write a tight application to that model. That model requires you to write a lot of code to support your user interface and your application, and so by necessity your applications are large.

And Apple has had the same problem with getting System 7 out. You have the problem that having an existing customer base and an architecture which was state-of-the-art back in 1982 is both a benefit and an albatross to you. I think in some ways Microsoft has been hampered by the fact that they launched a platform in the early days of graphical interface technology.

In terms of them saying, "Let's start over again and do something clean"—they sort of did that with OS/2. Architecturally OS/2 is really a better system than Windows. And they could do more to optimize OS/2, I believe, than they could to optimize Windows. But even OS/2, unfortunately, as an architecture, was prior to the recognition of object-oriented technology and the benefits it would bring. So I think the reason they didn't do it is that when you make a bet, like the bet they've made with Windows or OS/2, there's an enormous amount of internal momentum behind that architecture. It's very hard to say, "Let's trash that effort and start over again."

And then you add to it the complexities of whatever the political issues are—and if anybody knows the answer of what's really going on between IBM and Microsoft, I'd love to hear it (laughs). Some of the speculation in the industry is that since Microsoft entirely owned Windows, they chose to really back that horse. In some ways, as a technical person, I feel that that was something of a mistake, because I think that architecturally OS/2 was a better design than Windows. I think Microsoft would agree with that also.

Some people are saying that eventually there won't be any difference between OS/2 and Windows. by the time they get out Windows for the 32-bit machines, it will essentially be OS/2.

And actually, Microsoft has been very open with us. They sent us their Win32 specs and said, "Look these over. If there's any technology you have that you might be interested in licensing to us..." And as we looked through the Win32 specs, they're moving the Windows architecture to be much more like our architecture. So they realize what the current state of the art is.

They still wouldn't be able to deliver real high performance on cost-effective machines, because the Win32 has to support all the old Windows applications. Again, that's part of the problem of your installed base being a benefit and an albatross. All of the apps that are being written to the Windows 3.0 system will have to continue to be supported, so the future version of Windows will be like having two engines in a car, one diesel, one jet fuel. That makes the car heavier, and it requires more horsepower to make it move, and things like that.

I think Windows will always be a high-end solution. It's always going to require a lot of horsepower. Their current success is going to ensure that, because as they make it a more modern architecture with the Win32 release, they're still going to have to support all the customers that are running old Windows applications. Whereas we have the benefit of coming out with a much cleaner solution and not having any of that old architectural baggage to support. ■

BEST PRICE IN TOWN & ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MH	$58
286-12MHz	99
286-16MHz	159
386-SX 16MHz	329
386-SX 20MHz Cache	429
386-25MHz	509
386-33MHz Cache	649
486-25MHz Cache	1,399
486-33MHz Cache	1,699

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$20
Color/Printer Card	20
EGA Card	49
VGA with 16 Bit	58
Multi I/O W/FDC	35
2 Ser - 1 Par - 1 Game	22
RS-232 Card	15
2nd Serial Kit X/A	10
Floppy Card 360k/720k	16
360k/720k/1.2M/1.4M	25
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	42
RLL 8 Bit	50
H/FDC IDE	19
H/FDC MFM 1:1	60
H/FDC ESDI	150
H/FDC RLL 1:1	70
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	14
Game Card	14
Clock Card	20

DRIVE	
Teac 360K	$55
Teac 1.2MB	58
Teac 3.5 720K	56
Teac 3.5 1.44M	58
Internal Tape Backup	275
External Tape Backup	399

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$185
ST-251-1	230
40 MB IDE	185
80 MB IDE	300
100 MB IDE	370
120 MB IDE	400
200 MB IDE	620
150 MB/ESDI	620
300 MB/ESDI	1,300

MONITOR	
Casper Mono	$69
Casper Color	185
Casper EGA	270
Casper VGA	270
VGA 1024x768	290
14" Flat Screen	90
Relisys VGA	290
Relisys Multisync	420
VGA Monochrome	140

MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$58
Mouse Logi C9/Bus	66/76
Keyboard (Click)	46
Keytronic Kybd	45
Maxiswitch Kybd	42
MODEM 2400/4800	65
MODEM /FAX4800	185
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
286 Case	48
Vertical Case w/Power	158
Vertical Mini w/Power	99
165W Power Supply	35
220W Power Supply	43
Power Strip Surge	7
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	15

DATA-ONE INC.

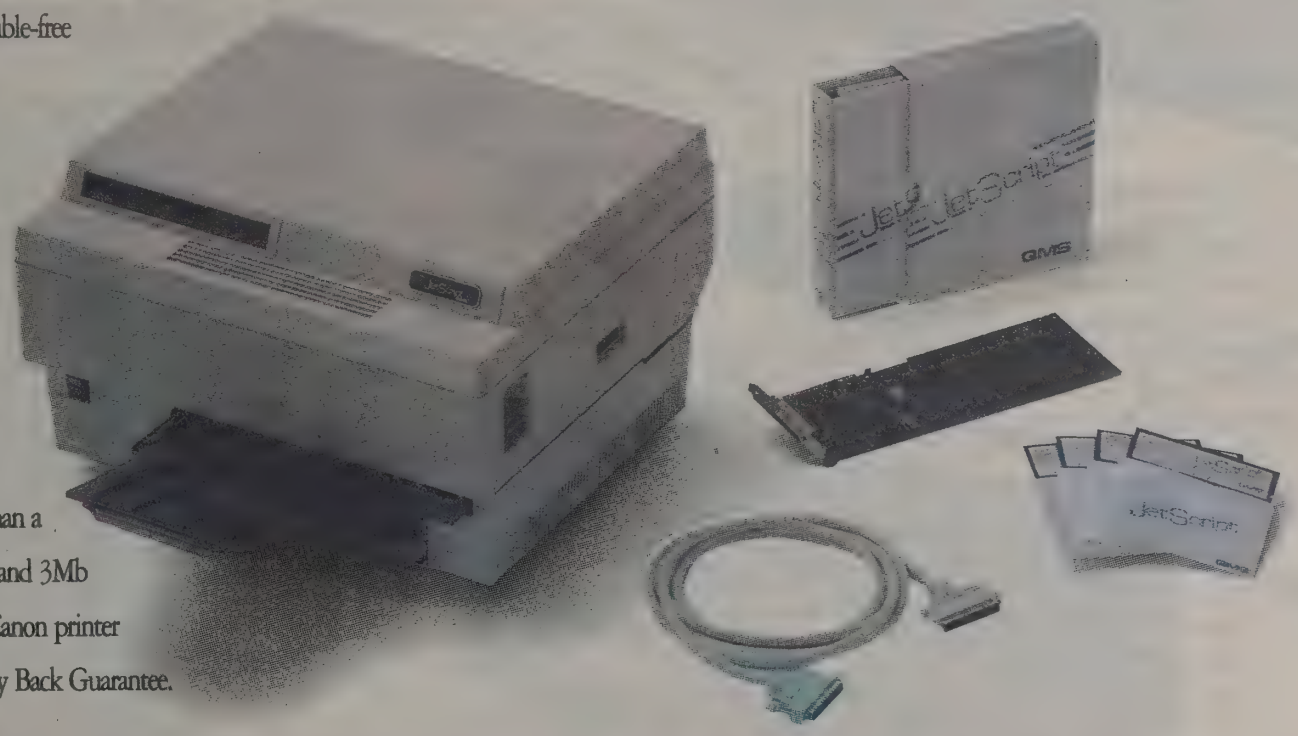
• Mon thru Fri 9 - 6 • Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
• UPS Shipping Daily • Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
940 Rincon Cir. San Jose Ca. 95131 (Hwy 880 & Montauge)
Tel: (408) 434-1002 Fax: (408) 434-0414

◆ GENUINE ADOBE POSTSCRIPT ◆

PostScript® Laser Printer just $995

At last, low-cost, high performance PostScript printing!

For just $995 you get an 8 page-per-minute QMS JetScript Controller and Canon LBP-CX printer, or choose our 11 page-per-minute version for just $1195. The JetScript-CX uses true Adobe PostScript for trouble-free compatability with all your favorite applications. These printers are new as all previously offered remanufactured models have sold out! Also included is our own specially remanufactured toner cartridge with improved toner for richer blacks. JetScript was developed jointly by Adobe Systems, QMS and Hewlett-Packard to bring the power of Postscript to the HP LaserJet Series II. It gives 2-3 times faster performance than a PostScript cartridge due to its built-in processor and 3Mb RAM. The QMS JetScript Controller and the Canon printer both have a 1 year warranty and a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.



•FEATURES•	•BENEFITS•
• Canon laser printer, 300 dpi, 8ppm or 11 ppm, 300,000 page life with 120 sheet paper cassette.	• World's leading manufacturer of high quality, durable printers. Uses same toner cartridge as original HP LaserJet and Apple LaserWriter.
• 35 resident Adobe typefaces scalable from 4 points upward. Fonts can be rotated to any angle in 1 degree increments.	• Any font is instantly available at any size. Compatible with Adobe's font library, Bitstream fonts, or any Type 1 font (over 5,000 available).
• 3 megabytes of RAM on board.	• Full page 300 dpi graphics plus more than enough extra memory for additional downloadable fonts.
• 16 MHz 68000 processor	• 2 - 3 times faster than printers with PostScript cartridges. 5 - 10 times faster than PostScript software emulators.
• Easy installation. Fits any PC/XT/AT or '286, '386, '486 compatible (1 full-size slot).	• No special configuration required. Installs as an LPT port. No additional hardware or software to buy.
• Authentic Adobe PostScript - not a clone.	• The industry standard for desktop publishing and professional typesetting. Works great with Windows 3.0, Corel Draw, Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect, MS Word, Quattro Pro, dBase IV, Lotus version 3, Excel, PFS-First Publisher, Express Publisher, etc..

POSTSCRIPT™ From Adobe Systems

NEED EPSON COMPATIBILITY?

Ask us about PSFX. Translates data formatted for Epson-FX or IBM Graphics Printers to PostScript for Printing on the JetScript-CX or any other PostScript printer $85

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Additional high resolution text toner cartridge $59
Ultra Black, graphics toner cartridge $79
Legal paper cassette $79

JETSCRIPT CONTROLLERS FOR OTHER PRINTERS

HP LaserJet and LaserJet Plus, QMS KISS, Canon A-1, Canon LBP-4 ..... $625
HP LaserJet II $495
OEM Canon CX (Cordata ETC) $595

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-225-6116

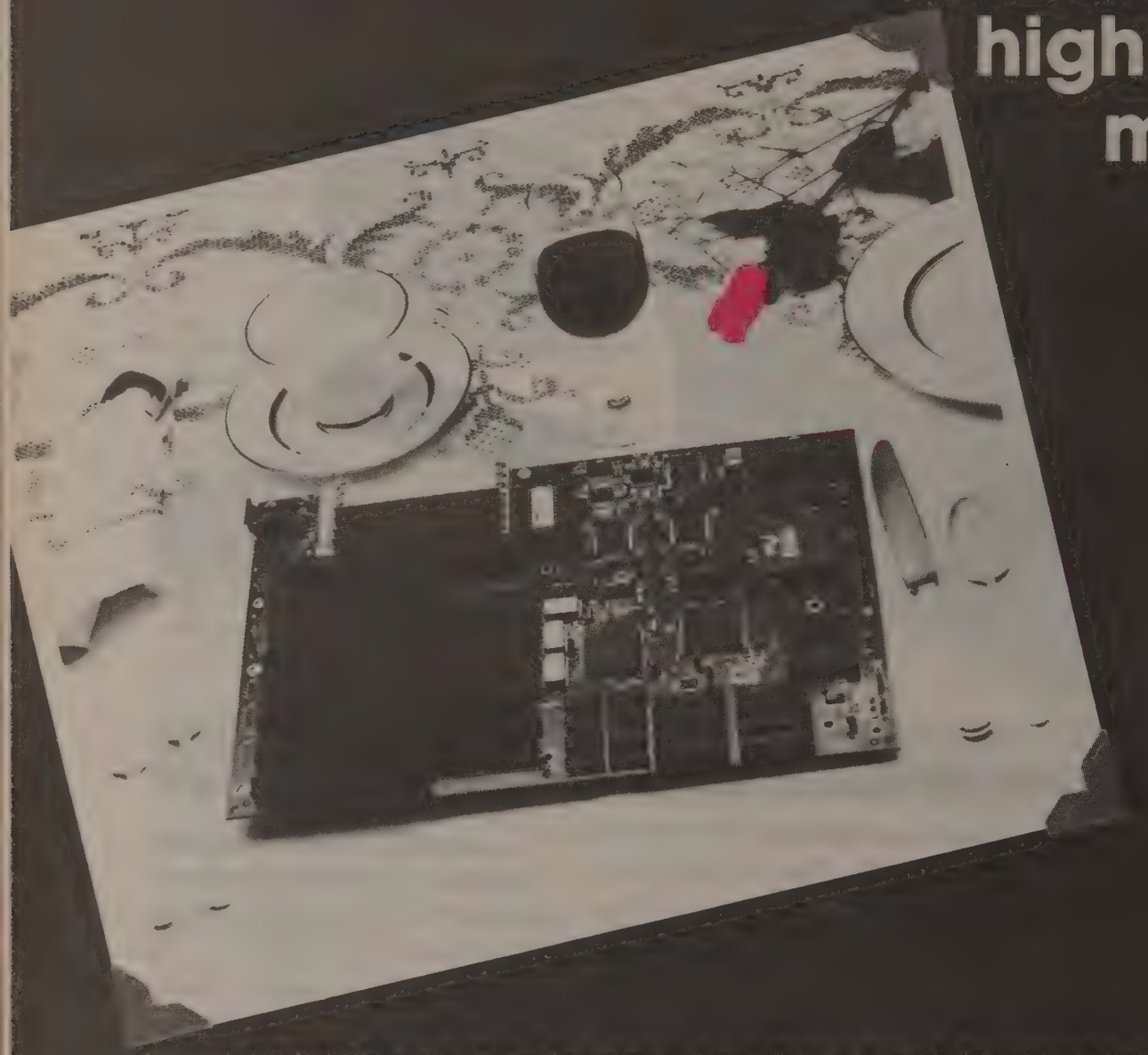
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 Arden Road, Hayward, California 94545
Local 415-887-6116 FAX 415-786-0589

Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems. JetScript is a trademark of QMS Inc.. LaserJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

DYNAMAX offers distributors, VAR and OEM customers "mix or match" volume discounts on a *gourmet* selection of reliable, high performance motherboards.



B386 DX-25/33 CACHE MAIN BOARD

- Intel 80386DX-25/33 CPU
- Austek A38202 cache controller
- Built-in 64K cache RAM, expandable to 128K
- Supports up to 32M DRAM in SIMM
- Supports shadow RAM
- Quadtel Interactive BIOS
- Built-in EEPROM stores system parameters and password protection
- Baby-AT size 8.6" x 13"
- Surface Mount Technology for high stability and reliability

B386SX-16/20 MAIN BOARD

- Intel 80386SX-16/20 CPU
- Supports SIMM and DIP DRAM up to 17 MB
- Supports shadow RAM
- Quadtel Interactive BIOS
- Built-in EEPROM stores system parameters and password protection
- Mini-AT size 8.6" x 10.25"
- Surface Mount Technology for high stability and reliability

DYNAMAX products are engineered to exceed your customers expectations for performance and value.

DYNAMAX rigorously tests all components for performance, reliability and compatibility before incorporating them into advanced circuit designs.

DYNAMAX boards comply with FCC certification requirements.

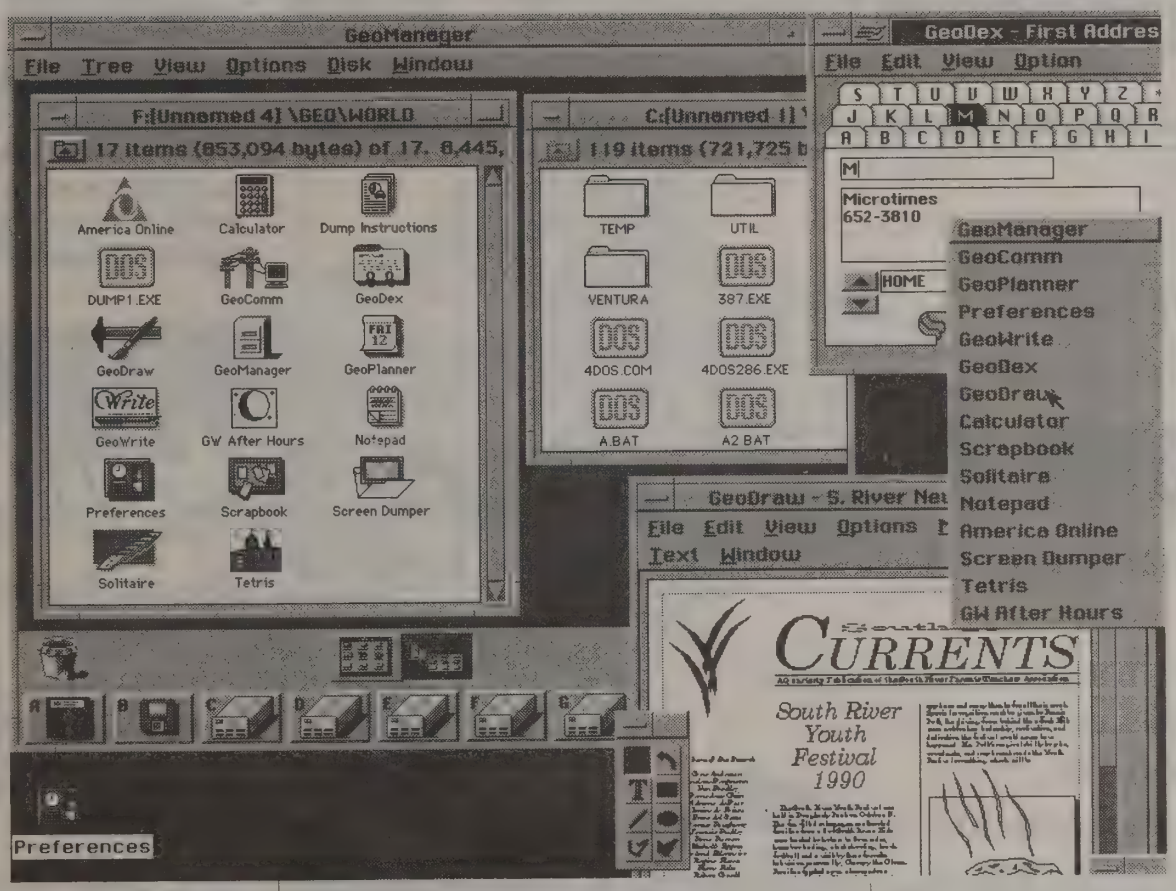
DYNAMAX offers 800 telephone access to a highly trained technical support staff

DYNAMAX offers a "NO HASSLE" auto-exchange program for any board that might fail during the warranty period.

DYNAMAX SYSTEMS INC.
4044 Clipper Court, Fremont
CA 94538
USA
Tel: 415-623-0345
Fax. 415-623-1281

Let us show you that the DYNAMAX team is commited to exceeding your expectations for performance and value call 1-800-966-2882 today!

About GeoWorks Ensemble



Even if your PC can't run Windows, GeoWorks offers you multi-tasking and a user-friendly environment.

GeoWorks Ensemble is a graphic user interface bundled with a suite of applications. Designed to run on most MS-DOS compatible machines, Ensemble requires 512K of memory, 3MB of hard disk space, and some kind of graphic display adapter.

The GEOS operating environment is designed to make life easy for computer beginners, much like the original Macintosh. Ensemble removes novice terror of MS-DOS in three ways:

- For absolute beginners, Ensemble provides an "appliance mode." Like the entertainment guide in a BART station, appliance mode presents six choices for simple tasks. It requires no computer experience to use these appliances. You may enter appointments on a calendar, enter names on a Rolodex, type a note, or play solitaire.
- The second Ensemble mode is a DOS program menu. This is an easy-to-configure front end for users who hate the C:> prompt. Click on the typewriter icon and WordPerfect starts, or click on the ledger-book to start Lotus.
- The third mode is PC/GEOS, proper, the Windows-like GUI which includes the applications and DOS file manager.

GEOS provides a full-featured graphic environment which performs briskly on 8088 machines. The bundled applications permit basic word processing, desktop publishing, and telecommunication. The package also includes an electronic address book, schedule planner, and calculator.

The GeoWorks applications have mid-range power and functionality. GeoWrite and GeoDraw are reminiscent of Digital Research's GEM Presentation Team. GeoWorks is a more powerful GUI than GEM ever was, so the interface lends additional scope to the applications:

PC/GEOS uses a PostScript-like display which allows superior text resolution. Documents or drawings can be edited simultaneously in multiple views. This makes for easy transfer of text or graphics between windows. The print output from the GeoWorks applications corresponds to the screen display. Performance with dot matrix printers is remarkable.

GeoManager, the homebase for Ensemble, is like a combination of Microsoft Windows' Program Manager and File Manager. GeoManager uses a windowing system based on the OSF Motif X-Windows interface. GeoManager windows display the true DOS file and directory structure. (Happy surprise—ordinary DOS filenames may use up to thirty-two characters!) You can copy files by clicking and dragging icons between directory windows, or you can purge files into the wastebasket. GeoWorks data files are associated with their creator applications. (You can click on either a program or a document to start working.)

GeoManager lacks the Macintosh's desktop workspace. Individual file icons remain fixed in specific folder/directories. This is similar to Windows' File Manager, but the icons are more decorative. Two built-in icons open specific GeoWorks directories. (It would be nice if you could open user-chosen DOS directories in this way.) Pull-down menus can be "tacked" to a window so that they remain open. This is another useful feature, comparable to the Mac's tear-off tool palettes.

GeoManager launches a DOS application when you click on its icon. The graphic interface shuts down and the DOS program is loaded. When you exit from the program, GeoManager pops up again. Another smart feature preserves the state of your Ensemble windows and documents. You return to Ensemble to find it exactly as you left it.

All of the Ensemble applications can be multitasked. You can download a file in GeoComm while you type in GeoWrite or copy files in GeoManager. CEO Brian Dougherty says that Ensemble v.2 will permit DOS task switching. [See the interview which accompanies this review.]

The Applications

At present, Ensemble includes four productivity applications, plus Rolodex, scheduler, calculator, scrapbook, and two recreational programs. The following is a brief summary of Ensemble's main productivity capabilities:

GeoComm: Communications program. Uploads and downloads text files or uses XMODEM for binary files. A simple script language allows automatic dial-in and log-on to bulletin boards or commercial services. GeoComm has seven terminal emulations, including VT-52, VT-100, ANSI and IBM 3101. GeoComm allows you to capture a session in a disk file. More sophisticated telecommunications functions are not supported.

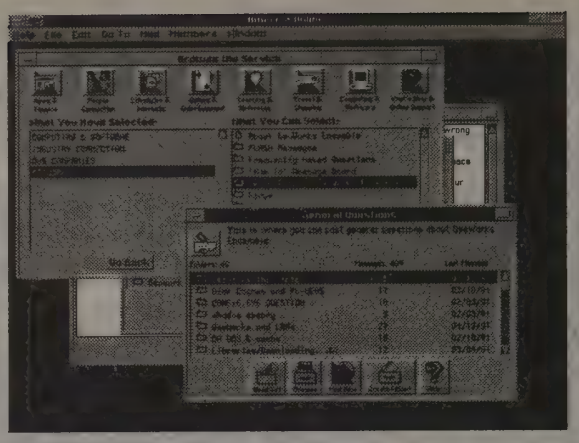
GeoWrite: Text/Graphics Word Processor. Creates documents which use text and graphic combinations in multiple fonts. (Eight URW typefaces are included in the Ensemble package.) GeoWrite supports multi-column text, simple paragraph styles, auto page numbering, and headers/footers. The WYSIWIG display allows editing of multiple documents or multiple views of the same document. GeoWrite can track and kern characters, and insert leading between lines or paragraphs. You can draw vertical rules for tables and columns with the TAB lines feature. GeoWrite documents

By Lenny Bailes

may be exported as ASCII text files for use with other word processors. ASCII text can also be imported into GeoWrite.

Version 1 of GeoWrite lacks spell-checking, a find/replace function, footnote support, and mailmerge. These features will probably appear in an upgrade to be released before the end of the year.

GeoDraw: Vector Drawing Program. Creates shapes: rectangles, ovals, polygons, and lines. Shapes and text may be combined in multiple fonts and colors. There are sixteen pattern fills for shapes. Text may be displayed or printed in different colors or grey halftones. Text and graphics may be rotated through forty-five-degree increments, mirrored or flipped. Objects may be combined or broken down, and moved to foreground or background layers. Bitmap graphics in .PCX or .TIFF format may be imported on a background level, but may not be edited.



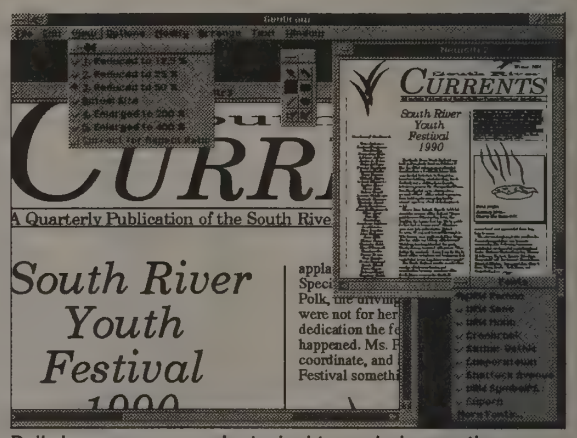
GeoWorks Ensemble includes software for America Online, a popular, easy-to-use information service.

GeoDraw does not produce bezier curves, or allow editing of bitmap images. Text cannot be converted to curves for special effects. GeoDraw files cannot be exported to other PC programs. (An add-in utility from America Online will capture GeoDraw windows and save them to disk as TIFF or Encapsulated PostScript files.)

America Online: The GeoWorks package includes dedicated software for this information service, with several free hours of online time. In addition to the business, leisure, and computer forums known to Macintosh users, America Online includes an active GeoWorks area. Ensemble users may find program enhancements, user tips, clip art, and discussion forums. The GeoWorks area is vigorously monitored by GeoWorks programmers and support personnel, who appear to enjoy their work.

Can GeoWorks Ensemble Replace Windows?

This loaded question probably lurks in the mind of every potential GeoWorks customer. The answer is both yes and no. PC/GEOS is potentially superior to Windows as an operating environment, but at present, there are only a few GeoWorks applications available. If you require the heavy-duty capabilities of an Excel, a CorelDRAW, or a PageMaker, you are not going to find that power in the programs bundled with GeoWorks Ensemble.



Pull-down menus can be tacked to a window so they remain open. The same document is displayed here in 50% and 200% views.

However, if you're looking for a user-friendly interface and some basic productivity, Ensemble can provide it. The documentation is good, and special care has been taken to avoid frustration for non-technical users.

Unlike Windows, Ensemble performs well on all PC platforms. If you own a 286 or 386 with extra memory on the motherboard, Ensemble can use that memory as a swapping area. Ensemble on a 10MHz 8088 machine with 640K outperforms Windows on an 80286 with 2MB. If you compare only the graphic operating environments of the two packages, Ensemble outperforms Windows as a multitasker and as a file manager.

Ensemble cannot multitask DOS applications, even on a 386 machine. At present, GeoWorks does not include support for PostScript printers or industry standard file formats. Windows has the weight and momentum of industry giant Microsoft behind it. When Windows applications get rolling on a 33MHz platform with 8MB of memory, this is truly impressive.

Yet GeoWorks is fun, the way the early Macintosh was fun. I can think of no better candidate to replace all of the Apple IIes in public school systems and give students a good introduction to contemporary personal computing.

GeoWorks Ensemble, $199, from GeoWorks, Inc., 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704. (415/644-3456)

Finally . . .
(Factory Direct)
A Breakthrough In Plotter Pricing!

THE GRI ProPlotter:

LARGE-FORMAT PLOTTING AT SMALL-FORMAT COST

At last an affordable large-format plotter for the architectural and small CAD designer. No need to take the drawing to a blueprint shop or pay a plotter price higher than system cost.

$1495

Illustration Of Complete ProPlotter

Size C/D media (24"x36")
Pen Plotters
SpaceSaver™ 7 ips $1295
SpaceSaver™ 10 ips 1395
ProPlotter™ 7 ips 1495
ProPlotter™ 10 ips 1595
MacPlotter™ 10 ips 1895
MAP 6436 Size A-E
8 Pin Plotter 4495

- Workstations
- Electronic
- Architectural
- Construction
- Mechanical
- Electrical
- Drafters

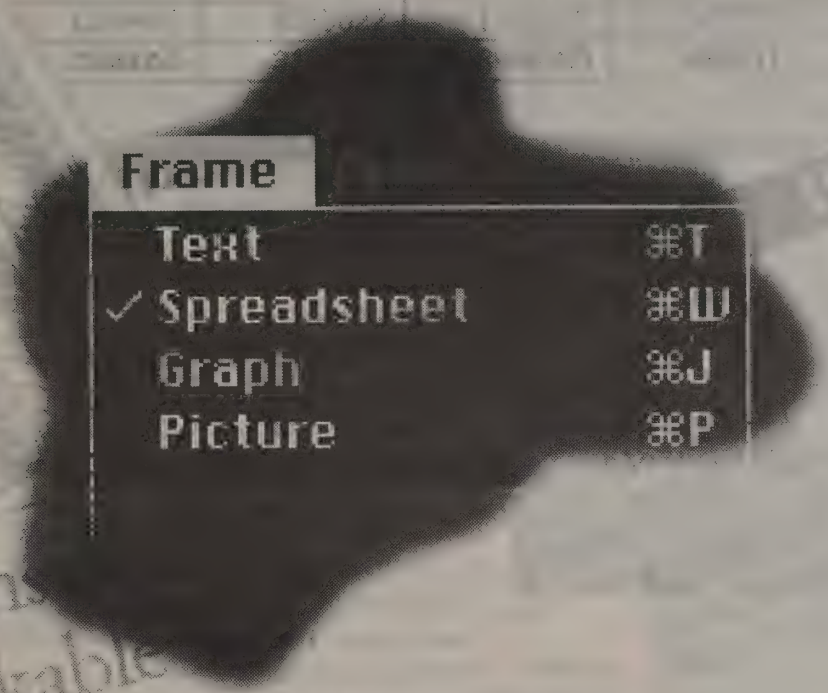
Gerard Research Inc.
Tel: (916) 275-0875 Fax: (916) 275-5320
3912 Shasta Dam Blvd., Central Valley, CA 96019

GRI

THE GRI PROPLOTTER WAS TESTED AND SUPPORTS MOST CAD APPLICATIONS: ORCAD, TANGO, SCHEMA, AUTO CAD, FAST CAD, CAD KEY, DESIGN CAD, GENERIC CAD AND OTHERS.

All Trademarks Are Owned By Their Respective Companies.

What do these four frames have in common?



They are all on the same page!

Of course, that's *only* when you're using RagTime 3, the first truly integrated productivity tool for the Macintosh®. RagTime 3 lets you create documents and forms with text, spreadsheets, graphs and pictures on a single page – without moving back and forth between applications.

In no time you'll be able to edit and format text. Quickly generate pie charts, bar, line and area graphs, and scatter plots. Place imported pictures with precision. Produce presentation quality spreadsheets with impressive features like full typographical control, rotated and wraparound text cells. ***All on a single page!***

But the most powerful feature of all – the **Hot Link** – lets you do what no other program can: dynamically link spreadsheet cells to other spreadsheets, text references and graphs.

In short, document processing was never easier than with RagTime 3's seamless integration. For more information call us toll-free at **800-875-9632.**

RagTime 3

Setting the standard for Macintosh integration.

Text: Full-featured multilingual word processing. Text frames provide spell-checking, hot links to spreadsheet cells, multi-column WYSIWYG layout, mailmerge, type macros and more.

Spreadsheet: Offers presentation-quality formatting. Includes over 80 mathematical, financial and statistical functions, hot links within and between documents, rotated and word-wrap cells.

Graph: Present your data using category, X-Y and pie graphs, overlay, stacked and logarithmic charts. Graphs have hot links to spreadsheets for automatic updating of information.

Picture: Full Apple 32-bit QuickDraw compatibility. Import TIFF, EPS, PICT, PICT2 and more. Make grayscale and color adjustments to your TIFF images. Scale, crop, and rotate graphics in 90° increments. Scan directly into RagTime picture frames!

Australia CoNexus 61-2 3166599	**Belgium** MacVonk•Belgium 32-91 202620	**England** Lanmarque 44-932 221 498	**France** MacVonk•France 33-1 43 508 282	**Greece** L-Cube 30-1 3614509	**Holland** MacVonk•International 31-3404 21944	**Norway** Softlink as 47-2 360 260	**Sweden** Studentlitteratur 46-46 312000	**Turkey** Yüksek Teknoloji Merkezi 90-1 1667202
Austria Delta Vision 43-222 8121740	**Denmark** MacSoft Aps 45-31 612716	**Finland** Data Plus 358-0 358855	**Germany** Unicorn GmbH 49-40 6566925	**Holland** MacVonk•Holland 31-3101 21816	**Italy** Elcom Srl 39-481 536000	**Spain** Dynabit Spain 34-1 571 9871	**Switzerland** Swip Comp. Produkte 41-1 8170717	**USA** RagTime USA 415-780-1800

Does "Easy-To-Use" Mean "Graphical"?

Microsoft Product Line Suggests Consistency May Be More Important Than Icons

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

Every time a new trend in computers becomes established, dozens of experts will tell you how they knew all along that this was going to be big. They'll also tell you why. Usually, their arguments boil down to one idea: the trend makes life "easier" for the average user.

Brilliant, huh? Now we don't have to worry about all those trends that make life more difficult and costly for ourselves like people in other fields. Thank you, technologists everywhere, for only giving us things that make our lives "easier."

Of course, these experts conveniently ignore all of the ideas that were passed over, many of which did in fact make users' lives more difficult. The experts might be a bit slow to admit it, but it is the market, not the manufacturers, that decides what is really "easier."

If you've been watching the computer scene over the last seven years, you probably remember the big arguments that ensued just after January 24, 1984: why the hell would anyone be interested in buying a Macintosh? The often-defensive answer was that the software for the Macintosh all used the same graphical user interface (or GUI for short) and thus was easier to learn and use. Most IBM PC users, as well as those who were using the vast majority of minicomputer and mainframe software, got a good laugh from that. Clearly, character-based user interfaces weren't all that hard to use, since the vast majority of people were very successfully using them. End of argument.

Copyright © 1991 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

BEHIND THE GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE: HIDDEN ASSUMPTIONS

Well, not really.

Microsoft surprised many people by coming to the support of GUIs for personal computer users—by writing the best-selling Macintosh applications software and by promoting GUIs on the PC in its Windows and OS/2 operating systems. By 1987, Microsoft was selling the same line as Apple: people using GUIs were more efficient and learned their programs faster. Mind you, this was coming from a company who made most of its money from some of the most un-graphical operating systems and applications ever seen. Hell, they even got fuddy-duddy old IBM on the GUI bandwagon promoting Presentation Manager for OS/2.

Along the way, people often forgot to check for hidden assumptions. For the sake of argument, assume that Apple (along with, eventually, Microsoft and IBM) was right: it was easier to learn and to use a Macintosh than it was an IBM PC in 1984. You can tell how much Microsoft bought into this line of reasoning by looking at how closely they copied the Macintosh interface with Windows 3.0, the most heavily-hyped product in Microsoft's history. (If you're about to scream about how they all stole the interface from the Xerox Star, don't bother: if you'd actually used a Star you would know that Microsoft copied from Apple virtually everything that Apple changed from the Star interface).

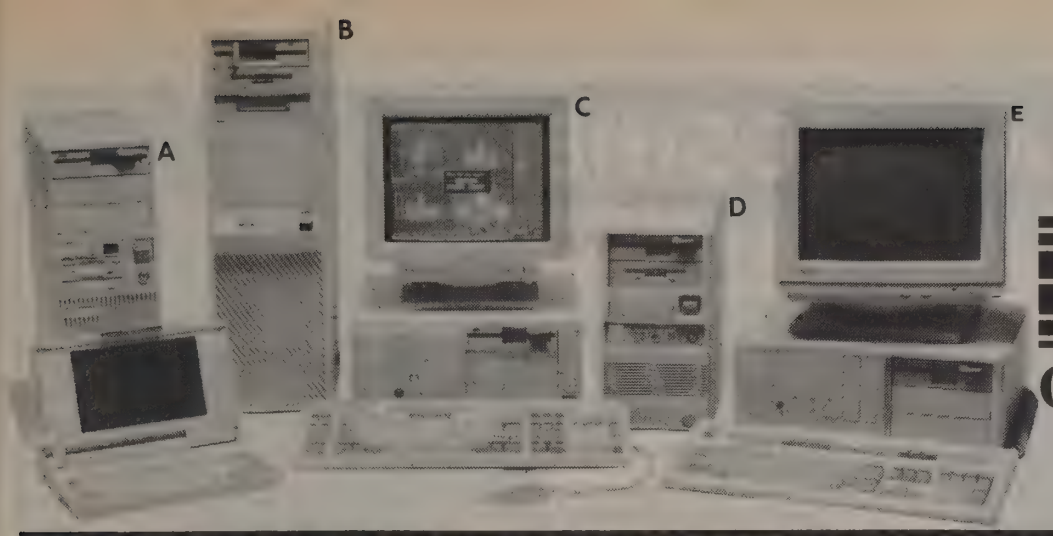
One of the assumptions that people forgot to check was: why did it have to be graphical? The Macintosh interface (and its follow-ups, the Windows and Presentation Manager interfaces) is not monolithic. To the user, there are many parts. One part of the interface is the menuing system: you always know how to give a program commands. Another part of the interface is the windowing system: you always know where to look for information, how to move around in the information (scrolling with scroll bars), how to hide the information, how to see different documents at once, and so on. Yet another part of the interface is the consistent use of the mouse and keyboard. And yet a different part is the use of icons to identify programs and documents.

It was the icons that most offended PC users in 1984. "They're too cutesy." "Who needs them?" "They waste screen space." And so on. And yet it was the icons that most reminded people of the difference between the Macintosh and the PC. "You don't have to type WP C:\LETTERS\BUSINESS\JANE12 anymore: just find its icon and double-click on it." The counter-arguments were in a different language than the arguments, and it took years for each side to see what the other was really saying.

Macintosh enthusiasts ignored one huge fact: once you were running a program, there

Continued on page 91

The experts might be a bit slow to admit it, but it is the market, not the manufacturers, that decides what is really "easier."



MIRACLE COMPUTERS

ONE OF CALIFORNIA'S MOST RESPECTED DEALERS
These are just a few of our many outstanding values.
Call us for a quote about your specific needs.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

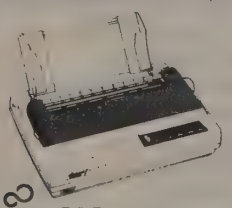
CITIZEN GSX-140 $289
CITIZEN GSX-145 $429
CITIZEN 200GX $169

Canon

CANON BJ-10e $319

star
THE COMPUTER PRINTER

STAR NX-1001 MULTIFONT $139
STAR NX-1020 RAINBOW $189
STAR NX-2420 RAINBOW $299

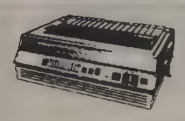


FUJITSU

FUJITSU DL1100 COLOR $349

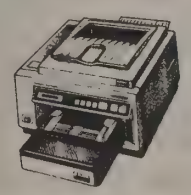
Terms & Policies
- Company terms on credit approval.
- California residents add 7% sales tax.
- Software warranty by manufacturer.
- All merchandise returned must be in original box along with RMA number.
- Same prices for Visa or Mastercharge.
- Systems not billed until shipped.

OFFICE AUTOMATION

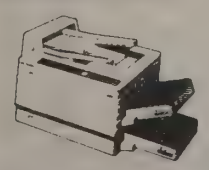


Panasonic
KX-P1180 $149
9-PIN 240CPS 240x216DPI
KX-P1124i $329
24-PIN 192CPS 360x360DPI
KX-P1123 $229
24-PIN 192CPS 360x360DPI
KX-P1624 $355
24-PIN 192CPS 360x360DPI

LASER PARTNER
KX-P4420 $795
8PPM LASER PRINTER
300DPI RESOLUTION
512K RAM STANDARD
22 INTERNAL FONTS



KX-P4455 $1995
POSTSCRIPT
KX-P4450I $1149
11PPM 300DPI
512K RAM STANDARD
22 INTERNAL FONTS



Risk-Free 30 day money back guarantee on all systems
One year warranty on all parts and labor
Inquiries and Tech Support Call
(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

COMPLETE "TURNKEY" SYSTEMS

i286-12 MHz SYSTEM
80286-12MHz Motherboard
512K Memory Expandable to 4MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
12' Amber Monitor/mpg **$599**
101 Keyboard **16MHz $629**

i386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM
80386SX-16MHz Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor/Card **$1175**
101 Keyboard **20MHz $1265**

i386-25 MHz SYSTEM
80386-25MHz Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor/Card **$1475**
101 Keyboard

i386-33 MHz SYSTEM
80386-33MHz 128K Cache Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor/Card
101 Keyboard **$1685**

i486-25 MHz SYSTEM
80486-25MHz 128K Cache Motherboard
1MB Memory Expandable to 16MB
Case/Power Supply
IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel/Game Card
Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor/Card **$2325**
101 Keyboard **33MHz $2595**

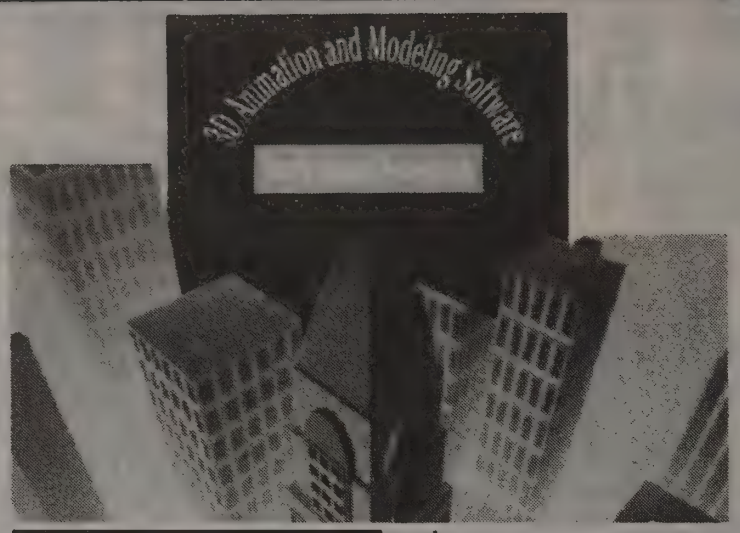
LANTASTIC NETWORK	
LANtastic AE-2Ethernet Starter Kit	$495
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	$365
LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter	$235
CHAPLET LAPTOPS	
LA-35 286-20 VGA 40MB HD	$1750
LA-50 386SX-20 VGA 40MB HD	$2050
HARD DISKS	
Conner CP-3204 212MB IDE 16ms	$625
Conner CP-30104 120MB IDE 19ms	$425
Conner CP-3104 104MB IDE 25ms	$395
Maxtor LXT-200A 200MB IDE 15ms	$675
Toshiba MK234FCH 100MB IDE 25ms	$375
Seagate ST-157A 40MB IDE 28ms	$175
WESTERN DIGITAL WD93044 40MB	$169
VIDEO CARDS	
VGA card 16BIT	$66
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K	$185
MONITORS	
Panasonic C1381 1024x768 .28	$379
Panasonic C1381 1024x768 .31	$329
VIEWSONIC 4 1024X768 VGA	$325
VIEWSONIC 5 1024X768 Non-Interlaced	$545
MICE	
LOGITECH Mouseman Serial	$65
LOGITECH Cordless Radio Mouse	$135
MICROSOFT Mouse	$76
MOUSEPEN	$49
MODEMS/FAX	
HAYES Micro V-Series 9600 V.42	$615
HAYES Micro Ultra 9600 Modem	$795
MODEM 2400B BITCOM (INTERNAL)	$55
ZOOM MODEM 2400B (EXTERNAL)	$85
ZOOM FAX/MODEM 9624	$129
MaxFax Modem 9624	$135
SCANNERS	
LOGITECH Scanman Plus	$139
LOGITECH Scanman 256 Gray Scale	$285
SCANPLUS Full Page Gray Scale	$599
TAPE BACK UP'S	
COLORADO Tape Backup DJ-10 120MB	$245
COLORADO Tape Backup DJ-20 250MB	$345
GRAPHICS TABLES 12x12	$345
SOUND BLASTER	$139

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE #202 SAN JOSE, CA 95131
FOR ORDERS CALL
1-800-969-8177

VISA MasterCard

Authorized **PANASONIC** Sales & Service Center

MULTIMEDIA



AUTODESK 3D Studio

$2495

Autodesk 3D Studio combines all of the tools necessary for 3D animation— a Modeler, Materials Editor, Renderer and Key Framer — in modules connected by a single, easy-to-use interface.

JOVIAN

VIA™ (SCREEN CAPTURE)..... $399

SUPER VIA™ (NTSC) 695

Hercules Graphics Station 3 Meg 1199

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

DIAQUEST

TRUEVISION Providing Solutions With Vision™

TARGA+

MICROKEY

Bringing the Power of Video and Audio to Work For You!

ASK·ME

Multimedia Demos at PC By Root Location Only

ARTISOFT

LANtastic NETWORKING

LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET STARTER KIT	$495
LANtastic 2M bps STARTER KIT	375
LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET ADAPTER	269
LANtastic VOICE ADAPTER	49
LANtastic NETWORK EYE	205
LANtastic Z Two-Station KIT	168
LANtastic HUB	385
LANtastic HUB INSTALLATION KIT	168

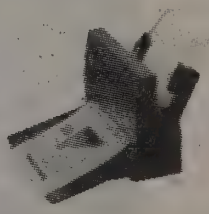
TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP	$265
COLORADO AB-10 CONTROLLER	85
TEAC TURBOTAPE 160 MB	695

NOVELL *Authorized Dealer*

Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJ-10e

A DESKTOP OR PORTABLE PRINTER

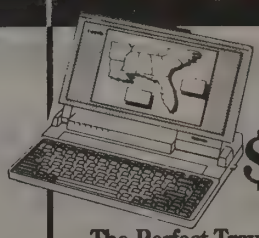


$329

ACCESSORIES

BATTERY PACK	$49
INK CARTRIDGE	19
SHEET FEEDER	79

TOSHIBA



T1000SE

$939

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB.
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible.
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive.
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys.

T1000LE

$1699

High Performance, Slim Package Portable.

- 20MB hard disk drive, rapid 25ms access.
- Weighs only 6.2 lbs., fits in a briefcase.
- Backlit supertwist LCD display.
- AutoResume™ and removable battery pack.
- 1MB RAM 3.5" diskette drive.

T5200

$4799

T5200. High Powered 386 Performance.

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 100MB hard disk standard.
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB.

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- BATTERIES
- ETHERNET CARDS
- MODEMS
- MEMORY
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- AC ADAPTERS
- BATTERY PACK RECHARGER
- EXPANSION CHASSIS
- 5 1/4" EXTERNAL DRIVES
- LAPLINK
- LAPTOP PRINTERS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

T1000SE/XE 1MEG	$159
T1000SE/XE 2MEG	299
T1200XE 2MEG	179
T1600 2MEG	179
T2000SX 2MEG	299
T3100e 2MEG	229
T3100SX 2MEG	179
T3100SX 4MEG	399
T3200 3MEG	299
T3200SX 2MEG	179
T3200SX 4MEG	399
T5100 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 8MEG	999

BY APRICORN LIFETIME WARRANTY

ROOT DIRECTORY

ACCPAC PLUS	$599
ACT	249
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ADOBE TYPE MANAGE PLUS PACK	129
ADOBE TYPE SET 1 & 2	69
ADOBE TYPE SET 3	129
AFTERDARK	31
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 4.0	499
AMI DIAGNOSTICS	79
ANIMATOR	279
ASK ME 2000	299
AUTOSKETCH VER 3.0	159
BECKER TOOLS	89
BORLAND OBJECT VISION	94
BORLAND PASCAL FOR WINDOWS	199
BORLAND QUATRO PRO 3.0 UPGRADE	125
CHECK IT VER 3.0	79
COREL DRAW 2.0	369
DESIGN QEMM 386/MANIFEST	69
DESQVIEW 386 W/MANIFEST	129
DESQVIEW QRAM	59
DESQVIEW VER 2.3	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DISK MANAGER ONTRACK	59
GRASP VER 3.5	129
HARVARD GRAPHICS VER 2.3	269
HDC FILE APPS	69
HDC FIRST APPS	55
HDC WINDOWS EXPRESS	55
HIJACK	129
HP NEW WAVE	129
INFO SELECT	79
LAPLINK III	89
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER 3.1	449
MS COBOL VER 4.0	559
MS OFFICE FOR WINDOWS	599
MS POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS	309
MS WINDOWS DEVICE DEVELOPMENT KIT	329
MS WINDOWS SOFTWARE DEVELOPEMENT	309
MS WINDOWS WORD	299
OMNIPAGE 386/WINDOWS 3.0	499
OMNIPAGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 3.0	699
PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	129
PC TOOLS ANTI-VIRUS	85
PC TOOLS DELUXE VER 6.0	89
PROCOMM PLUS	65
STACKER	99
TIME SLIPS III	199
VENTURA GOLD	499

UPGRADES AVAILABLE FOR:

LOTUS

BORLAND

MICROSOFT

WORDPERFECT

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:

1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

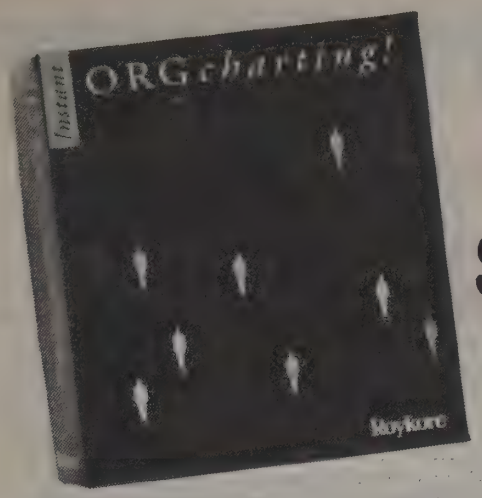
Hours: Monday - Saturday 9-6 pm
Sunday 11-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401

(415) 343-0343

Fax (415) 343-1516

No Returns without RMA #

Note: All items cash prices. Visa/MC add 3%. Prices subject to change w/o notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S. 20% restocking fee on all returns. We Will Not Be Undersold. No returns on sale items.



ONLY $129

Instant ORGcharting! for Microsoft Windows is simply the fastest and easiest organizational chart program for PCs.

Just type in names or other personnel information, and *Instant ORGcharting!* automatically draws a perfectly spaced and aligned chart. And editing charts has never been easier. Just point and click to delete, add, or promote personnel. Whenever you make changes, *Instant ORGcharting!* Redraws a new chart— automatically.

For finishing touches, you can choose from a virtually unlimited combination of branch styles, add color, borders, your logo, or additional text. Then print or export the chart to your favorite word processor or desktop publishing program.

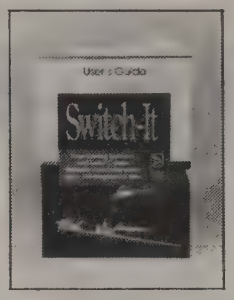
Automatic line and box connections. Multiple fonts within a box. Database import. Pictures and notes attached to boxes.

Instant ORGcharting! — the ultimate organizational chart program.

Roykore™

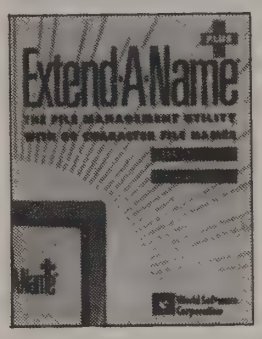
Better SOFTWARE

Time-Saving Software that Lets PC Users Instantly Switch Between up to 100 Programs & Files



- Instant access to all your programs via a simple menu
- Run and switch between 100 programs, all in 640K
- Word process or spreadsheet several files at once
- Free up all memory used by TSRs
- Supports CGA, EGA, VGA & Hercules graphics
- Transfer text or numbers between programs
- Run multiple DOS applications under OS/2
- Recall, edit and execute DOS command
- On-line, context-sensitive help
- Mix text and graphics programs
- Works with all popular programs
- Requires only 26K of RAM
- Network & mouse compatible

Switch-It™ ONLY $59



Extend-A-Name®

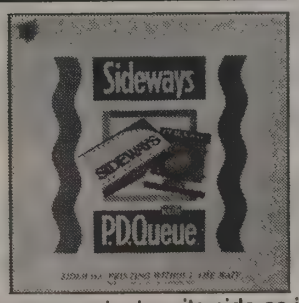
A BETTER WAY TO NAME AND MANAGE FILES

EXTEND-A-NAME *Plus* is a memory-resident file management utility which pops up in response to on-screen text "triggers" displayed by MS-DOS applications as they save and retrieve files. It provides 60-character filenames and a Library feature which allows users to group related files together within DOS subdirectories. A point-and-shoot interface includes on-screen path trees for simple path selection and DOS shell commands such as Copy, Delete, Move, Rename Tag/Untag and View.

ONLY $59

World Software Corporation

FUNK SOFT WARE



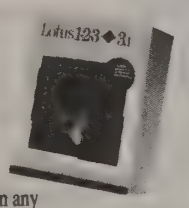
Sideways® Printing Without The Wait

★ Sideways turns your text on its side as it prints. So you can make great-looking, extra-wide spreadsheet printouts all in one piece– without staples, glue or tape.

★ And P.D. Queue, the add-in print spooler, gives you back control of your computer seconds after you start a printout. So you can get right back to work while P.D. Queue operates your printer in the background.

★ For 1-2-3 RELEASE AND SYMPHONY ONLY $89

The convenience of getting a Lotus 1-2-3 upgrade has just been upgraded.



Walk in with the title page from any previous release of Lotus 1-2-3* and walk out with the latest version of the world's most widely-used spreadsheet. $129

XTree LOGO

VERSION 2.0

Creates an environment that helps you manage files, directories and disks faster and more easily than ever before–without memorizing complicated DOS commands or remembering directory path names.

$89

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

SONY 1304

1024 x 768

Non-Interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel

$619

STACKER™

DOUBLES YOUR HARD DISK CAPACITY IN MINUTES. GUARANTEED

$89

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

VISA MasterCard

For Orders Only:
1-800-969-8177

PC by ROOT

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Hours: Mon-Sat:9 am-6 pm
Sun: 11 am-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401

(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

Hardware and Software Available at Both Locations

ONLY

$189

ABC Flowcharter for Microsoft Windows is the fastest, easiest and most powerful flowcharting program for PCs.

Simply point and click to draw shapes. Begin typing and text automatically fills the shape. When you rearrange shapes, lines and any attached text reroute.

You can also create hierarchical flowcharts by connecting shapes in one chart to sub-charts for greater detail. Or even attach notes to shapes for additional information.

Other features include full printer font support, shape numbering, master items, rulers, grid, text search, presentation view, password protection, custom shape import, shape listings, and more.

Automatic line routing and text entry. Shapes may be linked to subcharts for greater detail. Shapes may be attached to notes for additional information.

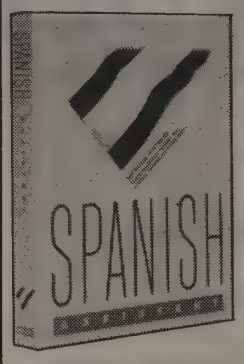
ABC Flowcharter-- The Ultimate Flowcharting Tool!

Roykore™

A Great Deal In Any Language!

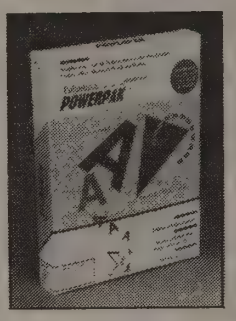
FRENCH ITALIAN GERMAN

MICROTAC SOFTWARE



Spanish Assistant is your passport to translation! Spanish Assistant translates simple English text by analyzing individual sentences. It translates words, searches for phrases, conjugates verbs, provides gender and number agreement, and works with word order. It is simple enough for beginners to use, but packed with powerful tools and features. Spanish Assistant includes on-line Random House bilingual dictionaries, grammar help topics, a verb conjugator, and a utility for easily adding foreign characters. French Assistant, German Assistant and Italian Assistant are also available. Give your PC bilingual power. Order today!

ONLY $45



Publisher's Powerpak

Great Looking Fonts and Unbelievable Output!

*SPECIAL

$59

* 84 Add-On Typefaces FREE With Purchase!

PC WORLD BEST BUY

Publisher's Powerpak, awarded PC World's Best Buy for 1991, gives you great looking fonts and great looking output! Powerpak gives you true desktop publishing quality for every major word processing or publishing package available including: WordPerfect/Letter Perfect, MS Word/Works, Ventura Publisher, First Publisher, and all Windows applications (Word, Excel, Ami, Pagemaker, Etc.).

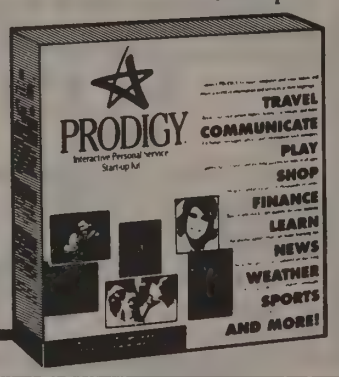
Powerpak typefaces are scalable from 4 pt. up to 1000 pt. (depending on the application) "on-the-fly", saving valuable disk space and time. Powerpak's on-the-fly screen fonts for Windows provide it with true WYSIWYG capability.

Powerpak works with over 350 printers; dot-matrix, inkjet and laser printers all at maximum resolution. Best of all, there are no additional hardware or memory requirements. 30 typefaces from 3 families of type are included with each Powerpak. Now get 84 add-on typefaces FREE with purchase!

"IF YOU HAVE A PERSONAL COMPUTER, YOU GOTTA GET THIS THING"

Start-up Kit

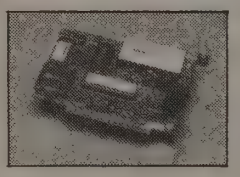
The PRODIGY service gives you the latest news, sports scores and stock quotes before the morning paper. Plan your vacation and even book your own flights. Shop, bank and much, much more. New features are added all the time, like the new 21-volume online encyclopedia, updated quarterly!



PRODIGY® Interactive Personal Service $25

MODEM WITH SEND AND RECEIVE FAX

MAX FAX 9624



- A Powerful 960-bps Fax and Hayes-Compatible 2400-bps Modem Card
- Designed for All IBM Compatible Desktop Computers
- Compact Half-Card Size Fits Most Portables and Laptops
- Fax to and from Any Group III Fax Machine Anywhere in the World
- Fax Documents Created by Popular Applications Programs
- Featuring the Unique AUTO DIRECT Capability
- Background and "Unattended" Operation
- Dedicated On-Board Microprocessor and Powerful Software Package
- Supports Several Popular Printers and Page Scanners
- Easy To Install and Setup

MX™ MACRONIX INC.

ONLY $155

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

VISA MasterCard

For Orders Only:
1-800-969-8177

PC by ROOT

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9 am-6 pm
Sun: 11 am-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401

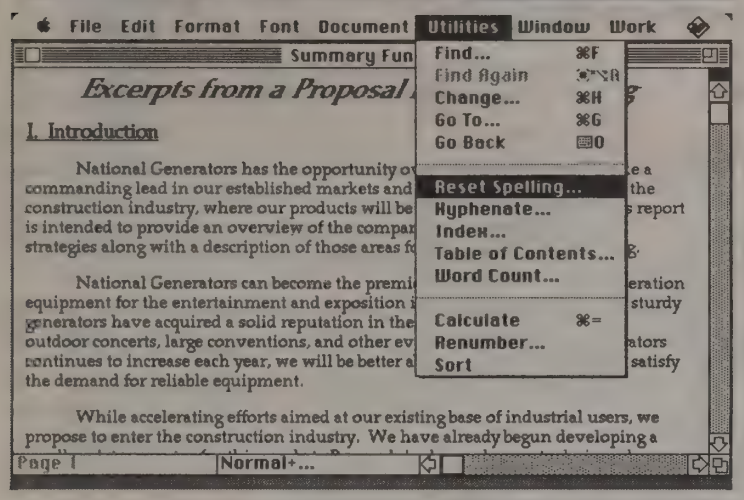
For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

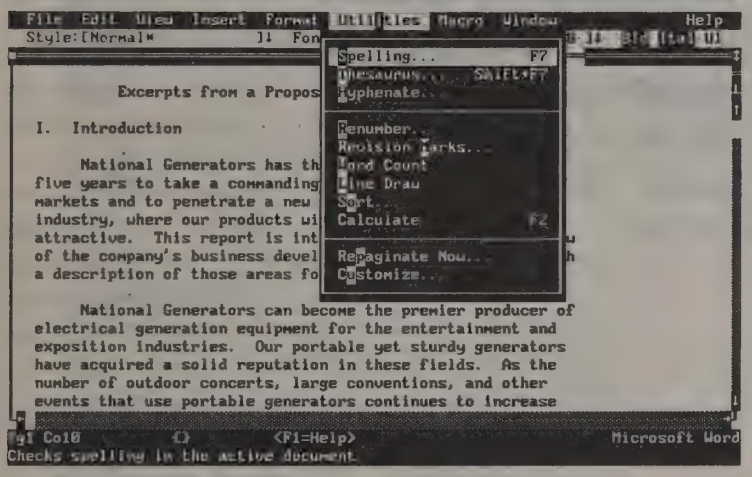
Hardware and Software Available at Both Locations

Continued from page 86

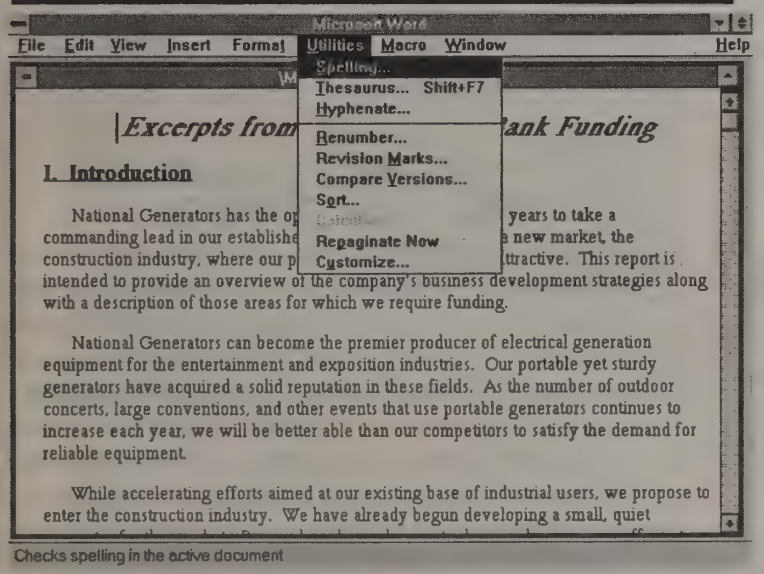
MICROSOFT WORD FOR MAC


File Edit Format Font Document Utilities Window Work
Summary Fun
Find... ⌘F
Find Again ⌘⌥A
Change... ⌘H
Go To... ⌘G
Go Back ⌘O
Reset Spelling...
Hyphenate...
Index...
Table of Contents...
Word Count...
Calculate ⌘=
Renumber...
Sort
Excerpts from a Proposal
I. Introduction
National Generators has the opportunity
commanding lead in our established markets and
construction industry, where our products will be
is intended to provide an overview of the compar
strategies along with a description of those areas fo
National Generators can become the premi
equipment for the entertainment and exposition i
generators have acquired a solid reputation in the
outdoor concerts, large conventions, and other ev
continues to increase each year, we will be better a
the demand for reliable equipment.
While accelerating efforts aimed at our existing base of industrial users, we
propose to enter the construction industry. We have already begun developing a
Page 1
Normal+...

MICROSOFT WORD FOR PC


File Edit View Insert Format Utilities Macro Window Help
Style:[Normal]
Spelling... F7
Thesaurus... Shift+F7
Hyphenate...
Renumber...
Revision Marks...
Word Count
Line Draw
Sort...
Calculate F2
Repaginate Now...
Customize...
Excerpts from a Propos
I. Introduction
National Generators has th
five years to take a commanding
markets and to penetrate a new
industry, where our products wi
attractive. This report is int
of the company's business devel
a description of those areas fo
National Generators can become the premier producer of
electrical generation equipment for the entertainment and
exposition industries. Our portable yet sturdy generators
have acquired a solid reputation in these fields. As the
number of outdoor concerts, large conventions, and other
events that use portable generators continues to increase
<F1=Help>
Microsoft Word
Checks spelling in the active document

MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS


Microsoft Word
File Edit View Insert Format Utilities Macro Window Help
Spelling...
Thesaurus... Shift+F7
Hyphenate...
Renumber...
Revision Marks...
Compare Versions...
Sort...
Repaginate Now
Customize...
Excerpts from
ank Funding
I. Introduction
National Generators has the op
years to take a
commanding lead in our establishe
a new market, the
construction industry, where our p
ttractive. This report is
intended to provide an overview of the company's business development strategies along
with a description of those areas for which we require funding.
National Generators can become the premier producer of electrical generation
equipment for the entertainment and exposition industries. Our portable yet sturdy
generators have acquired a solid reputation in these fields. As the number of outdoor
concerts, large conventions, and other events that use portable generators continues to
increase each year, we will be better able than our competitors to satisfy the demand for
reliable equipment.
While accelerating efforts aimed at our existing base of industrial users, we propose to
enter the construction industry. We have already begun developing a small, quiet
Checks spelling in the active document

Microsoft's word processors reflect the principle that consistency is more crucial to ease of use than the graphical interface itself.

weren't any more icons. Sure, there was a bit of graphics in MacWrite: the ruler bar had a picture of a ruler and some pictures for tab stops, but these weren't icons that represented actions. Even in MacPaint, the "tool bar" on the left wasn't needed in order to make the program easy to use. Let's face it: no one would have been bewildered by a menu called "Tools" that had commands like "Pencil," "Eraser," and "Rectangle."

The icons, then, were part of the interface but primarily only used to help start programs and find documents. The highly-vaunted "ease of use" and "ease of learning" was pretty much unaffected by the icons. The graphics were nice, of course: boldface characters were obviously bold, different fonts were clearly different, larger type fonts were obviously larger, and you could see the art that you often over-used in your word processing document. But these are artifacts of the screen being graphic, not the user interface.

(A personal aside. If you've been reading my columns for the past few years, you know that I have a great deal of respect for Apple and the Macintosh. I do all of my writing on a Macintosh and don't see any good reason to change. I also have a great deal of respect for Microsoft and its products, including Windows. I've written a dozen books about Microsoft products and am working on yet another one right now. I'm often critical of Windows because it fails in many important areas that a company as huge as Microsoft could have easily predicted and prevented. I don't find the Macintosh and PC an either/or situation, although I do find it funny when PC users criticize Apple for the faults in the Macintosh but can easily overlook the faults in Windows. And vice versa.)

MICROSOFT KNEW ALL ALONG: CONSISTENCY IS CRITICAL

Although Apple has generally espoused the point of view that the graphical user interface was the critical advantage of the Macintosh, Microsoft didn't believe it. The ease of learning and use come from the commonality of the interface, not the graphical aspects. While still supporting the Macintosh in a big way, and while pumping its major Windows applications like Excel and later Word for Windows, Microsoft proved that you didn't need graphics to make users' lives easier: you just needed predictability.

A few years ago, Microsoft introduced a character-based user interface for many of its PC products such as QuickBasic and Works. Late last year, it moved this interface to its front-line word processor, MS Word. The character-based user interface (don't try to pronounce CBUI) has drop-down menus, commands in these menus, dialog boxes with consistent choice methods, and so on, just like on the Macintosh, Windows, and Presentation Manager. As you can see from the three pictures accompanying this article, the screen looks very similar for the three Word products (Word/PC, Word/Mac, and Word/Windows). Of course, there is a huge difference in the text appearance, namely that in Word/PC you can't see the fonts and character styles; but the basic ease-of-learning and ease-of-use aspects of Word/PC are the same for all three programs.

It's important to note why Microsoft adopted this interface for its products that ran on character-based PCs. It wasn't to make users think they were running on a Macintosh or under Windows, since that ruse would only last about five milliseconds. It was so the products would get better user response and better ratings by being "easier." Microsoft didn't want to force the user to buy a graphics monitor and to take the speed penalty for that ease of use; they already had products that required this under Windows. They simply wanted to make the programs work fast and easily. And they didn't need icons to do it.

THE DREADED MOUSE QUESTION

Those who remember the big Macintosh vs. PC debate of 1984 will also remember the second major objection that PC users had: the mouse. "You have to take your hands off the keyboard" (as if we were born with our

Microsoft surprised many people by coming to the support of GUIs for personal computer users—by writing the best-selling Macintosh applications software and by promoting GUIs on the PC in its Windows and OS/2 operating systems.

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
THE LARGEST SOFTWARE STORE IN THE BAY AREA

- ★ 100s OF SELECTIONS FROM MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
- ★ CURRENT TITLES AND DISCONTINUED ITEMS
- ★ FOR POPULAR COMPUTERS: IBM, MAC, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, AMIGA
- ★ DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCKS
- ★ LOW-COST DISKS & ACCESSORIES
- ★ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE LIBRARIES
- ★ BANKRUPTCIES, OVERSTOCKS, DISTRESS

OVER 1000 TITLES UNDER $10.00

SAVINGS TO 95% OFF ORIGINAL PRICES!

A FEW REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S

- We buy for less
- We pay ourselves less
- We drive little cars
- We don't heat our warehouse
- We pay low rent
- We clean our own store
- We live in modest homes
- We run little, cheap ads
- We don't borrow money
- We think 60 watts is bright enough
- We eat off lunch wagons
- We work long hours
- We don't have an ad agency
- We don't wear clothes you can't wash
- We married gals with cheap tastes

(SAMPLE SAVINGS)

SPECIAL $9.50 (3 FOR $25.00) IBM
Many, many titles have sold for as much as $200-$300 or more. These are not used or incomplete... most have never been opened. They're factory-sealed and many are highly rated. They'll still do the job. Entertainment, educational, business, utilities, etc.

APPLE II SOFTWARE BEGINNING AT $3.33
Wide range of titles for all ages. Spreadsheets, personal finance managers, educational, entertainment and much more! No Limit. Take Home A Bag Full.

MAC TITLES FOR AS LITTLE AS 3 FOR $25.00
Over 30 titles with original selling prices as much as $200 or more! Games, productivity, business...even artificial intelligence.

AMIGA & ATARI-ST TITLES $10.00 AND UP
Not the biggest selection, but certainly something for every taste. Come take a look, you're sure to find enough to make the trip worthwhile.

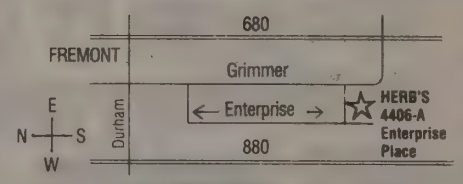
SPECIAL $4.50 IBM AREA
A wide selection of very good titles that have sold at 10 times Herb's prices. Games, Utilities, Etc. Check Us Out Often. We Add New Titles Frequently.

EXTENSIVE SHAREWARE & PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES FOR: IBM, MAC & AMIGA
Great programs that cost you pennies compared to their package counterparts. So good many retailers won't carry them for fear they won't sell the more expensive stuff. We don't have that fear...Everything we sell is low priced. **FROM $2.00 each**

HIGHER PRICED TITLES TOO!
Don't think we're only selling older titles... NOT TRUE. HERB'S has hundreds of the most current programs available, but not one of them is priced at anywhere near suggested selling prices! WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING.

FAMOUS **COUPON**

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE+ DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $5.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 6/15/91
REG. $2.50

hands on a keyboard). "What's wrong with cursor control keys and the CTRL and ALT keys?" And so on.

Yet who was one of the biggest suppliers of PC mice at the time? You got it: Microsoft. Word/PC was one of the first character-based PC programs to incorporate the mouse as an integrated part of the user interface. It wasn't a requirement (you could do everything that you wanted without the mouse), but Word/PC helped establish the mouse market on the PC, even though it was a character-based program.

To this day, the idea of using a mouse with character-based user interfaces eludes many people. They still think that a mouse means GUI. Yet Word/PC and the other Microsoft character-based programs use mice as an option. In fact, there are more than four times as many mice on PCs as there are copies of Windows. Many are used on graphics-based software, but many are used to augment character-based software. A mouse is no more "graphic" than the ever-blinking cursor.

There are more than four times as many mice on PCs as there are copies of Windows. Many are used on graphics-based software, but many are used to augment character-based software. A mouse is no more "graphic" than the ever-blinking cursor.

By the time Windows version 2 was released, Microsoft had heard every argument about not using the mouse, so it emphasized the fact that you didn't have to have a mouse to use Windows. All actions could be performed with the keyboard, though in many more steps. In Windows version 3, that's also supposed to be the case, but a few programs require the mouse for some actions. The most obvious one of these is Microsoft's own Excel—you have to have a mouse to activate the choices on Excel's tool bar, unless you get fancy with macros. Other Windows programs with tool bars may also require a mouse, further estranging those whose hands were born locked to the keyboard.

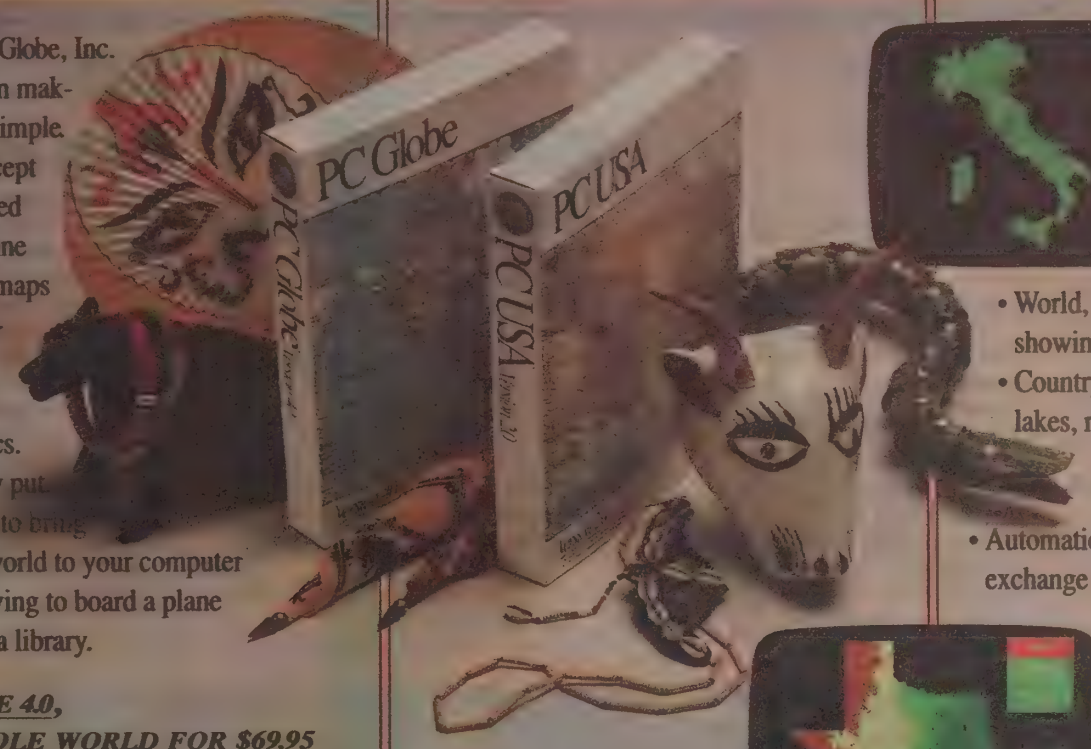
WHY THE CHARACTER-BASED USER INTERFACE IS NOT UNIVERSAL

Other software companies have adopted a similar character-based user interface of drop-down menus and dialog boxes for some of the PC programs, but most haven't. Possibly they are afraid that Microsoft's lawyers will spring a lawsuit on them, as Lotus did with Paperback Software and Mosaic. More likely, however, they think that their vision of user interface is "better" than the common one and will differentiate their product. Borland has had a reputation for having as many interfaces as it does software packages; in fact, since Quattro sports multiple interfaces, Borland may be the only company with more interfaces than products.

Lawyers being what they are, the legal question is a worrisome one. If Apple wins its case against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard, claiming that the Windows interface violates Apple's copyright, the decision could conceivably go against anyone who uses the character-based user interface that Microsoft has adopted. After all, Judge Walker has agreed that elements like activating a window by selecting it might in fact be copyrightable. It doesn't have to be a graphic representation to mimic Apple.

Of course, Apple could simply create a licensing scheme that would make software manufacturers unafraid of their legal wrath (or, heaven forbid, let companies use the interface for free unlicensed). For the moment, however, this seems unlikely. ■

THINK OF OUR SOFTWARE AS AN ENDLESS SUPPLY OF FREQUENT FLYER MILEAGE.



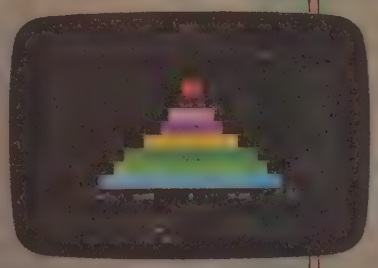
At PC Globe, Inc. we thrive on making things simple. It's the concept that's allowed us to combine traditional maps and geography with world facts and statistics.

Simply put, you're able to bring the entire world to your computer without having to board a plane or manage a library.

PC GLOBE 4.0, THE WHOLE WORLD FOR $69.95

Here, in the efficient space of a few diskettes, is a simple to use "electronic atlas" that provides instant profiles, detailed maps and enhanced graphics for 190 countries and dependencies. What would ordinarily take hours to research becomes accessible in the split second it takes to press a button.

An almost endless combination of data may be displayed on detailed maps or via colorful bar charts.



What's more, PC Globe software supports popular programs for creating graphics and preparing text.

PC USA 2.0, DISCOVER AMERICA

Packed with many of the same features as PC Globe 4.0, PC USA provides current and historical information for all 50 states and Puerto Rico. Included is a self-updating time zone map, detailed state and city data, colorful state flags and songs. It's as if you could take a tour of the states without ever leaving your chair.

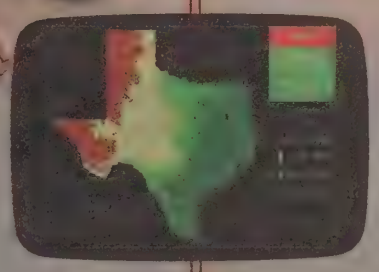
Once again, simple to use. Once again, only $69.95.

What we've done here is provide a new set of tools for living in a global world. Affordable programs that allow more time for understanding – and a better understanding of our times.

"PC GLOBE AND PC USA ARE SUPERB PROGRAMS THAT MAKE GEOGRAPHY COME ALIVE." *Barry Simon, PC Magazine*

PC GLOBE, A WORLD OF MAPS AND UTILITIES

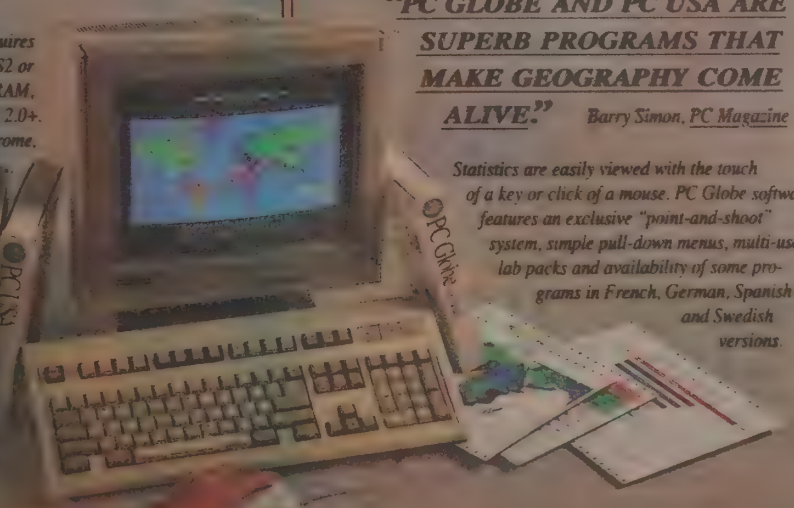
- World, continent and country maps showing city locations
- Country maps outlining elevations, lakes, rivers, mountains and features
- Political alignment maps such as NATO, OPEC, etc.
- Automatic currency conversion and exchange rates
- Time zones for major cities with international dialing/ham radio codes
- Point-to-point distances and bearings
- All information updated annually



A WORLD OF COMPARISONS

- Each country's flag and anthem is reproduced with exceptional detail and music
- Major attractions, visa requirements, health conditions and languages
- Economic, political and population data
- GNP, import/export and commodities
- Data may be cross-compared between all countries or between regions
- Data and maps are easily exported to PC Paintbrush®, WordPerfect®, PageMaker® and Lotus 1-2-3®.

System requires IBM® PC/XT/AT/PS2 or compatibles with min. 512K RAM, floppy drive or hard disk. DOS 2.0+. Supports Hercules® monochrome, CGA, EGA, or VGA displays. PC Globe, Inc. makes other geography software products for business, travel, entertainment and learning. Selected titles are available for use with the Macintosh® and Apple IIgs® personal computers.



Statistics are easily viewed with the touch of a key or click of a mouse. PC Globe software features an exclusive "point-and-shoot" system, simple pull-down menus, multi-use lab packs and availability of some programs in French, German, Spanish and Swedish versions.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, OR CALL US AT 1-800-255-2789

PC Globe, Inc.
4700 SOUTH McCLINTOCK
TEMPE, ARIZONA 85282
(602) 730-9000 FACSIMILE (602) 968-7196

SOFTWARE FOR EVERYWHERE.

© 1990 PC Globe, Inc. All rights reserved. "PC Globe" is a registered trademark & "PC USA" is a trademark of PC Globe, Inc. PC Globe & PC USA software, Patent Pending.

BIG SAVINGS TOP QUALITY AT BELMONT

$1645

486-33 MHz

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Landmark=149
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Internal HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/128K Cache .$1845

$1345

486-25 MHz

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB on Board
- Landmark=115, MIPS V. 1.3=11.4
- Shadow RAM
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Optional w/128K Cache .$1495

$875

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=57
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$815

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Shadow Ram
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

OPTIONAL:
w/system purchase

12" Mono Monitor & Card $90
VGA Monitor (640x480 .52 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit 800x600 Card 280
VGA Monitor (640x480 .39 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit VGA Card 315
VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card 345
Super VGA Monitor & Card (1024x768 0.28) 375

NOVELL®

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$335

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- C & T Chip Set
- EMS 4.0 Built-In
- Shadow RAM
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$315

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

8088 10 MHz System

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$239

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

BELMONT SYSTEMS INC.
(Belmont Computer Products)

(415) 598-9058
FAX **(415) 598-0186**
Hours: M-F 9-6 Sat 10-3

1555 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1 YEAR
Parts & Labor
Warranty
On All Systems

386-25 MHz — $715

- Landmark=36.7
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-20 MHz — $695

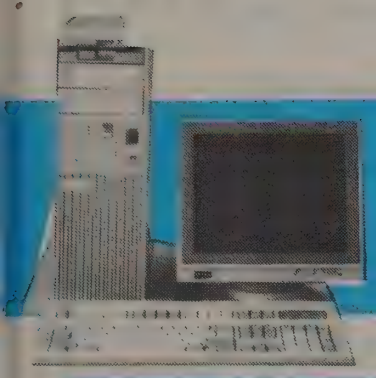
- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-SX 20 MHz — $615

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-SX 16 MHz — $555

- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- Tower or desktop case w/230W power supply
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix



44 MB 28MS Hard Disk	$190	125 MB 18MS	$400
89 MB 18MS	$320	200 MB 16MS	$650
100 MB 18MS	$385	330 MB 16MS	CALL
		670 MB	CALL

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	45

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$20
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT	33
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	85
Trident VGA w/1 MB RAM	115
Orchid Pro Designer II w/1 MB	215
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	179
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	65
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	75
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	85
DTC 6280 ESDI	135

Motherboard

8088 10 MHz	$65
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	110
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	150
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	195
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	295
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	325
486-25 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	450
486-33 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	495

Hard Disk

ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	$239
Western Digital 40 MB IDE (28 MS)	190
Seagate 157 A 44 MB IDE (29ms)	190
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	275
Conner 80 MB	320
Western Digital 85 MB (18ms)	320
Seagate 1102 89 MB IDE (18ms)	320
Conner 100 MB	385
Seagate 1144 125 MB	400
Conner 30104 125 MB (18ms)	400
Conner 200 MB (16ms)	650
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS	850
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS	1250
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	1850

Misc

287-8/10	$135/135
387-16/20	315/335
387-25/33	425/510
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Window 3.0 w/mouse	85
Logi Hi-Res Mouse/Mouse Man	60/69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Mouse (3 Button, Micro Soft Compatible)	45
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	48
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	95
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	160
Colorado 120 MB Tape Back-Up	265
DFI Memo 2000	85
RAM DIP/SIPP/SIMM	CALL

Floppy Drive

Teac 360K/1.2M	$62/65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 720K	65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB	65

Printer

Panasonic KX-P 1180	155
Panasonic KX-P 1123/1124	245
Panasonic KX-P 1624	375

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	$65
2400 Baud (Ext)	95
Fax Modem (4800 FAX, 2400 modem)	95
Fax Modem (9600 FAX, 2400 modem)	145

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14" Flat Screen	95
Hyundai EGA	275
Hyundai VGA .52	230
Hyundai VGA 640x480 .39	260
Hyundai VGA 3.1	285
NEC Multisync 2A	445
NEC Multisync 3D	595
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	315
Seiko 1440	499
Seiko 1450	595
Sony 1304	615

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

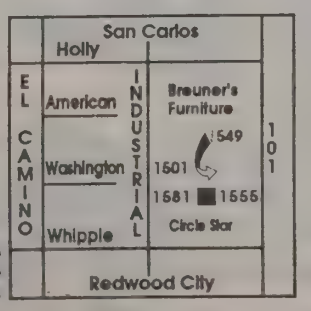
- Prices Shown Are Cash Prices
- Company P.O.'s Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily

All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice
All brand names are registered trademarks
Co. Term on credit approval

VISA
MasterCard

NEW LOCATION

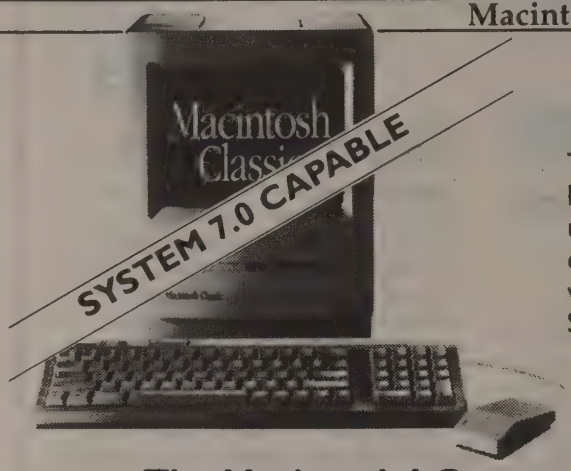
Welcome to visit our new 4500 Sq. ft. showroom! Computers, Monitors and Printers are now on display!



Located in the San Carlos Commerce Center Office Park

Best Support

Macintosh®



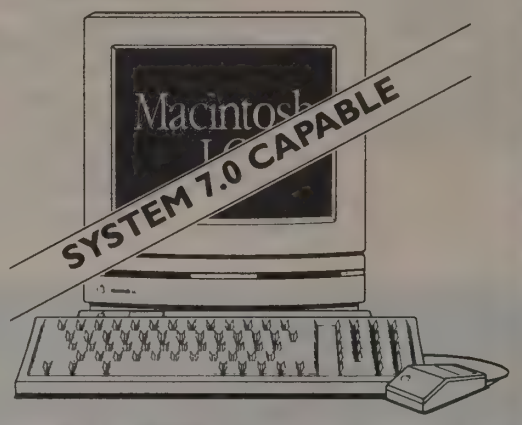
The Macintosh® Classic®

The Macintosh Classic is the ideal entry level personal computer that can be used as a home or office productivity center. This affordable computer comes with 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, 1 Superdrive™ and keyboard.

The Macintosh LC

The Macintosh LC is the most affordable color computer of the modular Macintosh product line. It is an excellent choice for education or business users. This new Macintosh has built-in sound capabilities and is Apple® IIe compatible. This Macintosh LC comes with 2MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive, 1 Superdrive™ and keyboard.

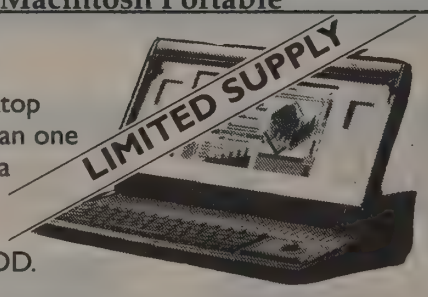
Apple IIe Card & Monitor extra.



The Macintosh Portable

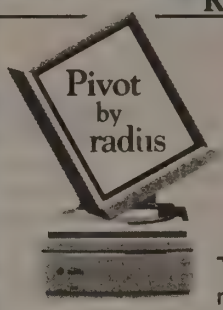
The Macintosh Portable

The Macintosh Portable is the desktop Macintosh for people with more than one desktop. The Portable comes with a new back-light, full page-width screen and is System 7.0 capable. Now with 2MB RAM and 40MB HDD.



Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Radius



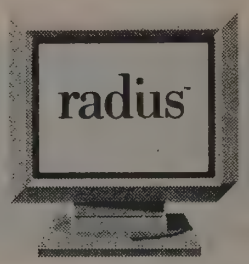
radius™

Pivot Display For Macintosh

The revolutionary full page monitor is like having two displays in one. The Pivot actually rotates between portrait and landscape orientations.

Price includes interface card. 1249.

Pivot for Macintosh IIci & IIsi 999.



19" Monochrome

Two page display with card for SE, SE/30 or Macintosh II. (CPU not included)

Now Only 1199.

21" Monochrome Display for Macintosh 1469.

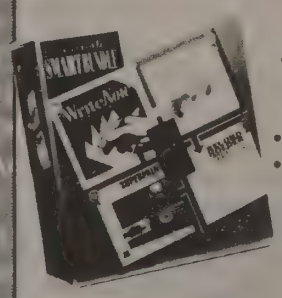
Macintosh Accessories

Hayes

Personal Modem 2400 Plus and Smartcom™ for the Macintosh

- Includes cables • Easy to install
- 2 year limited warranty.

149.



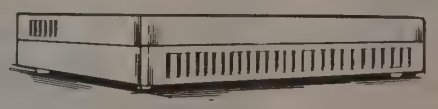
The Smart Bundle:

- Easy, powerful, and affordable...
- The smart choice in software for new Macintosh® buyers!

249.

Premier

Quiet operation, fast and reliable Premier hard drives for the Macintosh. Match one with a Macintosh Classic for an affordable starter system for students.



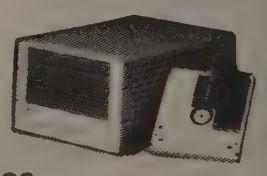
PREMIER Mac External Hard Drives

20MB.....329.

50MB.....399.

MacinStor

Featuring Quantum Drives with MacinStor's comprehensive utility software, mirroring, volume spanning, password protection and more. Also available in 40MB and 80MB.



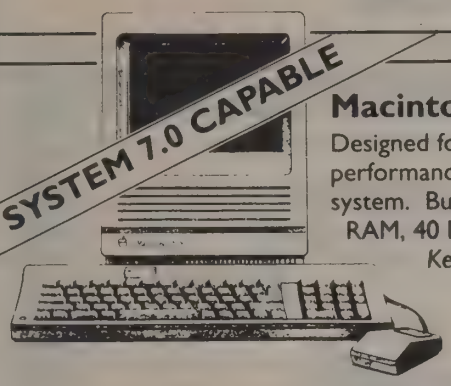
MacinStor ZFP Series

100MB.....799.

80MB.....699.

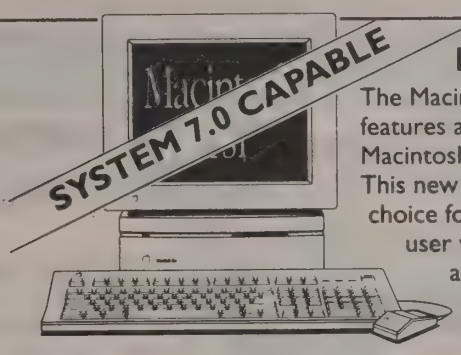
WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

BERKELEY	SAN RAFAEL	CONCORD	SAN FRANCISCO	SAN MATEO	WEA COMPUTERS
7th and Ashby 843-1700	863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533	Willows Shopping Center 686-2270	401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244	Fashion Island Shopping Center 578-9200	3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose (408) 554-8300



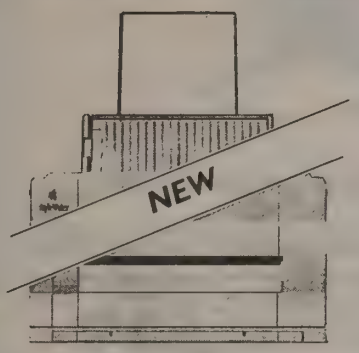
Macintosh® SE/30

Designed for people who want maximum performance from a transportable computer system. Built-in capabilties include 1 MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive and 1 SuperDrive™. *Keyboard extra.*



Macintosh IIsi

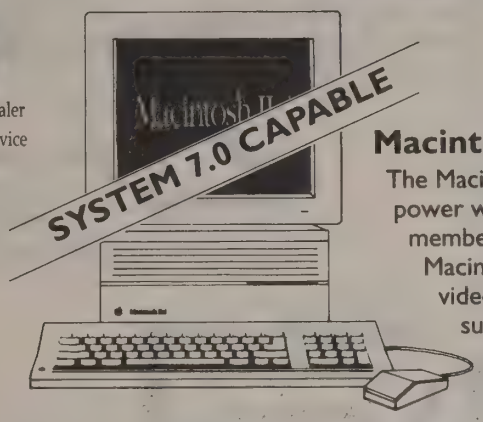
The Macintosh IIsi offers many of the features associated with the modular Macintosh family at an affordable price. This new Macintosh is an excellent choice for the business or education user who needs power, networking and growth. Comes with 3MB RAM, 40MB HDD, Microphone. *Keyboard and Monitor extra.*



Apple® StyleWriter® Printer

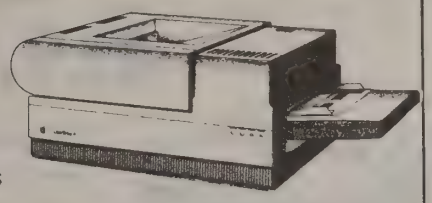
The new Apple StyleWriter Printer offers quiet operation with outstanding laser-quality printed results. Perfect for the home office.

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service



Macintosh® IIci

The Macintosh IIci gives you power with room to grow. This member of the modular Macintosh family has flexible video support built-in to support a variety of monitors without adding a video card. *M5774 LL/A comes with 5MB RAM. Keyboard and Monitor extra.*

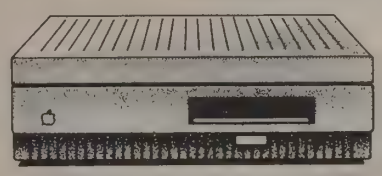


LaserWriter® II NT

The LaserWriter II NT is ideal for 4 to 6 users and offers PostScript® text and graphics that yield professional quality documents quickly and easily.

Apple, Macintosh, AppleCD SC, LaserWriter, StyleWriter, SuperDrive, TrueType and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Sustems.

CD ROM

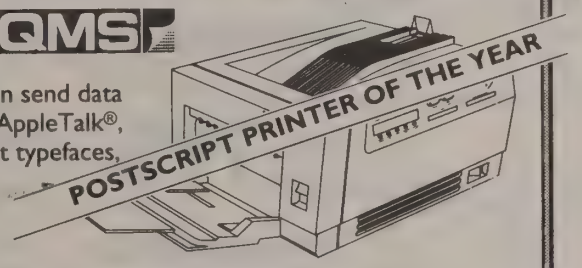


AppleCD SC® Drive

An essential part of any Multi Media system, the Apple CD SC provides fast data access; can even play audio CD's. This drive works with all Apple computers.. *#M2700/B*

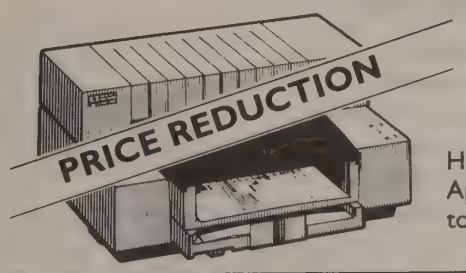
Printers

QMS-PS 410 QMS



It's true Adobe® PostScript®, and you can send data automatically and simultaneously to the AppleTalk®, RS-232 and parallel interfaces.45 resident typefaces, including Garamond.

NOW IN STOCK



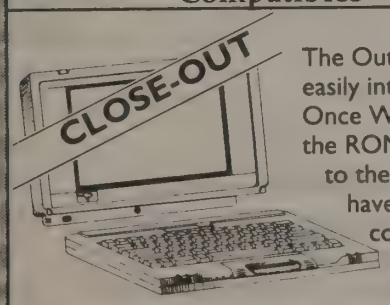
HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter Printer

Hewlett-Packard's DeskWriter printer, now AppleTalk compatible, brings laser-like quality to the Macintosh line.

489.

Compatibles



The Outbound™ Laptop integrates easily into any Macintosh office. Once Whole Earth Access transfers the ROM chips from your Mac Plus to the Outbound Laptop, you will have both the lightest Macintosh compatible laptop available, and an enhanced Macintosh desktop system

Outbound Laptop

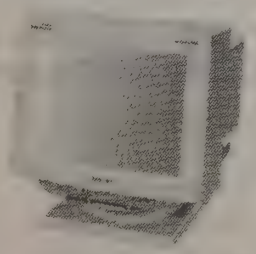
Macintosh Plus I/F w/40 MB Hard Disk

**Macintosh computer not included*

Only 2 at this price. **2495.**

Monitors

SONY

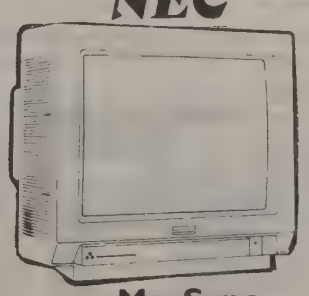


Sony 1304 HG

- Tilt and swivel • Analog cable
- 1024h 768v • .25 dot pitch • VGA, MCGA, Mac II & 8514A compatible

669.

NEC



MacSync

- 640h x 480v resolution
- .29dp • 14" diagonally with cable and tilt swivel

469.

Connecting Point

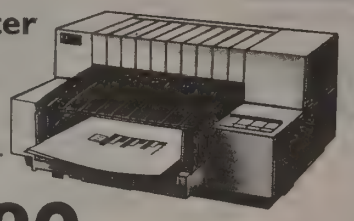
Best Prices

Hewlett-Packard

HEWLETT PACKARD

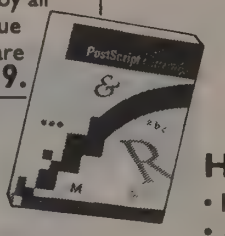
HP DeskJet 500 Printer

- Improved print quality
- Added internal fonts
- 3 year warranty
- Water resistant ink cartridges.



489.

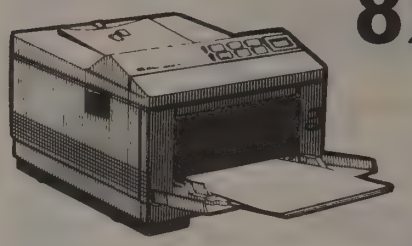
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE
-LaserJet II Owners-
You can now enjoy all the benefits of true PostScript software from Adobe **299.**

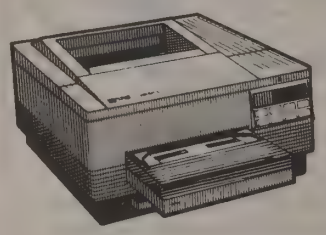


HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP Laserjet printer
- Publication quality output.

829.





HP LaserJet III Printer

- Now Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printers are PC or Macintosh compatible • AppleTalk® compatibility with optional interface
- Dependable HP performance.

HP LaserJet IIP / PostScript Printer

- Fast 4 PPM printing
- 1.5 MB RAM—includes PostScript
- Macintosh ready/ plug 'n play

#33427A

1495.

Hewlett Packard AppleTalk® for LaserJet III

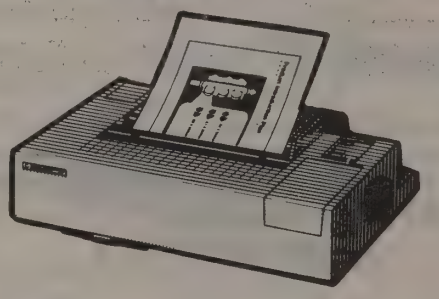
Now Available

"HP Leads the Revolution in Resolution"

HP PaintJet Color Graphics Printer

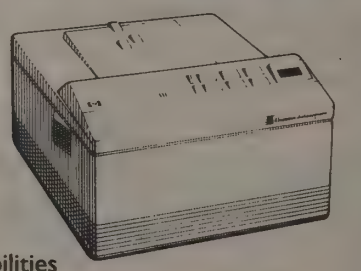
- High quality color charts & graphics
- PC or Macintosh compatible
- Wide range of software support.

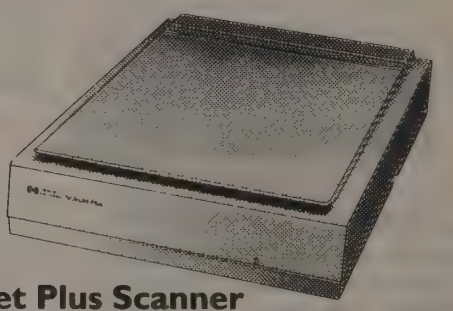
795.*



HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- Versatile paper handling capabilities
- PostScript® options for PC or Macintosh



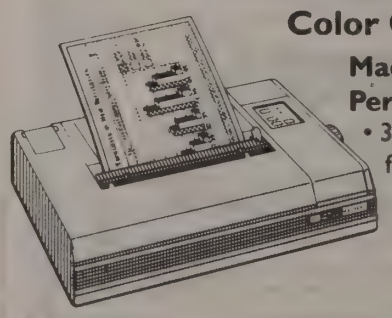


HP PaintWriter Color Graphics Printer

Made for Macintosh Personal Color Printer

- 3 times faster than HP PaintJet for Macintosh applications
- Bolder output colors
- New color software tools

795.*



HP ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 256 grey scale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Wide range of contrast & intensity control
- PC or Macintosh compatible
- Price includes interface.

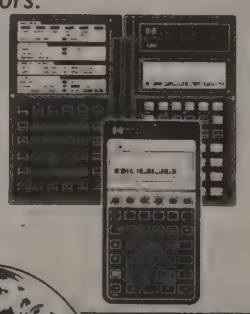
1495.

* After $200 manufacturer's rebate. See stores for details. Rebate ends May 31, 1991. Quantities limited to stock on hand. Errors subject to correction.

Calculators

Take the lead with HP's best financial calculators.

HEWLETT PACKARD

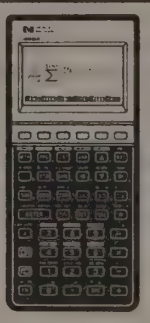


- Complete set of financial functions
- Menus and softkeys to guide you
- Algebraic or RPN entry

Come see it today.

HP 17BII Financial Calculator 99.

HP 19BII Financial Calculator..... 149.



Come see it today.

Power-users— take the lead with the new HP 48SX!

HP 48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator

- Over 2100 built-in functions
- HP EquationWriter application
- Graphics integrated with calculus.

HP calculators- the best for your success. **325.**

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

BERKELEY	SAN RAFAEL	CONCORD	SAN FRANCISCO	SAN MATEO	WEA COMPUTERS
7th and Ashby 843-1700	863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533	Willows Shopping Center 686-2270	401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244	Fashion Island Shopping Center 578-9200	3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose (408) 554-8300

Epson

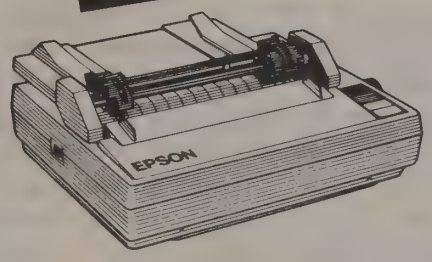
TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS

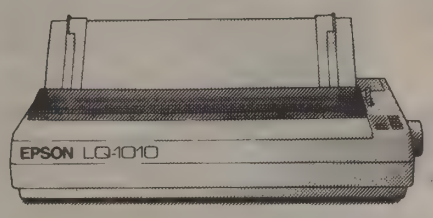
EPSON®

LX-810

- 9 pin • SmartPark™ paper handling
- 200 CPS super draft • 30 CPS NLQ
- High resolution graphics.

179.





LQ-1010

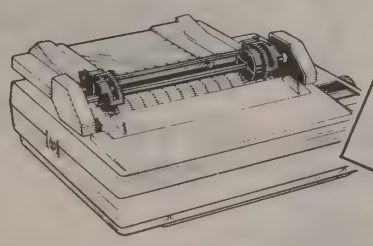
- 180 CPS draft, 60 CPS letter quality • 24 pin, 360 x 360 dpi graphics • SmartPark™ and SelectType • Wide carriage

429.

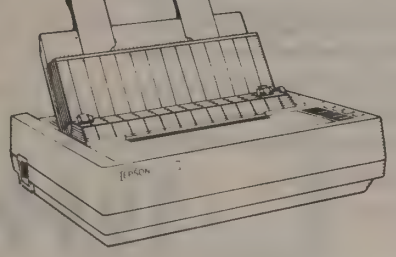
LQ-510

- Featuring SmartPark™ paper handling • 180 CPS draft • 56 CPS letter quality • 2 resident letter quality fonts

259.



FREE MULTI-MODE FONT WITH PURCHASE OF LQ-510



LQ-860

Epson's newest letter quality color printer

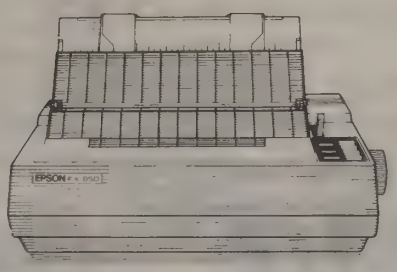
- 300 CPS draft
- 98 CPS NLQ

IN STOCK

FX-850

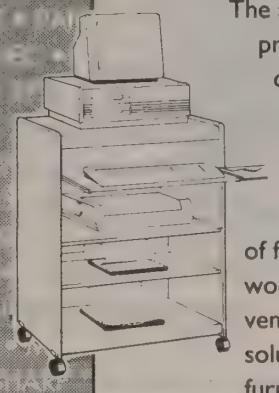
- 9 pin dot matrix • 264 draft 54 NLQ
- Push tractor paper park for single sheet feed.

369.



Furniture

All-In-One Mobile Microcomputer Center



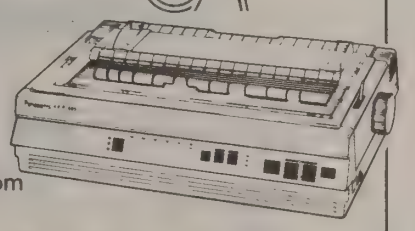
The answer to your storage problem. This space saver is designed to organize your entire microcomputer system- including your printer- in less than three square feet of floor space. Crafted from wood solids and matching veneers, this is a high quality solution for your computer furniture needs.

Panasonic

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KXP-1695

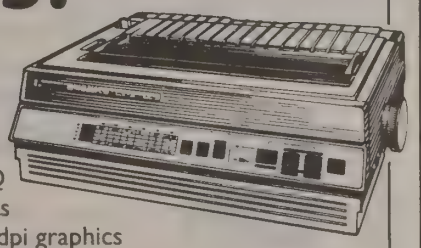
- 9 pin • EZ set control panel
- 330 CPS draft • 66 CPS NLQ
- 8 resident fonts
- 16.5" wide carriage
- Push/pull tractor • Rear, bottom and front paper feed.



395.

KX-P1124i

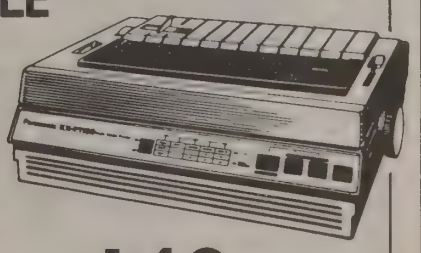
- 24 pin • EZ set control panel
- 300 CPS draft • 100 CPS NLQ
- 36 CPS SLQ • 8 resident fonts
- Push/pull tractor • 360 x 360 dpi graphics
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty



NOW AVAILABLE

KXP-1180

- 9 pin • EZ set control panel
- 192 CPS draft
- 38 NLQ • 6 resident fonts
- Push/pull tractor • 11.7" carriage.



149.

Printer Accessories

WHOLE EARTH NOW CARRIES:

maxell®

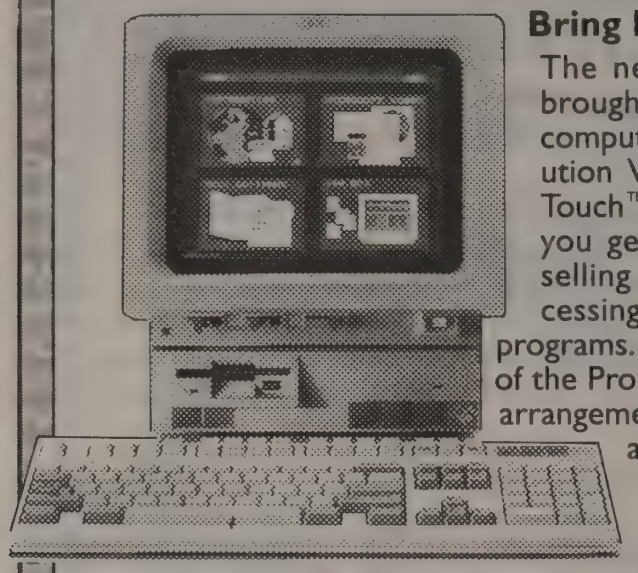
We now carry a full selection of Maxell brand printer ribbons. Long lasting and reasonably priced, Maxell ribbons are designed to fit the most popular printers available today. **Come in and check it out!**

Connecting Point

Best Selection

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

IBM

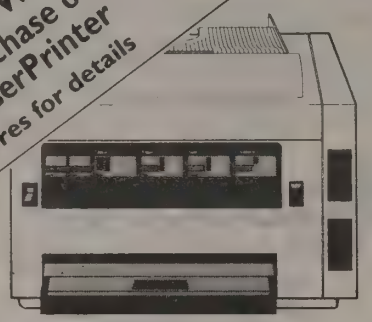


Bring It All Back Home with the IBM® PS/1™

The new IBM PS/1 is the ultimate home computer brought to you by the people who defined personal computing. Right out of the box you get a high resolution VGA Photo Graphic™ display, an IBM Selectric Touch™ keyboard, a mouse and a built-in modem. Plus you get IBM DOS and Microsoft Works®, the best selling integrated software package with word processing, spreadsheet, communications, and database programs. You also get, at no extra charge, 3 months free of the Prodigy® service for home shopping, banking, travel arrangements and more. This is an easy to use computer at an affordable price. Come see it in action today at Whole Earth Access.

MONO SYSTEMS STARTING AT 1095.

FREE SOFTWARE with Purchase of IBM LaserPrinter
See stores for details



IBM Laser Printer

- 10 pages per minute
- HP comp.

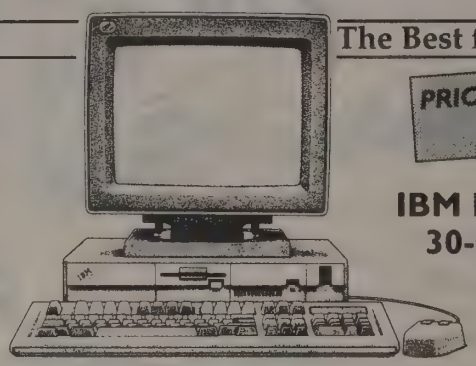
1499.

Laser Printer E 999.

4019 IBM All Stores

The Best for Less

PRICE REDUCTIONS ON PS /2's !



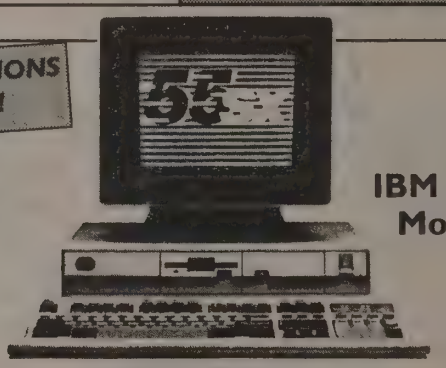
IBM PS/2® 30-286

- 10 Mhz 80286 processor
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16MB RAM
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- VGA graphics on board.

Monitor extra

1249.

PS/2 30-286 30 MB **1599.**



IBM PS/2 55 Model 30

- 80386SX 16 Mhz processor
- VGA on board
- 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 30MB hard drive.

Monitor extra

1999.

PS/2 Available in Berkeley and San Jose Stores Only

IBM, PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/1, Personal System/1, Photo Graphics, Selectric Touch and Micro Channel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy is a registered service trademark of Prodigy Service Company.

Compaq

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s

NEW PRICE

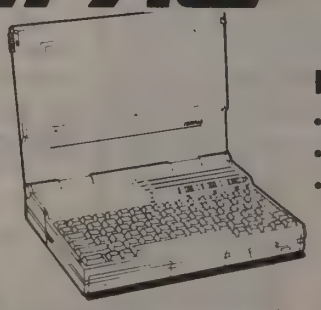
Built around the revolutionary 80386SX processor, the DP 386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price.

Monitor extra

1799.

NOW WITH 2MB RAM

COMPAQ



COMPAQ LTE/286

Model 40

- 8.5" x 11" & only 7 lbs.
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive..

2495.

LTE/286 Model 20 **2095.**

LTE Model 20 **1795.**

COMPAQ, LTE, and DESKPORO ARE REGISTERED WITH THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

Notebook

SHARP

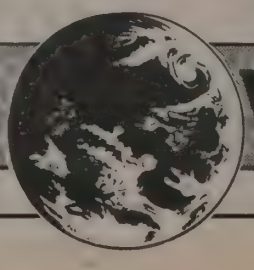
NEW PRICE

Only 4.4 lbs!

- 12 Mhz 80286
- VGA paper-white LCD display
- 20MB hard drive
- 1 MB RAM
- DOS 4.01 and laplink in ROM.

1999.

Come See This Amazing Little Computer



WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

BERKELEY	SAN RAFAEL	CONCORD	SAN FRANCISCO	SAN MATEO	WEA COMPUTERS
7th and Ashby 843-1700	863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533	Willows Shopping Center 686-2270	401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244	Fashion Island Shopping Center 578-9200	3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose (408) 554-8300

TOSHIBA PRICE BREAKS!

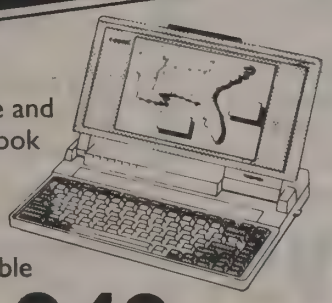
Megahertz CORPORATION
We feature Megahertz modems for the Toshiba family of computers.

Toshiba

TOSHIBA

Quality Dealer

Toshiba T1000 SE

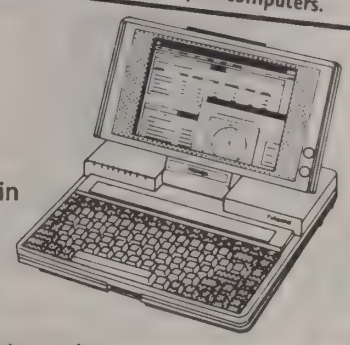


Toshiba's affordable and easy to use Notebook PC for today's business-person on the move. Plenty of comfortable features.

949.

NOTEBOOK SOLUTION REBATE
BUY A TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK WITH TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES AND GET MONEY BACK
See Stores For Details and Coupons
Offer Good Thru. 6/31/91

Power Packed T1200XE/40

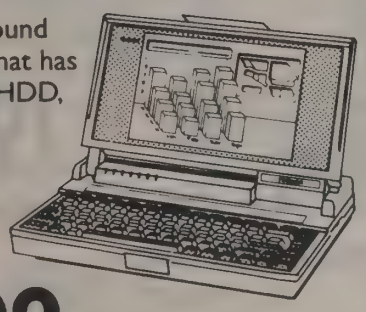


Carry 286 hard disk power in your briefcase. The Toshiba T1200XE features a large, bright display, a comfortable keyboard as well as many other performance features to enhance your productivity.

T1200XE/20 .....1849.

2099.

Toshiba 1000LE



Toshiba's 6.5 pound notebook PC that has it all. A 20MB HDD, a 3.5"/1.44MB floppy drive, a terrific display and keyboard.

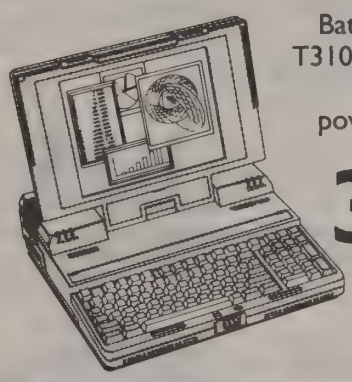
1399.

Toshiba T2000SX/20

- Toshiba's most powerful notebook computer
- High performance—386SX™ processor
- Super ergonomics—only 6.9 lbs.

Limited Supply **2699.**

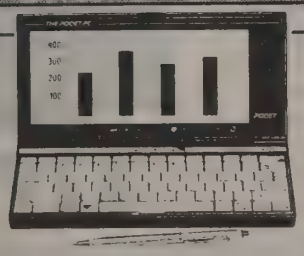
Toshiba T3100SX/80



Battery-operated T3100SX. Freedom to use 386SX power anywhere.

3199.

Accessories

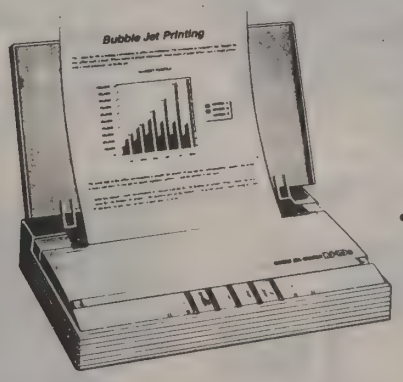


POQET™ The Poqet PC™

Everything you need, in a size you've always wished for • 2-3 months of normal use on two AA alkaline batteries • MS-DOS 3.3 runs your favorite PC software • 80-character X 25-line screen • LCD display with monochrome graphics • Built-in productivity tools.

999.

LOTUS 1-2-3 (REL 2.2) INCLUDED FREE
Offer Good April 15 - June 15, 1991

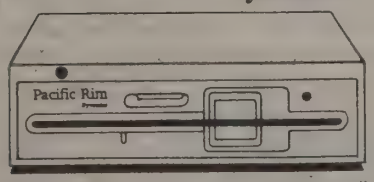


Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJ-10e

- Portable 300 dpi printer
- Optional sheet feed.

349.

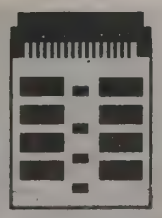
Pacific Rim Systems



Pacific Rim Systems' external 3.5" and 5.25" floppy drive subsystems are available for every PC

See stores for the model you need!

APRICORN Apricorn Memory



- Lifetime warranty
- Available for all Toshiba portables
- This month's special.

2MB T1200XE 179.

Kodak

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

The laptop companion that prints in draft, NLQ and/or quality mode, designed with portability in mind.

379.

TARGUS

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

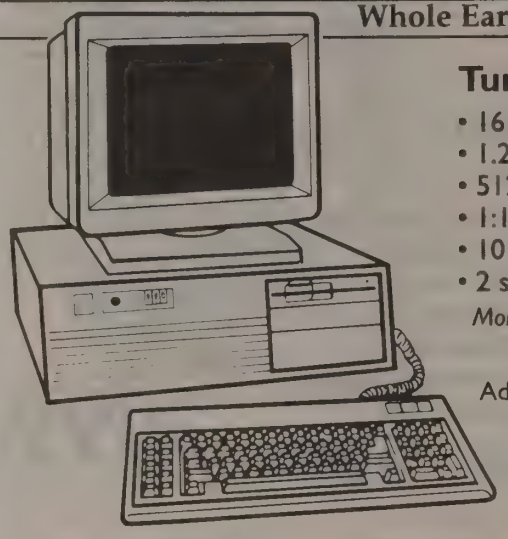
We feature the Targus cases for the Toshiba portables and the Macintosh portables. Superior construction and materials make the Targus cases a best buy.

Connecting Point

Best Service

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Whole Earth Access Computer Systems



Turbo 286 16

- 16 Mhz 80286
- 1.2 MB floppy
- 512k RAM
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

Monitor, display card extra

499.

386SX

- 16Mhz 386SX
- IMB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

595.

Ad expires 6/30/91. Limited to stock on hand.
Errors subject to correction.

386/20

- True 20 Mhz 386 motherboard
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 1.2 FD • 101 keyboard
- IMB RAM • 40 MB hard drive

1195.

FREE SOFTWARE
"Night Shift"
by Lucasfilms ™ Games
FREE with Purchase of a Complete* VGA ComputerSystem. Offer good while supply lasts
*CPU and Monitor

386/33 Mhz

- IMB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 64k cache
- 101 keyboard

1095.

WEA

WEA S486-25 Standard

- 4MB RAM upgradable to 8MB on motherboard; 16MB w/32 bit memory card
- I/O, 1.2MB FD, 101 keyboard
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- Desktop case •AMI BIOS
- 64 K RAM cache, upgradable to 256K
- 1-32/8 bit slot
- 6-16 bit slot • 1-8 bit slot
- Weitek math co-processor socket.

1999.

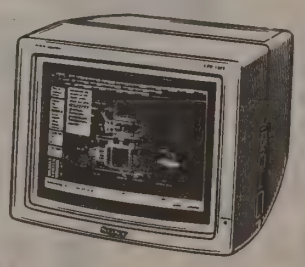
Monitors

SONY

Sony 1320 VGA

- VGA color monitor
- Analog input
- .25mm aperture grid

499.

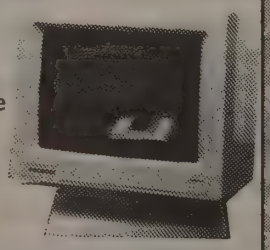


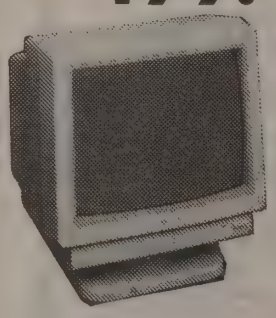
HYUNDAI

HCM-402C

- 14" VGA color
- .31 dot pitch
- Includes tilt & swivel base

BEST PRICE

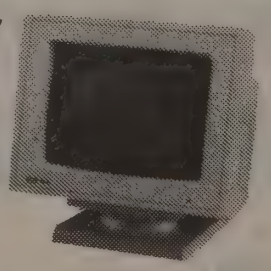




Leading Technology

14" analog multi-frequency 640 x 480, .51 mm dot pitch

299.



Hyundai HMM-1401A 14" Monitor

- 14" amber flat screen 720h x 350v with tilt and swivel.

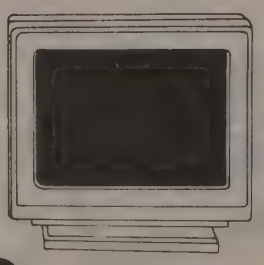
BEST PRICE

NEC

MultiSync 3DS

The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024 x 768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

629.

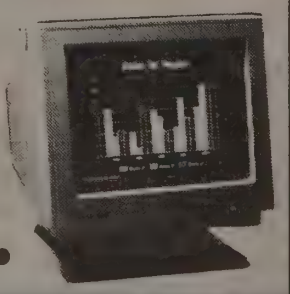


Leading Technology

12" Amber Monochrome

- Non- glare • 720h x 350v with tilt & swivel and cable

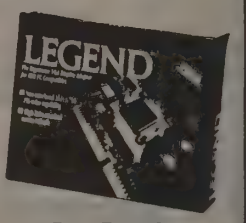
99.



SIGMA DESIGNS

Sigma VGA Legend

- 1024 x 768 • 16 colors
- Interlaced or non-interlaced
- No switches or jumpers
- 512 K video memory upgradable to IMB • Exceeds European ergonomic standards for flicker-free displays
- Upgrade kits in stock (VGA CARD ONLY)



229.

Extras

VIDEO CARDS

EVERGRAPHICS PLUS MONO GRAPHICS	59.
PARADISE BASIC VGA	119.

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16SX (16MHZ "SX" SYSTEM ONLY)	329.
80387-20	429.
80387-25	529.
80387-33	639.
BOX287XL (8-20MHZ VARIABLE SPEED)	229.
BOX287XLT (FOR COMPAQ LTE286 ONLY)	229.

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM PRO 80S (SCSI) 84MB 19MS	489.
QUANTUM PRO 105S (SCSI) 105MB 19MS	529.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

BERKELEY	SAN RAFAEL	CONCORD	SAN FRANCISCO	SAN MATEO	WEA COMPUTERS
7th and Ashby 843-1700	863 E. Francisco Blvd. 459-3533	Willows Shopping Center 686-2270	401 Bayshore Blvd. 285-5244	Fashion Island Shopping Center 578-9200	3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose (408) 554-8300

Elesys Software

E·L·E·S·Y·S ELEFONT™ CARTRIDGES

ELEFONT CARTRIDGES PLUS gives you two cartridges, an Elefont Desk and Headline, with all the fonts you need without swapping cartridges. This ultra cartridge set conveniently prints everything from 30 point headlines to 5 point footnotes in a choice of four type faces: CG Times, CG Triumvirate, Letter Gothic, and Prestige Elite.

199.

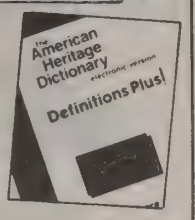
ELEMEMORY 256K CARTRIDGE Adds memory for downloading soft fonts to your HP DeskJet 500 or HP DeskJet PLUS.

109.

WordScience

WordScience
CORPORATION

- Upgrade your word power
- Improve your productivity
- Enhance your language skills
- Have fun with words



For IBM and Compatibles

69.

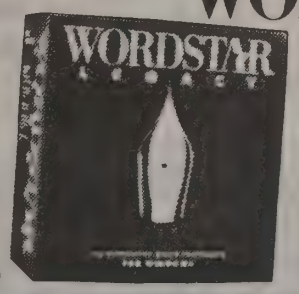
WordStar Software

WORDSTAR

WordStar Legacy

WordStar Legacy redefines the high end of Windows™ word processing by combining the traditional text editing tools of DOS word processors with advanced page layout, superior DDE™, and Micrografx® graphics editing tools.

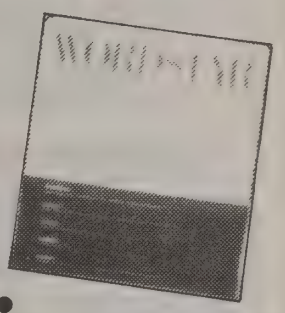
299.



WordStar Laptop Collection

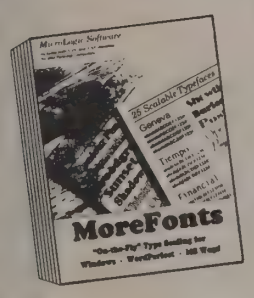
Now the best in laptop software available today is bundled together in a single package: The WordStar Laptop Collection. Your get powerful word processing, easy file exchange between laptop and desktop PCs, and a calendar and to do list. Plus powerful telecommunications software and a handy mail list manager.

189.



MicroLogic Software

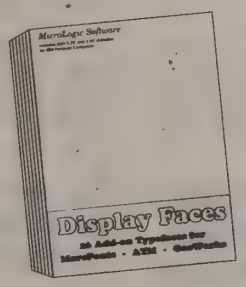
MicroLogic Software



MoreFonts

Use scalable fonts "on-the-fly" with special effects for all Windows 3.0 applications and printers. LaserJet fonts are also supported with WordPerfect and MS Word.

99.

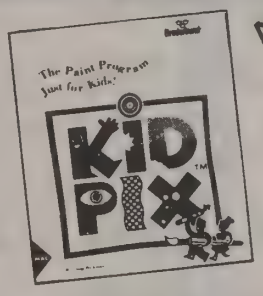


Display Faces

Use these 26 exciting add-on typefaces with MoreFonts, ATM, Illustrator, CorelDRAW, GeoWorks Ensemble, Express Publisher, LabelPro, Avagio, and the entire Powerpak series.

99.

Broderbund Software



Broderbund®

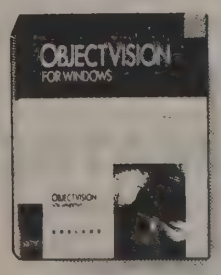
KidPix™

Lots of fun!

Macintosh Compatible.....39.

Borland Windows

BORLAND/WINDOWS



OBJECTVISION™ FOR WINDOWS

Develop and maintain custom software applications, using visual programming techniques.. Create Windows applications quickly, without knowing anything about programming.

Special Introductory Price 95.*

Intro Price good through 6/30/91

TURBO PASCAL® FOR WINDOWS

Write, compile and run your Pascal program all from within MS Windows. This product has everything you need to write Windows programs—including the Whitewater Resource Toolkit.
(Microsoft's SDK in not required)

199.

BORLAND® C++

The Professional C and C++ compiler and tools with everything you need to develop and debug Microsoft Windows 3 and DOS applications.

349.

HAYES • TOSHIBA • APPLE • PACKARD BELL • HEWLETT PACKARD • WEA • MICROSOFT • BORLAND • CANON

Connecting Point

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS COMPUTERS

Accessories

DataRescue™ Diskettes Polaroid

• Backed by Polaroid's Proprietary Data Rescue Service • Free 48 hrs. data retrieval for damaged or contaminated disks • Pre-formatted-no waiting • Lifetime Warranty.

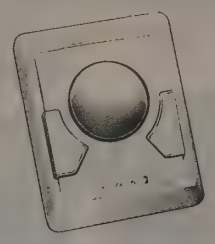
3.5" MF2DD	8.99
3.5" MF2HD	16.99
5.25" MD2DD	6.99
5.25" MD2HD	10.99

MacTRAC TRACKBALL

Point for Point, MacTRAC is Today's Best Value

•MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers • MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving • Stationary operation • Cursor drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down a button to drag the cursor • Allows optimum performance for either right or left handed users.

MAC Version **79.** PC Serial Version **99.** PC Bus Version **109.**



KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse Gives You Everything You Need

•Serial version for IBM PC compatibles **129.**

BERKELEY TRAINING SCHEDULE

CALL (415) 845-3000 ext. 310 FOR INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
JUNE 1991					1 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intro to DOS 2:30 pm - 4 pm...Free
3	4 Beginning MS Works Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	5	6 Beginning MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	7	8
10	11 Intermediate MS Works Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	12 Intro to Windows 10 am -1 pm....$49.	13 Inter. MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	14 Beginning MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	15 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intro to DOS 2:30 pm -4 pm....Free
17	18 Advanced MS Works Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	19 Intro to Pagemaker Mac 10 am -5 pm....$179.	20 Advanced MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	21 Intermediate MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	22 Intro to Windows 10 am -1 pm....$49.
24	25 Intro to Desktop Publishing 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	26	27 Advanced MS Excel Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	28 Advanced MS Word 4.0 Mac 2 pm -5 pm....$29.	29 Intro to Mac 12:30 - 2pm.....Free Intermediate Macintosh 2 pm -5 pm....$49.

HOURS

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700
Mon.- Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN RAFAEL
863 E.Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

WEA COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose
(408) 554-8300
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. -5 p.m.

Errors subject to correction

What Good Is A GUI If You Can't See It?

Windows & Mac For The Non-Sighted Professional

BY ADAM GAFFIN

Sometimes, when Vicky Winslow is working on her computer, she turns off her monitor. Winslow, a system administrator at an IRS office in New York, doesn't like the feeling of people looking over her shoulder.

Winslow is blind. She can navigate her computer as well as any sighted person, though, using character-recognition software and a speech synthesizer.

Perfected over the past ten years, these programs and devices have given the blind a new sense of freedom. These tools let non-sighted users do everything from reading and responding to mail to managing finances to working spreadsheets and databases—and connecting with the outside world by modem.

But now many blind people say that freedom is threatened—ironically, by programs meant to make computing easier for the sighted. Graphical user interfaces such as Windows and the Macintosh operating system simply do not work with speech synthesizers, because they rely heavily on mice and icons, rather than the ASCII input and output that drive voice synthesizers.

"In a sense, it's like having built a bridge between access and no access, and now somebody puts a land mine at the bottom and it's ticking," says Charles Crawford, commissioner of the Massachusetts Commission for the Blind, who is both blind and an avid computer user.

"Blind computer users are pretty much being left in the dust," Winslow says. "As a user, I see more and more programs being rewritten to reflect this: lots of windowing, which speech does not handle all that well; and, of course, all those icons. Sighted programmers I talk to almost take it personally: 'We're sorry you have a disability, but why should we have to program down to the lowest common denominator?' "

"A number of people within IBM have had to change jobs because their departments changed to OS/2 and Presentation Manager," says James Thatcher, an IBM researcher working on a system that would let blind employees use GUIs such as Presentation Manager.

Apple Computer is funding work to develop a system for the blind, and a number of smaller companies, such as Telesensory Systems Inc. of Mountain View, are working on projects.

But some say the pace is too slow and that the blind risk being left behind, again, by their sighted co-workers and competitors.

Current efforts are just "stabs in the dark," Winslow says. "We need something big." Crawford adds that because there are relatively few blind and visually impaired people in the country—under 1.5 million—most companies have just not paid much attention to the market.

"There is a legitimate concern and fear among computer users who are blind," says Kelly Ford, a blind computer researcher at the University of Wisconsin's Trace Research Center, which is working with Berkeley Systems—using financial support from Apple Computer—to develop a system that would let the blind navigate a Macintosh screen.

ASCII AND SPEECH SYNTHESIS: USEFUL BUT DATED

When personal computers became popular in the late 1970s and early 1980s, companies and hobbyists quickly came up with systems that could take the ASCII output of Apple II or IBM compatible screens and feed them into a speech synthesizer. Because these computers used a "command line" to type in data, the blind were able to control their computers through their keyboards.

While in front of her computer, Winslow wears a pair of headphones that look like a Walkman. The voice synthesizer to which they are attached "talks" at six hundred words a minute—far faster than the average person can talk, but also faster than the average person can read. Winslow recalls the headaches she got the first week she used one of the devices, but says that after some practice, one gets used to the monotone. Because of its fast speed, the device lets her maneuver around her computer as fast as a sighted person.

Since he "discovered" computers in 1984, Crawford has set up a local-area network in the commission's offices, learned to write dBASE programs—he has written a series of shareware programs that let the blind do everything from balance their checkbooks to keep track of police-scanner frequencies—and set up a public bulletin-board system that includes a job database. Until recently, Crawford and other blind commission officials had to have a sighted person read faxes to them. But now, with a fax board and optical-character-recognition software, he said, blind staffers can read and respond to faxes by themselves.

But GUIs work fundamentally differently: they paint pictures on the screen and work best when a user points a mouse at icons and clicks on them.

Graphical user interfaces such as Windows and the Macintosh operating system simply do not work with speech synthesizers, because they rely heavily on mice and icons, rather than the ASCII input and output that drive voice synthesizers.

Copyright© 1991 by Adam Gaffin. All rights reserved.
Adam Gaffin writes about personal computers for the Middlesex News *in Framingham, MA.*

EVERGREEN COMPUTERS INT.

Printers Monitors Scanners

CITIZEN

GSX-145 NEW
132 column printer
$429 COLOR OPTION $69

GSX-200GX
- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR

COLOR OPTION $49
$169

GSX-140
- 24 pin for true letter quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD front panel displays
- 2 year warranty

$275

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP 1123 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN	$259
KXP 1124 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN	265
KXP 1180 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN	149
KXP 1624 •192 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN	399
KXP 1695 •330 CPS, 1332 COL, 9-PIN	399

EPSON® Printers

LQ-850 264 cps, 88 cps LQ	$469
LQ-510 24 PIN 180 cps	279
LQ-860 *NEW! COLOR version!*	589
LQ-1050 136 Columns	599

FUJITSU

DL-3400 24-PIN, 288 CPS, 136 COL	$369
color kit	99
DL-4600 5-part form, bar code printing mono/color	999/1299

NEC

NEC P3200 Printer	$266
NEC P6200 Printer 24-PIN, 300 cps	465
NEC P6300 Wide Carriage, 300 cps	620

LASERPARTNER™

PANASONIC Laser Printers

KX P4420 8PPM 300dpi 512K	$CALL
KX P4450i 11PPM 300dpi 512K	1299
KX P4455 Postcript	1999

FUJITSU Laser Printers

RX7100 5ppm, 640K	$629
RX7100PS Postscript	1495

OKIDATA Laser Printers

LASER 400P 4PPM HPII emul	$699
LASER 800 8PPM 26 Res. Fonts	999
LASER 820 512K exp to 4.5MB	1299
LASER 840 Postscript	1899

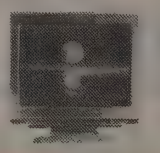
HEWLETT PACKARD Printers

HP Laser III/IIP w/Toner	$1559/859
HP-DJ500/Deskwriter	469/629
HP Laser IIID w/Toner	CALL

EPSON Laser Printers

EPL-7000 6 PPM, 512K	$CALL
EPL-7500 Postscript	2499

JVC QUAD SCAN 16"
The Latest Technology



- Super VGA 1280x1024
- Ultra Low Radiation
- Screen Diagonal 16"
- Dot Pitch 0.28mm
- Video baud width 10MHz
- Line Frequency 31.4/37.3/47.7 63.3KHHz
- Frame Frequency 70/60Hz

$1389

Supports: Image processing, CAD, Graphic Design, and DTP publishing software

SEIKO

CM-1450 Multi-Sync NON-Interlaced
- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch •Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

$595

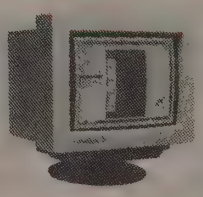
CM-1440 Interlaced $485

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice SONY 1304

1024x768
Non-interlaced
.26mm dot pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel
w/Cable

$625

NEC MultiSync 3D



The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024x768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

$565

NEC 2A	$430
NEC 4D	$945

Laser Printer MEMORY!!

	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
HPII/IID	$120	$170	$220	$270
HPIIP/III/IIID	110	160	210	260
Panasonic KX-P4420	160	210	260	310
IBM 4019	160	210	260	310
Epson EPL-6000	160	210	260	310
Epson EPL-7000	N/A	110	160	210
Okidata 400/800	120	170	220	270
Brother HL-4	150	200	250	300
QMS 410	150	200	250	300

Plustek ScanPlus

Gray-Scale Scanner For Computer
We've been making scanners for over 4 years
- 100% HP Compatible
- Scanning resolution: Maximum 300 DPI in H & V
- Scanning mode: Black/White (8 bit per pixel) 6 Half-tone method (16 or 64 shades of gray) Gray (6 gray bit per pixel)
- Uses most scanner software

w/WORD SCAN & PICTURE PUBLISHER
$695

LOGITECH ScanMan
Model 256 & Ansel™ Hand-Held Scanner

- 100-400 dpi adjustable resolution
- Ansel Image Editing & Softmate software
- 256 gray scale
- 300 dpi resolution

$289

• Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$65
• Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	69
• Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85
• Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89

CD-ROM DRIVE

CHINON CDS-431 (Internal) CDX-431 (External)

- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy to Install and Operate

EXT. $675
INT. $599

TAPE BACKUPS
SAVE YOUR DATA!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
JUMBO + Tape Backup

Colorado 120 MB DJ-10	$269
External kit, KE-10	119
Colorado 250 MB, DJ-20	369

MODEMS/FAX

2400 BAUD INT/EXT	$65/109
2400 BAUD INT/EXT (AMS)	79/149
2400 BAUD INT/EXT W/MNPS (EVEREX)	149/199
2400/9000 Modem/Fax INT/EXT	169
2400/9000 Modem/Fax INT/EXT (EVEREX)	245/295
Tele Share Auto Fax/Voice/Data Switch (AMS)	149

KEYBOARDS
NORTHGATE

Omnikey/102	$79
Maxi Keyboard	49
Omnikey/Ultra	119
Keytronic 101 key	49
OKI Keyboard	49
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	35

MOTHERBOARDS

286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	$110
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	150
386-25 MHz (w/o CPU)	195
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	295
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	325
486-25 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	450
486-33 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	495

VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN COMPUTERS INT. (415) 526-8667

Serving You For Over 6 Years!

Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed

ECI 486-25MHz
128K Cache System
200 MB Hard Disk
$2495

4 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB on BOARD
- 8K internal, 128K external cache
- WEITEK Co-Processor socket
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 200 MB 18ms IDE Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Built in math co-processor
- High Quality Vertical Case
- 101 KeyTronic keyboard
- Includes shadow RAM for fast BIOS access

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

ECI 386SX
16 MHz System
40 MB Hard Disk
$748

- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 Wait State
- 80387SX Math Co-processor Socket
- 6 x 16, 2 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

MONITOR OPTIONS

Mono Monitor with Card	$99
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	355
Super VGA (1024 x 768) VGA monitor with 16 Bit Card	425

MONITORS

12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	$75
14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	105
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Panasonic C1381 102x768 0.28	399
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 640 x 480 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 800x600 0.31	315
Goldstar VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28	355
Nanao 9070U Monitor 16" 0.28	995
STA-441-VGA 14" 640x480 .41	249
QUME 835 14" 1024x768 .28	355

ECI 386-40MHz
64K Cache System
104 MB Hard Disk
$1475

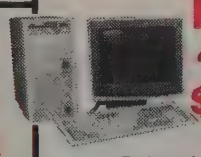
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- AMD 80386 MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 104 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

ECI 386-33 w/64K Cache $1395

ECI 286-12/16 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk 28 ms
$569/ $619



- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 12/16 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, AMI BIOS
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 5 x 16, 3 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$20
Mono Graphic/ Printer	20
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA 600 x 800 Card	79
SpeedSTAR 1024 x 768 w/1 MB	189
SpeedSTAR Plus1024 x 768 w/1 MB	239
Serial/Printer/Game Card	16/16/16
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	68
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	275
ESDI 1:1 HD/FD Cont Ultrastore w/32K	190
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	79
Paradise S-VGA 1024 x 768 256K/1228K	95/120
Trident 1MB Video Card Windows 3.0 DR	159
Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB 1024 x 768 Fastest VGA Card	239

ORCHID

ECI 386-25 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk
$975

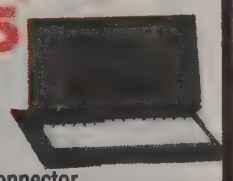
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor Socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard

Free 3 Button Mouse with Pad

2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

w/64K Cache .....add $125

386SX-16 Laptop
$2175



- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 6 MB
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Display, .27 dp, with ext. connector
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial Port
- 12 Function Keyboard with ext. connector

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

MT-7080A 80 MB 19ms IDE	$340
LXT-213A 213 MB 75ms IDE	725
LXT-340A 340 MB 13ms IDE	1249
XT-8380 360 MB 15ms SCSI/ESDI	1245/1169
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1750/1650

RODIME HARD DISKS

RO3128A 100 MB 18ms IDE	$395
RO3259A 200 MB 15ms IDE	630

CONNER HARD DISKS

120 MB 30104 19ms IDE	$415
200 MB 3204 16ms IDE	640

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3 1/2 RLL	$280
NEC D-3661 110 MB 18ms 3 1/2 IDE	435
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5 1/4 ESDI	549

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28MS	239

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/cont	$219
85 MB IDE 18 ms w/cont	349

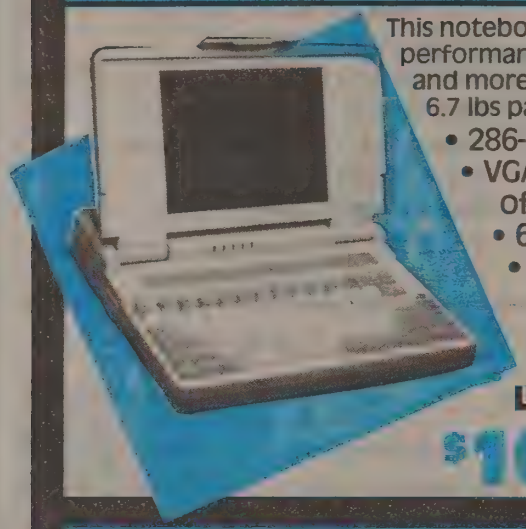
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EVERGREEN (415) 526-8667 FAX (415) 526-1447

ASK FOR ASCOM

QUALITY, SERVICE & PRICE

HIGH PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOK COMPUTER



This notebook delivers the highest performance, the latest technology, and more standard features, into a 6.7 lbs package.

- 286-12 CPU
- VGA display with 32 shades of gray
- 6.7 lbs total weight
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced keyboard

CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST OF FEATURES

$1699

POWER TO GO 386SX NOTEBOOK

This hot new 386SX, with built in rechargeable battery, weighing just 6.7 lbs.

- 386SX CPU
- VGA display with 32 shades of gray
- 6.7 lbs total weight
- 20 MB hard drive

CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST OF FEATURES

$2099

486-33 w/64K Cache

- 1 MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive
- IDE & I/O controller card
- Big tower case with 200W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1735

486-25 w/64K Cache

- 1 MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive
- IDE & I/O controller card
- Big tower case with 200W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1395

386-33 w/64K Cache

- 1 MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive
- IDE & I/O controller card
- Big tower case with 200W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$905

386-25 w/64K Cache

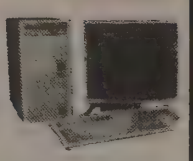
- 1 MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive
- IDE & I/O controller card
- Big tower case with 200W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$815

386-25 without cache $725

386SX-16/20

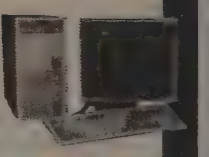
- 512K RAM
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- IDE & I/O controller card
- Mini tower case with 200W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



$555/625

286-12

- 512K RAM
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- IDE & I/O controller card
- Mini tower case with 200W power supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



$315

For 286-16 add $30

Monitors

Non-Interlaced VGA 14" 1024x768, .26 dp $615
Auto Sync VGA 14" 1024x768, .28 dp $345
Ultra VGA 14" 1024x768, .28 dp $305
VGA 14" 640x480, 28 dp $295
Amber Monochrome 14" 720x350 ..... $105
Amber Monochrome 12" 720x350 ..... $85

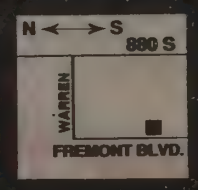
Hard Disks

20 MB (MFM) Seagate, ST225 ..... $145
40 MB/28ms (IDE) Seagate, ST157A $195
Western Digital, WD93044 ..... $195
66 MB/28ms (w/RLL CARD) Seagate, ST2771-1 ..... $275
89MB/19ms (IDE) Seagate, ST 1102A $335
Conner $385
100 MB/25ms (IDE) Conner, CP30104 ..... $445
Seagate, STT144A $455
150 MB/16ms (w/ESDI CARD) Seagate, ST 4182E, Full height $745
200 MB/16ms (IDE) Conner, CP3204F $670
Seagate, ST1239A $680
ESDI CARD 338 MB/14ms (w/ESDI Card) Seagate, ST4284E $1240
ESDI CARD 676 MB/15.5ms (w/ESDI Card) Seagate, ST4766E $1795

ASCOM

(415) 623-7802

46718 Fremont Blvd Fremont CA 94538



"A number of people within IBM have had to change jobs because their departments changed to OS/2 and Presentation Manager," says James Thatcher, an IBM researcher working on a system that would let blind employees use GUIs such as Presentation Manager.

"If you're trying to compete in a world where everybody has a word processor and you're told you have to use a pen and paper to work, you certainly are not going to be as efficient," says David Mansoir, product manager for Braille and speech products at Telesensory, who recalls having to have a sighted person read his computer screen for him when he majored in computer science between 1979 and 1983.

Not only are blind people at a disadvantage because they cannot use the software available to sighted workers, but they fall further behind because most Windows programs are easier to learn, for those who can see them, than their DOS equivalents, in part because of their common interfaces, according to Mansoir.

But it is these common interfaces that may hold out the most hope for adapting GUIs to the blind—even though there is already a split in the field between companies and researchers betting they can come up with sophisticated mouse-based systems and those who feel the future lies in speech synthesizers.

THE "VISUAL" APPROACH: THE TACTILE MOUSE

Because each program does have the same interface, programmers will no longer have to worry about where and how menus and dialog boxes pop up, Thatcher says.

Apple is helping to fund a joint project by Berkeley Systems and the University of Wisconsin's Trace Research Center, known as "System 3," to develop a "tactile mouse" interface for the blind.

At the heart is Berkeley's Outspoken program, which can translate much of a Macintosh's text output into a form usable by a speech synthesizer.

This is coupled with a graphics tablet on which the user moves a "tactile mouse" which creates a raised display that blind users can "read" by hand. On the top of the tablet is a piece of machined plastic. Run the mouse over it, and it becomes a series of drop-down menus. Ford says all of the components in the system are already on the market.

He adds the system, when perfected, will let the blind use graphics programs: they will be able to draw and "read" everything from floorplans to pie charts.

All this gets around the problems of converting a window into voice, he said, adding, however, that the Outspoken part of the system will let the blind read text files, while he and other researchers are working on a stereo sound system to help users tell where they are on the screen based on the direction of the sound.

"It would be hard to recreate in ASCII an image of a folder," he says. Besides, he adds, ASCII-based computers are sort of like Model Ts: they might still run today, but you'd hardly drive one for the performance.

Blind people shouldn't be forced to stick with an outmoded, text-based technology that can only do one thing at a time, he says. What happens ten years from now when IBM no longer supports DOS?

THE SPEECH SYNTHESIS APPROACH

Winslow and Crawford, though, say Outspoken is simply too slow. Crawford says when he tried it on one of his children's Macintoshes, he couldn't wait to get back to his IBM clone.

Ford stresses the fact that anybody learning to use a new system will take time to get up to speed. Gary Moulton, manager of disability solutions for Apple, says he knows one blind engineer at Berkeley who "is as quick in his ability to use a Macintosh as a sighted person."

Thatcher said there are ways to adapt existing voice-synthesizer technology to windowing software and questions the need to let the blind feel their way around a screen.

Unlike System 3, IBM's Speechreader for Presentation Manager relies on the fact that "anything you can do with the mouse you can do with the keys," he says, adding that this includes a special keypad in addition to the normal keyboard.

Thatcher says it doesn't really matter where windows pop up on the screen, as long as a user can easily move from one to the other: "People don't really care what their desktop looks like." Some blind people are also unable to "read" a tactile display, he adds.

With the extra keypad, "there are a thousand different ways" a user can move around the screen and among windows. Some thirty blind IBM employees and three people outside the company are now using the system, Thatcher says, adding that a couple have already told him that without it, they would have been forced to take jobs in other departments.

The goal, according to Thatcher, is to create a core program that can then be adapted to different operating systems. Once the OS/2 system is perfected, he says, he and his team will turn their attention to other systems, including X-Windows under IBM's variant of UNIX, and even Microsoft's Windows.

"We have talked (with Microsoft), but we've only talked in broad-brushed strokes," he says. "We came to the conclusion that, yes, it would be doable." Whether Microsoft would actually provide the programming "hooks" on which one could hang a voice-synthesizer program, however, is another question, he admits.

Because of the rapid growth of Windows and programs that operate under it, Microsoft's support for any product would be vital. Mansoir, however, says the company has so far shown little interest in the problem: "Microsoft, unfortunately, hasn't been very cooperative. I really don't know why that is a problem. We would be spending all the money on research and development. What they're forgetting is the fact that blind people need this in order to secure employment."

Crawford says companies that prove reluctant to adapt their products to the blind could one day face legal action under the 1990 federal Americans with Disabilities Act, which requires equal access to services for disabled people.

Microsoft officials could not be reached for comment.

Crawford says one hope is Unicode, a new attempt to create a sort of mega-ASCII encompassing the characters of all the major languages, including Chinese and Japanese. It should not be too hard to include an additional set of codes or instructions that could translate mouse-type commands or icons into a set of instructions a voice synthesizer could deal with.

"I think it's going to take a variety of approaches," says Winslow. "It's a question of making people aware of what's going on.... It's not just getting us a gizmo and hoping we go away." ■

RESOURCES:

Trace Research Center
University of Wisconsin at Madison
(608)262-6966.
TDD: (608)263-5408.

Berkeley Systems, Inc.
(415)540-5535.

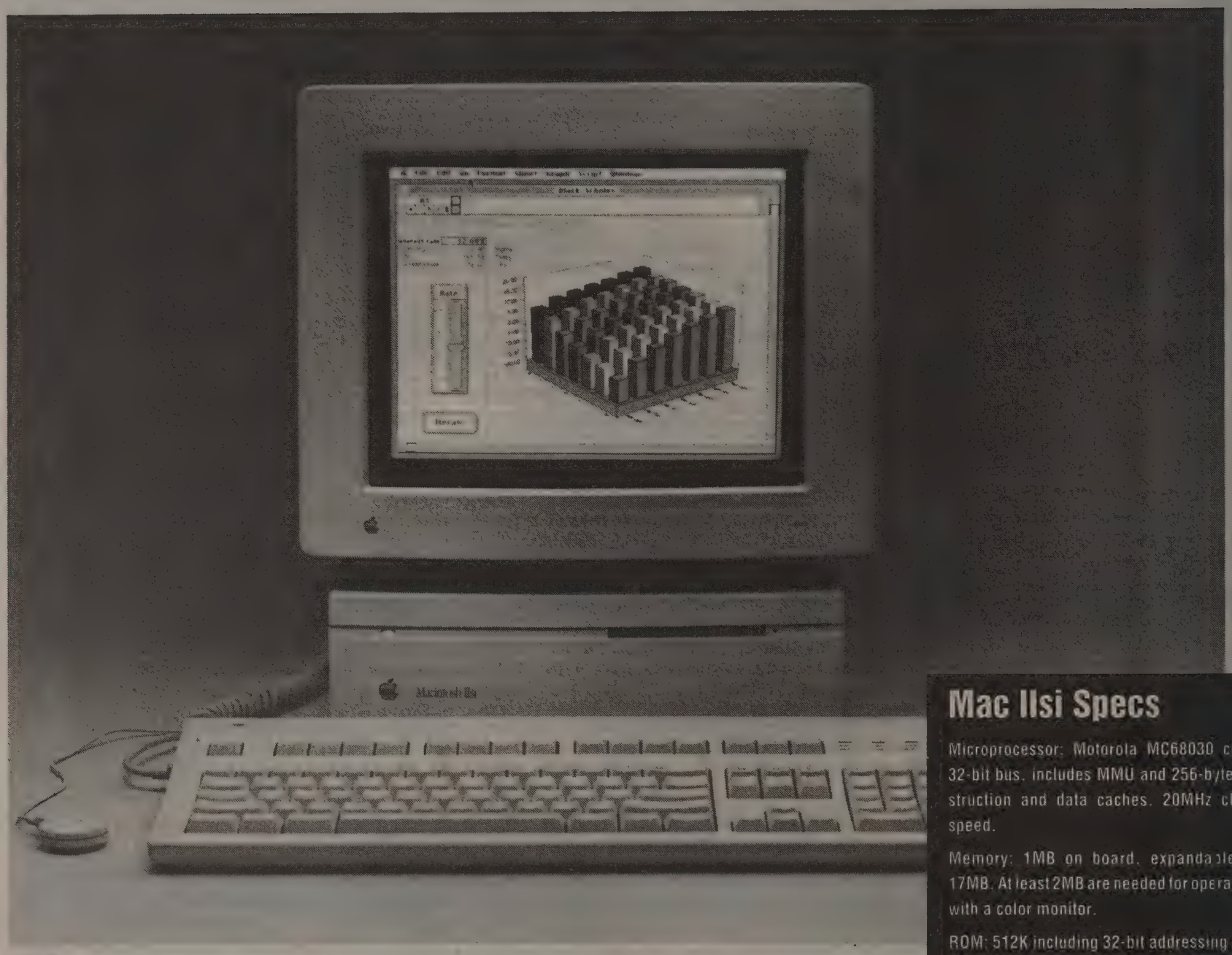
TeleSensory Systems
Berkeley
(415)960-0920.

Massachusetts Commission for the Blind
(617)727-5550 (voice)
(617)451-5327 (BBS).

Apple Computer
(408)996-1010.

Macintosh IIsi

Wimp Machine Or VolksMac?



BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

The Macintosh IIsi is the top of the line among the "low cost" models that Apple introduced some months ago. My favorite rumor about the computer is that "si" stands for "simply irresistable."

Like so many things in life, the meaning of "Low Cost" is relative. A IIsi with 2MB of RAM and a 40MB hard drive (the standard configuration) lists for about $3,700 at this writing, with a student discount price around $2,600—typical street prices lie somewhere in between. With 5MB of RAM and an 80MB hard drive (the only other standard configuration) the list price jumps to $4,569. Monitors are also extra.

The limited choice of configurations is irritating. There is no option to buy a bare-bones system (like 1MB RAM, no hard drive) and beef it up with your own third-party or recycled components. In Apple's defense, it should probably be noted that fewer options make for simpler marketing, distribution, and inventory management. This helps to hold down the ultimate cost to the user —this was Henry Ford's justification for offering the model T only in black.

Copyright © 1991 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

FEATURES

Unlike the Mac Classic, the basic IIsi configuration does not include the keyboard. A microphone that plugs into the IIsi's new audio input port is included in the package. The round, flat microphone looks like a toy, but the quality of sound recording is impressive, at least to my untutored ears. Packed in with the microphone is a simple Y-adapter cable that lets you connect a stereo system or CD player to the sound input port.

The IIsi has a built-in video port that

Mac IIsi Specs

Microprocessor: Motorola MC68030 chip, 32-bit bus, includes MMU and 256-byte instruction and data caches. 20MHz clock speed.

Memory: 1MB on board, expandable to 17MB. At least 2MB are needed for operation with a color monitor.

ROM: 512K including 32-bit addressing and 32-bit QuickDraw. A "ROM SIMM" socket on the motherboard provides for easy future upgrades.

Storage: One Apple 1.4MB floppy SuperDrive, one 1/3 height 40 or 80MB internal SCSI hard drive.

Video: Up to 256 colors on Apple 12" RGB monitor (512 x 384 pixels)
Up to 256 grays on Apple 12" monochrome monitor (640 x 480)
Up to 256 colors on Apple 13" High-res RGB monitor (640 x 480)
Up to 16 grays on Apple 15" Portrait monitor (640 x 870)

Ports: Apple desktop bus (keyboard and mouse), DB-15 video output, two mini-8 serial ports (modem and printer), DB-25 SCSI port, external floppy disk drive port, audio out (stereo), audio in (mono).

Power supply: 100 watts maximum.

BETA 90 COMPUTER
133 Southwood Center
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 875-6682
Fax (415) 875-6683

C&J COMPUTER
Phone (408) 727-0788
Fax (408) 727-1209
2370 A WALSH AVE. Bldg C
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

SYSTEM SPECIAL

Shareware available in our store

286-16/20 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
VGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

386-25 MHz
NONCACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Cache 486
USA Motherboard

486-25 MHz
w/128 CACHE

4 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
120 MB IDE (16ms) HDD
AAmazing SVGA Monitor
(.28 dot/Multi Frequency)
Orchid Pro II w/1MB SVGA CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case 220 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

386SX-16 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1190

386-33 MHz
w/64K CACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
120 MB IDE (18ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND SVGA CARD w/1 MB
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1750

NETWORK CARD

ARCNET
8-bit, bus, coax. **$59**
16-bit, bus, coax **99**
8-port Active Hub. **155**
ETHERNET
8-bit NE-1000 Compt. **$99**
16-bit NE-2000 Compt **129**

Please call for NOVELL Network software & hardware installation prices.

MOTHERBOARD

DTK 8088 10 MHz **$68**
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait **98**
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait **150**
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait **170**
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait **330**
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w. CPU) **590**
486-25 MHz 128K Cache (w. CPU) **1390**
486-33 MHz 128K Cache (w. CPU) **1690**
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w. CPU) **690**
Micronics 486-25/33 . . . . . **CALL**

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE
ST-157A 40 MB (28ms) **$195**
ST-225 20 MB 65ms **190**
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms **240**
CONNER
CP-30104 IDE 120 MB **450**
CP-3204 IDE 200 MB **750**
NEC
D3142 MFM/RLL 40/65 MB **265**
MAXTOR ESDI 338 MB 16ms **1199**
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE 40 MB 28ms **230**
COLORADO DJ10 120 MB Tape Back-up Drive **260**
Free Installation For Hard Drive Purchase

PRINTER

Panasonic KX-P 1180 . . . . . **$160**
Panasonic KX-P 1124 . . . . . **269**
Panasonic KX-P 1624 . . . . . **395**
Panasonic Laser Printer **1245**
Fujitsu DL 3400 w/Color Kit **445**

KEYBOARD

Keytronic 101 Key **$45**
Monterey 101 Key **45**
101 Key AT/XT **38**
Northgate OmniKey 102 . . . . . **65**

CASE

Mini Vertical w/Power Supply 200W **$89**
Medium Vertical w/Power Supply 200W **129**
Big Vertical w/Power Supply 230W **149**
Baby AT Case w/Power Supply 200W **89**
AT Deluxe Case w/Power Supply 230W **52**
Power Supply AT 230w/XT 150w **49/40**

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.2M/1.44M **65/65**
SONY 1.44M **62**

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus Mouse **$62/72**
Hi-Res Deluxe Mouse **30**
Zoltrix 96/24 Int. Fax Modem **160**
9600/4800 External Modem **579/159**
2400 Internal/External Modem **58/85**
MS DOS 3.3/4.01 . . . . . **65/65**
Unix/Xenix . . . . . **CALL**

MONITOR

Mono. 12″ Monitor **$70**
Mono. 14″ Flat Screen **95**
Goldstar 14″ VGA 640x480 . . . . . **229**
Super VGA 14″ (1024x768) .28 . . . . . **325**
NEC Multisync 2A **470**
NEC Multisync 3D/4D/5D **598/1145/2188**

VIDEO CARD

VGA Card (16 bit 800x600) **$65**
VGA card (16 bit 1024x768) **85**
ATI wonder 256K/512K w/Mouse **179/194**
Trident 1 MB VGA **115**
Orchid ProDesigner II w/1 MB . . . . . **CALL**
Genoa Super VGA 6300/6400 . . . . . **124/144**
Mono Graphic Card w. Printer Port **20**

ADD-ON CARD

DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 inter) **75**
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 inter) **85**
DTC 6280 ESDI Contrl (1:1 inter) **130**
DTC 3280D SCSI Contrl (1:1 inter) **130**
IDE Dual Controller **25**
1.2/1.44 Floppy Controller **35**
Four Floppy Controller **35**
AT/IO (2S/1P/1G) **20**
Printer Card **15**
Game Card **15**
Clock Card **18**
RS 232 (2 Ports) **22**
RS 232 (4 Ports, UNIX) **175**
Multi-user Intelligent Board (UNIX) **790**

We offer complete installation, repair, upgrades and a lot more! Call us or visit our stores.

- Cash Prices Reflected, otherwise add 3%
- System Upgrade Available
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- All Trademarks Belong To Their Respective Companies
- 20% Re-Stocking Fee On Non-Defective Returns
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographic Errors
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30pm Sat-Sun 10-5pm

supports a variety of Apple and third-party monitors. The system I evaluated had a new Radius Pivot monitor which required its own software (a CDEV), which was extremely easy to install.

The IIsi has 1MB of RAM soldered to the motherboard and one bank of four SIMM sockets, and it is quite particular about what you can put in them—no mixing of different sizes. Memory chips rated at 100ns or faster are required. My friend purchased Apple's 2MB RAM upgrade kit, and was stuck with four leftover 256K SIMMs we had to remove to install the upgrade. The design of the SIMM sockets is greatly improved—in place of the flimsy, molded plastic latches that always broke off on earlier Macs, the IIsi SIMM sockets have springy, indestructible steel latches. Bravo for the details.

Unlike the LC, the IIsi does not have a special socket for video RAM—the video memory is managed as a chunk of system RAM. Thanks to the high speed of the computer (20MHz) this causes no noticeable performance impairment.

Another nice detail is the computer's lift-off lid, secured by one cross tip screw. For the first time since the Apple IIe, we have a cover that is easy to remove and replace—a feature the IIsi shares with the Mac LC.

The IIsi has one dual-personality slot that requires a $249 adapter in order to accommodate a card. The card sticks out over the motherboard at a right angle to the adapter. The adapter comes in two versions—one takes cards designed for the Processor Direct Slot of the Mac SE/30, the other takes NuBus cards designed for the Mac II family. In both cases, the adapter also provides the Motorola 68882 math coprocessor chip that is absent from the IIsi motherboard. According to folklore, the math coprocessor is really only needed if you use software that relies on floating-point arithmetic. High-end CAD software, many astronomy programs, and statistical software might be examples. Microsoft Excel 2.2 also expects to find a math coprocessor and balks if it doesn't find one.

It was a pleasant surprise, in unpacking the IIsi, to see that Apple is beginning to ease up on its wasteful and extravagant overkill in packaging design. Instead of a styrofoam sarcophagus, the manuals were packed in a modest cardboard box. There was a little less maniacal shrink-wrapping of packages inside shrink-wrapped packages inside other shrink-wrapped packages. Various system disks and utilities were simply and logically organized in a single folder. Bravo Apple.

Priced just a little too high to compete effectively with 386 clones, the IIsi is a good choice for Macintosh offices where the installed Plus or SE Macs are showing their age.

COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

5 reasons why people choose CompuLan Technology over the others:

1. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED: or money back.
2. UNBEATABLE PRICE: or we'll match it.
3. AFTER SALES SERVICE: full technical support.
4. SAME DAY DELIVERY: order before 2:00 PM.
5. WE ARE MANUFACTURER: no middleman.

8/16-bit ARCNET/ ETHERNET NOVELL Compatible from $65.00

Portable Adaptors for ARCNET & ETHERNET

ARCNET/ ETHERNET for PS/2 Micro Channel from $189.00

ETHERNET for Macintosh Mac II from $229.00

10BaseT ETHERNET Cards and Concentrators (12 Ports)

Network Server/ Station Systems

Yes, we sell NetWare®

and we are NOVELL® *specialists*

WANTED

Dealers, VARs, SIs, Distributors, OEMs

Ordering Direct Line
(800) 486-8810
Tech Support Hot Line
(408) 954-8864

Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
180 Charcot Ave
San Jose, CA 95131

COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

TEK Computers

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-338-0100

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

See us at West Coast Computer Show • May 30 - June 2
Moscone Center, San Francisco • Booth. #833

All Systems include
"Award Winning"
Microsoft Windows
3.0 and DOS 4.01
Preloaded and Ready To Co

MADE IN THE USA
Highest Quality And
Performance Available
At Any Price!

JANUS™ FAST CACHE 486-33MHz

- INTEL CISC 80486-33 MHz CPU/FPU with 8KB Cache amd Math Coprocessor
- Socket for Weiteck 4167
- 2MB RAM
- 64/256K Direct Mapped Write Back Cache with Transparent refresh
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 125MB 19 MS Hard Disk Drive 3.5"
- Two Serial , One Parallel Port(s)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit SVGA (512K/1MB)
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28)
- 2-button Logitech Serial Mouse
- MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- Windows™ 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- FCC Class "B"
- UL Approved System for Safety
- 18 Month Warranty labor/1 year parts

$3195

Janus™ Sport SX Notebook

- 386SX-16MHz
- 2MB exp to 4MB
- VGA Compatable Screen (640 x 480)
- Black and White LCD with Backlit (CCFT)
- 16 Gray Scales
- 20MB hard disk drive
- 1.44MB Floppy disk
- Super low Profile 80/81 key keyboard
- 1FDD/Printer Port, 1 serial port
- Internal modem/fax slot
- External VGA Monitor port
- External PS2 keyboard/mouse port
- External expansion box port
- Removable & Rechargeable (NI-Cad battery
- External AC adapter/recharger
- Auto shutoff for Display/HDD
- Carrying Case included
- FCC approval
- Weight with battery 6.3LBs
- Utility Software
- 11" x 8.5" 1.98" (W x D xH)

$2395

Janus™ MicroCache 386-33MHz

- INTEL 80386 33MHz CPU
- 64K Cache
- Socket for 80387SX-20
- 2MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 124MB 19 MS Hard Disk Drive
- Two Serial, One Parallel Port(s)
- 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- Integrated SVGA with 512K
- 2-button Logitech Serial Mouse
- 14" 1024 x 768 VGA Color Monitor (.28)
- MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- Windows™ 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- FCC Class "B" Certification
- UL Approved for Safety
- 18 Month Warranty labor; 1 year parts

$2295

Janus™ MicroCache 386SX-20MHz

- INTEL 80386SX 20MHz CPU
- 64K Cache
- Socket for 80387SX-20
- 2MB RAM
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 43MB 28 MS Hard Disk Drive
- Two Serial, One Parallel Port(s)
- 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- Integrated SVGA with 512K
- 2-button Logitech Serial Mouse
- 14" 1024 x 768 VGA Color Monitor (.28)
- MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- Windows™ 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- FCC Class "B" Certification
- UL Approved for Safety
- 18 Month Warranty labor; 1 year parts

$1795

AUTHORIZED JANUS™ DEALER

Apple Macintosh®

- Classic - 2MB, 40MB HDD $1369
- Apple Portable - 2MB, 40MB HDD ..... $ 2939
- Mac II SI 2MB, 40MB HDD $2575
- Mac LC - 2MB, 40MB HDD $1830

Laptops

- T1200SE $1999
- T2000SX $3250
- Compaq LTE 286/40MB .. $2825
- AST Prem. 386SX 20MHz ..... Call

Hitachi

- SPC 1700S w/kit -- Fastest CD ROM Available $695
- CDR 3650 w/kit Internal SCSI CD ROM $725
- CDR 3600 w/kit Internal CD ROM PC/AT $625

Printers

- HP Deskjet 500 .... $489
- HP Laserjet III..... $1545
- Epson LX810..... $189
- Epson LQ850 ... $449
- Epson FX 1050 ... $419
- Cannon BJ10E..... $339

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0456
Fax (408) 296-7499

22-3rd Street
San Francisco CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
Fax (415) 243-TEK9

Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices and specifications subject to change.
Subject to stock on hand.

Our IIsi came with the hard drive already formatted and System 6.0.7 and HyperCard 2.0 installed. There is no hard drive activity light, just a single green LED that tells you the power is on.

The Macintosh IIsi is a handsome computer. The system unit weighs in at 10 lbs. and measures 4" high, 12.4" wide, and 14.9" deep. The footprint is small, and a slight curve along the front edge softens the boxy look that makes so many computers ugly.

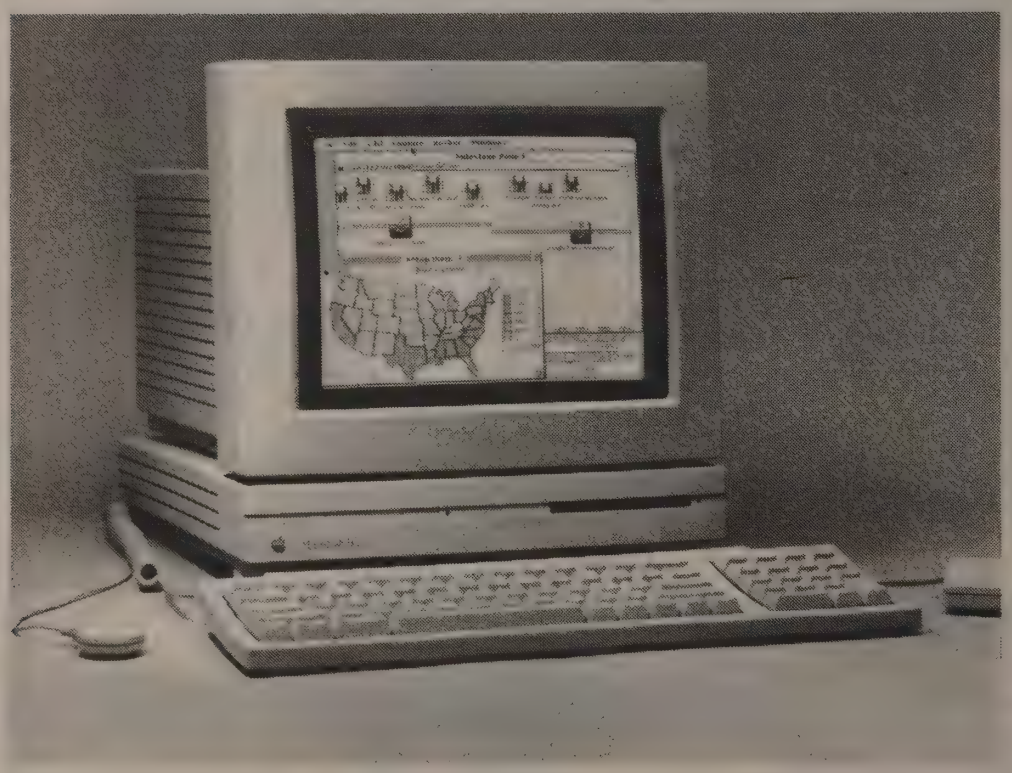
There is a three-prong power outlet, so that a single power switch turns on both the computer and the monitor. (The Mac LC lacks this feature). The interrupt and reset buttons, which are a separate, easy-to-lose piece of molded plastic on some other Mac models, are permanent fixtures on the IIsi.

WHO'S IT FOR?

Priced just a little too high to compete effectively with 386 clones, the IIsi is a good choice for Macintosh offices where the installed Plus or SE Macs are showing their age. The IIsi will be a perfect match for System 7.0, since its working memory can be expanded to an incredible 17MB, using the 4MB SIMMs that are supposed to become affordable Real Soon Now. For power users with an array of exotic peripherals, the single slot may be unacceptable; but on most of the Mac IIs that I've seen in the last few years, six slots were mostly just so much expensively packaged air. ■

Macintosh LC

Affordable Color On The Mac



BY MARY EISENHART

When our review unit arrived from Apple some months back, its natural destination was the boss's desk. After all, the boss had been getting by with an ancient Plus and a hard drive dating from a period when most Apple engineers were probably still in high school. Also, the boss was a perfect example of the customer the LC's aimed at—a Mac-using executive who needs a machine at home and at work, and who also has several children and a hefty investment in Apple II software. (We'll address the matter of the Apple IIe card for the LC in a later issue.)

However, the main thing the boss does with his Mac is keep his daily calendar and run spreadsheets. So when he's on the road we sneak into the office and put the machine through its paces.

FEATURES

The 68020-based LC has 2MB of RAM and a 40MB hard disk. The system we're using includes Apple's new 12" monitor with 8-bit color (on the motherboard; to get 8-bit color on the 13" hi-res RGB monitor, you'll need a video card). Depending on your preferences, you may want to consider other monitor options than the 12"—its display features fewer and larger pixels (512 x 384 compared to the 13" monitor's 640 x 480). On the one hand, this makes the screen considerably easier to read. On the other, if you've been using other Macs before, you'll probably find the not-quite-WYSIWYG display a little disconcerting, since what's on the screen will print smaller. If it's not crucial to have a screen image precisely the same size as your finished page, this shouldn't be a problem; and the 12" monitor is attractive and flicker-free. It also fits the compact CPU box perfectly; the entire system takes little more desk space than the Plus that used to be there, and performs a lot better.

Like the other machines in Apple's low-cost Mac line, the LC comes with the Apple Keyboard II. Since there's only one ADB port on the machine, it's necessary to plug the keyboard into the computer and the mouse into the keyboard, which, depending on your typing style, may be a nuisance and may not matter at all.

If you're used to the Apple Standard or Extended keyboards, you might not like the feel of this keyboard, which is relatively mushy and unresponsive and just harder to type on. However, keyboards, more than most computer products, are largely a matter of personal taste; when I bought my Mac II I hated the Standard keyboard and only reluctantly abandoned the one from my 512, and now I'm complaining about this one. The LC supports the use of the other keyboards (subject to the fact that you still have to plug the mouse into the keyboard rather than the CPU), so if you like the feel of the Standard or Extended better, it's well worth the few extra bucks.

PERFORMANCE

Since we figured the machine wasn't getting much of a workout running a little Sidekick and Excel, we loaded it up with a few known disk-

COMPLETE SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
BEST PRICES, QUALITY AND SERVICE!
CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286-12MHz.....$349
286-16MHz.....399
386SX-16MHz.....599
386SX-20MHz.....699

BASIC CONFIGURATION INCLUDES:

- 1 MB MEMORY ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FDD
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 1:1 2 FD/HD CONTROLLER
- CLOCK & CALENDAR
- BACK UP BATTERY
- 2S/1P/1G PORTS

BASIC CONFIGURATION INCLUDES:

- 1 MB MEMORY ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- IDE HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FDD
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

386-25MHz.....$1199
386-33MHz.....1299
486-25MHz .....CALL
486-33MHz .....CALL

COMPLETE SYSTEM SPECIAL

HIGHEST MANUFACTURING QUALITY AVAILABLE

386SX-16

- 2 MB MEMORY
- IDE INTEFACE BUILT IN
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- SUPER VGA CARD
- SUPER VGA MONITOR
- HDD 40 MB IDE 28MS
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS DOS OPERATING SYSTEM
- UL/CSA APPROVED
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

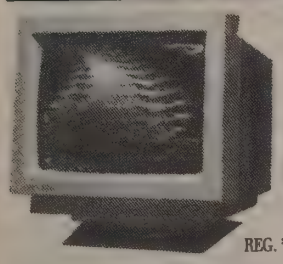
$1299

286-12

- IDE 40 MB HDD
- 1 MB MEMORY
- FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- VGA CARD
- VGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MS DOS OPERATING SYSTEM
- UL/CSA APPROVED
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$799

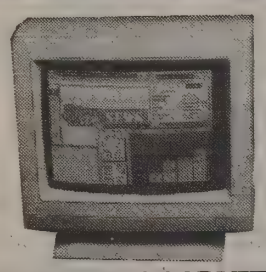
MONITOR SPECIAL



- SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR
- 14" WITH 0.28 DOT PITCH
- 1024x768 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION
- IBM VGA COMPATIBLE
- SUPER VGA AND PS/2 8514A
- UL/CSA APPROVED
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

REG. $349

NOW $319



MAXAR VGA MONITOR
14" WITH 0.31 DOT PITCH...$249
14" WITH 0.41 DOT PITCH ...214

FDD/HDD DISK DRIVES

TEAC FDD 1.2 OR 1.44.....$59
TEAC SD-340 40 MB IDE.....189
WD 95044 40 MB IDE.....179
ST 157 40 MB IDE.....179
PTI 376R 60 MB RLL.....229
CONNER 100 MB IDE.....379
CONNER 200 MB IDE.....599

MONITOR

MONOCHROME.....$89
VGA 800x768.....280
SUPER VGA 1024x768.....319

GRAPHIC CARD

MONOCHROME CARD.....$19
SUPER VGA 1024x768.....FROM 85

ADD ON CARDS

2 FD/HD IDE CONTROLLER.....$19
2 FD/HD MFM CONTROLLER.....45
WD 1:1 MFM CONTROLLER.....49

KEYBOARDS

101 KEYTRONICS KEYBOARD.....$43
84 KEY KEYBOARD.....23

MODEM

2400 INTERNAL MODEM.....$89

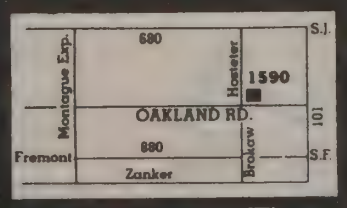
MISCELLANEOUS

LOGITECH MOUSE.....$79
MS DOS 4.01.....55
DRAM.....CALL
SIMM.....CALL
CPU.....CALL

KIMEX CORPORATION

TEL: (408) 452-8846 • FAX (408) 452-8857
1590 OAKLAND RD., B105 • SAN JOSE, CA 95131
OPEN MON.-FRI. 9:00-6:00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE • PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS



MasterCard VISA

and RAM-intensive programs from the art department, in an attempt to manufacture walls and hit them. (Excel, by the way, may refuse to run on this and the other low-end Macs because it's expecting a floating point coprocessor, but there's a free fix from Microsoft.)

In general, we've concluded that if what you really need is a high-powered graphics workstation, you're better off with either an si at the low end or a maxed-out fx at the high end—the initial investment is more painful, but you'll make up for it in efficiency almost immediately. However, for anything short of heavy production requirements and monumental number-crunching, the LC performs pretty nicely.

Would-be buyers who intend to run PageMaker on this configuration should probably give the program a rigorous test run at the computer store before making a decision. PageMaker 4, for instance, won't open at all under standard 6.0.7 MultiFinder settings on a two-meg machine, and deadline is not the time to find this out. Both PageMaker 3 and PageMaker 4 open fine under regular Finder, although both are slow, PM4 excruciatingly so. (However, for comparison purposes, it should be noted that over in the art department just about everybody has regretfully abandoned PM4 and gone back to PM3 whenever they don't need a particular feature of the newer version, because it's slow even on the fx and ci.) To be sure, thousands of people are happily producing newsletters on Pluses, and these people would not be disappointed with the LC's performance, but the machine should not be confused with a high-end workstation.

Similarly, if you're running MandelZot to get some cool fractals for your graphics program, start it running and go to lunch, because it will take at least an hour for the screen to draw. However, once you've saved the screen as PICT or TIFF, it will open up quickly in your graphics application.

Though we didn't really tax it by attempting to work with 15MB files, the notoriously resource-hungry Adobe Photoshop performed surprisingly well. In a 2.5MB TIFF file, for example, the program balked at using the paint bucket on large areas because 7+ MB of disk space was inadequate, but we've had the same problem on the fx and the ci. Photoshop wants lots of disk, period, so if it's going to be a component of your system, you might find the LC's 40MB disk inadequate. But once you've dealt with the disk problem, the demanding program runs fine—slowly compared to what it does on an fx, but acceptably.

We tried a large (1.8MB) FileMaker Pro database on the LC and were quite pleased at the speed with which it sorted and found records. Similarly, the machine works quite well for word processing.

WHO SHOULD BUY THIS?

For the first-time Mac buyer with generic requirements (word processing, spreadsheets, moderate database work, online access, not to mention a few games), the LC is an excellent choice. For people who use Macs at work and are looking for an affordable machine for their homes, the LC is also ideal.

Serious power users and graphics professionals may find the machine underpowered for their needs and should probably look at the si, ci, or fx Macs instead. (Macintosh LC, 2MB RAM, 40MB hard disk, $2,499; 12" RGB display $599) ■

THE BEST VALUE IN THE VALLEY!

VISIT US AT THE WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE BOOTH #0857

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- Intel CPU
- 1 MB Memory
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2H/2F Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Quality AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty (Labor & Parts)
- Tower Case add $30

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

286-12 SYSTEM.....$339
386-16SX SYSTEM 569
386-25 SYSTEM.....749
386-33 w/64K CACHE.....949
486-25 w/64K CACHE...1399
486-33 w/64K CACHE...1749

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES

40 MB (28 ms) Seagate ..... ~~$289~~	$199
89 MB (19 ms) Seagate ..... ~~429~~	339
120 MB (19 ms) Seagate ..... ~~490~~	419
200 MB (15ms) Seagate ..... ~~799~~	649
High Capacity Drives	CALL

MONITORS

14" Mono	$85
VGA-Mono	99
VGA-Color (640 x 480)	249
Super VGA 1024 x 768 (,28 mm)	309
Sony 1304 HG 14" Super VGA	629

DISPLAY CARDS

Mono.....	$18
VGA-16 Bit w/256K (800 x 600).....	55
VGA-16 Bit w/512K (1024 x 768).....	75
VGA-16 Bit w/1 MB (1024 x 768)...	129
Orchid Pro-Designer II w/1MB.....	199

386-SX 16 VGA LAPTOP w/40 MB HARD DISK

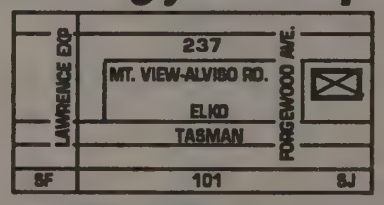
Includes:
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Display
- Weight 10.9 Lbs
- 3 Hours Rechargeable Battery
- External Connector For Keyboard, Floppy Drive & VGA Color Monitor

$1899

Advanced System Technology Group

ASTG

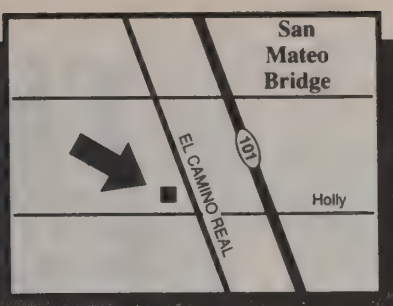
1190 MT. VIEW-ALVISO RD.
Suite P
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089
(408) 734-1061
Fax: (408) 734-4342



OPEN MON-FRI 9-6pm
Cash Prices Shown

Friendly Software Store

376 El Camino Real
San Carlos, 94070
(415) 593 - 8275



Computers

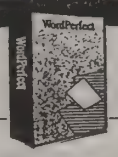
ALR PowerFlex 386sx-16 model 1

On-board floppy and IDE hard disk controllers
Changeable CPU card
1 mb RAM expandable to 16 mb total,
up to 5 mb on motherboard
1.44mb drive
101 keyboard
One year factory warranty

$949.

ALR Businessveisa 386 33mhz model 101 ... **1679.00**
ALR Powerflex 20 CSX Model 1 ..... **1449.00**
Leading Edge Model D3/SX 16mhz 80386SX **789.00**
AT&T Computers and Networks ..... **call**

Software



Brain Maker - Neural Network Simulator

Human abilities such as noticing patterns and trends
Learns by studying past examples
No programming experience needed
Full color and mouse support

$179.

Wordperfect **249.95**
Microsoft Windows **89.95**
Microsoft Works (DOS) **99.95**
Microsoft Excel for Windows **319.00**
Pagemaker (DOS) **499.00**
PC Anywhere 4 ..... **99.00**
Corel Draw **389.00**

Laptops

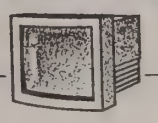
Toshiba T2000sx 40MB

80386sx - 16mhz cpu
1MB RAM expandable to 9MB RAM
6.9 Lbs
VGA mono display
VGA output
40MB hard disk

$3599.

Toshiba T1000SE **949.00**
Toshiba T2000SX 20 mb **3239.00**
AST Premium Exec 386sx 20mb **2399.00**
AST Premium Exec 386sx 40mb **2749.00**
AST Premium Exec 386sx 60mb **3149.00**

Video



Sony 1304 HG

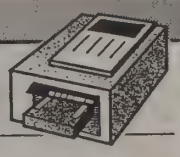
Super VGA Multicsan Monitor

1024 by 768 Super VGA
resolution in 256 colors
Trinitron monitor 0.25 dot pitch
Includes tilt / swivel base

$629.

Sony GVM 2000 20" **1449.00**
Orchid Prodesigner II (512k) **289.95**
ATI VGABasic **79.95**
Boca SuperVGA 1024 x 768 ..... **159.95**
Vision Technology Vision 16 (Targa) **999.00**
NEC Multisync GS2A mono VGA monitor **199.00**
Amdek 432mono VGA monitor **129.95**

Laser printers



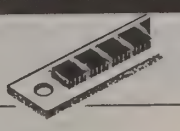
Panasonic KX-P4420 Laser Printer

8 ppm - HP LASER JET II compatable
300 dpi - 22 Resident Fonts -
11 landscape, 11 portrait
512k expandable to 4.5 MB
250 sheet paper tray

$899.

Okidata Okilaser 400 4ppm Laser **639.95**
Texas Instruments 6ppm Postscript Laser ... **1499.00**
NEC Silentwriter 2 Model 90 ..... **1549.00**
Panasonic 1123 ..... **269.00**
Panasonic 1124i **319.00**

Hardware



The Typist 500 wpm Optical scanner

Windows 3.0 compatable
Scans directly into any word
processor or spreadsheet
Automatic contrast setting
Automaticallly merges overlap of scan
Also scans images at 300dpi and saves to pcx format

$379.95

1 mb 80ns sims ..... **ea. 60.00**
256k Drams ..... **ea. 2.00**
3M Data cartridges ..... **call**
Cables ..... **call**
Complete Communicator **399.00**
Trackman Serial **79.95**
Sound Blaster **159.95**
Mouse pads **4.50**
Bernoulli Portable 44 ..... **1099.00**
Bernoulli Portable parallel adaptor **170.00**
Plus books, and magazines

Prices subject to change without notice

The Personal LaserWriter LS

Quality Printing You Can Afford

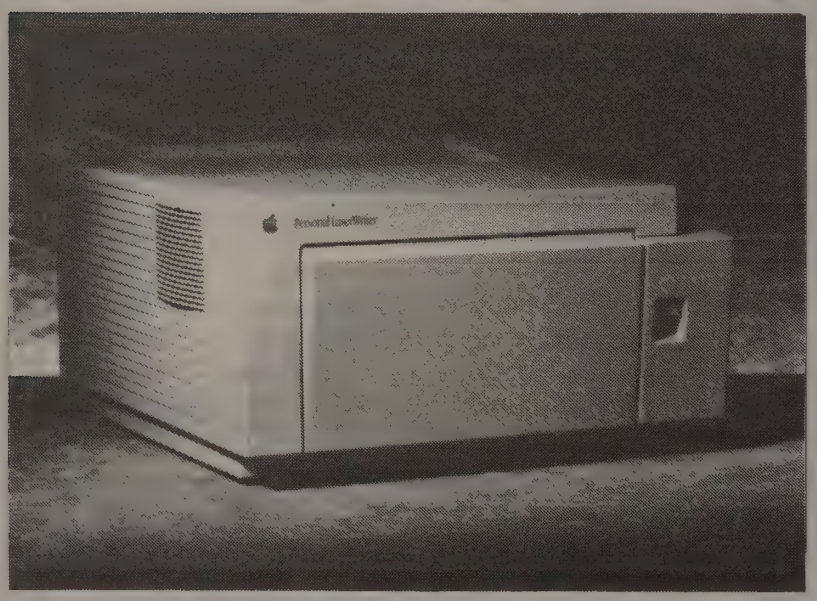
BY MICHAEL ROBIN

Between the introduction of three less expensive Macs (the Classic, LC, and IIsi) and the long anticipated release of System 7, Apple brought us an affordable new printer—the Personal LaserWriter LS. The LS brings high-quality printing to users of these new machines, as well as older Mac users in a wide range of work environments.

In addition to its reputation for being high-priced, Apple LaserWriters have been known for high quality. This quality is reflected both in the output, or printed page, and craftsmanship. In many ways an Apple LaserWriter is like your old slant-6 Plymouth Valiant. Its easy to drive and it runs forever. The same is true for these printers. For instance, I cannot remember seeing a paper jam on an Apple LaserWriter, nor having one break down. Everything about the LS says that it continues in tradition.

PLUG-AND-PLAY

The first thing you will notice about this printer is that the Personal LaserWriter LS is compact, easily fitting on any desktop. Getting the printer up and running is simple and easy. It comes with two cables: one for power and one to attach the printer to the computer. After attaching the cables, you slide the self-contained toner cartridge into the printer, and the printer is ready.



The LS plugs into the printer port on any Mac Plus or later. It requires System 6.0.7, at least 1MB RAM, and a hard disk. (For Mac owners that do not have SuperDrive Apple dealers have the 800K four-disk set of System 6.0.7.) Three disks come with the LS. The first two install the LS and a new version of laser prep. The third disk includes the necessary TrueType files. After a simple installation, you're ready to go.

Built around the Canon LX print engine, the same as the LaserWriter NT, the LS prints at 300 dpi with a maximum speed of 4 ppm. The Canon is a tried and tested engine. The printer's built-in, multipurpose paper tray handles letter and legal size paper, as well as envelopes, labels, and transparencies. A short paper path and additional "Face-up Delivery" tray help to avoid paper jams and curling with labels and transparencies.

This new printer represents more than Apple's efforts of bringing the benefits of the Mac to a greater audience by making a high-quality system more affordable. With the Personal LaserWriter LS and the StyleWriter, Apple has also introduced TrueType fonts and utilities.

The LS uses TrueType for fonts and QuickDraw descriptions for all other elements on a page. Users who do extensive page layout, working with scanned images and applications such as PixelPaint and Photoshop, will want to use higher-end printers, such as the IINTX. But for most of us QuickDraw easily handles a wide range of images, including screen captures and accurate high-quality proofs of page layout applications.

If your reaction to TrueType was anything like mine, you may be confused by fonts. The important thing to know is that TrueType is an alternative to PostScript, not a replacement. Several font vendors have already announced plans to support TrueType, along with their existing PostScript font libraries. Adobe Type Manager (ATM) creates smooth, crisp Adobe fonts on TrueType printers when you don't have the TrueType font. Also, type format conversions, such as FontMonger from Ares Software, will help minimize potential problems with using different fonts. Fonts made by different vendors, such as versions of Palatino by Adobe, Casady & Greene, or TrueType are all a little different. In page layout applications where size and spacing make a difference, you need to check that everything matches when you go to print.

PERFORMANCE

Since the Personal LaserWriter LS connects directly to your Mac, its speed is dependent upon how fast your Mac works. Designed for less expensive Macs, I connected the LS to a Classic with 2MB RAM. To achieve optimal printing speed, your Mac should be running under plain Finder. In this fashion, the LS prints almost as fast as other LaserWriters—Apple and non-Apple printers.

My frustrations began when I was working under MultiFinder. I do almost all of my work using MultiFinder, often with two applications open. When printing in these conditions the LS printed significantly slower, and the Classic also worked slower.

During the day when I print a document, I move on to other work while the printer works in the background. This was not a serious problem with the LS, if I could wait for the printer to do its work. If I was in a hurry, I would need to turn off MultiFinder, restart, and then print the document. I expect the LS will work faster when I upgrade the memory. But I am curious what will happen running under System 7 when I don't have the option to turn off MultiFinder.

WHO SHOULD BUY THIS PRINTER?

Anyone who is using a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX at a quick print store or in their office has become spoiled using higher-end printers. But it is also frustrating wating in line to print the summary of a report others are waiting to review. The LS lets you easily print high-quality documents in the office or at home.

While the Personal LaserWriter LS is slower than these other models, it is not designed for networks or extensive, high-end graphics. However, a Personal LaserWriter LS makes laser printing affordable for more people. (A Classic with an LS is less expensive than my three-year-old SE at home, without a printer.) Clearly, the LS offers high-quality printing, in a machine that will be as dependable as your old Valiant. (Suggested retail price, $1,299) ■

SPECIAL

486/25MHz BEST BUY! 386/33MHz

THE 16th WEST COAST
COMPUTERFAIRE
May 30–June 2, 1991
Moscone Center • San Francisco, CA
SEE US AT BOOTH 206

More Than Just A Great Price!

486/25 $2,599

PC MAGAZINE

"In terms of general performance the ACMA is a prince among peers." "...faster than the rest of the machines in the pack." "...the ACMA 486/25 represents a good value in a top-end machine."

Features:

- Intel 80486/25MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 64K Cache
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- 14" VGA monochrome monitor
- 16-bit VGA card with 512K
- Built-in math co-processor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 1 year TRW on-site service $45
- MS-DOS 4.01 loaded on system
- FREE shipping in the continental U.S.

$2,899 List Price

SAVE $300

386/33 $1,899

CBG &H BEST BUY

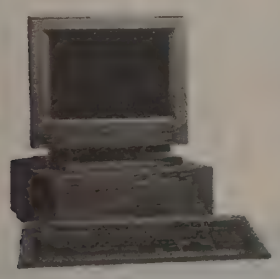
BEST BUY AWARD! "The Acma is an excellent value, providing quality, expandability, and very good performance at a very reasonable price." "The 386/33M Corporate Workstation is a good choice for almost any high-end application you might need to run."

Features:

- Intel 80386/33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 64K Cache
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- 14" VGA monochrome monitor
- 16-bit VGA card with 512K
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 1 year TRW on-site service $45
- MS-DOS 4.01 loaded on system
- FREE shipping in the continental U.S.

$2,199 List Price

SAVE $300



Novell Certified!

386/SX Only $895!

- 80386/SX-16MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB 5.25-inch floppy disk drive
- Monochrome monitor with stand
- Four 16-bit & one 8-bit expansion slots
- Built-in IDE hard/floppy controller
- 80387SX math co-processor socket
- 101 key enhanced keyboard

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Call Today 800-456-1818

Corporate Accounts Call Toll-Free 800-456-8809
9am-10pm M-F & 11am-7pm Sat (EST)

Call For GSA Pricing!

COMPUTERS, INC.
Acma

117 Fourier Ave., Fremont, CA 94539 (415) 623-1212 (415) 623-0818 Fax
Prices & specifications subject to change. Demonstrations are by appointment only.

CALL 1-800-827-5836

FOR MORE INFORMATION

FAX: 408-245-3108 • 5 LOCATIONS

HIQ

HI-Q SYSTEMS

BAY AREA LOCATIONS

HEADQUARTERS
740 N. MARY AVE.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
(800) 827-5836

MARIN COUNTY
2048 Fourth Street
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415)459-1893

STOCKTON
1588 East March Lane
Stockton, CA 95209
(209)472-7267
Fax: (209)472-7269

SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
(916)863-7076
Fax: (916)863-7098

TOP QUALITY • RELIABILITY • SERVICE • LOWEST PRICES

MORE THAN 30,000 SYSTEMS SOLD

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB Memory for 486 & 386 Systems
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1:1 Interleave 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 Mb floppy drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- AT Case With Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

•30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not satisfied with HiQ systems, for any reason, return within 30 days for a full refund, -no questions asked!

•TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
Every HiQ system comes with two-year labor and one-year parts Warranty. Lifetime free telephone technical support provided.

•HiQ SYSTEM ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Our engineers are continually testing every component for applications and survival. HiQ Systems comply with FCC certification requirements. New product development laboratory is constantly researching systems that deliver better price to performance value.

• CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
Highly trained HiQ sales representatives will help you choose the right destination. Prices to fit your specific needs.

HiQ's commitment to you. Outstanding value, quality, support and performance. We don't just say it, we DELIVER!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-25C
with 28K Cache System
•Basic Configuration
•120 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
•14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$2499

386-33C
with 64K Cache System
•Basic System Configuration
•120 MB Hard Drive
•14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$1849

386-25C
with 64K Cache System
• Basic System Configuration
•80 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
•14" SVGA Monitor W/16-bit SVGA card
$1659

386-25
System
•Basic System Configuration
•80 MB, 18ms Hard Drive
•14" SVGA Monitor w/16-bit SVGA card
$1559

Mouse With WIN 3.0 Specials System Purchase
Logitech OEM SER. Mouse With Microsoft Wimndow 3.0
$69

Video Specials System Purchase
1024x768 .28 non-interface monitor w/1MB VGA Card
$499

PC MAGAZINE

HIQUALITY SYSTEMS INC.
Hi-Q 486/33 EISA
by Fredric Burke
"HiQuality's computers are well constructed and inexpensive..."
PC MAGAZINE, April 16, 1991

PC MAGAZINE

HIQUALITY SYSTEMS INC.
HIQ386SX-16/20
by Fredric Burke
"...it comes as well equipped as any other machine in its class."
"The HiQ386SX-16/20 allows the user a wide latitude at system configuration,..."
PC MAGAZINE, August 1990

Printers

Panasonic 4420 Laser	**... CALL**
Panasonic 1124, 1624, 1180	**... CALL**
Fujitsu DL1100 Color	**... CALL**
Citizen GSX-140 Color	**..... CALL**
Star 1020 Rainbow	**..... CALL**
HP Laser Jet	**..... CALL**
Epson Printer	**..... CALL**

- **486-33 MHz SYSTEM $2099**
- Also Available for EISA
- **486-25 MHz SYSTEM $1695**
- Also Available for EISA
- **386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM $1045**
- **(for 40 MHZ, add $50)**
- **386-25 MHz 64 Cache SYSTEM $995**
- **386-25 MHz SYSTEM $865**
- **386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM $665**
- **286-12 MHz SYSTEM $385**
- **386SX-20 MHz CHAPLET LAPTOP SYSTEM** *Call For Configuration **$2299**

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER COD

ORDERING INFORMATION: No surcharge on MasterCard and Visa. Most credit cards accepted. Leasing available for qualified customers. Shipping and handling additional. Credit cards not billed until order has been shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better governments accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D orders over $500 add $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. All returns must have prior authorizations from our Customer Service Department (708) 351-7172. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty card and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

SALES 408-247-4444

FAX 408-247-4448

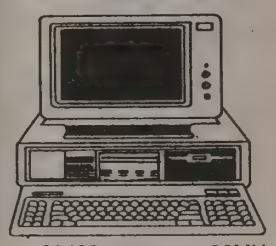
ACCESS' SUPER 4TH OF JULY SALE!

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down • No payment 'til SEPT '91*!
(on approved credit) *90 days same as cash

ACCESS 486-33MHz
64K Cache & 1MB RAM

SUPER FAST!

NEW ARRIVAL



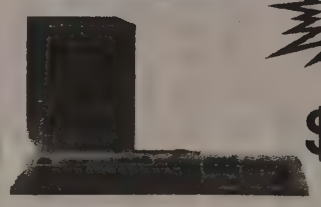
$2099

• 80486 processor, 33MHz • 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB• 64K Cache • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • IDE-Hard/Floppy controller• 101 enhanced keyboard • Serial/Parallel ports • AWARD BIOS • INTEL chip sets • 1-year warranty

ACCESS 486-25MHz
64K Cache & 1MB RAM

SUPER FAST!

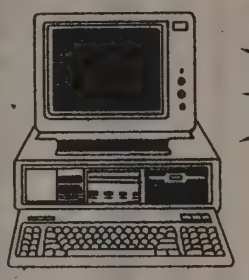
Super LOW Price!



$1899

• 80486 processor, 25MHz • 1MB RAM expandable to 16MB • 64K Cache • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • IDE-Hard/Floppy controller• 101 enhanced keyboard • Serial/Parallel ports • OPTIONAL tower case• Socket for WEITEK mathe co-processor • 1-year warranty

ACCESS 386-33MHz
64K CACHE



SUPER LOW PRICE!

$999

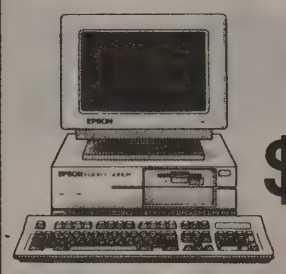
• 1MB memory • 1.2, 5.25" FDD • 1-1 interleave controller • 101 key keyboard

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

EQUITY 386SX-16MHz

ONE YEAR WARRANTY!



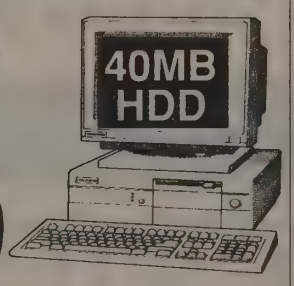
$777

• 80386SX-16MHz • 1MB RAM exp to 14MB • 1.44MB 3.5" FDD •MS-DOS 4.01• Serial, parallel & mouse ports • 5 expansion slots • EPSON's 1 year warranty.

HYUNDAI
SUPER 386SX-16MHz
FULLY LOADED VGA SYSTEM

18-MONTH WARRANTY!

40MB HDD

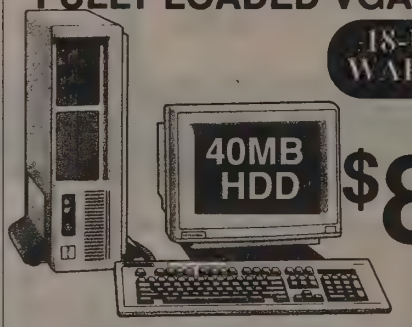


$1199

• 80386SX-16MHz • "0" wait state • 1MB RAM exp to 8MB • 5.25", 1.2MB FDD • MS-DOS 4.01• Serial & parallel ports • 6 expansion slots • 101 key keyboard • Maxtor 7040 40MB HDD • ST 441 Monitor & Everex EV 628 VGA Card • 18-month warranty

HYUNDAI
Super 286-10MHz
FULLY LOADED VGA SYSTEM

18-MONTH WARRANTY!



$888

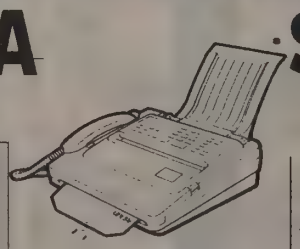
• 1MB RAM memory • 80286CPU,10MHz • MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC • 12 Expansion Slots • 240 watt power supply • 101 key keyboard • 1.2MB, 5.25" FDD • Seagate ST251-1 40MB HDD • ST 441 VGA Monitor & Everex EV 628 Card • 18-month warranty

FACSIMILES

LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN!

TOSHIBA

FOR A LIMITED TIME!!! FREE TEAKWOOD FAX STAND w/ ANY FAX PURCHASE.



4700

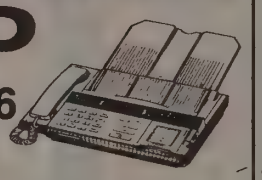
$699

• 10 sheet automatic feeder
• 164' paper capacity
• 256K memory
• 16 grey scale
• Built-in telephone

TOSHIBA TF251 ..... $789
TOSHIBA 4400 ..... $499
TOSHIBA4600 ..... $629

SHARP

FO-216



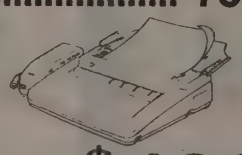
$589

• Auto cutter
• Auto fax/phone switch
• Answering machine hook-up

SHARP FO-120 ..... $449
SHARP F0-240 ..... $699
SHARP F0-334 ..... $789

MURATA

M1100

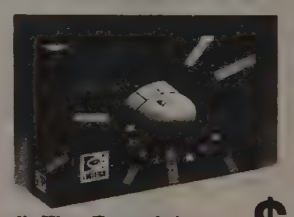


•Automatic Paper Cutter
•Advanced calling features
•Automatic multi-page feeder
•Secondary phone connection

$429

LOGITECH

MOUSEMAN™

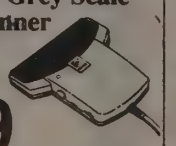


NEW WIRELESS!

• Cordless, Radio Wave Transmission
• Microsoft compatibility
• PLUS 3-button funtionality
• 400 dpi resolution
• MouseWare™ Utilities software
• Guaranteed to work w/ all your application software

$139

ScanMan
Model 256 Grey Scale Scanner



$299

• 100- 400 dpi adjustableres
• Ansel Image Editing & SoftMate software
• 256 grey scale

MOUSEMAN™
HIGH RESOLUTION
ERGONOMIC MOUSE

$69

• Maximum comfort & ease of use
• Microsoft compatibility PLUS 3-button functionality
• 400 dpi resolution
• MouseWare™ Utilities software

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

NEW EXTENDED HOURS
MON-FRI 9 - 8
SAT-SUN 10 - 5

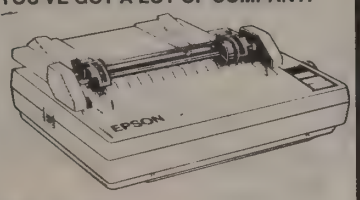
EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

Sales & Service Open 7 Days **408-247-4444**

Authorized Reseller & Service Center

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



LX-810

• 190cps, 30cps NLQ • 80 column printer
• SelecType front control panel
• EPSON's 1 year limited warranty

$179

SUPER DEAL!!!

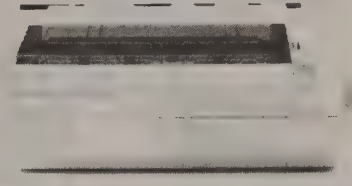
10% OFF

ON EPSON !

W/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE*

* THIS OFFER APPLIES ONLY TO THE EPSONS IN THIS AD & SYSTEMS ON FIRST PAGE.

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

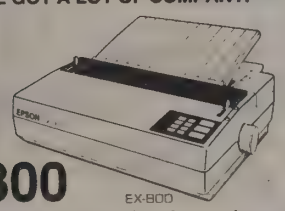


LQ-510

• 180cps, 60cps LQ • 24-pin printer
• Built-in Roman and SansSerif fonts
• 360x360 dpi resolution

$249

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



EX-800

• 300cps, 54cps NLQ • Auto sheet load• SelecType II front control panel
• EPSON's 1 year limited warranty

$299

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

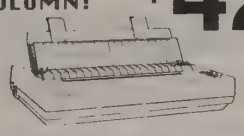
FX-850 80-COLUMN! **$299**

FX-1050 136-COLUMN! **$399**

• 264characters per second
• 240x216 dpi resolution • 9-pin printer • 1 year warranty

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

LQ-850 80-COLUMN! **$429**

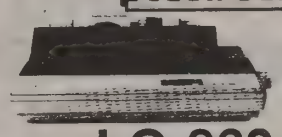


LQ-1050 136-COLUMN! **$599**

• 264characters per second
• Built-in push tractor feed • 24-pin printer •1 year warranty

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

COLOR VERSION!



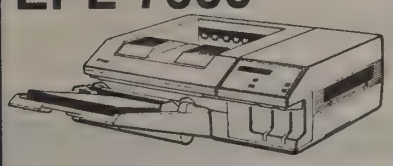
LQ-860

• 300characters per second
• Built-in push tractor feed • 24-pin printer COLOR •1 year warranty

$599

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

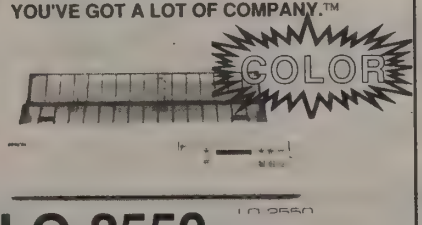
EPL-7000



• 300x300 dpi resolution • 6 PPM
•14 resident fonts • Expandable to 6MB • EPSON's 2 year limited warranty

$899

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

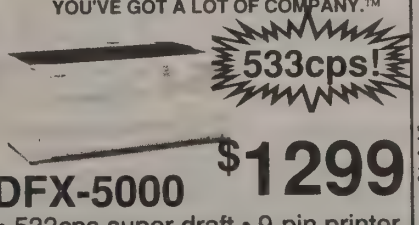


LQ-2550

• 400 characters per second
• 360x360 dpi resolution • 24-pin printer• 7 resident fonts • 1 year warranty

$899

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™



DFX-5000 **$1299**

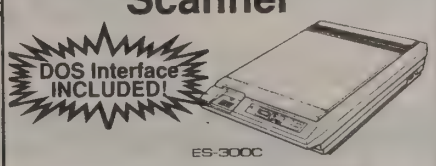
• 533cps super draft • 9-pin printer
• Dual push tractor system
• Handles 6-part carbonless form

DFX-8000 1066cps!

DOUBLE THE SPEED OF THE DFX-5000! **$2299**

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

ES-300C COLOR Scanner



• 50-600 adj. resoultion
• 16 million colors, 256 level of grey
• Mac interface available

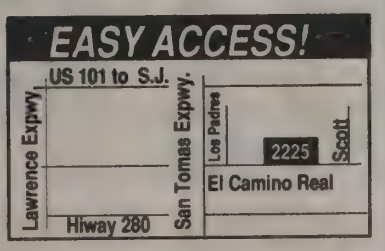
$1499

SALES
408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448
NOW thru JUL 15th

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

EASY ACCESS!



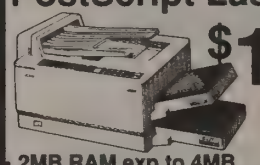
Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

ACCESS IS OPEN 7 DAYS... TO SAVE YOU MONEY!

LASER PARTNER

Panasonic Office Automation

KX-P4455
PostScript Laser

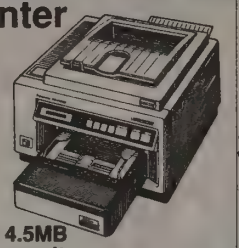


$1989

- 2MB RAM exp to 4MB
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts • 11PPM

KX-P4450i $1199

KX-P4420
Laser Printer



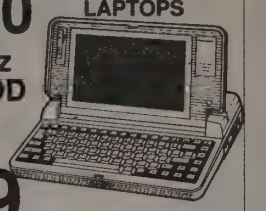
$849

FREE TONER w/ PURCHASE!

- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 250 sheet paper capacity
- 300 dpi resolution • 8 PPM

CF-270
NOTEBOOK SIZE LAPTOPS

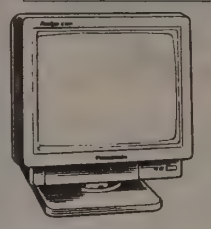
286-16MHz w/20MB HDD



$1899

- 1M exp to 5MB • Backlit supertwist LCD
- 1.44MB, 3.5" FDD • MS-DOS 4.01
- Rechargeable batter pack
- Weights 7lbs w/battery

SUPER VGA MONITOR .28 DOT PITCH INTERLACED

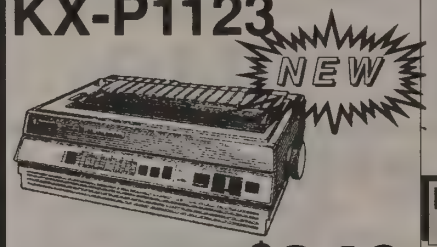


C1381

$379

- Super VGA Monitor
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

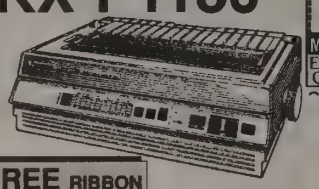
KX-P1123



- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$249

KX-P1180
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

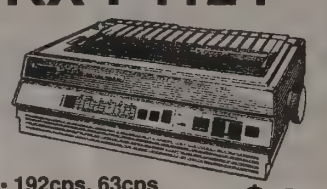


FREE RIBBON w/ PURCHASE!

- 192cps, 38cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column printer

$159

KX-P1124
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

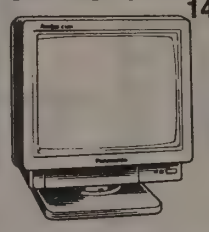


- 192cps, 63cps
- 5 built-in LQ fonts
- 2 year warranty

$249

KX-P1524 ..... $329

C1391



14" Multi-Frequency Color Monitor w/STB
1MB VGA card
256 Colors at 1024

- .31mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution

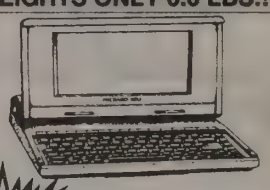
$499

AUTHORIZED PANASONIC SALES & SERVICE CENTER

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

80286-12MHz w/ 20 MB HDD

NOTEBOOK-SIZE WEIGHTS ONLY 6.6 LBS.!



LIGHT WEIGHT!

$1899

- 1MB RAM exp to 8MB • Standard 79/80 keys w/12 function keys20MB HDD & 3.5"1.44 FDD
- Serial & Parallel ports• MS-DOS 4.01 included
- Weights 6.6 lbs.

Bondwell®
B310 SuperSlim

286-10MHz w/ 40MB HDD
Notebook Size Laptop

SLEEK DESIGN!

Backlit LCD $1299

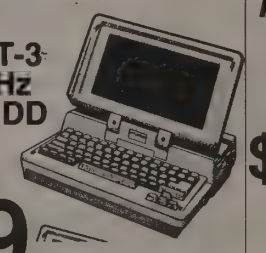
ReflectiveLCD 999

- 1MB RAM exp to 2MB • Serial & Parallel ports
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC
- Rechargeable & Removable battery pack

HYUNDAI

18-month warranty

SUPER LT-3
286-10MHz
w/20MB HDD

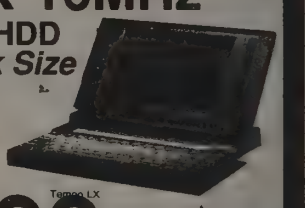


$999

- 1MB exp to 2MB • 3.5", 1.44MB FDD
- Supertwist backlit LCD screen
- Serial/parallel ports • MS-DOS 3.3

TEMPO LX

386SX-16MHz
w/ 20MB HDD
Notebook Size Laptop



$2099

ONLY 7 lbs.

EVEREX

- Backlit VGA display • 1MB RAM exp to 5MB • 21MB HDD & 3.5" FDD • MS-DOS 4.01 • Full-travel keyboard w/12 F keys
- Parallel & serial ports
- Weights 7lbs w/battery

ACCESS made computing affordable!

FINALLY, A LASER PRINTER UNDER $600!

FUJITSU

RX7100 Laser Printer

$599

ONLY A FEW LEFT!

RX7100PS *POSTSCRIPT* Laser Printer

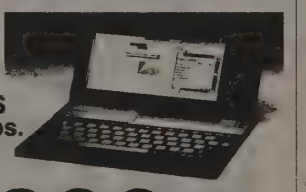
$1299

- 640K RAM • 5 pages per minute
- Single paper bin
- HP emulation • 1 year warranty

GREAT DEAL!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE 2000 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER



WEIGHTS ONLY 4.4lbs.

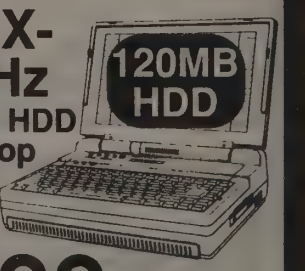
$2099

- 80C286, 12 MHz w/ 20MB HDD
- 1MB RAM exp. to 3MB
- VGA resolution 640x480
- MS-DOS 4.01 & Laplink included

EXCELL

386SX-16MHz
w/ 120MB HDD
Laptop

120MB HDD



$2499

- INTEL 80386SX-16MHz • Conner HDD
- 1.44MB, 3.5" FDD • 1MB exp to 4MB
- LCD w/ backlit screen

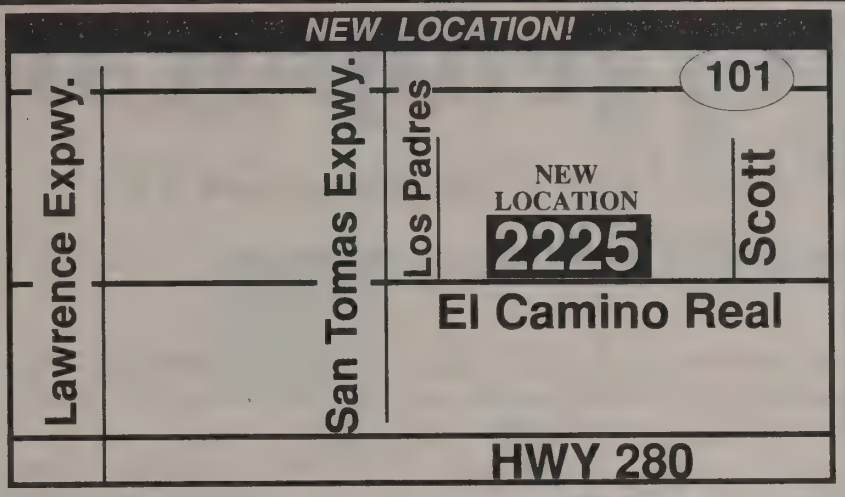
40MB HDD Version $1999

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

ACCESS is now BIGGER & BETTER

SEE OUR LARGE NEW SHOWROOM!

NEW
EXTENDED HOURS
MON-FRI 9 - 8
SAT-SUN 10 - 5



SALES
408-247-4444
SERVICE
408-247-4990

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor®

7040 42MB 28ms 3.5" IDE	$229
7080 80MB 19ms IDE	$369
LXT-200 200MB 15ms IDE	$699

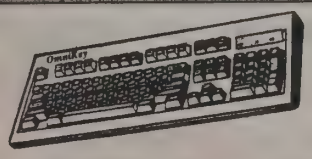
Seagate

ST157A 40MB 28ms IDE	$199
ST-251-1 40MB28ms MFM	$229

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

•EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED KEYBOARD DEALER



OMNIKEY™

101NI NEW...	$69
102	79
Ultra	99

MONITORS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

10% OFF PRO DESIGNER II CARD W/ SONY PURCHASE !

SONY

1304HG *NON-Interlaced* $629

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch
- 14" Trinitron Tube
- Built-In Tilt/Swivel Base

1320 ...VGA W/ CABLE & BASE...	$449
1302aw ....MULTISCAN.....	$529

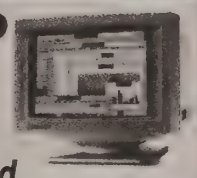
GOLDSTAR

1210A 12" Amber Mono	$69
1220W 12" Paper WhiteVGA	119

NANAO

9070U 16" .28MM	$999
9080I 16" 1280x1024	1199

Seiko



CM-1450 Multi-Sync *NON-Interlaced* $599

- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch • Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

CM-1440 Interlaced $499

NEC

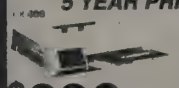
2A	14" 800x600 MultiSync ... $379
3D	14" 1024x768 MultiSync 579
3DS	Low Radiation .599
4D	16" 1024x768 .28mm 995
5D	20" 1280x1024 .31mm .. 1999

PRINTERS

OKIDATA®

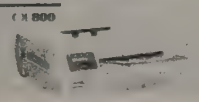
SPECIAL BUY ON OKIDATA LASERS

5 YEAR PRINTHEAD WARRANTY



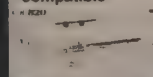
LASER OL400 $699

- 17 fonts/4 type faces
- 200 Sheet paper tray
- 4ppm, 300 dpi
- HP Series II compatible



LASER OL800 $999

- Upgradeable to Post Script
- 26 Fonts/4 typefaces
- 8ppm, 300 dpi
- HP Series II, IBM & Diablo compatible



LASER OL820 $1299

- Opt. 2nd paper tray
- Fastest font scaling
- 8ppm, 300 dpi
- HP Series II, IBM & Diablo compatible

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics

$25 REBATE ONLY AT ACCESS (*PRICE AFTER MFG. REBATE)

2400BD Int	*$80
W/MNP5	104
2400BD Ext	115
W/MNP5	144

EVEREX EVER for EXcellence

FAX MODEM
2400Modem/9600 Fax
Int/Ext $249/299

GRAPHICS CARDS

10% OFF PRO DESIGNER II CARD W/ SONY 1304 PURCHASE !

ORCHID

Pro Designer II w/ 1MB *256* colors at 1024x768 res
$299

PARADISE Western Digital Imaging

1024 VGA w/256K $199

- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

Paradise OEM 1024* 256K/512K $129

STB
16 Bit VGA w/1MB
256 Colors at 1024X768 res $189

TEAKWOOD ACCESSORIES

CD Holder-18	$19.99	Disk Box-64	$19.99
CD Holder-36	24.99	Disk Box/Lock	26.99
CD Holder-48	39.99	VCR Holder	22.99

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

NOW thru JUL 15th

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"
2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050
Price subject to change w/out notice

- Name Brands
- $2 Million Inventory!
- 1000 Items to choose from!

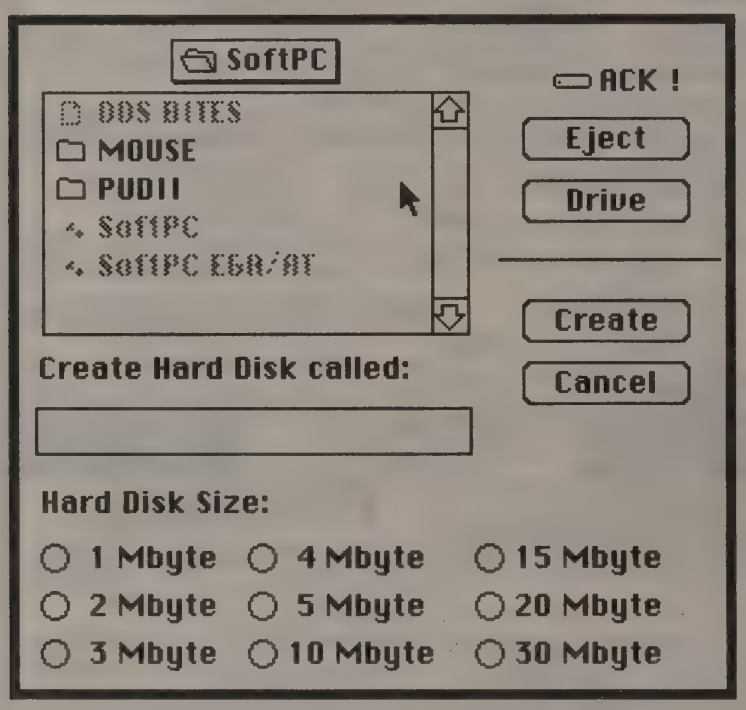
Turn Your Mac Into A PC, Temporarily

SoftPC Lets You Run Your DOS Programs On A Macintosh

BY TIM WONG

One of the most common arguments against buying a Macintosh is that it can't run "industry standard" DOS-based software packages. With Insignia Solution's SoftPC, a DOS emulator software package, a Macintosh can now run DOS software applications.

Insignia currently has three versions of SoftPC for the Macintosh: SoftPC for the Macintosh Classic and the LC (CGA/AT), SoftPC for the SE/30 and Macintosh II family (CGA/XT), and an EGA/AT add-on package for the SE/30 and Macintosh II family. SoftPC EGA/AT, which is the topic of this article, requires at least 3MB RAM and 7MB of hard disk space to emulate an Intel 80286 640K IBM AT. SoftPC EGA/AT can be set up to use 4MB RAM, on top of the standard 640K, for those DOS applications that support LIM (Lotus-Intel-Microsoft) expanded memory. The main drawback with using 4MB of expanded memory is that SoftPC will use 7MB of the Macintosh's RAM.



The user can create "soft hard drives" that are treated as SoftPC documents on the Macintosh.

SoftPC EGA/AT boots faster than a real IBM PC AT, since it does not have to warm up, and it even plays the digitized "whirl sound" of 5.25" disk drives being accessed by the "PC" as it loads.

SoftPC comes with SlavePC, a DOS program that allows SoftPC to access Drive A on a PC. To use SlavePC, the Macintosh and PC must be connected by null modem cable, like those supplied by DataViz with its MacLinkPlus PC product. Insignia supplies the cable pinouts for those who do not want to make the additional software investment. SoftPC's documentation warns that SlavePC is slow and is not recommended for everyday use. SlavePC is incredibly slow; a 200K transfer from Drive A from an AT&T 6300 to a Macintosh took almost fifteen minutes. SoftPC cannot directly format DOS floppies with an Apple SuperDrive. You have three options to format a 3.5" floppy as a DOS disk in a Macintosh: Apple File Exchange, Dayna's DOS Mounter 2.0, or Insignia's AccessPC.

Apple File Exchange is a standalone application. Both DOS Mounter and AccessPC are CDEVs (control devices), which are programs resident in RAM until they are activated by the user.

Drives C and D are DOS hard drives within SoftPC. A user can create these drives from a dialog box in the SoftPC application. Like in the DOS world, one has to format these "soft hard drives" as if they were physical hard drives connected to a PC. This will not affect your Macintosh hard drive, these soft hard drives are treated as SoftPC documents in the Macintosh environment. Files written to these hard drives are not directly accessible in the Macintosh environment. Insignia's AccessPC gives users direct access to files stored in SoftPC hard drive documents while you are in the Macintosh environment.

Drive E is SoftPC's direct link to the Macintosh environment. This is the Macintosh directory—in Macintosh terminology, a folder—that a user defines as Drive E. Files written to Drive E, are accessible in the Macintosh environment and some files can be read directly into Macintosh applications. Thus a LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet can be saved from within LOTUS 1-2-3 to Drive E, and this spreadsheet can be directly loaded into MS-Excel (Macintosh) without conversion. Other DOS file formats may have to be translated into a readable Macintosh document before going to the Macintosh environment.

The applications used in SoftPC for this review included LOTUS 1-2-3 v2.1, Clarion Personal Developer, dBASE III plus, dBASE IV 1.1, Paradox, Norton Utilities, Norton Commander, Q-EDIT, Telix, Turbo Pascal, PKZIP, a few TSRs, and a large number of shareware

Continued on page 140

Copyright © 1991 by Tim Wong. All rights reserved.

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

40MB Macintosh LC

68000 8MHz CPU
2MB RAM
40MB Hard Drive
Serial/SCSI Ports
Mouse
Keyboard included
#1562503

$1799

IN STOCK $1349

Macintosh IIsi
2MB RAM
40MB HARD DRIVE WITH COLOR DISPLAY

68030 Processor
Built-in supports for 4 video monitors.
Internal expansion slot
Microphone for sound input
Goldstar 1450 Color Display
Keyboard Not Included
#1555628

$2890

MACINTOSH IIci WITH 5 MB RAM

MC68030 Microprocessor
25MHz Clock Speed
5MB RAM
3 NuBUS Expansion Slots
Supports 8, 24 & 32-Bit Quick Draw
Keyboard not included
#1526790

$3995

radius™

TWO-PAGE DISPLAY
19" Monochrome
Macintosh Gray Scale
1152 X 882 • 82 DPI
71Hz Refresh Rate
Model 0218
#1584545 **$1029**

PIVOT DISPLAY FOR BUILT-IN VIDEO
15" Monochrome
Plugs into MAC II Built-in Video
640 X 870/870 X 640
78 DPI • 75Hz Refresh Rate
Model 0276
#1584523 **$799**

RasterOps VIDEO COLORBOARD 364 24-BIT COLOR GRAPHICS CARD

Real Time Video Display
Frame Grabbing
Video Expander Option
Video Tuner Option
#1537026

$895

MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE PORTABLE by OUTBOUND

The Outbound Laptop integrates easily into any Macintosh office
40% Lighter & Smaller Than the MAC Portable!
NOW SET YOUR MACINTOSH FREE!
#1537060
Outbound with 40MB Hard Drive
#1537048

$2495 $1995

APPLE LASERWRITER IINT

For PostScript text and graphics, or networking requirements, get a LaserWriter IINT. This unit produces 300 DPI output, prints up to 8 pages per minute and comes standard with 2 megabytes of RAM.

#154470 **$2788**

OLYMPIA DOT MATRIX PRINTER

MACINTOSH & APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE
150 CPS Draft • 30 CPS NLQ

#1430578 **$249**

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter

Authorized Dealer
LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC
300 DPI • Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Mac Interface with Appletalk Interface
Bit mapped graphics and text.
#1502837

$499

105-Key KEYBOARD

ADB Compatible
105-Key Keyboard
3 Year + Warranty
#1485486

$129.95

SAM VIRUS DETECTOR MAC

The best selling, highest rated virus protection, detection and repair program MAC.
#1464238

$69.98

Microsoft Word Version 4.0

Discover the biggest thing to happen to business documents since the typewriter. Now it's a snap to mix text, graphics, images, data and create tables.
MAC #25551

$249

Claris MacDraw II

Buy one, Get 3 FREE!
With MacDraw II you can illustrate reports, design products, publish flyers and present proposals that set your work apart - even if you've never used a drawing product before. Furthermore, you can create drawings from scratch, modify charts from spreadsheets or use readily available clip art libraries to enhance your communications.
MAC
#1503908

$289

PASSPROBE SECURITY DEVICE FOR MAC

Mac SE, SE/30 or any right hand drive Mac II.
Includes MultiUser password Security Software
#1541643

$69.95

3M 3.5" DS/HD MACINTOSH FORMATTED HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

Box of 10
#1563309

$16.99

Kodak

The laptop companion that prints in draft and NLQ mode, designed with portability in mind.

#1497263 **$389**

TRACKBALL MAC ADB

- MAC SE, II, IIci, IIx
- 200 DPI resolution
- Opto-Mechanical Technology for Precise Cursor Tracking

#1567586 **$74.95**

SCANMAN

LOGITECH
100-400 DPI Resolution
32 Shades of Grey
Free Paintshow Plus Software Included
#1442528

$339

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

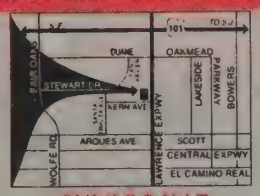
Prices good thru 6/4/91

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

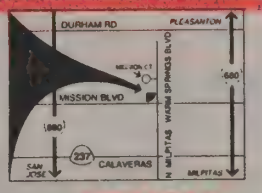
VISA AND MASTERCARD

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

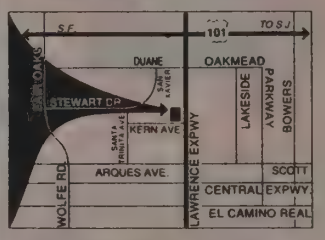
Fry's ELECTRONICS

MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

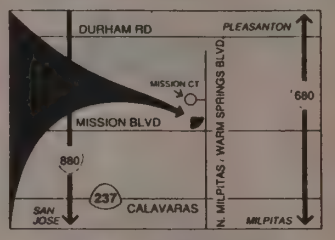
VISA MasterCard

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through June 4,1991*

NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

PALO ALT
340 Portage
(415) 496-60

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #
(408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-37

12MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM

Intel 12MHz 80286
512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
5 1/4" 1MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
2-3.5" Bays/3-5 1/4" Bays
101-Key Keyboard
#1569175

$329

386SX BASE SYSTEM

Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU
80387 Socket
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
101-Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
#1526778

$569

25MHz 486

Intel 80486 25MHz
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
64K Cache RAM Expandable to 256
Teac 5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
Weitek Co-Processor Socket
#1548341

$1895

IDE HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-157A
44 MB **$209**
#1505664

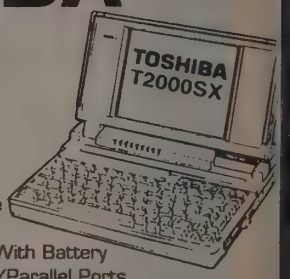
Maxtor 7080A
80 MB **$399**
#1524145

Seagate ST-1144A
125 MB **$479**
#1555684

Seagate ST-1239A
210 MB **$829**
#1569407

TOSHIBA

T2000SX/20



INTEL 80386SX CPU 16MHz
Socket for 80387SX
Real Time Clock/Calender
1MB RAM Expandable to 9MB
20 MB 25 MSEL Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Fluorescent Sidelit LCD Display
VGA Monitor Port • 6.9 LBS. With Battery
Nickel Hydride Battery • Serial/Parallel Ports
#1546844

$3239

PRODESIGNER II 16-BIT VGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER

ORCHID

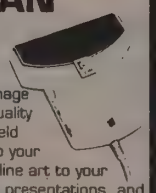
- 1024 X 768
- 256K Colors
- 512K RAM
- Upgradeable to 1 MB

#1512623

$259

SCANMAN MODEL 256 FOR IBM

LOGITECH



ScanMan Model 256 and Ansel Image Editing Software offer you image-quality artwork from an affordable hand-held scanner. Add photos and charts to your newsletter, charts to your report, line art to your memo or graphics to your desktop presentations, and get the best quality every time.
ScanMan Model 256 works with OCR software to add scanned text to all applications, just like text entered with your keyboard.
#1541355

$309

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/ 9600 SEND/RECEIVE FAX

WITH MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE
PC/XT/AT Internal • MaxFax 9624
Macronix 9600 Fax #1582875

$169

NEC 2A 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR

800 X 600
.31mm Dot Pitch
Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand

#1445978

$449

MOUSEMAN CORDLESS

LOGITECH

3 BUTTON MOUSE
OPERATES ON RADIO WAVES WITHOUT A CORD
400 DPI
9 TO 25 PIN ADAPTOR
#1566194

$69.99

SONY 1.44MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

#127254

$69.99

16MHz 386SX MOTHERBOARD

ØK Expandable to 8 Meg
#1505634

$359

130-KEY AT KEYBOARD WITH BUILT IN CALCULATOR

- Battery "Calculator" • Eight "Arrow" Keys
- "Turbo" Speed Up Key • "Utilities, Calendar" Function Template
- Four Selected "Dip" Switch • Double Shoote "Keycaps"

Model Mercury FK-5001
#1567346

$99.95

OAK DISK BOX

5.25"
Holds 50 diskettes
#1583784

$9.95
Does not includ diskettes

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At
Fry's"

DISKETTE CORNER

maxell.

HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

MD2-HD
5 1/4" DS/HD

Box of 10
#94858
$9.99

MF2-HD
3.5" DS/HD

Box of 10
#139540
$15.95

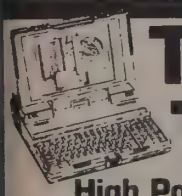
25MHz 386
BASE SYSTEM $799

80386 25MHz CPU
Socket for 80387
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
101-Key Keyboard
#1538968

386/33C BASE TOWER $1095

80836 33 MHz CPU
Socket for 80387
5.25 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
IDE 2 Hard / 2 Floppy Controller
64K Cache
101 Key KeyBoard
#1571620

With Baby AT Case $999
#1545407



TOSHIBA T5200/200

High Powered 386 Performance

80386 CPU at 20MHz;
80387 Coprocessor Socket
Two-Internal IBM-Compatible Expansion Slots
200MB Hard Disk Standard
High-Resolution Gas Plasma Display
Supports Built-In VGA Capabilities
2MB RAM Expandable to 8MB

$4895

200MB VGA
#1533480

POQET

FREE! LOTUS 1-2-3 FOR THE POQET PC

Now you can get Lotus 1-2-3 for The Poqet PC absolutely free. It's a $495 value that comes free with the purchase of the Poqet PC while supplies last.

The Poqet PC combines the convenience of an electronic organizer and the capability of a personal computer.

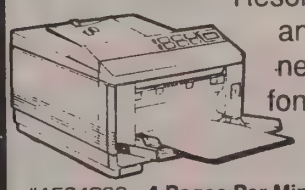
- Small and lightweight. • Runs weeks on two AA alkaline batteries.
- 80-character x 25 line screen. • Full CGA graphics.
- Touch-type on 77 tactile keys. • MS-DOS; runs your favorite programs.
- Global connectivity to e-mail and files.
- Dual drives for flexible exchange of programs and data.
- Expansion ports.

PQ-0164 #1594881

$999

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet IIIP

Authorized Dealer



Resolution Enhancement and PCL-5 gives the new HP IIIP the same fonts and prints quality as the LaserJet III!

512K RAM up to 4 MB

#1584062 **4 Pages Per Minute • Serial/Parallel Ports**
Includes Toner Cartridge

THE NEWEST MEMBER OF THE HP LASERJET FAMILY

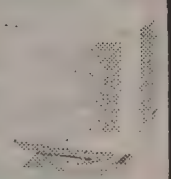
VIDEO SEVEN

VRAM II - 512K

16-BIT VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA
1024 X 768 / 800 X 600 / 640 X 480
512K up to 1MB
#1448214

$379

SONY 1304 HG 1024 x 768



Non-Interlaced • .26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black 14" Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand w/Cable
#1460164

$649

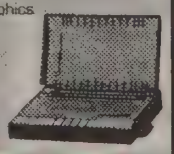
KELLY KMP 4420/0 OK MEMORY

OK Memory Expansion For Panasonic 4420 and 4450i Printers.

#1582886

$79.95

Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER



Use as a Desktop or Portable
Letter-quality text and graphics
High Quality 83 CPI
Quiet
45 DBA
Prints on plain paper
BJ-10E

#1542286

$329

6 PLUG SURGE PROTECTOR

EN-58
PLASTIC SURGE PROTECTOR

$4.99

#1522383

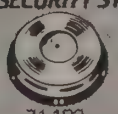
9 1/2" x 11" COMPUTER PAPER

Fanfold
1000 Ct. • Laser Perforated

$6.99

#1546545

KEEPSAFER SECURITY SYSTEM SMOKE ALARM MONITOR



71-102

This high quality professional smoke detector features a built-in transmitter and sounds its own alarm. Battery included.

$57.95

#117880

MOUSE PAD

9" X 8" Neoprene Pad
Blue, Red, Grey

#1563663

$1.99

1MB MEMORY CARD FOR TOSHIBA T1000LE SE/XE & T2000SX

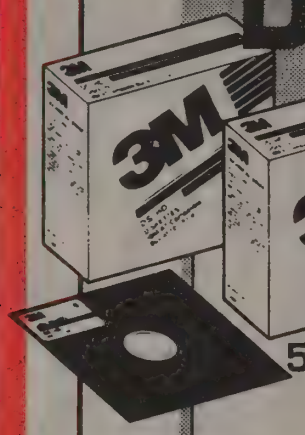
$169

#1547937

3M DISKETTES

Save Dollars and Data

5 1/4" DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES



$9.99 BOX OF 10 #121330

5 1/4" DS/HD FORMATTED $10.69 (#1500341)

FREE SCOTCH XSII Premium Quality High (CrO2) Bias Audio Cassette On Specially Marked Packages of Diskettes

3.5" DS/HD HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

$12.99 BOX OF 10 #121327

3.5" DS/HD FORMATTED $14.99 (#1500329)

3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES $7.79 BOX OF 10 #121288

3.5" DS/DD FORMATTED $8.99 (#1500318)

5 1/4" DS/DD DISKETTES $5.59 BOX OF 10 #97501

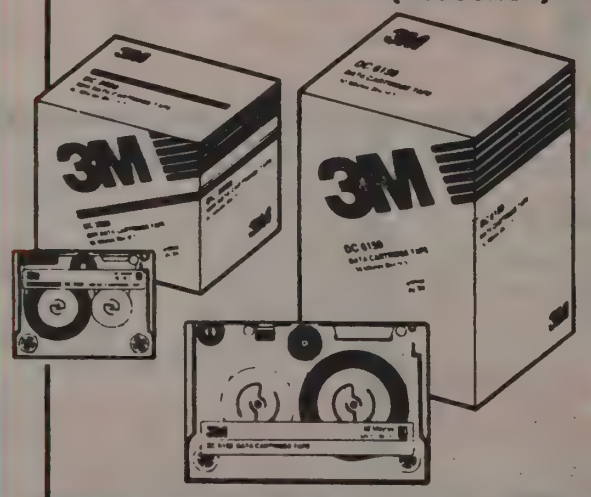
5 1/4" DS/DD FORMATTED $6.49 (#1500330)

NEW

3.5" DS/HD MACINTOSH FORMATTED DISKETTES

$16.99 BOX OF 10 #1563308

3.5" DS/DD MACINTOSH FORMATTED $8.99 (#1563294)



DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 2000

Unformatted (#122411)	$15.99
Thetamat (#1495744)	$19.95
Kappamat (#122422)	$19.95
Gammamat (#99128)	$19.95

DC 2120

Unformatted (#1490750)	$20.99
Rhomat (#1490761)	$27.95

DC 300XLP (#133814)	$19.99
DC 6150 (#1405482)	$22.99
DC 600A (#122433)	$21.99
DC 6525 (#1490820)	$33.99
HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES	$5.95 3.5" OR 5 1/4" #122330 #1527470

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru June 4, 1991

STORE HOURS
MON - FRI 8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY 9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY 9AM - 7PM

SUNNYVALE 1177 Kern Ave. (408) 733-1770
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

PALO ALTO 340 Portage Ave. (415) 496-6000
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (415) 496-6060

FREMONT 440 Mission Ct. (415) 770-FRYS(3797)
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (415) 770-3700

VISA MasterCard VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Look To FRY'S ELECTRONICS for your Best *COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.* Buys on MODEMS FONTS and LASER MEMORY

ViVa MODEM 24m

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

MACINTOSH..... $129.95
#1498024

2400 MODEM IBM..... $ 99.95
#1478121

w/ SEND FAX $119.95
#1491821

w/ MNP5..... $139
#1495146

JETWARE *JetPage*

POSTSCRIPT™ CARTRIDGE

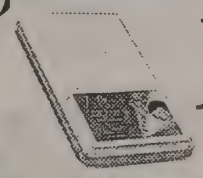
For The HPLaserJet III, IIP II or IID
Needs only a1MB Upgrade to Run!

23% Faster Than PDP!

HP-II: #1497045
HP IIP, III: #1502413

$289

JETWARE *JetPage Memory*



1MB UPGRADE FOR HP LASERJET II & IID
Easy to Install
100% Compatible

#1499634 **$99**

ViVa MODEM 24m

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

A 9600bps/V.32 Modem with V.42bis
The ViVa 9642e is a V.32, 9600 baud modem that means business. This high speed, full duplex modem has V.42bis and MNP4 error detection and correction. All this adds up to a maximum throughout rate of 38,400 bps, saving you time and money!

$495
#1572218

JETWARE SuperSet +

One cartridge does it all for the HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP, and III
Includes:
- **PDP's "25 in One"**
- **HP's MasterType "ProCollection"**
- **HP's " Microsoft" Cartridge**
- **Headline fonts 18pts.**
- **JetWare's "12/30"**
- **CPI Super Set**

#1515958

All in 7 Symbol Sets: ASCII, Legal, Roman-8, ECMA-94 Windows, Ventura,& Desktop. Also includes 7-European Sets

$239

Jet Memory

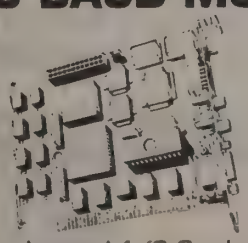
For HP LaserJet IIP and III
Easy To Install
100% Compatible

OK Expandable To 4MB..... $65.95
#1551716

1MB Expandable To 4MB... $149
#1497056

2MB Expandable To 4MB... $155
#1510528

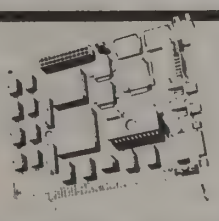
9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM



Internal 1/2 Card
CCITT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem
#1579385

$195

ViVa MODEM 24m



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

2400 Baud Internal..... $79.95
#1520853

2400 W/Send Fax..... $89.95
#1520864

2400 MNP5..... $119
#1555488

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS
Fry's

MasterCard VISA

Prices good thru June 4, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

SUNNYVALE	PALO ALTO	FREMONT
1177 KERN AVE.	340 PORTAGE AVE.	440 MISSION CT.
(408) 733-1770	(415) 496-6000	(415) 770-FRYS [3797]

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #
(408)735-6800 (415) 496-6060 (415) 770-3700

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

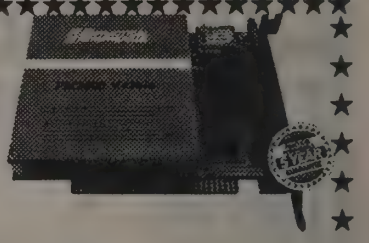
9600 BAUD EXTERNAL

9600SA V.32 &V.42

It works with V.32, V.22bis and V.22 or Bell 212 A modems to provide automatic speed adjustment. V.42bis data compression provides up to 4 to 1 compression rate and user definable dictionary sizes. Supports V.42 error correction. Supports both one-way and two-way compression. Compatible with MNP levels 2-5. Speed buffering with DTE rates up to 38,400 bps. #1525191

$499.95

PM2400 V.42bis INTERNAL MODEM



The intelligent 2400 bps internal half-card modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocols.
- Automatic adaptive equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.

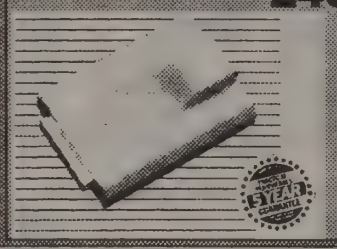
#1447730

$189.95

A PRACTICAL POCKET MODEM

2400 BAUD PORTABLE

w/ No-Fail Power

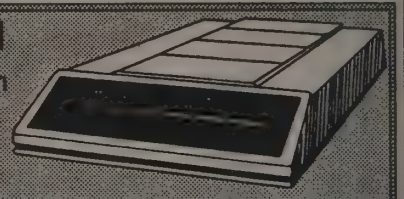


Hayes compatible
Fits in your Pocket!
IBM power from RS232 port & Phone Line.

#1525205

$99.95

PM2400 V.42bis MODEM



The intelligent 2400 stand-alone modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

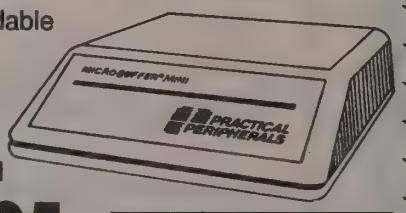
- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocols.
- Automatic adaptive equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.
- Seven LED displays.

#1447729

$229.95

MICROBUFFER MINI

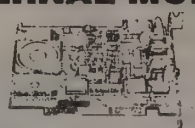
128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial



$129.95 #1454305

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel $79.95 #167639

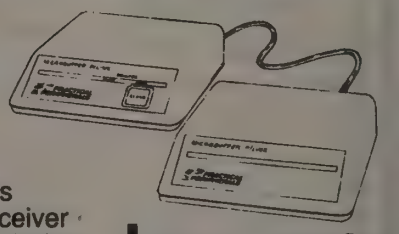
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM



100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software
PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
PM2400

$139.95 #127792

MICROBUFFER P/LINK



Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.

$119.95 #1291994

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

MADE IN U.S.A. PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

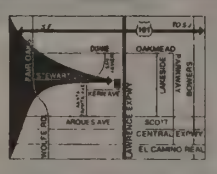
MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

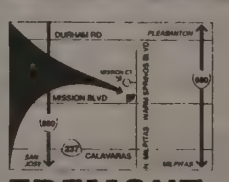
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

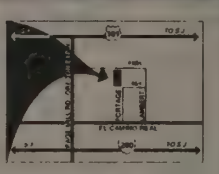
HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)
(415) 496-6060



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 770-3700

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru June 4 1991

INTRODUCING AN INEXPENSIVE SOLUTION TO AMERICA'S SAVINGS CRISIS

IRWIN® MAGNETICS

THE COMPLETE BACKUP SOLUTION

SX SERIES

40/60/80/120 MB INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP

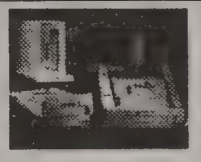
Backs up any size drive from 40MB to 120MB

INCLUDES:
Mounting hardware
PC Tools Central Point Backup Software
40MB Tape Cartridge

#1551705 - Model SX
For AT and Compatibles
$259

#1551990 - Model SXps
For PS/2 Systems
$259

SX SERIES



80/160/250 MB INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP

Backs up any size drive from 80MB to 250MB

INCLUDES:
Mounting hardware
PC Tools Central Point Backup Software
80MB Tape Cartridge

#1552005 - Model 80SX
For AT and Compatibles
$329

#1552016 - Model 80SXps
For PS/2 Systems
$329

SX SERIES **40/60/120 MB**

EXTERNAL TAPE BACKUP

INCLUDES:
Adapter Card
Cable
PC Tools Central Point Backup Software
40MB Tape Cartridge

#1552027 Model SXe
For AT and Compatibles

$379

SX SERIES **80/160/250 MB**

EXTERNAL TAPE BACKUP

INCLUDES:
Adapter Card
Cable
PC Tools Central Point Backup Software
80MB Tape Cartridge

#1552038 Model 80SXe
For AT and Compatibles

$439

SXL20a ADAPTER BOARD AND CABLES

FOR SXe, 80SXe & 3rd Internal Drive Support

$65.95

#1552049

IRWIN MAGNETICS TAPE CARTRIDGES

2000-SX	Regular length tape for SX Drives	$21.99 #1552050
2000-80SX	Regular length tape for 80SX Drives	$25.99 #1552061
2000-SXL	Extended length tape for all SX Series	$29.99 #1552072

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

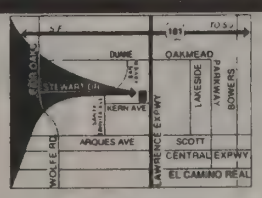
Prices good thru June 4, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

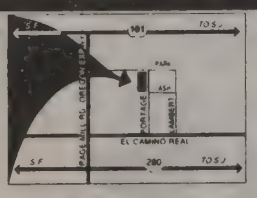
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

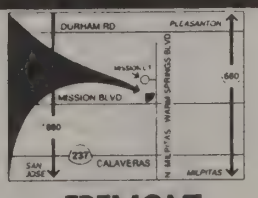
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1550298

$69.95
SURE LINK

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM MNP5

1/2 Card Modem
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse Dialing
MNP Level (2-5) in Hardware
#1550313

$89.95
SURE LINK

Digitan Systems Inc

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

1/2 Card Modem
IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles
AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1550302

$49.95
SURE LINK

2400 BAUD POCKET MODEM

AT Command Set Compatible
Auto Dial, Auto Answer
Auto Speed Selection
Supports 4 Com Ports
Tone or Pulse dialing
#1563489

$99.95
SURE LINK

Digitan Systems Inc

DIGITAN 96/2400 FAX MODEM

9600 Baud Send/Receive FAX • 2400 Baud Modem
Internal for PC, XT, AT & Compatibles

- Send and Receive Fax Files
- Send fax Files Conveniently to multiple list management.
- Fax Mail Merge
- Transmission scheduling for convenience and cost savings
- Background receiving

Modem spec same as internal 2400 BPS.
#1550335

$189
SURE LINK

DIGITAN 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SEND FAX

1/2 Card IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles

- Send fax Files Conveniently to multiple list management
- Fax Mail Merge
- Transmission scheduling for convenience and cost savings

Modem spec same as internal 2400 BPS.
#1563490

$79.95
SURE LINK

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

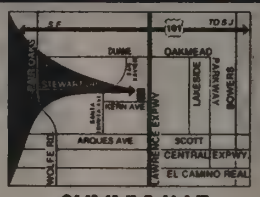
Prices good thru June 4, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

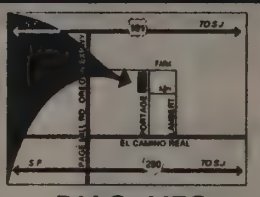
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

GO FOR THE GoldStar

THE BRIGHTEST STAR IN COMPUTING.

12MHz 286
44MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM

Intel 80286 16MHz CPU • Socket for 80278
512K RAM Expandable to 4MB • 5 Full Size Slots
IDE Hard/Floppy Controller • 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
800x600 VGA Video Adapter • Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
MS DOS 3.3/ GW Basic / DOS Shell • 101-Key Keyboard
3 Drive Bays • Real Time Clock/Calendar
GOLDSTAR 3051 Color VGA Display
Seagate ST-157A 44MB Hard Drive

$1149

#1528105

16MHz 386SX
40MB VGA LAPTOP

Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU • Socket for 80387SX
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
40MB 28MS Hard Drive
VGA 640x480 with 16 Gray Scale Display
Serial/Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/Calendar
12.8 Lbs. with Battery • 1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
MS DOS 4.01 / GW Basic with DOS Shell

$1895

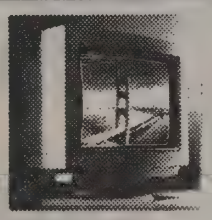
#1535390

MONITORS & VIDEO ADAPTERS

.31 VGA MONITOR

Model 1430
14" VGA MONITOR
.31mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720X350 / 720X400 / 640X480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527676

$339



.39 VGA MONITOR

Model 1425
14" VGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720 X 350/720 X 400/640 X 480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527665

$295

12" MONO MONITOR

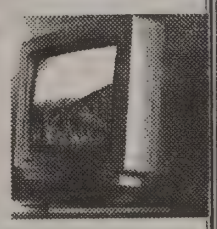
Model 1210A
12" TTL Amber
Monochrome
Non-Glare 720X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527724

$79.95

VGA/MAC II MULTI-MODE

Model 1450 SVGA and
14" Mac II Monitor*
.31mm Dot Pitch • Non-Glare
Super VGA 800X600 / 640X 480
720X400/720X350/640X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
*Mac II Monitor Cable
#1527687

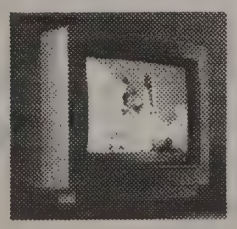
$349



14" PAPERWHITE

Model 1405
14" Monochrome
Non-Glare Flat Screen
Super VGA 800X600 /
640X480/720X400 / 720X350
640X350 • Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527654

$149



.28 2A+ VGA

Model 1460
14" .28mm Non-Glare
1024X768 / 800X600 / 640X480
720X400 / 640X350 /
Super VGA
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527698

$365

.51 VGA MONITOR

Model 3051
14" VGA Monitor
.51mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527953

$229

16-BIT VGA CARD

GSB-416 VGA Video Card
16-BIT 800X600/640 X 480
Half-Card
256K RAM
#1527861

$79.95

14" EGA MONITOR

Model 1420
14" EGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1528231

$279

Home Of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

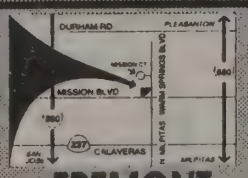
VISA MasterCard

MasterCard and Visa Accepted

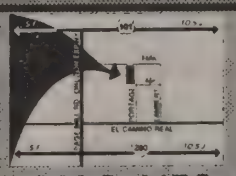
Prices Good Through June 4, 1991

CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

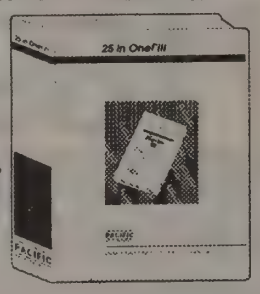
PACIFIC

DATA PRODUCTS

WE NEVER UNDERESTIMATE THE POWER OF YOUR LASER PRINTER. WHY SHOULD YOU ?

At Pacific Data Products, we're continuously looking for ways to increase the power and versatility of your laser printer. Shouldn't you be doing the same? A good place to start is with Pacific Data's complete line of laser printer enhancements.

25 Cartridges in One! III
172 fonts and symbol sets from 25 different cartridges. Provide fast and easy, yet economical access to fonts for almost any application-like word processing, presentation graphics, and spreadsheets publishing. For HP II, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP printers. #1504965

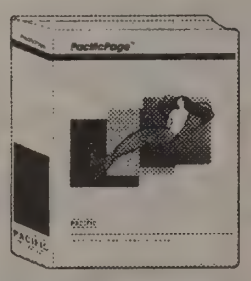


$295

Complete Font Library The one and only font cartridge you'll ever need for your HP LaserJet III aor IIID. 51 typestles, each scalable to 999.75 points. #1566378

$295

Pacific Page PE
PostScript language emulation cartridge for the HP LaserJet Series IIP, IID, III and IIID. Simply plug the cartridge into the printer and gain immediate access to the high quality output of PostScript printer. #1491854



$369

Pacific Page PE for MAC PostScript Language emulation cartridge for the LaserJet Series IIP, IID, III and IIID when used with the Apple Macintosh. Provides Macintosh users with a low cost, easy to use alternative to expensive PostScript printers. Includes cartridge,AppleTalk interface and printer drivers. #1545382

$595

Plotter in a Cartridge PE Emulates HP-GL on the HP LaserJet Series IIP, IID, III, IIID and IIIP Produces precise, high resolution graphic in a fraction of the time required by pen plotters or PC-based emulations. #1490576

$239

LASERJET MEMORY FOR IIP AND III

OK Expandable to 4 MEG	#1522497	$79.95
1 Meg Expandable to 4 Meg	#1522501	$119
2 Meg Expandable to 4 Meg	#1522512	$159
3 Meg Expandable to 4 Meg	#1522523	$219
4 Meg Installed	#1522556	$249

ELESYS
Elefont Cartridges

96 Indespensable Fonts for your HP DeskJet 500 or DeskJet PLUS.
Laser-like Output without Laser Printers
96 Fonts in 4 Typefaces
FREE Printer Drivers for Major Software Packages including MS Windows 3.0
Avoid Soft Font Hassles
Easy to Install - Plug 'n' Go!
On Additional RAM Memory Needed !!!

Elefont Cartridges Plus gives you 2 Cartridges, an Elefont Desk and Headline, with all the fonts you need without swapping cartridges. This ultracartridge set conveniently prints everything from 30 point headlines to 5 point footnotes in a choice of four typefaces: CG Times*, CG Triumvirate*, Letter Gothic** and Prestige Elite**. #1528404

$219

Elefont Desk Cartridge is ideal for professional business correspondence. CG Times, CG Triumvirate, Prestige Elite and Letter Gothic ranging from 5 to 16 points bold, medium and italic . #1528390

$139

Elefont Headline Cartridge. If you do big presentations or just need big type, this cartridge has 30, 22 and 15 point headline sizes in both CG Times and CG Triumvirate. Plus you get 11 point type, the size PC Magazine calls "the ideal" for word processing. You can print math and scientific symbols, too. #1528415

$139

Elememory 256K Cartridge adds memory for downleading soft fonts to your HP DeskJet 500 or HP DeskJet PLUS. #1528426

$129

© 1990 Elesys, Inc. All rights reserved. Elesys, Elefont and Elememory are trademarks of Elesys, Inc.
*Licensed from Alfa Compugraphics. **Licensed from URW. Hewlett-Packard and HP DeskkJet are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Conpany. Use of these trademarks in this advertisement is not intended to convey any affiliation with or endorsement by Hewlett-Packard Company.

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru June 4, 1991

STORE HOURS
MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

SUNNYVALE 1177 Kern Ave. (408) 733-1770
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (408)735-6800

PALO ALTO 340 Portage Ave. (415) 496-6000
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (415) 496-6060

FREMONT 440 Mission Ct. (415) 770-FRYS(3797)
CORPORATE P.O. FAX # (415) 770-3700

VISA
MasterCard
VISA and MasterCard Accepted

YOUR BEST SOFTWARE BUYS ARE ALWAYS AT FRY'S!!!

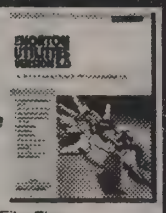
Microsoft
Windows Software Development Kit Version 3.0

Provides powerful tools that allow you to develop exciting, easy-to-use applications for the Microsoft Windows graphical environment. It consists of functions, messages, data structures, data types and files you need to develop applications for Windows 3.0.

#86930

$309.99 IBM

THE NORTON UTILITIES VERSION 5.0



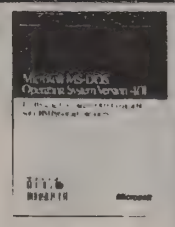
The award winning choice for the serious business user now comes with:

- Disk Low Level Formatter
- Disk Interleave Optimizer
- Spreadsheet and Database File Fixer
- Data Repair and Security
- Network Compatibility and much more...

#1523030

$109.99

Microsoft MS DOS



MS DOS is the operating system of choice for the majority of personal computer users. The most widely used operating system in the world offers you a source of information to organize your work with the PC more effectively and make your hardware respond more efficiently.

Version 4.01

#1429703 5.25"
#1449798 3.5"

$69.95

PRODIGY®
Interactive Personal Service

START-UP KIT

There's something for everyone on PRODIGY; service, information, shopping, banking, travel, sports, entertainment and much, much more.

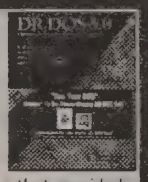
$26.99 IBM #1454925

Microsoft
Word for Windows

Discover the biggest thing to happen to business documents since the typewriter. Now it's a snap to mix text, graphics images, data and create tables.

$309.99 IBM #1494617

DR DOS



COMPETITIVE UPGRADE 5.0

Unleash the power of your PC with the most advanced, powerful and feature-rich DOS! Why wait? Obtain a real standard with a stable, robust and compatible DOS from the company that provided the first PC operating system. You can minimize conflicts between your utilities and memory managers by getting it all in one box

UPGRADE FROM ANY DOS TO DR DOS

$74.95

#1580367

JET FIGHTER II

Jet Fighter II is the hottest flight simulator/combat adventure ever. It destroys the competition with advanced 3-D simulation technology featuring the amazing F-23 Tactical fighter. It includes F/A-18 Hornet, F-16 Falcon, F-14 Tomcat, and supports Adlib and Sound Blaster. It is absolutely The Best!

$74.95 IBM #1593189

Quicken
HOME BUDGETING & CHECKING SOFTWARE

End Financial Hassles with the World's Best Selling Financial Software

$35.99

#1531695 IBM

WORDSTAR LEGACY
FOR WINDOWS

WordStar Legacy redifines the high end of Windows word processing by combining the traditional text editing tools of DOS word processors with advanced page layout, superior DDE and Micrographics editing tools. In the competive business world of shorter deadlines and professional-looking documents, WordStar Legacy gives you the added productivity of a complete high-end word processor that can create the whole page, without the expense of additional DTP software. Instead of having to make do with less, now you have WordStar Legacy

$279

#1582956

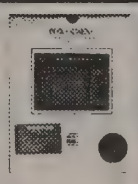
EIKON
Scrapbook + For Windows

Scrapbook + for windows is a clipboard extension that lets you store, find and view your images quickly. Find clipart, scanned images, computer graphics, text charts, spreadsheets. Finally you can copy or export this data into any windows application with a few quick Keystrokes.

$99.99

#1584394

FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS
POWER MENU



Powermenu is a poweful menu software that allows you to manage everything in your computer easily. It is comprised of a Disk Manager, a System Manager and a security system.

$66.99 IBM #1491898

Broderbund
SimEarth™
THE LIVING PLANET

The ultimate experience in planet management! Learn to manipulate atmospheric, geographic, climatic and life processes while watching your planet evolve.

$29.98 IBM #1479018

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

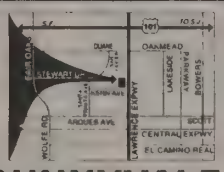
FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru June 4, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

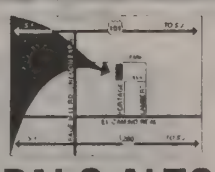
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408)735-6800

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

MORE THAN MEMORIES

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770
Corporate PO Fax # (408) 735-6800

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE. (415) 496-6000
Corporate PO Fax # (415) 496-6060

Prices good through June 4, 1991
Limit Rights Reserved

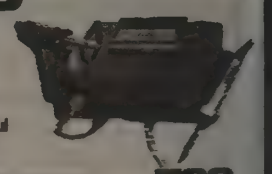
ADVANTECH PC-MULTILAB PACKAGE

The PCL-711S is a low cost but fully integrated package designed for applications of general lab and industrial automation.
It contains: 8 single-ended A/D inputs
- Resolution: 12 bits - Input range: -5V to +5V
- Trigger mode: Software trigger only
- One analog output (D/A)
- Resolution: 12 bits - Output range: 0 to +5V or) to +10V
- 16 digital inputs • 16 digital outputs
- PCLD-711S wiring terminal board (furnished with PCL-711S)
- Utility software disk
Driver routines for BASIC and Quick-BASIC, demo and example programs

#1474758

$295

HAKKO REPAIR SYSTEM 700CM-V12



Combine the powerful desoldering tool and high performance soldering station with accurate control for more effective repair work.
#1557701

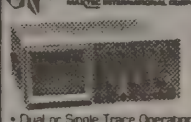
Power Consumption	170W
Output Voltage	24V
Soldering Temperature	200-480°C (392-896°F)
Desoldering Temperature	350-450°C (662-842°F)

$499

REG $659

1 MEG/256K SIMM SIP MATH COPROCESSORS

BK PRECISION 20 MHz DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

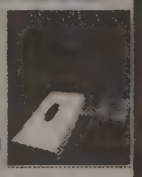


- Dual or Single Trace Operation • +1mV/DIV Sensitivity
- 20MHZ Response at a true 3DB
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC TVH TVV and the coupling • x10 magnifier
- Bright, sharp rectangular CRT with P3331 phosphor
- X-Y operation • Front panel trace rotation control
- Tilt stand and soft handle
- Selectable +/slope • Built in calibration source
- Compact low profile design

$389

BK-2120
#155365

PC-BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER



- Programs PROMs, EE/EPROM, PALs, GALs, FPLAs, FPLSs, PEELs, EPLDs, EEPLDs and MICROs
- Menu driven device selection by manufacturer and P/N
- Full screen editor for fuse maps and memory buffers
- JEDEC standard vector test functions
- New devices can be easily supported by yourself
- Self test and diagnosis for high programming yield

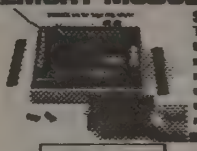
ADVANTECH **$895**

#1556320

SIMM/SIP MEMORY MODULE AND DRAM TESTER

- Tests all standard SIMM and SIP memory modules with 64Kx8/x9, 256Kx8/x9, 1 MEGx8/x9, 4 MEGx8/X9, and 16Mx8/x9 bits
- AC Adapter included
- Expansion slot for future add-on products
- User friendly LCD shows clear instructions and test results
- Stand-alone and portable

#1529313



$859

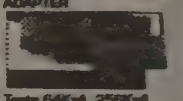
REG $895

SINGLE CHIP ADAPTER
#1529324
$89

SIMCHECK DRAM CHIP ADAPTERS
These adapters snap onto SIMCHECK to provide testing for DRAM chips. With these, SIMCHECK's numerous features for testing memory modules are readily available for testing memory chips at an unprecedented degree of reliability. These easy to use adapters employ quality ZIF sockets and they will not damage accidentally reversed chips.

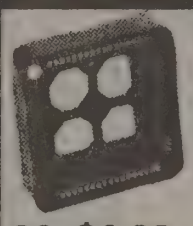
SIMCHECK PS/2 Adapters
This advanced adapter extends SIMCHECK's testing capabilities to handle IBM PS/2 memory modules. It tests the PS/2 72-pin SIMM modules with capacities of 1M, 2M and 4M.
#1582994
$289

SIMCHECK x4 DRAM ADAPTER



Tests 64Kx4, 256Kx4, 1Mx4 DRAM chips.
#1582993
$89

PLCC SOCKETS



20	$1.39	52	$1.79
28	$1.49	68	$1.89
32	$1.59	84	$1.99
44	$1.69	100	$2.99

3 LEVEL WIRE-WRAP SOCKETS

GOLD/TIN 4 THRU 64 PIN
AUGAT®

SIMM SOCKETS

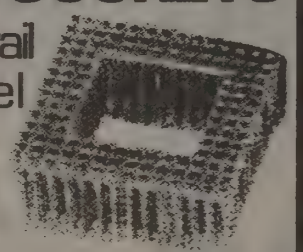
LOW PROFILE • VERTICAL AND ANGULAR

SINGLE $1.99
DUAL ROW $2.99

#1461615 #1461604
#1461590 #1461589
AUGAT®

PGA SOCKETS

Soldertail
3 Level
Wire-Wrap



SOCKET EXPRESS

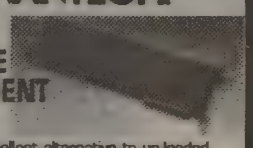
FLUKE 70 SERIES II

- DC VOLTS - .5% basic DC accuracy
- AC VOLTS - .2% accuracy from 45Hz to 1KHz
- OHMS • DIODE TEST • TOUCH HOLD
- CONTINUITY BEEPER • SLEEP MODE
- IMPROVED TL 75 TEST LEADS
- 200 HOUR BATTERY LIFE
- STANDARD 3 YEAR WARRANTY

$68.95

#1567494

ADVANTECH PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT CARD



PCL-750 is an excellent alternative to un-loaded breadboard card for prototype developing of PC add-on cards.
- Built-in basic circuits for a great deal of time saving
- Large breadboard area (3290 holes) for user circuits
- Independent memory and I/O address decoders included • Address sizes of memory and I/O are jumper selectable • All BUS signals are buffered, marked and ready for use

#1474769

$74.95

BK PRECISION CAPACITANCE METER

- 3 1/2 digital LCD display
- Measures capacitance to 20 mF
- Nine ranges from 200 pF to 20mF
- 0.1 pF resolution
- Low battery & overload indicator

$137.45

MODEL 810A
#155377

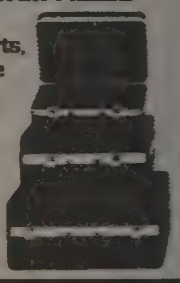
6 FOOT PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

$2.99

Transport Cases/INDESTRUCTO FOAM FILLED

High-impact polyethylene • Ideal for personal computers, delicate instruments, component parts, VCR's and other items • Extra strength for airline travel • Filled with 1" thick foam pads

& Chicago Case Co.

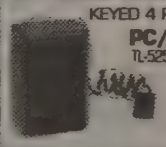


18 X 13 X 8	21 X 16 X 10	25 X 18 X 12
VSFC8CL	VSFC1000L	VS2512CL
#1587933	#1567944	#1567955
$124.95	$149.95	$169.95

LITHIUM COMPUTER BATTERY

KEYED 4 PIN CONNECTOR 6.8 VOLTS

PC/XT/AT	Universal
TL-5253 #31343	TL-5283 #1484865



$10.99

TORX MAC TOOL T15 X 11'

EXTRA LONG SHAFT
SHATTUCK INDUSTRIES

85-0011
#1589090

$8.99

INS8250AN

UART IBM PC-JR & Compatibles
#21063 #1583738
$4.99

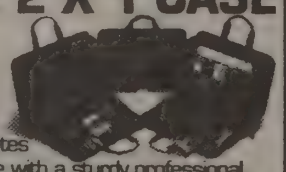
NS16450AN

UART IBM PC/AT & Compatibles
#135153 #1583728
$3.99

NS16550AFN

Serial Communications UART
#1407462 #1583717
$11.95

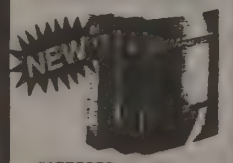
THE 2 X 1 CASE



Incorporates sleek style with a sturdy professional carrying case. Includes 2 zippers, soft handle and 3 exterior pockets
#1567885 & Chicago Case Co.

$89.95

1991 IC MASTER 3 VOLUME SET



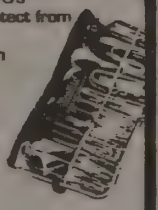
#1550209
$129.95

Xcelite PERSONAL COMPUTER REPAIR KIT 99SPC

NEW

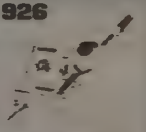
- Ideal for repairs on all PC's
- Antistatic chip tools protect from ESD damage
- Convenient roll-up pouch

99SPC
#1562743



$29.95

HAKKO 926 SOLDERING STATION



- Super quick heat-up coupled with faster thermal recovery, permits high quality soldering at lower tip temperature
- Built-in ceramic heater sensor maintains temperature with (±0.5°C ±0.9°F) of the setting • Soldering iron handle is heat-insulated for operator comfort

Model 926
#1538898
$99

REG. $119

60 AKRO-MILS DRAWER STORAGE CABINET

See-thru drawers
Stackable frames
Recessed tray top
Pedestal base
Keyhold Hanging slots
Grey pebble grain finish

$11.95

Model 10-460
#1497148

AT&T

TOP RATED CORDLESS PHONES!

AT&T **2 CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE**

AT&T's newest cordless phone is available now! This hot unit has two channels to choose from and AT&T's exclusive "Find" feature. It makes the handset continually chirp so you can find it!

MODEL 4300
#1569326

VERY USER FRIENDLY

$78

AT&T **10 CHANNEL CORDLESS PHONE**
WITH CLARITY PLUS

AT&T's top of the line cordless phone with dialing on the base, and clarity plus is in stock now for only . . .
#1466724

$168

MODEL 5500

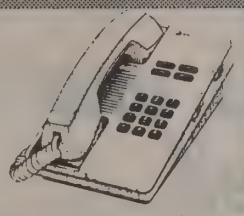
TOP OF THE LINE!

QUALITY BUSINESS TELEPHONES!

AT&T **FEATURE TELEPHONE**

Great features and smart styling makes this AT&T telephone a good investment. Feature includes last number redial, receiver/ringer volume control and mute feature for privacy. Converts for either table or wall use and has selectable dialing for use with touch-tone or rotary service. Hearing aid compatible.

#1548396
MODEL 700



SELECTABLE DIALING

$29.95

AT&T **FEATURE PHONE WITH AUTOMATIC DIALING**

Super AT&T quality and ease of operation have made this hot phone one of our most popular! It has 16-station automatic dialer, hold, flash button and much more!

#1548400

$44.95

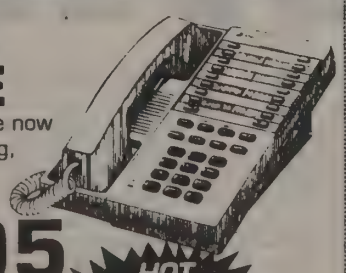
MODEL 710

16 STATIONS

AT&T **2-LINE PHONE**

Get outstanding AT&T quality in a 2-line phone now for less! This unit has 3-way conference calling, automatic dialing and much more.

#1548422
MODEL 712



$69.95

HOT LOW PRICE!

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

VISA MasterCard

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE.
(415) 496-6000

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

CORPORATE P.O. FAX #
(408)735-6800

(415) 496-6060

(415) 770-3700

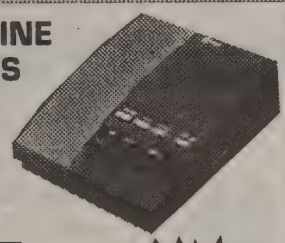
Prices good through June 4, 1991 Limit Rights Reserved

HARDWORKING ANSWERING MACHINES

AT&T **ANSWERING MACHINE WITH BEEPERLESS REMOTE**

From the Number One maker of telephone products comes this hot new answering machine. It has beeperless remote control, voice activation, ring select and much more!

MODEL 1306
#1569315



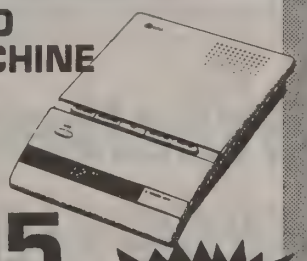
$54.95

NEW!

AT&T **TIME RECORD ANSWERING MACHINE**

Now you don't have to wonder when they called! This outstanding answering machine will record the time and day after each call!
The beeperless remote works with both rotary and touchtone phones!

Get yours now!
MODEL 1323
#1516199



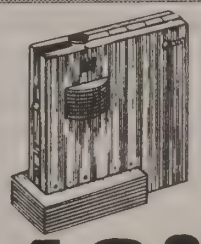
$99.95

RECORDS TIME AND DATE

AT&T **DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE**

Now you can join the digital revolution with AT&T's totally digital answering machine! This hot new unit has no moving parts! It has a digital message counter, beeperless remote, and super digital sound quality!

MODEL 1337
#1569429



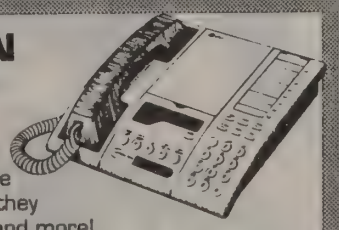
SUPER DIGITAL SOUND

$119.95

AT&T **COMBINATION ANSWERING MACHINE**

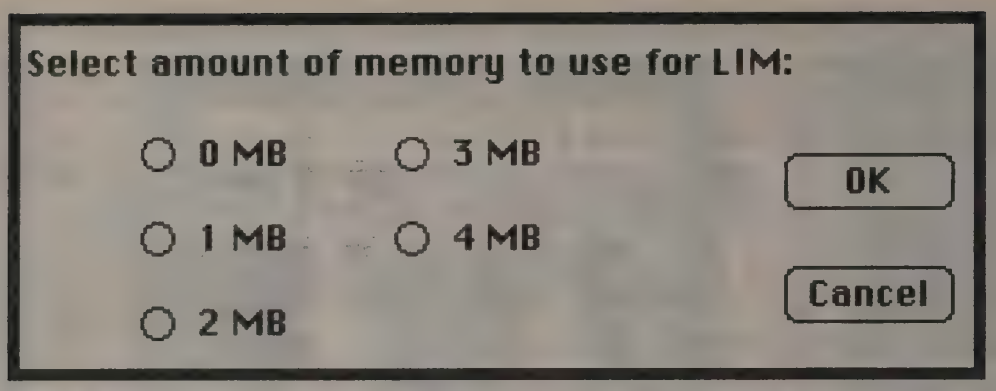
AT&T's most popular combination answering machine has all the right features! It has a voice time/day stamp so you will always know when they called, a digital call counter, automatic dialing and more!

MODEL 1523



$139.95
#1516203

VOICE TIME/DATE STAMP



When SoftPC EGA/AT is set for 4MB RAM, it will use 7MB of your Mac's RAM.

Continued from page 126

utility programs.

Lotus 1-2-3 ran with no trouble and it appears to run as fast on SoftPC as it does on an AT. Norton Utilities will recover erased files from the "PC hard disk" with a high probability of success. Please note that not all DOS applications will run on SoftPC, and the safest route is to use established applications such as LOTUS 1-2-3, dBASE, Q-EDIT, etc. But this is the same with most PC clones.

The Norton Utilities speed index for SoftPC EGA/AT running off a SE/30 with 5MB RAM, was 3.1. This is slow compared to 386-based machines that sometimes get an overall Norton rating of 33 or more. One of the first questions people usually ask about SoftPC is, "Does it run DOS games?" SoftPC actually does run DOS games, but they run very slowly. This is also true for business applications like Clarion and Borland's Paradox. SoftPC can run Windows 3.0, but it to will run very slowly. Emulated CPU speed is relative to the type of Macintosh you own: A Macintosh IIfx will run SoftPC a lot faster than a Macintosh Classic.

Printing can be a problem with SoftPC. The printing process within SoftPC has two steps. Step one is to issue the print command from within the DOS application. The data is written to RAM. A user then must issue a second print command from within the SoftPC pull-down menu. The data in RAM is then sent to the Macintosh printer. Epson and Postscript printer emulations are supported. The key to printing documents with SoftPC is patience; one has to wait for SoftPC to print the entire document to memory before selecting the print command from the SoftPC menu bar. If not, pages upon pages of scrambled information will be printed. The best solution is to make a copy of a DOS applications' document to Drive E and convert it to a Macintosh file format via a PC-to-Macintosh file conversion package. Then print the converted document from a Macintosh application.

If you need to occasionally run DOS software and you own only a Macintosh, SoftPC may be for you. It is an ideal product for new Macintosh owners with a large investment, in both time and money, with DOS applications. SoftPC is also an excellent tool for Macintosh users who want to run DOS applications. I currently use SoftPC to run Paradox and Clarion, two relational database managers that do not have Macintosh counterparts. But if you use the common types of Macintosh programs—like word processors, spreadsheets, and telecommunications packages— and you need to occasionally use DOS files you should consider using file conversion products. Why run Lotus 1-2-3 and dBASE III plus on a Macintosh when you can use their Macintosh counterparts, Microsoft Excel and FoxBase+/Mac, which are faster and far easier to use? (Insignia Solutions, Inc., 526 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. 415/694-7600) ■

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

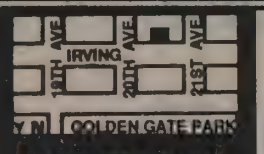
We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860



(415) 731-2113
1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94122
FAX: (415) 731-8459

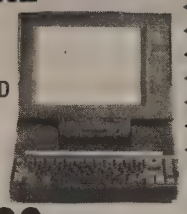
GRAND OPENING OF SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE!!

Techoland

HIGH TECH PRODUCTS, OLD FASHIONED SERVICE!

(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
FAX: (408) 732-4664

Chaplet 386-SX-20 MHz LAPTOP



- Fully VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA Compatible-640x480 CCFT LCD Display
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- Built-In 1.44 & 40 MB HDD
- Rechargeable Battery
- 8 Bit & 16 Bit Slot
- Only 14.6 Lbs.

$2290

LA-30 286-12 MHz LAPTOP

- 80286-12 CPU
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- 2 Standard Slots (1-8, 1-16)
- LCD 640x480 Back-Lit 11" Screen
- 1.44 MB, 3½" Floppy Drive
- 20 or 40 MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports

w/20 MB $1549 w/40 MB $1719

COMPLETE COLOR SYSTEM SPECIAL!

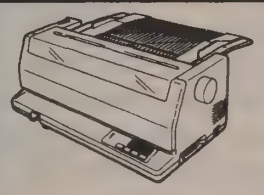
286-12 VGA SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- 200W/230W Power Supply
- IDE HD/FD Card
- 16-Bit VGA Card
- 14" VGA (640x480) Monitor
- High Quality AT Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports

$855

Authorized Dealer For:

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION · COSTAR ELECTRONICS, INC. · FUJITSU · Chaplet · OKIDATA · Maruga® · ALPS AMERICA · Panasonic Office Automation · Canon · star MICRONICS · brother



FUJITSU DL1100 $288

24-wire matrix printer. Max resolution 360x360 dpi. 7 resident fonts. 24K buffer. Emulates Epson LQ-2500/ 2250 and IBM Proprinter. XL24 cps. Color: $338

BASIC HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS*

TECH 286-12 w/40 MB, 28ms HD	$539
TECH 286-16 w/40 MB, 28ms HD	579
TECH 386SX-16 w/40 MB, 28ms HD	769
TECH 386-25 w/80 MB, 18ms HD	1149
TECH 386-25 w/64K CACHE, w/120 MB HD	1329
TECH 386-33 w/64K CACHE, w/120 MB HD	1369
TECH 486-25 w/128K CACHE, w/200 MB HD	2299
TECH 486-33 w/128K CACHE, w/200 MB HD	2599

* systems include: 1 MB Memory, 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive, IDE 1:1 HD/FD controller, clock & calendar, 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game ports, Costar mini 101 keyboard, desktop or mini-tower case w/power supply, socket for math co-processor and user's manual. All Systems have 1 Year Parts/Labor Warranty.

SYSTEM UPGRADES SPECIAL!

MONO 12" + MONOCHROME CARD	$92
MONO 14" + MONCHROME CARD	129
SAMTRON VGA (640x480) + 16-BIT VGA CARD	319
RELISYS VGA (640x480) + 16-BIT VGA CARD	389
RELISYS SVGA (1024x768) + 512K 16-BIT VGA CARD	409
NANAO 9070S + SPEEDSTAR VGA w/1 MB	1175
FUJITSU DL1100 24-PIN PRINTER	288
ARC 250 CPS WIDE TEXT PRINTER	149

HARD DRIVES

Kyocera 20 MB	$149
ST-225 20 MB	179
ST-251-1 40 MB	259
ST-157A 40 MB	209
ST-1144A 120 MB	459
WD 20 MB	159
WD 40 MB	239
Maxtor 80 MB	419
CDC 91 MB SCSI	429
Conner 100 MB	449
Conner 200 MB	789

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB	$64
Sony 1.44 MB	65

MONITORS

Mono 12"	$75
Mono 14"	109
EGA 14"	319
ADI VGA .31	329
Power II .39 VGA	290
Samtron .41 VGA	290
Mono VGA 14"	169
Power II Super VGA	359
Actix Super VGA	359
NEC 3D	619
NEC 4D	1049
Nanao 9070S	960
Nanao 9070U	1085

CONTROLLERS

XT MFM HDC	$49
XT RLL HDC	49
DTC 5150 HDC	59
High-Density FDC	39
Adaptec 1542B Card	259
Adaptec 1542B Kit	325

I/O CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$25
Serial Port	17
Printer Port	17
Game Port	15

KEYBOARDS

Northgate 101	$69
Northgate 102	78
Northgate Plus	88
Northgate Ultra	115
Lite-On 101	55
Keytronic 101	42
Mitsumi 101	42
CoStar 7101P Mini	32
CoStar 7101N Mini	49

MICE

Logitech MouseMan	$85
Logitech C-9 Serial	68
Logitech C-9 Bus	74
Imsi Serial	45
Microsoft Serial	105
Microsoft Bus	109

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 Color	$225
Star NX-1001	155
Star NX-2410	290
Fujitsu DL-2400	375
Fujitsu DL-3400	389
Fujitsu DL-4600	999
Brother M1809	369
Brother M18452L	439
Brother M1714L	475
Okidata 390	469
Okidata 320	327
Panasonic 1180	145
Panasonic 1124	269
Canon BJ-10e	339
Alps 500	349

MODEMS

Accex 2400 Internal	$69
E-Tech 2400 MNP5	99
Everex 2400 Internal	99

MISC

CH Flight Stick	$45
CH Mach 1 + Joystick	24
Surge Protector	9.95

CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED

16th West Coast Computer Faire

Moscone Center, San Francisco • May 30–June 2

Solutions For Home And Small Business Computing

More than 50 conference sessions will offer educational opportunities to small business and home office computer enthusiasts during the 16th West Coast Computer Faire, May 30–June 2, at San Francisco's Moscone Center.

"Our conference program is designed to expose users to the great variety of computer applications and solutions," says Andrew Shapiro, show director. "Sessions will offer a wide range of current and future technologies, offer practical advice to everyday information handlers, and provide ideas that can help run a business."

Conference participants will learn about desktop publishing, computer care and maintenance, equipping a home office, telecommuting, networking, computerizing a business, music production, and other topics.

Conference "tracks" include: Desktop Publishing; Computers in Education, Computer Entrepreneuring, Finding the Right Computer for Your Business, Home Office Issues, Computers and Society, The Mac Track, The Multi-Possibilities of Multimedia, Portable Computing, Small Business Considerations, Making the Most of Windows, and others.

Sessions under the Emerging Technologies track include: "Personal and Everyday Artificial Intelligence," "Virtual Reality Update," "Smart Homes and Buildings," and "Is the Pen Mightier than the Keyboard?"

For registration or exhibitor information, contact The Interface Group, (617)449-6600.

Exhibitor List (as of April 10, 1991)

Acma Computers
Adisoft
Advanced World Product
Aitech International
A.J. Computer Supplies
American Enhance
American Ink Products
American Lasertek
American Transitech
AMT International
Anova Microsystems
Ark Research
ASTG
Atech Software
AT&T Computer Users Group
Automation Training Specialist
Bay Area Computer Training
BBM
Benedict Computer
Berkeley PC Users Group
BMUG
Boss Communications & Systems
British Consulate
Broker's Choice Software
Cañada College
Cellular One
Cellular Phone Wholesalers
Chabot College
CH Products
C.J. Computer
Club 100: A Model 100 User Group
Coastside Computer Professionals
Comart Business Systems
Compumech Electronics
Computer Art
Computer Currents
Computerland of Fremont
Computer Literacy Foundation
Computer Monthly
Computers and You
Computers International
The Computer Store
Computer Tyme
Contact Software International
Copo InfoSystems America
Covox
Creative Image Technology
Data-Cal
Data Envelope and Packaging
Data Processing Management Association
Datasmiths
Designs By Royo
Discoversoft
D.J. Computers
Dosystems
Dynamic Software
EASI Computer Services
Empac International
Envision Software
Ergo Computing
Fax-Stor
Flambeaux Software
FOG International Computer Users Group
Folk: Friends of LISP/Logo and Kids
Foothill College
Fremont Communications
Galaxy Merchandise
GBS Information Services
GeoWorks
Golden Gate Computer Society
Golden Valley Computer
Goldmind Publishing
GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group
Greenleaf International
H & H Distributing
Haltek Electronics
Herb's Discount Software
Hybrilogic
Incline Technology
Inductel
Info Tech 900
International Software
I-Protect
Jameco Electronics
JDR Microdevices
JGL Components
Klynas Engineering
K.P. Electronics
Kres Engineering
Landmark Forms & Systems
LaserSharp
Leonard Estrin Publications
Liberty Systems
Librex Computer Systems
LMT Marketing
M & P Computer Communications
MacRonix
Mathematica
Maxi-Soft
McGraw-Hill Publishing
McTek Systems
MicroAge-Bay Area Computers
Microline Computers
Microlink Systems
Micro System Designs
Micro Talent Distribution
MicroTimes
Midnight Beach
Mino-Micrographics
Mitsuba
M & T Publishing
Nada Concepts
National Diskettes
National Office Automation
Next Stop Computing
Nolo Press
Official Airline Guides
Ontrack Computer Systems
Pacific Rim Connections
Panamax
Pan Pacific
Pars International Computer
Pathfinder Associates
PC By Root
PC Clone User Group
PC Clubhouse
PC Globe
PC SIG, Spectra Publishing
PC Today Magazine
PD Software House
Peninsula Computer Club
PLI
Power PC
The Printer Works
Programmer's Journal
Pro Micro-Pacific
Quarterdeck Office Systems
RBBS-PC Users Group
RM Solutions
Roger's Specialist
Rotating Memory Service
Sacramento PC Users Group
San Francisco Apple Core
San Francisco Business Computers
San Francisco International Toy Museum
San Francisco PC Users Group
San Francisco TI-99ers
Sang Inc.
San Leandro Computer Club
Sensible Software
SIIG, Inc.
Silicon Valley Computer Society
Soft Age Publishing
Songtech International
SPW Enterprises
SVT
Sysgration USA
Talking Technology
Tangent Computer
Technoland
Technology Power Enterprise
TEK Computers
Teledynamics Communications
Titan Intelligent Systems
Toshiba Laptop Users Group
TW Casper Corporation
Victs Technology
Vitesse
Wilco
Wink Data Products
WM Associates
WordPerfect
Wrist Pro
Yellow Bit

CONFERENCE PROGRAM

KEYNOTE ADDRESS: Small Business and Home Office Computing
Keynote Speaker: Therese Myers, President and Founder, Quarterdeck Office Systems

PLENARY ADDRESS: The World According to Pournelle
Plenary Speaker: Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., Author and Columnist

DESKTOP PUBLISHING: FOCUS ON DESIGN
Track Chair: Sandra Rosenzweig, Editor-in-Chief, *Publish*
DTP-1 Basics of Design and Fonts (Chair: Gail Koffman, Design Editor, *Publish*)
DTP-2 Principles of Producing Annual Reports and Newsletters (Chair: Sandra Rosenzweig)
DTP-3 Producing Promotional Material and Ads (Chair: Jake Widman, Senior Technical Editor, *Publish*)
DTP-4 Color Update for Small Business: A Cornucopia of Changes for 1991 (Chair: Pamela Pfiffner, Print Publishing Editor, *Publish*)
DTP-5 After You've Laid It Out, Then What? (Chair: Steve Muller, Senior Designer Associate, *Publish*)

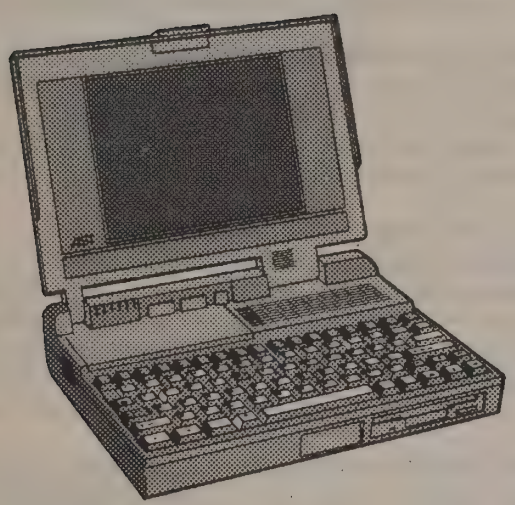
THE IMPORTANCE OF COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION
Track Chairs: Rita Zokaei, President, Computer Literacy Foundation, and Roberta Pournelle, Learning Specialist, L.A. County School System
EDU-1 Enhancing Learning with Computers (Chair: Rita Zokaei)
EDU-2 Finding Computer Money for Your School (Chair: Roberta Pournelle)
EDU-3 Innovative Computer Education Programs: What Works and What Doesn't Work (Chair: Rita Zokaei)
EDU-4 How to Prepare Your Children for the 21st Century and the Role of Technology (Chair: Roberta Pournelle)

COMPUTER ENTREPRENEURING
Track Chair: Ed Niehaus, President, Niehaus Public Relations
ETR-1 How to be a Software Entrepreneur: From Garage to Riches (Chair: Ed Niehaus)
ETR-2 International Opportunities (Chair: Andrew Olson, Managing Director, Team International)
ETR-3 Identifying Opportunities: Twenty Ways to Make Money with Your Computer

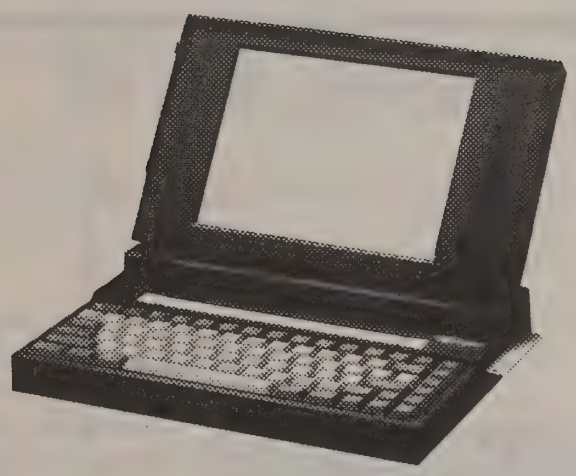
FINDING THE RIGHT COMPUTER FOR YOUR BUSINESS
Track Chair: Mark Brownstein, L.A. Bureau Chief, InfoWorld
FIN-1 The Benefits of Computerizing Your Business (Chair: Mark Brownstein)
FIN-2 Tips for Buying Hardware and Software (Chair: Russ Walter, Publisher, *The Secret Guide to Computers*)
FIN-3 PC vs. Mac
FIN-4 Workstations and Other High-End Computers (Chair: John Barry, Editor-in-Chief, *SunWorld* magazine)

GETTING THE MOST OUT OF WHAT YOU ALREADY HAVE
Track Chair: Dr. Norman Schneidewind, CDP, Computer Scientist, Computer Research
GET-1 How to Achieve Performance Improvements in PC LANs
GET-2 Performing a PC/Mac Tune-Up
GET-3 Virus Protection (Chair: John McAfee, President, McAfee Associates)
GET-4 How to Upgrade Without Spending a Lot (Chair: Audrey Pilgrim, Author, TAB Books)
GET-5 Do-It-Yourself Diagnostics and Repairs

Power.
Portability.
Price.



IN STOCK
SFMICRO
NOW!



AST PREMIUM EXEC

Includes:
- **386SX-20 processor**
- **20Mb ,40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk**
- **Backlit VGA screen**
- **Battery pack**
- **Carrying case**
- **External monitor port**

EVEREX TEMPO LX

Includes:
- **386SX-16 processor**
- **20Mb, 40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk**
- **Backlit VGA screen**
- **Battery pack**
- **Carrying case**
- **External monitor port**

Call for pricing on other AST and Everex computers, HP printers and other items.

AUTHORIZED RESELLER:

EVEREX STEP & TEMPO
AST • AGI • NOVELL

Authorized Service Center for
Everex Step® & AST Research®

VISA MasterCard

415.929.1505

CALL 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM PST

SF MICRO
1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

HOME OFFICE ISSUES
Track Chair: Larry Magid, Syndicated Computer Columnist
HOM-1 Telecommuting: The Best Alternative Route (Chair: Carol Nolan, Telecommuting Manager, Pacific Bell)
HOM-2 Setting Up a Home Office: Financial Implications and Other Considerations (Chair: Larry Magid)
HOM-3 Home Office: Some Problems and Solutions (Chair: Bernie DeKoven, Director, Better Meetings)

COMPUTERS AND SOCIETY: LEARNING TO LIVE TOGETHER
Track Chair: Steve Rosenthal, Contributing Editor, *MacWeek* and Prodigy
LRN-1 The VDT Controversy: What It Means to Silicon Valley and Computer Users (Chair: Steve Rosenthal)
LRN-2 Transcending Disabilities with Computers (Chair: Jacquelyn Brand, Executive Director, Alliance for Technology Access)
LRN-3 Hackers, Crackers, Freedom and Privacy (Chair: Jim Warren, Columnist, *MicroTimes*)

THE MAC TRACK
Track Chair: Jan Lewis, Editor in Chief, Hesse Video Communications,
MAC-1 Profiles in Mac Usage (Chair: Jo Ann Mandinach, President, Need to Know)

THURSDAY, MAY 30

10:30 am
Keynote Address: Small Business and Home Office Computing
Therese Myers
President and Founder
Quarterdeck Office Systems
"The West Coast Computer Faire made us," says Myers, who recalls the 1985 Faire as a key factor in DESQview's successful launch and subsequent acceptance. "The people who walked into that show were the individual users. They were independent thinkers. They were people who had needs and listened to our story and bought the product. Bought enough so we were launched.

"What became clear over the years is that those users that are participants in the West Coast Computer Faire, those individual people who are the computer gurus, the ones that are the computer activists, those are the ones that are setting the stage for acceptance of new ideas and trends."

"I think these people are sophisticated. I think these people have been in the computer industry since it started, and I think they've progressed. They've progressed with us through the memory boards to the 386es. They've experimented with the Borland languages. They're the ones that are doing all the object-oriented development tools. Yes, they're at home, but they are certainly PC aware within the job. That person's the one that's picking the ideas as to where to go, experimenting with the different connections, running the bulletin boards—the one that's putting together two and three different products and making them do things and building the solutions. He has a computer, he buys a clone, he buys the cheaper software, he takes advantage of the tools and is doing great, great things."

In her keynote address, Myers will discuss some of the innovative tools and solutions generated by individual users intent on getting the most productivity from their computer tools, and look at promising future directions.

FRIDAY, MAY 31

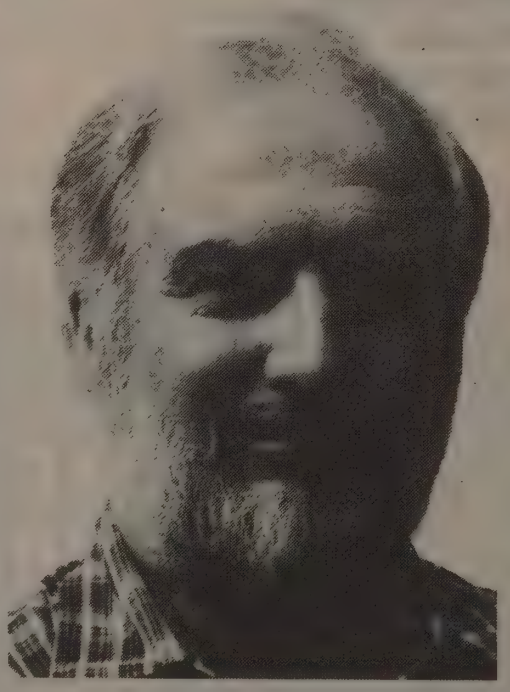
12:30 pm
Creating Effective Multimedia Presentations
Jan Lewis
Editor-in-chief, Hesse Video Communications
Lewis chairs a session designed to show you how to make multimedia an effective tool for delivering your message.

MAC-2 Mac in a "DOS" Company: Can the Two Co-Exist? (Chair: Andrew Olson, Managing Director, Team International)
MAC-3 Unique Mac Applications (Chair: Jan Lewis)

PERSONAL COMPUTER MUSIC PRODUCTION
Track Chair: Eric Peterson, Director, Music Technology, Cogswell College
MSC-1 Making Music at Home with a PC (Chair: Eric Peterson)
MSC-2 Putting Music to Your Home Video (Chair: Eric Peterson)

THE MULTI POSSIBILITIES OF MULTIMEDIA
Track Chairs: Jan Lewis and Steve Rosenthal
MUL-1 How to Get Started with Multimedia (Chair: Tony Bove, Editor, *Bove & Rhodes Inside Report on Desktop Publishing*)
MUL-2 Getting Images from Computer to Video and Back (Chair: Steve Rosenthal)
MUL-3 Creating Effective Multimedia Presentations (Chair: Jan Lewis)
MUL-4 Multimedia in Training and Education (Chair: Dr. Dennis Collins, Business Editor, *California Computer News*)

PORTABLE COMPUTING
Track Chair: Gene Talsky, President, ProMark
POR-1 Choosing a Laptop: Alternatives Increase in Numbers, but Not in Functionality (Chair: Steve Hess, Executive Vice President, Creative Strategies, Santa Clara)
POR-2 Portable Connectivity: Can You Get from There to Here, and Back Again (Chair: Andrew Seybold, Associate Director, Microcomputer Systems Service, Dataquest)



SATURDAY, JUNE 1

3:30 pm
Hackers, Crackers, Freedom and Privacy
Jim Warren
Founder, West Coast Computer Faire; Columnist, *MicroTimes*
Warren, who recently organized the First Annual Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, is joined by privacy advocate John Gilmore and Alameda County Assistant DA Don Ingraham. They'll discuss recent *causes celebres* including Operation Sun Devil, the Craig Neidorf and Steve Jackson Games cases, government and private databases, and why law-abiding BBS operators should be worried about RICO.

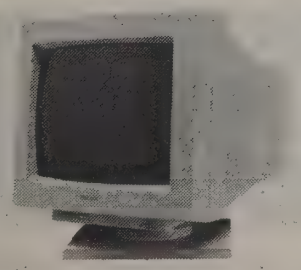
ADDTECH RELISYS

The Best Value in Monitors Just Got Better!

Relisys monitors have been rated a "Best Buy" by PC World magazine and in a recent survey of 22 monitor manufacturer conducted by PC Magazine, Relisys monitors received the highest rating for Technical Support. Relisys also received above average ratings for repair service and % of customers who would buy again, and a 92% approval on reliability.

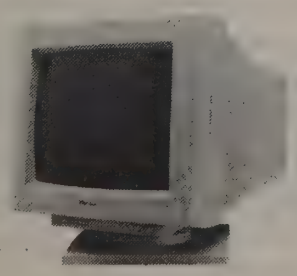
To make one of the best buys in monitor better, Addtech has combined their newly introduced video cards with the monitors.

This is a limited time offer that no one should pass up!



RE-1420 SUPER VGA MULTISCAN
14", 0.28 mm dot pitch Multiscan, Unlimited Colors
1024 × 768 Interlaced
800 × 600 Non-interlaced
640 × 480 Non-interlaced
16-bit Super VGA Card
512K Video RAM Installed
Non-interlace Support
$379.00 Qty: 2+

RE-9514 SUPER VGA MONITOR
14", 0.28 mm dot pitch
1024 × 768, 800 × 600, and 640 × 480 Resolution
Unlimited Colors
16-bit Super VGA Card
256K Video RAM Installed
Expandable to 512K RAM
$339.00 Qty: 2+



RE-9513 VGA MONITOR
PC World "Best Buy"
14", 0.31 mm dot pitch
Non-glare, tinted screen
640 × 480 resolution
Unlimited Colors
VGA video card with 256K Installed
800 × 600 resolution support
$319.00 Qty: 2+

CALL FOR OEM • DISTRIBUTOR • DEALER PRICING

Northern California
Telephone: (415) 623-7583
Fax: (415) 623-7538

Southern California
Telephone: (818) 961-3494
Fax: (818) 330-6506

New Jersey
Telephone: (908) 281-9759
Fax: (908) 281-9830

ZOFAX™ 96/24

ONLY
$195.00

2400 bps fully Hayes compatible modem with integrated 9600 bps S/R Fax compatible with any Group III machine.

- Automatically receives and prints incoming fax messages
- Schedules transmissions, enabling you to save money by faxing at a time when rates are most affordable
- Faxes can be sent or received while you're running other programs such as file copying or word processing software.
- Flip and rotate incoming fax pages so they always read right side up.
- Fax mail merge lets you fax customized letters to any number of people from any dbase format database.

. . . plus all the standard features you've come to expect.

The **ZOFAX 96/24** delivers outstanding performance at an affordable price. Rated a 'best buy' by editors, dealers and end-users alike. ZOFAX produces great looking faxes on dot matrix or laser printers eliminating the need for costly, difficult to read, coated fax paper.

ZOFAX 96/24 POCKET FAX MODEM delivers all the features of the standard 96/24 in an elegantly designed compact case. Batteries and AC adapter included.
$295.00

ZOFAX 48/24 SEND FAX MODEM
Why choose a modem that sends only data when the 48/24 is a fully Hayes compatible 2400 bps modem and sends faxes too.
$79.00

ZOCOM 2400i MODEM
A utilitarian auto answer/auto dial, programmable 2400 bauds data modem compatible with PC XT/AT and laptops. Includes 'BIT COM' high performance communication software.
$69.00

ZOCOM 2400P POCKET MODEM
All the features of the 2400i in an elegantly designed compact case, intelligent power saving circuit and more. Includes battery and AC adapter.
$129.00

Zoltrix
Solely for Tomorrow's Technologies
Tel: 415-657-1188 Fax: 415-657-1280

POR-3 Portable Applications: Beyond Prospect Tracking (Chair: Bill Suydam, Editor-in-Chief, *Portable Office.*)
POR-4 Laptop vs. Desktop (Chair: Gene Talsky)

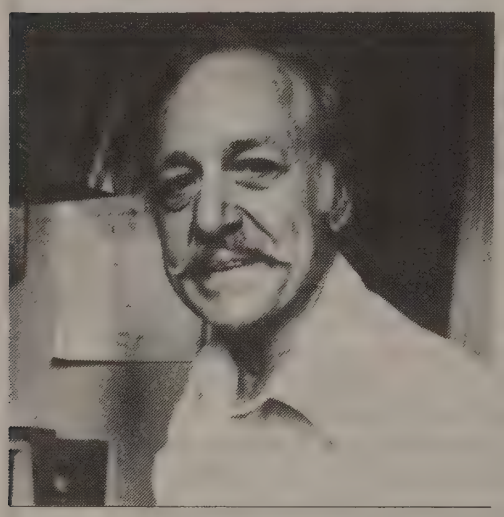
SMALL BUSINESS CONSIDERATIONS
Track Chair: Tim Bajarin, Executive Vice President, Creative Strategies Research International
SML-1 Equipping the Small Business (Chair: Tim Bajarin)
SML-2 Small Business Applications (Chair: Royal Farros, Chairman of the Board and Executive Vice President, T/Maker)
SML-3 Small Business Networking and Connectivity (Chair: Jonathan Scott, Vice President, Sales and Marketing, Traveling Software, Inc.)
SML-4 Realistic Business Planning (Presenter: Tim Berry, President, Palo Alto Software and Consulting)

EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES
Track Chair: Alan Hald, Chairman of the Board, MicroAge Computer Centers, Inc.
TEC-1 Personal and Everyday Artificial Intelligence (Chair: Alan Zeichick, Editor, *AI Expert*)
TEC-2 Is the Pen Mightier than the Keyboard? (Chair: Bruce Grant, Vice President, Technical Services, MicroAge Computer Centers, Inc..)
TEC-3 Virtual Reality Update (Chair: Alan Hald)
TEC-4 Smart Homes and Buildings

WINDOWS: MAKING THE MOST OF A GOOD THING
Track Chair: Alan Zeichick, Editor, *AI Expert*
WIN-1 Making the Move to Windows (Chair: Elizabeth Eva, Windows Supplement Editor, *InfoWorld*)
WIN-2 Becoming a Windows Power User (Chairs: Ron Person, Managing Partner, Ron Person & Co., and Geoffrey LeBlonde, President, LeBlonde Group)
WIN-3 Developing Windows Applications (Chair: Larry O'Brien, Editor, *Computer Language*)

SATURDAY, JUNE 1

All Day
The Importance Of Computers In Education
Rita Zokaei
President, Computer Literacy Program
Zokaei is joined by teacher and innovator Roberta Pournelle in a series of sessions on computers in the schools. Subjects range from "Finding Computer Money for Your School" to "Innovative Computer Education Programs: What Works and What Doesn't."



FRIDAY, MAY 31

3:30 pm
How To Upgrade Without Spending A Lot
Aubrey Pilgrim
Author, *Upgrade Your IBM Compatible and Save a Bundle*
Author and *MicroTimes* contributor Pilgrim delivers his latest hints for the budget-minded power user.

CompuNet

NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

Authorized Education Center

CompuNet announces an unprecedented offer for discounts on Novell Training.

25% OFF
Any Course

That's a value of nearly $1200 on the complete CNE block of classes. So if you or your company would like to be trained as System Managers or Netware Engineers, call today to receive your training at an unprecedented discount.

We Guarantee the CNE training you need to pass.
- All Classes for CNE's
- Locations in San Francisco & Los Angeles, California and Salt Lake City, Utah
- Novell-Certified Instructors
- On-Site Training Available

CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS

Call 1-800-Lan Study Today (1-800-526-7883)

NOVELL Training

EFI'S Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
AST RESEARCH INC. · EVEREX · GoldStar · SAMSUNG · MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS · TOSHIBA · intel · ZENITH · WYSE · Acer · CITIZEN · IBM · COMPAQ · Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
GENERIC CLONES 286/386/486

CANON Bubblejet $349.00
CITIZEN 140GSX W/ COLOR KIT $349.00
14" VGA 1024x768 MONITOR $359.00
EVEREX 2400B w/ MNP $149.00
MS WINDOWS 3.0 $99.00

Samsung 286/12
- 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD
- 1.2 & 1.44 Drives
- VGA Card & Display
- DOS 3.3

$1125.00

Samsung 386/SX - 20 MHz
1MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display
DOS 4.01
Complete System
$1479.00

AST Notebook 386/SX
63V-20 MHz
60 MB HD
$3095.00

ALR Business Veisa 486/25
2MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 Drives
80MB HD
800x600 VGA Card & Display
$3695.00

CLEARANCE SALE
Tecmar QT-60e w/Controller $815
Toshiba PA 8704U Battery Changer 240
HP Prestige Elite Soft Font 125

NEC 3D $599.00
IRWIN TAPE BACKUP 40-120 MB $279.00

COLOR MOUSE W/DR. HALO $39.00
LOTUS 3.1 $349.00
40MB IDE $219.00
WORDPERFECT 5.1 $245.00
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE $69.00
HP IIP & III 1 MB UPGRADE $109.00
2 MB UPGRADE $149.00

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
We are actively seeking minority businesses supplying computer products, Please call!
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

Now you can afford to have a true 32 bit 386 system

Micronics 386/20 System

* Intel 80386 DX-20 CPU
* 1MB 32 bits RAM,expandable to 10/16MB
* Real time clock calendar
* 80287 Math Co-processor socket
* Support 80387 with adaptor
* Seven exp. slot(5 AT, 2 XT)
* 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive
* 2 serial,1 parallel ports
* 101 keyboard, IDE controller
* Desktop case with 220 power supply

only **$660**

HARD DISK	MONO	VGA
43MB	$985	$1125
80MB	1135	1275
100MB	1185	1325
200MB	1455	1595

Why buy our system?

* You get a true 32 bit 386 system by paying only 386SX price.
* Best price you can get for a 386 DX system.
* Micronics' highest quality & performance.
* Micronics local support
* Software compatible with OS/2, Xenix, windows,Dos Unix,Novel,Concurrent Dos
* One year limited waranty.
* **Made in USA**

call for **Micronics'** other systems and accessories

Call now for Lowest Price

Micronics 486/25 System

* Intel 80486 DX-25 CPU
* 8K four way associative internal cache
* Internal floating point unit(coporcessor)
* 64K ext. cache exp. to 256K
* 1MB 32 bits RAM,expandable to 16MB
* Eight 16-bit expansion slot
* Real time clock
* 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive
* 2 serial,1 parallel ports
* 101 keyboard, IDE controller
* Desktop case with 220 power supply

only **$1750**

HARD DISK	MONO	VGA
43MB	$2075	$2215
80MB	2225	2365
100MB	2275	2415
200MB	2545	2685

Laser Printer Memory

LASER PRINTER	1MB	2MB	3MB	4MB
HP LaserJet II,IID,IIP,III/D	99	$149	NA	$239
Panasonic KX-4420/4450i	119	169	219	269
Pasanoic KX-4450	179	NA	NA	NA
Okidata Okilaser 400	129	179	NA	NA
Okidata Okilaser 800/820	149	199	245	289
IBM 4019/4019E	119	169	239(3.5MB)	
Epson EPL-6000*	119	169	NA	269
Canon LBP-4	175	275	NA	NA
Canon LBP-8II/8IIR/8IIT	NA	159	NA	249
Canon LBP-8III	175	275	375	NA
TI Microlaser	89	165	245	320
QMS-PS410	139	189	239	289
Brother HL-4	139	189	239	289

* also Toshiba Pagelaser 6, NCR 6435, AT&T 593, Pac. Bell PB9500, Man. Tally 905
NEC 90, Fujitsu RX-7100 Panasonic 4455, Konica 3110, Star ... CALL

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL

8087

5Mhz	8Mhz	10Mhz
$90	$120	$155

80287

6Mhz	8Mhz	10Mhz	12Mhz
$130	$185	$199	$200

80387

SX16	SX20	DX20	DX25	DX33
$299	$345	$345	$450	$550

WEITEK, CYPRIX IIT, AMD... CALL

DRAM & SIMM

1M x 1	
1Mx1-80	$5.50
1Mx1-70	5.75
256K x 4	
256x4-100	$5.50
256x4 -80	5.75
256x4 -70	6.00
256K x 1	
256x1-100	$2.00
256x1-80	2.25
256x1-70	2.50
SIMM	
4Mx9-80	$225
4Mx9-70	255
1Mx9-80	48
1Mx9-70	50
256x9-80	16

Memory upgrades for Computers/Laptops

APPLE, COMPAQ, IBM PS/2, EPSON, SUN MICRO, ZENITH, HP,TOSHIBA, AST, EVEREX, MICRONICS, TI, SHARP ... CALL

Avia Technology

408-732-7093

935 Benecia Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax:(408)732-9672
Hours:Mon thru Fir 9-5.30, Sat by appointment

* We will meet or beat any advertised price.
* VISA/MC/COD, no surcharge for credit card.
* Gov't, university, & qualified firms P.O. accepted.
* Same day shipment.
* 15% restocking charge for refused merchandise.
* Price subject to change without notice.
* We are not responsible for typographical errors.

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES 800/225-8230

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605 Now Available from Canada
Hours: Monday – Friday 8am – 6pm Saturday 10am – 4pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

VISA MasterCard

Fast, Friendly Service
There In Two Days

Brand Name Diskettes for Less

3 Box Min.

maxell.		Verbatim		Dysan		SONY.	
5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5"	3.5" BULK	3.5"
DS/DD 5.95	DS/DD 7.50	DS/DD 5.50	DS/DD 7.50	DS/DD 6.19	DS/DD 8.95	DS/DD .54	DS/DD 7.50
DS/HD 9.50	DS/HD 13.95	DS/HD 8.95	DS/HD 12.95	DS/HD 9.95	DS/HD 15.95	DS/HD 1.09	DS/HD 13.95

Nashua		3M		BASF		PRECISION™	
5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5'	5.25"	3.5"	5.25"	3.5"
DS/DD 3.75	DS/DD 6.50	DS/DD 6.19	DS/DD 9.95	DS/DD 4.95	DS/DD 7.95	DS/DD 3.75	DS/DD 6.50
DS/HD 6.50	DS/HD 12.50	DS/HD 9.95	DS/HD 14.95	DS/HD 7.50	DS/HD 13.95	DS/HD 6.50	DS/HD 11.50

Ribbons for over 13,528 Printers

6 pc Min.

All Types • All Sizes • 4 Color (4C) • Quantity Discounts

Apple Imagewriter	2.08	Epson EX800	3.69	NEC 2000 Flip	8.46	Star NX10	3.62
Imagewriter 4C	10.38	Epson FX80	2.46	NEC P2200	5.00	Star NX1000	2.08
C. ITOH Prowriter	2.08	Epson FX100	2.92	Oki 80	1.08	Star NX1000 4C	8.23
Citizen 120/180D	3.08	Epson LQ500/800	2.85	Oki 182	4.23	Star NX2410	6.38
Citizen GSX140	3.08	Epson LQ1000	3.46	Oki 320	4.23	Star NX2410 4C	15.38
Citizen GSX140 4C	27.98	Epson LQ2550	3.69	Oki 393	15.39	Tally Spirit 80	5.38
Citizen MSP10	2.46	Epson LX80	1.85	Panasonic 1090	4.00	Tandy DMP130	8.38
Citizen MSP15	2.92	IBM Proprinter	5.46	Panasonic 1124	4.00	Toshiba 351	4.85
Diablo Hytype II	3.17	IBM Proprinter XL	5.38	Panasonic 1624	7.08	Toshiba 321 SL	4.62

Espanore Ltd. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR

FREE NEW CATALOG

Toner

Hewlett Packard I	83.95
Hewlett Packard II	83.95
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	16.95

5¼" 100pc Min. Bulk Diskettes 3½" 50pc Min.

5.25" DS Naked	5.25" DS/Color *	3.5" DS Bulk
23¢	35¢	39¢
Deluxe* . . . . . 29¢	* W/Tyvek & Labels	Sony *
* W/Tyvek & Labels	Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)	54¢
		* Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD Naked Bulk	5.25" HD Color *	3.5" HD Bulk
39¢	59¢	79¢
43¢	* W/Tyvek & Labels	W/Labels
W/Paper & Labels	Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow	75¢/500+

Avery Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½" x 15/16"	1000		4145	6.75
3½" x 15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	13.35
3½" x 15/16"	5000		4013	15.31
2¾" x 2¾"	250	3.5" Disk	4241	14.06
3¾" x 1¼"	250	5.25" Disk	4240	11.40
1" x 2⅝"	3000	Laser	5160	24.85
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	32.60
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	32.60
List&Mail Plus (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			4210	46.12
LabelPro (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			5100	57.66

This is a small sampling, we carry the full line, call us for pricing.

"Ready To Go"

IBM Formatted Diskettes

5.25" DS/DD (IBM = 360k)	39¢
5.25" DS/HD (IBM = 1.2mb)	59¢
3.5" DS/DD (IBM = 720k)	59¢
3.5" DS/HD (IBM = 1.44mb) . . .	99¢

Rare & Scarce

Fuji 2" LT1	49.95
Maxell 2" VF1	84.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
Maxell 3" CF2	39.47
Dysan 3.25"	79.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED2	89.95
Verbatim (3.3mb)	124.95
5.25" Hard Sector	CALL
8" Diskettes	CALL

Diskette Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS – 100L (5.25" • 100)	7.95
DS – 120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD – 80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD – 120L(3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartidges

3M	DC300XLP	20.95
3M	DC600A	20.95
3M	DC6150	22.95
Sony	QD2000	14.95
3M	DC2000	15.95
3M	DC2120	20.95
Verb.	ST600	10.95
Maxell	CS600	16.95

Wizardware (Pak) $34.95

24 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available
Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

W I T

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

SPECIAL PACKAGE

(With System Purchase)

ALL MINI-VERTICAL UPGRADE TO FULL SIZE VERTICAL CASE ADD $60

PACKAGE 1

- 14" Super VGA 1024x 768 .25 mm Multisync Monitor
- Trident VGA Card w/1 MB

$680

PACKAGE 2

- 14" Super VGA .28 Monitor
- 1024x768 VGA Card w/512K

$410

PACKAGE 3

- 14" VGA .39
- 800x600 VGA Card

$325

PACKAGE 4

- Samsung 12" Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card

$88

486-33 MHz w/128K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 64 MB)
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

$1809 EISA $2995

486-25 MHz w/128K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 32 MB)
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

$1459

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-33 MHz CPU
- 387-33 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **100 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

$1299

386-25 MHz 64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-25 MHz CPU
- 387-25 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

w/o 64K Cache $930 w/64K Cache $1150

386SX-16/20 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-SX-16/20 MHz CPU
- 387-SX 16/20 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Vertical Case + P.S.

16 MHz $760 20 MHz $830

286-12/16 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 4 MB)
- Intel 286-12/16 MHz CPU
- 287-12/16 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S.

12 MHz $530 16 MHz $580

VIDEO DISPLAY

MPG	$14
EGA	62
Trident 8900/1 MHz	135
Paradise 1024x768	85
Oak 800x600	65
Relisys 1520 Multi 1024	580
5155 Multi 840	419
5154 EGA	329
9513 VGA	319
Hyundai 12" Mono	70
9" or 14" Paper White	CALL

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE HD	$199
Teac 40 MB IDE HD	205
ST-225 20 MB MFM HD	189
ST-251-1 HD	240
ST-157A 40 MB IDE HD	205
Toshiba 100 MB IDE HD	395
Maxtor 8070A 80 MB IDE	335
Maxtor 213A 200H IDE	699
Fujutsu/Teac 360K	56
Teac 1.2 MB	60
Teac/Sony 1.44 MB	60

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Maxiswitch 101 KB	$39
Keycat Key & Track Board	69
Logitech Serial Mouse	70
Logitech Serial OEM	35
Logitech Mouseman	85
Genius GM-6000 Serial	25
BTC Scan Man	99

ADD-ON CARDS

IDE H & FDC	$19
WD MFM 1:1	55
WD RLL 1:1	65
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	15
XT Multi I/O (360K)	29
Multi FDC (360K-1.44)	29
Serial Card (4 Port)	65
Serial Card (8 Port)	175
2400 Modem	65
4800 Fax Modem	75
9600 Fax Modem	155

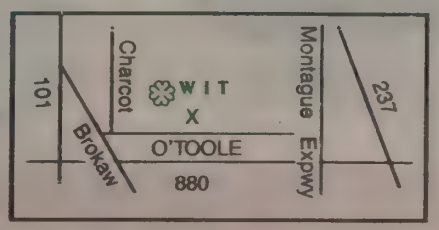
W I T

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

2073 O'TOOLE AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 433-0188

Fax: (408) 433-0318



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
ALL PRICES & CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Hours:
MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

MasterCard VISA

MICROLINK SYSTEMS

Unmatched Quality: 3 Year-warranty on Labo

We Support

NOVELL. Authorized Novell Reseller

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

OS/2

AUTOCAD®

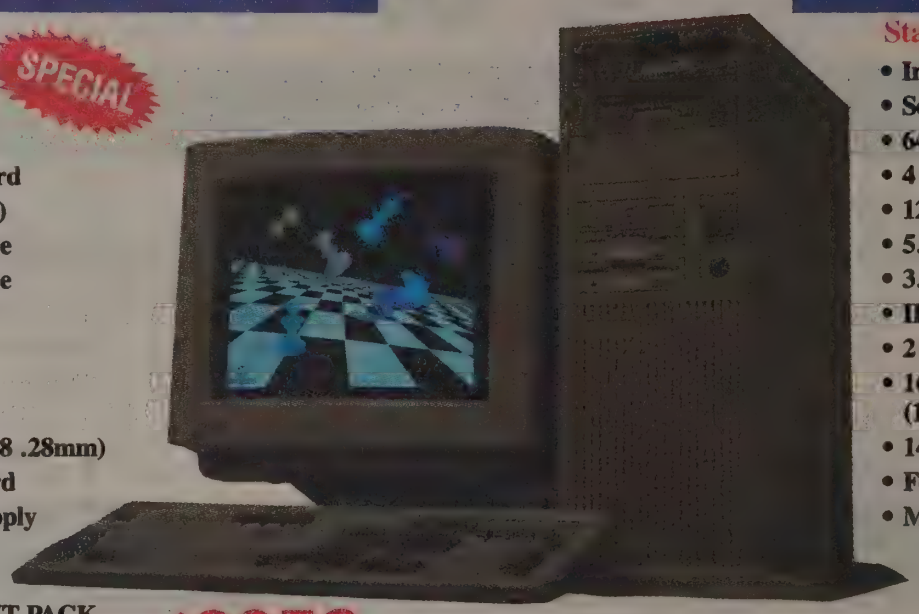
Microsoft Bundle System

MLS TOWER 486/25 ISA VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/25 CPU
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 4 MB RAM exp to 32 MB on board
- 204 MB Conner hard drive (15ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768x256)
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Middle tower case with power supply
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 SOFTWARE
- MICROSOFT ENTERTAINMENT PACK
- MICROSOFT MOUSE (SERIAL OR BUS)

SPECIAL



$2950

MLS TOWER 386/33 VG

Standard Configuration

- Intel 386/33 CPU
- Socket for coprocessor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM exp to 16 MB
- 120 MB Conner hard drive (18ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768x256)
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Middle tower case with power supply

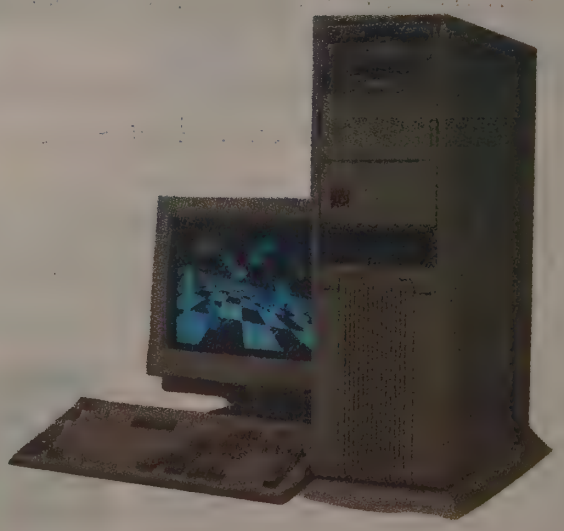
$1999

CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

MLS TOWER 486 EISA VGA

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/25/33 CPU
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 256K External cache
- 4 MB RAM exp to 64 MB on board
- Maxtor 8380E 360 MB ESDI hard drive (14.5ms)
- Ultrastor ESDI FDD/HDD with 32K cache controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Full tower case with power supply
- MS-DOS manual



25 MHz $4895
33 MHz $5195

MLS TOWER 486/33 ISA VG

Standard Configuration

- Intel 486/33 CPU
- Built in Coprocessor
- 8K Internal cache
- 128K External cache (exp to 256K)
- 4 MB RAM exp to 64 MB (32 MB on board)
- 204 MB Conner hard drive (15ms)
- 5.25″ (1.2 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- 3.5″ (1.44 MB) TEAC floppy drive
- IDE FDD/HDD controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card with 1 MB (1024x768x256)
- 14″ Super VGA monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- Focus 2001/101 enhanced keyboard
- Full tower case with power supply
- MS-DOS manual

$3195

UNMATCHED QUALITY & SERVICE!

INC.

San Francisco
4721 Geary Blvd. (@ 11th Ave)
San Francisco, CA 94118
Tel: (415) 750-0650
Fax (415) 750-0549
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT 10am-5pm

Santa Clara
1900 Wyatt Dr. Suite 1-5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0355
9:30am-6:30pm MON-FRI

2 Years on Motherboard / 1 Year on the Other Parts

386-25 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=34 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1169 MONO — 85 MB .....+$149; 120 MB .....+$219
$1269 14" MONO VGA
$1469 SVGA

386SX-16 MHz 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=21 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP Or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768 w/512K
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$949 MONO — 85 MB .....+$149; 120 MB .....+$230
$1049 14" MONO VGA
$1249 SVGA

286-12 MHz w/40 MB

LANDMARK=15.6 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16-Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2S/1P/1G
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$669 MONO — 85 MB .....+$149; 120 MB .....+$219
$769 14" MONO VGA
$969 SVGA

Come see us at the West Coast ComputerFaire

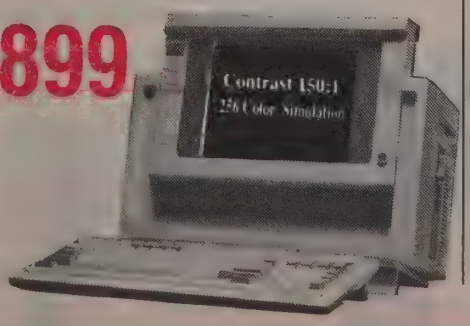
May 30 - June 2 at Booth #318

(Santa Clara) 1-800-675-LINK
(San Francisco Branch) 1-800-748-6323

486/GAS PLASMA VGA plus PORTABLE 200MB

- 25 MHz INTEL CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4 MB RAM Exp to 16 MB
- 200 MB Conner Hard Drive
- Dual TEAC Floppy (1.2 MB & 1.44 MB)
- IDE Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Contrast Ratio 150:1
- 256 Color Simulation
- Carrying Bag Included
- 110/220V Auto Switch

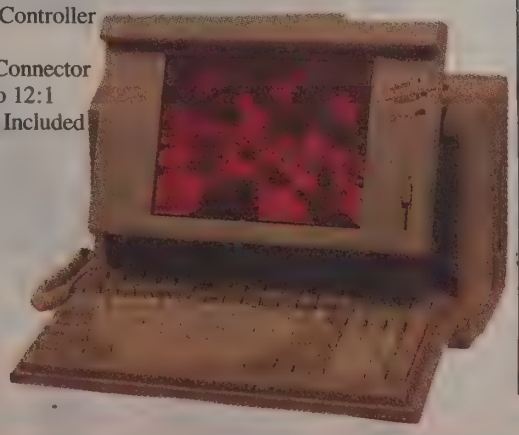
$3899



PLASMA PORTABLE w/40MB VGA

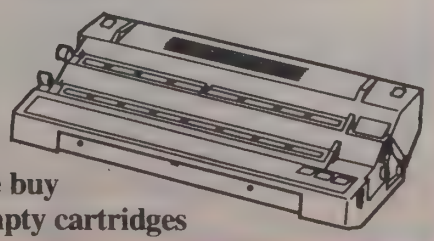
386-25 MHz $1999
386-33 MHz/64K Cache $2149
486-25 MHz/128K Cache $2899
(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio 12:1
- Carrying Bag Included



Seiko 1450+Diamon speed star VGA plus (1MB, 72MHz) ...$795
Monthly Special
14" non-interlaced monitor+Diamon speed star VGA (1MB, 70MHz) $595

Laser Printer Cartridge Service
FREE
4 Hour Delivery
Call (415) 571-1998



We buy empty cartridges

30 DAYS TRIAL PERIOD TO GUARANTEE THE COMPATIBILITY

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE
FREMONT, CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX (415) 683-8662

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE:
5856 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94121
Tel: (415) 751-6046 FAX (415) 751-4586

SAN JOSE OFFICE:
EMPaC Technologies Corp.
87 E. Santa Clara St., San Jose, CA 96113
Tel: (408) 280-0952 FAX (408) 280-1031

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR:
ARDEN COMPUTERS INC.
2590 Alta Arden Exwy, Sacramento, CA 95825
Tel: (916) 489-2000 FAX (916) 489-2057

To order, call:
415-683-8800

Repair & Service now available at our San Francisco & San Jose offices.

386-33MHz System w/64K Cache

- 386-33MHz mb w/CPU
- 4 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with power supply
- 1:1 HD/FD IDE controller
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2M floppy drive
- 1.44M floppy drive
- 120 MB hard drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- VGA monitor (0.28mm 1024x768)
- ART 101-key Keyboard

No Substitution!
Limited Quantity!
$1,950.00

386-SX 20MHz System

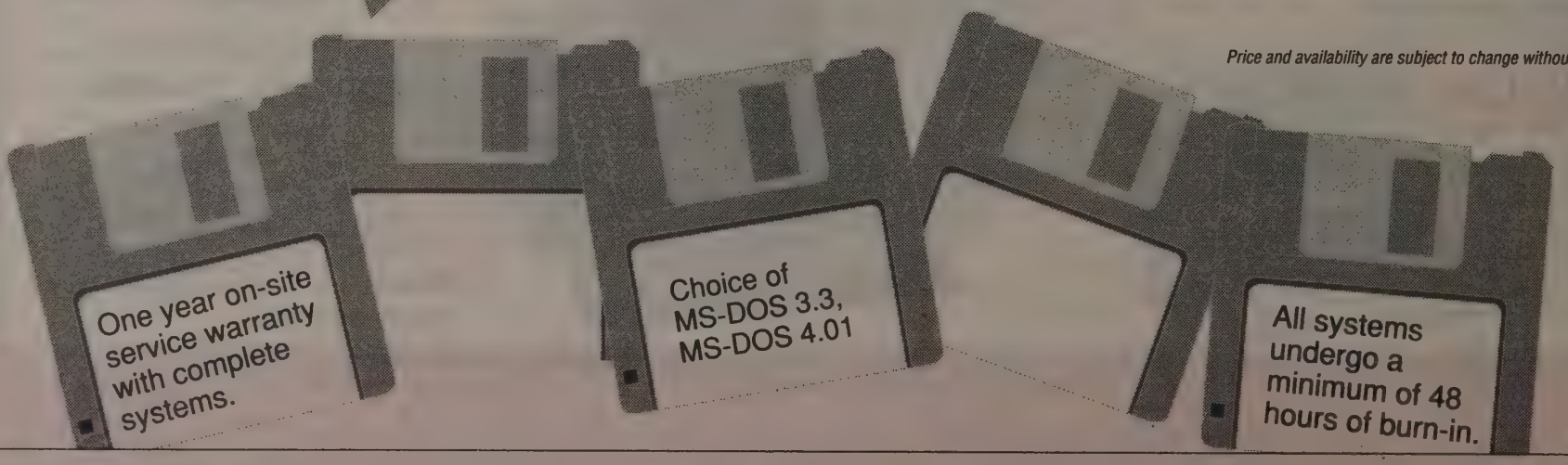
- 386-SX 20MHz motherboard
- 2 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2M floppy drive
- 1.44M floppy drive
- 120 MB hard drive
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- VGA monitor (0.28mm 1024x768)
- ART 101-key Keyboard

No Substitution!
Limited Quantity!
$1,550.00

Free Mouse with Every Complete System

We build systems tailored to your exact specification!

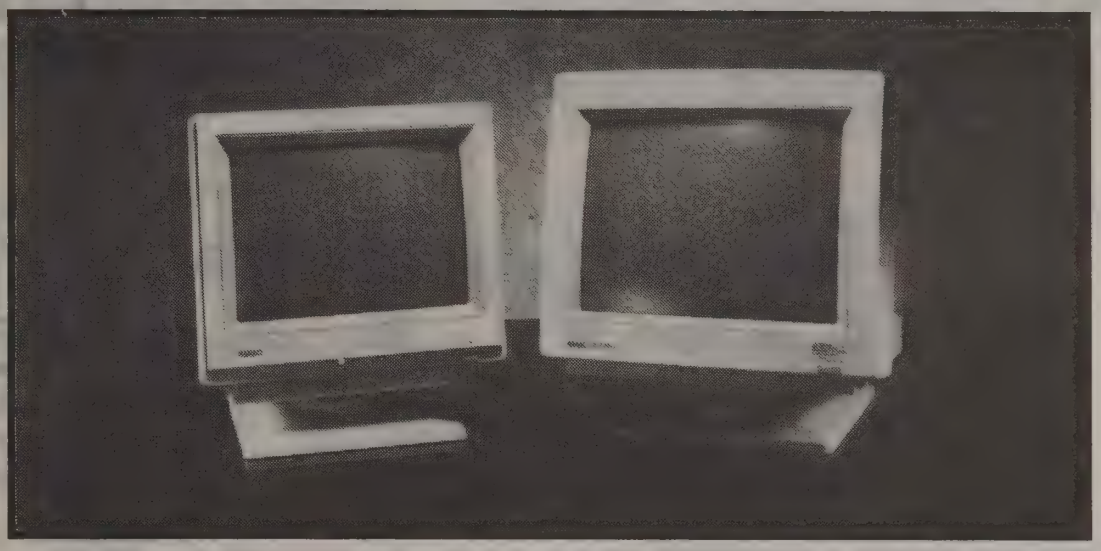
Price and availability are subject to change without notice.


One year on-site service warranty with complete systems.
Choice of MS-DOS 3.3, MS-DOS 4.01
All systems undergo a minimum of 48 hours of burn-in.

8086 S/H Flexscan
14" Multisync Monitor

9070 O/S Flexscan
1024 x 768
16" Color Monitor

9080I Flexscan
1280 x 1024
16" Color Monitor



486-25MHz System w/128K Cache

- 25MHz 80486 mb w/CPU
- 4 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 200 MB IDE hard drive
- AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 80387 socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- VGA 14" monitor
- ART 101-key Keyboard

$2,850.00

386-25MHz System

- 25MHz 80386-DX CPU
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 80 MB IDE hard drive
- 80387 socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card w/512K
- Super VGA monitor (0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768)
- ART 101-key Keyboard

$1,550.00

386-SX 16MHz System

- 16MHz 80386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Enhanced case with 200W p/s
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 40 MB IDE hard drive
- 80387-SX socket ready
- 16-bit VGA card
- 14" VGA monitor
- ART 101-key Keyboard

$1,175.00

286 12MHz Slim System

- 12MHz motherboard
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Slim-line Case w/power supply
- 1:1 IDE HD/FD controller
- 1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
- 40 MB hard drive
- AT I/O card w/2s, 1p
- 16-bit VGA card
- VGA 14" monitor
- ART 101-key Keyboard

Manager's Special!

$950.00

- **Panasonic Printers KP-1124, KP-1180, KP-1624**
- **Chinon New CD-ROM/AUDIO Drives**
- **Chinon New Color Scanner**
- **Laptop GS520 386SX/16MHz**

Call for best prices!

Open:
Monday to Friday — 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. (PST)
Saturday — 10 A.M. to 3 P.M. (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Chicago Office:
1043 Lombard Road, Lombard, IL 60148
Tel: (708) 627-0800 Fax: (708) 627-0833

Minnesota Offices:
2662 Rice St., Little Canada, MN 55117
Tel: (612) 483-6004
2916 Nevada Ave., N. New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 593-0988 Fax: (612) 593-0875

North Carolina Office:
10517 J. North Main St., Archdale, NC 27263
Tel: (919) 861-6348 Fax: (919) 881-6347

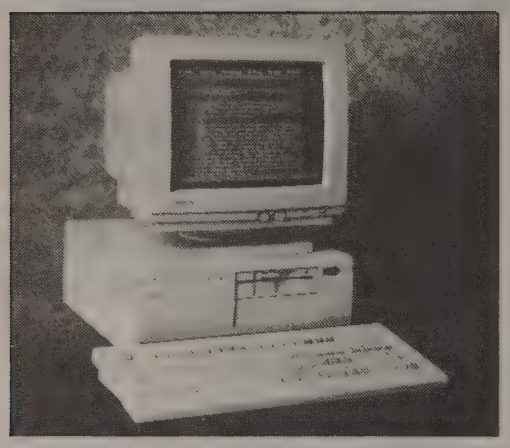
Canada Office:
200 Cochrane Drive, Unit 5, Markham,
Ontario, Canada L3R 8EB
Tel: (416) 940-3600 Fax: (416) 940-3604

EMPAC INTERNATIONAL CORP.
47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE, FREMONT, CA 94538
(415) 683-8800 FAX (415) 683-8662

Uncle Ralph's PRESENTS **PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT**

New Products

PC HARDWARE

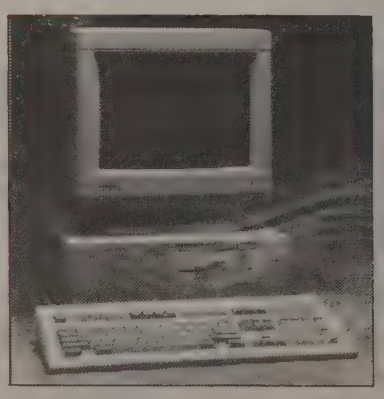


EPSON PROVIDES AFFORDABILITY

The Equity 286 PLUS extends Epson's line of desktop computers. This full-featured 286 is ideal for business and home users. It runs at 12MHz, supports VGA resolution of 640 x 480, and includes 1MB RAM upgradeable to 5MB. Users have a choice of single floppy 5.25" or 3.5" versions or a 40MB hard disk drive configuration with a 5.25" floppy drive. Design of the Equity 286 PLUS results in a small footprint and greater operating efficiency. (Suggested retail price of $1,099 for a single floppy configuration, or $1,599 for the hard drive version) Epson America, Inc., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90509-2842. (213)782-5161.

THE PROFESSIONAL HOME OFFICE

The Professional Home Office, from US Integrated Technologies, is an all-in-one 20MHz 386SX computer system that includes a 9600 baud fax, 2400 baud modem, answering machine, 100MB hard drive VGA monitor, and mouse. In addition, the system comes standard with GeoWorks Ensemble. Ensemble is a multitasking, graphical, windowing environment with seven integrated business applications. ($3,395, a 286 version is $2,395) US Integrated Technologies, Inc., 3023 Research Dr., Hilltop Industrial Park, Richmond, CA 94806. 1-800-628-8312.



NEW HYUNDAI FOR THE DESKTOP

The Super-386STc is a 20MHz 386SX personal computer that includes 2MB RAM, five expansion slots, one 5.25" 1.2MB floppy drive, and a 101-key keyboard, along with MS-DOS 4.01 and GW-Basic. A distinctive feature of the Super-386STc is its 16K cache memory, which noticeably improves per-

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**PageMaker 4.01 for the Macintosh**, from **Aldus** features improvements designed to optimize PageMaker's power and performance as well as address certain problems found in v4.0. V4.01 is being mailed free to all registered owners of PageMaker 4.0 for the Macintosh. Aldus Corp., 411 First Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98104-2871. (206)628-2352.

➤**CASEWORKS, Inc.** has introduced a new program targeted at converting users of other Windows development tools to using **CASE:W Corp. Edition**. For a limited time, users of other applications may purchase CASE:W Corp. Edition for $495, 50% off the regular retail price of $995. CASEWORKS, Inc., 1 Dunwoody Pk., Suite 130, Atlanta, GA 30338. (404)399-6236.

➤**EMS Professional Shareware Libraries** has introduced the fourth edition of **WINLIB Library.** The library is a comprehensive collection of over 260 of the latest public domain and shareware programs and files designed specifically for serious users of MS-Windows 3.0. EMS Professional Shareware Libraries, (301)924-3594.

➤**NEC** is offering a manufacturer's rebate on MultiSync monitors and graphics boards purchased with qualifying NEC desktop and laptop systems. The rebate, called the **Power Pair High Resolution Rebate**, will be available to end users through June 30, 1991. NEC Technologies, Inc., 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 90191. (708)860-9500.

➤**Panacea** has released **ADI 4.1** (Autodesk Device Interface) versions of all its Display List Driver (DLD) products. Autodesk products use ADI to gain access to non-standard hardware devices like graphics boards. Panacea, Inc., Londonderry Sq., Suite 305, 50 Nashua Rd., Londonderry, NH 03053. 1-800-729-7420.

➤**Quicksoft**, publisher of **PC-Write**, is now shipping its **WordPerfect Filter.** The $19 conversion program imports and exports files between PC-Write or PC-Write Lite and word processors that accept WordPerfect 5.0 or 5.0 files. Quicksoft, Inc., (206)282-0452.

➤**Revolution Software** has released **VGA Dimmer v3.0**, an upgrade to its screen saver for IBM PC and compatibles. The new release supports both DOS and Microsoft Windows 3.0 environments. Revolution Software, Inc., 320 Route 24, Chester, NJ 07930. (201)879-8703.

➤**Mail Master v4.0** is a new version of the mailing list program from **ThinkSoft Corp**. ThinkSoft Corp., 1220 Broadway, Suite 604, New York, NY 10001. 1-800-533-3466.

➤**ScreenExtender 2.0** is a major upgrade to the **WordPerfect 5.0/5.1** screen utility. ScreenExtender increases productivity by eliminating the need to scroll the screen left and right while editing a proportional-spaced document. Registered users can update for $30.00 plus shipping and handling. Stairway Software, Inc., 700 Harris St., 204 Charlottesville, VA 22901. 1-800-782-4792.

➤**Ventura Software** is offering significant **discounts on popular software packages** that complement Ventura Publisher desktop publishing software—DOS/GEM, Windows, OS/2, and Macintosh versions. Discounts are effective through July 31, 1991. Ventura Software, Inc.; (408)422-0500.

Continued

DISCOVER EISA

Uncle Ralph's/Mylex 486-33 Computer

The Fastest Desktop Computer You Can Buy!

WHY IS THIS COMPUTER SO FAST?

This 486 is so much faster than others that it will completely change your expectations. It can format a 350MB hard drive in 5 seconds. It can double network speeds. The secret lies in Mylex's EISA bus.

Burst Mode EISA Bus

Most 486 computers transfer data through the same bus that IBM designed for 286 computers back in 1985. Even though the CPU may run at 25 or 33 MHz, the bus moves data within the computer at just 8 or 10 MHz. EISA is different! It allows data to travel at much higher speeds. And now, with Mylex's special "BURST-MODE" EISA BUS, data can actually travel at CPU speed.

WHAT BURST MODE EISA CAN DO FOR YOU

Instantaneous Hard Drive Accessing

Mylex's fantastic caching SCSI controller holds up to 8 MB of RAM and can reduce average disk access time to an unbelievable 0.2 milliseconds (about 25 times faster than today's typical hard drives.)

Speedier Networking

Super fast processing speed can be wasted if your network can't deliver the data fast enough, but with Mylex's (optional) EISA based Ethernet card installed in your file server, you can double your network's transfer rate.

Faster Screen Updates

Auto-CAD runs blindingly fast with Mylex's (optional) EISA advanced graphics card. Complex screens that take minutes to draw with conventional VGA cards, take just a few seconds. Screens that took a few seconds, now refresh instantaneously.

The Latest Technology Standard

If you want a technology that will hold its place in the market for as long as possible, this is it! EISA is the standard of the future.

Full Compatibility with Conventional Cards

One of the best things about the EISA bus is that it will accept conventional interface cards. So if you want to get some of the benefits of EISA, but you still want to use your old video card and modem, it's not a problem.

"If I wanted to replace my entire system ... I would build it from Mylex EISA based boards"
Michael N. George
Personal Workstation

33 MHz 486 with EISA BUS & 256K Cache

What's Included in the Uncle Ralph's / Mylex 486-33

The base system includes: • 33MHz 486 Motherboard with 8K internal and 128K external read/write back Cache and 4 MB RAM • 200 Megabyte SCSI Hard Drive • 1024 x 768 VGA Color Monitor • 1 MB VGA Card • Tower Case and 101 Keyboard • 300 watt Power Supply • 1.2 and 1.44MB Floppy Drives • MS-DOS • 1 Parallel, and 2 Serial ports.

Includes 1 Year On-Site Service

$6,995

Financing Available

Additional Components

Mylex EISA EtherNet Card ..... +	$399
Mylex EISA Caching Controller ..... +	$569
Mylex EISA Adv. Graphics Card .... +	$1999

Why Mylex?

In the world of EISA, Mylex is the leader. Their motherboards, and the computers in which they are installed, have earned award upon award for technical excellence.

Why Uncle Ralph's?

Because we've developed the best computer support team in the Bay Area. And we do business seven days a week and evenings til 8, so if you ever have a problem, you won't have to wait until normal business hours for help.

What About Price?

Uncle Ralph's is one of the largest Mylex dealers in the country. Not only will we beat the prices of local competitors, but we gaurantee that our price is the lowest available for 30 days after you buy!

2569 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley
(5 Blocks South of U.C.)
Phone:841-5280 Fax:841-4743
Open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6

Uncle Ralph's

Ad expires 5-21-91. © Uncle Ralph's, 1991

Uncle Ralph's We're As Good

"Uncle Ralph's support and service is the best I've seen from any retail store and probably at least the equal of any in the business, retail or mail-order." Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

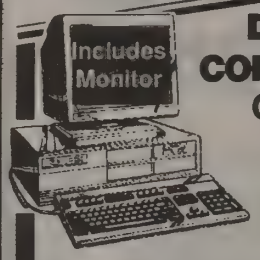
7 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP AT Uncle Ralph's

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics
We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability because we hate problems even more than you do!

2. Low price guarantee
We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted
30 day refund or exchange
If your new purchase isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

DTK 286 COMPUTER

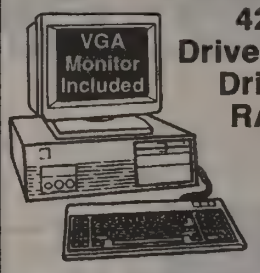


Complete With 40 MB Hard Drive & Monitor

From one of the world's largest computer makers, this IBM compatible comes complete with serial and parallel ports, 1.2MB floppy drive, 1MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, and monitor. Includes DOS, 1 year warranty, and Uncle Ralph's outstanding commitment to customer satisfaction.

COMPLETE SYSTEM $899 $45/Month

UR/MYLEX 386-SX



42 MB Hard Drive, 2 Floppy Drives, 2 MB RAM & VGA Color Monitor

One of the best made computers on the market. It's has a dependable & fast motherboard, comes with a great keyboard, and a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case. Complete system includes parallel and serial ports, 2 MB RAM, 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives, fast 42 MB hard drive, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph's excellent support and service.

$1699 $80/Month

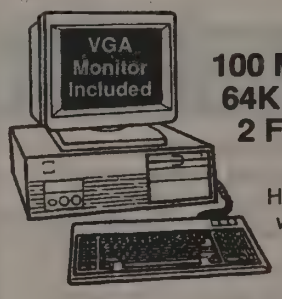
Complete System Includes MS-DOS & Mouse!

UR/OMNITEL 386-SX20

2 MB RAM, 80 MB Hard Drive, 64K Static RAM Cache, 2 Floppy Drives, & VGA Color Monitor

A truly superb computer with tremendous speed (28 Landmark) and outstanding new features. Complete with 2 Teac floppy drives, game, parallel, and 2 serial ports. This outstanding computer is housed in a small footprint case, and offers your choice of excellent keyboards.

$1999 $100 Month



Complete Systems Includes MS-DOS & a Free Mouse!

UR/MYLEX 25 MHZ 386

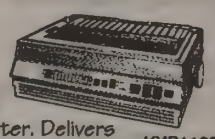
100 MB HD, 4MB RAM, 64K Static RAM Cache, 2 Floppy Drives, VGA Color Monitor

Here's a lot of computer for a very sharp price. Based on the excellent Mylex 8 layer motherboard with 64K static RAM cache. The system includes a 100MB hard drive, 2 TEAC floppy drives, enough RAM for high speed compiling and multi-tasking, your choice of excellent keyboards, parallel and 2 serial ports, and VGA monitor.

$2495 $125 Month

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

PANASONIC'S OUTSTANDING NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

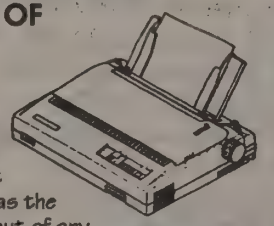


Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, and zooms along at 192 cps in the draft mode. Incudes automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading.

Panasonic Office Automation

2 Year Warranty! **Call for Best Price**

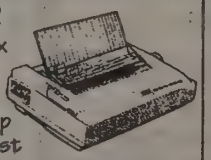
HIGH SPEED 24 PIN STAR PRINTER DEFINES NEW STANDARD OF QUALITY



This terrific printer is not only quiet and easy to use, but it's very fast (250 cps) and has the best looking output of any printer in its class.

$279 star micronics

BROTHER'S TOP OF THE LINE, HI-SPEED NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



Our fastest dot matrix printer produces text and graphics that are good enough for desk top publishers. It's very fast (370 cps) easy to use, & perfect for high output users.

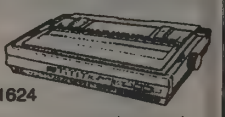
$299 $17/Month

COLOR UPGRADE AVAILABLE $75

brother

PANASONIC WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN PRINTER

LETTER QUALITY!

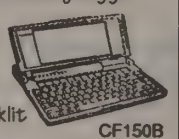


Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic self-loading tractor feed with paper parking. 2 Year Warranty!

Panasonic Office Automation **Call for Best Price**

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

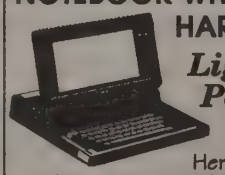
PANASONIC'S WONDERFUL NOTEBOOK COMPUTER



This tiny laptop is barely bigger than a notebook, but it's fast, fun, and has a new easy to read backlit screen. Includes 640k/RAM, AC adaptor and battery charger, and DOS.

Panasonic Office Automation **Call for Best Price**

BONDWELL 286 NOTEBOOK WITH 40 MB HARD DRIVE

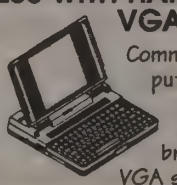


Light and Powerful

Here's a terrific buy! It weighs only 7 pounds, has a backlit screen, and 40 MB hard drive, and comes complete with an "extra' battery and external charger.

$1299 $65 Month

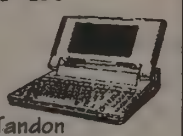
COMMAX NOTEBOOK 286 WITH HARD DRIVE & VGA SCREEN



Commax's tiny new computer comes complete with 20MB hard drive and a bright and sharp VGA screen. It's about the size of a small notebook, but has all the power of the most popular desktop computers. $1699

386-SX with 30 MB HARD DRIVE $2499

TANDON 386-SX *NOTEBOOK* LAPTOP COMPUTER



This highspeed Tandon 386-SX Laptop with 30 MB Harddrive and 2 MB RAM weighs less then 7 lbs. It has a VGA Screen, is expandable to 16 MB RAM and is available with a 60 MB Harddrive

In Stock NOW! Call for Best Price!

EXCELL 386-SX LAPTOP w/120 MB HARD DRIVE

Lightweight, comfortable, easy to use and carry

120 Mb Hard Drive Removable keyboard & VGA screen. Includes 2 serial ports, 1 parallel, and the latest version of DOS.

$2499 $125 Month

with 40 Mb Hard Drive $2299

MANAGER SPECIALS

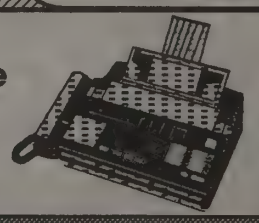
Info Mouse	As Low As...	$19
3 Year Warranty		
Game Software	As Low As...	$29
Info Scanner		$99
Conner Hard Drive 100MB		$399

FAX MACHINES

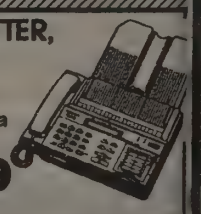
PANASONIC FAX With Answering Machine

Panasonic

$449 $22 Month



SHARP FAX WITH PAPER-CUTTER, AND 12 PAGE MEMORY



This unit is quick (13 sec), has a 12 page memory, papercutter, halftones, a phone/fax switch.

Works With Your Answering Machine

$769

As You've Heard Uncle Ralph's

4. One hour repair service
If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

5. 90-day interest-free financing
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account.. Sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Tech Support 7 days a week
Our Tech Dept. is open for you 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

7. We'll keep you satisfied!
We've been putting smiles on faces for 9 years. We know what it takes to do a good job...and we do it everyday!

TDK DISKETTES

TDK 3.5" 720K	$7.99*
TDK 3.5" 1.44	$16.95*
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB	$9.95*

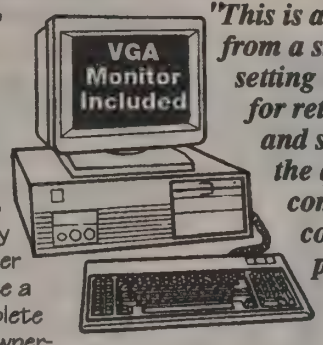
*Boxes of 10, Lifetime Guarantee

Head Cleaner	$5.95
Backup Tape Cleaner	$29.95

Call for On-Site Service & Consultation

UR/Omnitel 33 MHz 386

Static RAM Cache, 100MB Hard Drive, 4MB RAM, 2 Floppy Dirves, 1024x768 VGA Color Monitor & Tape Backup



"This is a fine machine from a store that is setting the standard for retail support and service ...Given the quality of the components, I consider the prices excellent."
Bernie Zilbergeld
Computer Currents

The OmniTel motherboard is making some big waves lately and we've packaged it with other excellent components to create a high performance system. Complete system includes hard drive, Viewperfect monitor, 512K VGA card, 2 floppy drives, 100 MB tape backup, parallel, game and 2 serial ports, DOS, Mouse, and your choice of excellent keyboards.

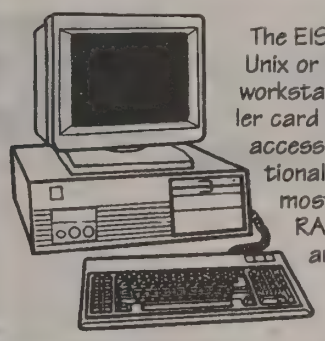
$2999
$160 Month

Complete System Includes MS-DOS & a Free Mouse!

"Super Find"
S.F. Focus Magazine

UR/Mylex 486-33 EISA

THE FASTEST 486 COMPUTER ON THE MARKET



The EISA bus makes this CPU superior for use as a Unix or Novell file server, or as a high powered CAD workstation. With Mylex's (optional) caching controller card and an SCSI hard drive it can achieve disk access times of 0.2 MS. With Mylex's EISA (optional) Ethernet Card it can double the speed of most networks. Base System includes 4 MB RAM, 2 floppy drives, serial and parallel ports, and keyboard. Video and Hard Drive separate.

"If I wanted to replace my entire system for optimum all around performance, I would build it from Mylex EISA based boards"
Michael N. George
Personal Workstation

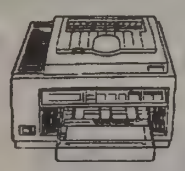
Double Your Network Speed!

$4,258
$212 Month

LASER PRINTERS and ACCESSORIES

PANASONIC 8 PAGE/MINUTE LASER PRINTER

Panasonic Office Automation OA



True laser output, 11 resident fonts, HP laserjet II emulation, 250 page paper tray, 512k RAM. Designed for high output applications, and

$849
$42 Month

KXP-4420

OKIDATA LASER PRINTER

OKIDATA OL800

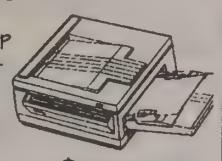
This entry level business page printer produces 8 ppm, 300 dpi publication quality output with crisp blacks.• 26 fonts/4 typefaces standard • HP II, IBM Pro & Diablo 630 compatible • Complete with 200-sheet paper trayand More!

Industry's Best Warranty
5 yrs on printhead, 1 yr parts/labor

$949
$47 Month

SUPER-FAST EVEREX/ABATON POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

No Manual Switching Necessary.



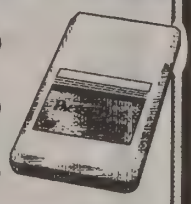
Automatically switches between Postscript and HP emulations, and automatically switches between parallel, serial and AppleTalk interfaces. With 2.5 Mb RAM, this new introduction from Everex may be the best Postscript buy to date. .

$1599
$85/Month

PC & Mac EVEREX

PACIFIC PAGE FONT CARTRIDGES & MEMORY UPGRADES

- 1 Megabyte Memory Boards $130
- Plotter in a Cartridges $200
- 25-In-One Font Cartridges $230

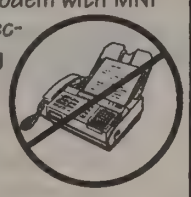


Limited to Stock on Hand

MODEMS

OMNITEL INTERNAL FAX /MODEM

9600 Baud Fax and 2400 Baud Modem with MNP data compression and error correction. Complete sending and receiving capabilities. Other models also available.



- ✓ V.42
- ✓ G3 Compatibility
- ✓ Easy to Use Software

$249

MODEMS

Everex • Cardinal
OmniTel • Anchor

2400 Baud From $79.95

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX • OMNITEL • DEICO MOTHERBOARDS IN STOCK

286 16Mhz - Deico	*$169*
386SX - Mylex	*$349*
386 20MHz w/cache - Mylex	*$599*
386 25MHz w/cache - Mylex	*$899*
386 33MHz w/cache - OmniTel	*Call*
486-25 - OmniTel	*Call*
486 33 MHz - Mylex	*$2799*

Build Your Own Computer
GREAT PRICES ON
☞*RAM chips* ☞*Power supplies, video cards*
☞*Everything you need to build it yourself!*

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

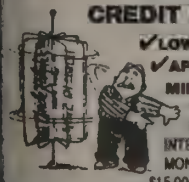
QUALITY MONITORS!

Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Leading Technology 14" B/W	$129.95
Hiundai VGA	$299
View Perfect 1024 x 768	$399

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS!

Western Digital 80 MB **$299**
Conner 100 MB **$399**
Conner 200 MB **$699**
Micropolis 150 MB ESDI **$699**
Micropolis 338 MB ESDI w/controller **$1499**

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD *TODAY!*



✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*
*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Items limited to stock on-hand, & subject to prior sale. Ad expires 5-21-91. CU.R., 1991

FREE PARKING!

Uncle Ralph's
9 Years of Best Prices!

CC/MT-5-7/5-13

formance, particularly when running Windows. Hyundai is also including a copy of Windows 3.0 with all of the hard disk drive models. Configurations are available with 40, 100, 200, and 300MB hard disk drives. The floppy drive and IDE hard drive controllers are built into the motherboard. (Pricing starts at $1795 for the single floppy configuration to $4795 with a 300MB hard drive.) Hyundai Electronics America, Inc., 160 Bay-point Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134. (408)473-9200.

SAMSUNG SENSOR BRINGS POWER TO THE HOME

The Sensor SP-386SX and SP-286, from Samsung, introduce a line of personal computers for the home and home office. Both PCs come with everything needed to just

plug-and-play. The 12MHz SP-286 includes a 40MB hard disk drive, a 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, 1MB RAM, and VGA graphics card and monitor. It is bundled with GeoWorks Ensemble, a complete software package that offers everything from word processing, graphics capabilities, and America Online telecommunications services. The SP-386SX includes a 40MB hard disk drive, 2MB RAM, SuperVGA, and an internal modem, as well as Windows 3.0, Norton Utilities 5.0, and Prodigy telecommunications services. (The suggested retail price for the SP-386SX is $1,995, and for the SP-286 is $1,399.) Samsung Information Systems America, Inc., 3655 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134-1708. (408)434-5400.

SIMM's

STANDARD SIMMS
1x9-60 ..... '60
1x9-70 55
1x9-80 54
1x9-10 50
1x9-120 50
1x8-70 48
1x8-80 45
1x8-100 42
256x9-60 18
256x9-70 16
256x9-80 15
256x9-100 13
256x8-80 15
256x8-100 14
4Mx9-80 235
4Mx9-70 275
4Mx8-80 220
4Mx8-70 245

SIMMS FOR APPLE/MAC
MAC II, IIX, IICX, 2 SE/30
1 MB Kit ..... '65
4 MB Kit 250
16 MB Kit 2400

ZENITH SIMMS
386-25 1 MB Kit ..... '95
2 MB Kit 197
386 33 1 MB Kit 97
2 MB Kit 199
4 MB Kit 410

IBM PS2 MODELS
PS2 50Z, 55SX
2 MB SIMM (604) ..... '135
PS 2
2 MB SIMM (608) 135

• Please Call For Any Kind Of SIMM Module For Any Brand Not Listed
• SIPP's-Add 50¢ To Above Prices

HP LASERJET

MEMORY BOARD FOR
II, IID, III, 0 MB ..... '49

CPU's

80486 DX-33 ..... CALL
80486 DX-25 ..... CALL
80386 DX-33 ..... CALL
80386 DX-25 ..... CALL
80386 DX-20/16 ..... CALL
CALL FOR AMD CPU's

DRAM's

1 MGx1-120/100 ..... '4.50/4.85
1 MGx1-80/70 ..... 5.25/5.50

256x1-120/100 ..... 1.85/2.00
256x1-80/70 ..... 2.25/2.50

256x4-120/100 ..... 4.50/4.75
256x4-80/70 ..... 4.85/4.95

64x4-100/80 ..... 2.00/2.25
64x1-100/120 ..... 1.50/1.75

CALL FOR STATIC COLUMN, ZIPS & SOJ'S

MATH CO-PROCESSOR's

INTEL
80387-33 DX ..... '525
80387-25 DX 425
80387-20 DX 340
80387-16 DX 295
80387-16 SX 290
Call For Other Speeds

CYRIX
80387-33/25 ..... '440/385
80387-20/16 ..... 295/260
80387 SX-16 260
CALL FOR ITT, AMD & ULSI CO-PROCESSORS

• SAME DAY SHIPPING
• ALL PARTS NEW & WARRANTEED
• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

TEG Micro Technology
46730 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
(415) 490-1734
Fax: (415) 490-2805

PC PERIPHERALS

LOGITECH TRACKMAN PORTABLE

The TrackMan Portable Mouse, manufactured by Logitech and designed by frogdesign, represents a significant design and ergonomic breakthrough in pointing devices. The design goal was to create a three-button trackball that was small enough to be carried easily and used with a laptop computer. The solution is a vertically oriented arch that accommodates the natural position of the hand at rest on a flat surface. The TrackMan Portable can be used by right- or left-handed users. It can be attached directly to the side of the portable computer with a bracket or used as a standalone on the table. The device can also be used with a personal computer as an alternative to a mouse. ($169) Logitech, Inc., 6505 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, CA 94555. (415)795-8500.

KRIS PREMIER GRAPHICS

The KRIS PremierVGA controller card represents another step by KRIS Technologies in serving home offices and small- to medium-

Continued

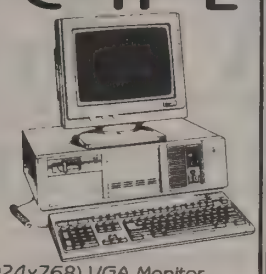
WHY BUY FROM ANYONE ELSE . . . WHEN YOU CAN BUY FROM THE BEST—
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Special
10 MHz Turbo 8088
$295

386-33MHz
W/64 CACHE

- 0 Wait State on Motherboard
- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- AMI BIOS set up
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1150



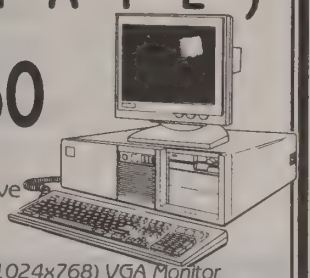
Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95	Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320		

386-25MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1050



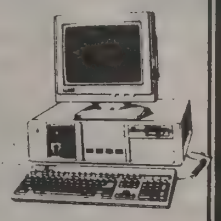
Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95	Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320		

386-16SX
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387 SX
- 200 W Approved Power Supply
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$795



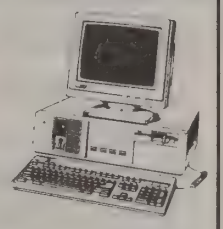
Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95	Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320		

286-12 MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)

- Main Memory 1 MB (EMS On Board)
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387
- Foot Print LED AT Case
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller with 40 MB Hard Drive

$590



Monitor Options

Mono Monitor with Card	$95	Super VGA (1024x768) VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	390
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	320		

1 Year Parts/1 Year Labor Warranty On All Systems

CITIZEN™ GSX-140

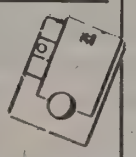
- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Display
- 2 Year Warranty

$299

Color Option $59

TRACKMAN LOGITECH

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision



Serial mouse C9 320 dpi	$75
Bus mouse C9 320 dpi	$85
Serial TRACKMAN 320 dpi	$85.95
Bus TRACKMAN 320 dpi	$85.95
SCANMAN PLUS	$179
Catchword	$125

Panasonic KXP-1624

Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities - 2 draft and 5 letter quality

$395

Panasonic KXP-1124

- EZ set Front Panel controls over 20 functions
- 24 Pin for letter quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- 360x360 dpi

$265

KXP-1180 192 CPS Draft/ 38 CPS NLQ	$159
Panasonic Ribbon	$10.95 each
Cut Sheet Feeders	CALL
Font Cards	CALL
Buffers	CALL

RODIME HARD DISKS

RO3128A 100 MB 19ms IDE	$469

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 25/1P/1G	$25
Mono Graphic/Printer	25
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA Card	79
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	69
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	275
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	98
Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB	269
1024x768 Fastest VGA Card	

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10 For 286 System	$225
387 SX-16	315
387 DX-20	350
387 DX-25	440
387 DX-33	540

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼"	$60/70
720K/1.44 MB Floppy Drive 3½"	60/70

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

MT-7080A 80 MB 18ms IDE	$429
XT-1085 71 MB 28ms MFM	549
XT-4170 158 MB 14ms SCSI/ESDI	895/850
XT-4380 338 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1295/1295
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1850/1850

QUANTUM HARD DISKS

PRO80 AT 80 MB 19ms IDE	$469

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3½ RLL	$299
NEC D-3661 110 MB 18ms 3½ ESDI	589
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5¼ ESDI	679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	249
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	549

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/Cont	$269
80 MB IDE 18ms w/Cont	489

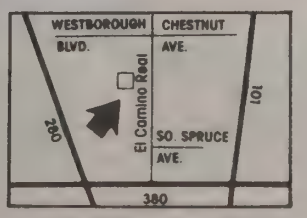
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

(415) 583-9736 Fax (415) 583-3457

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER



(Inside Fairway Plaza)

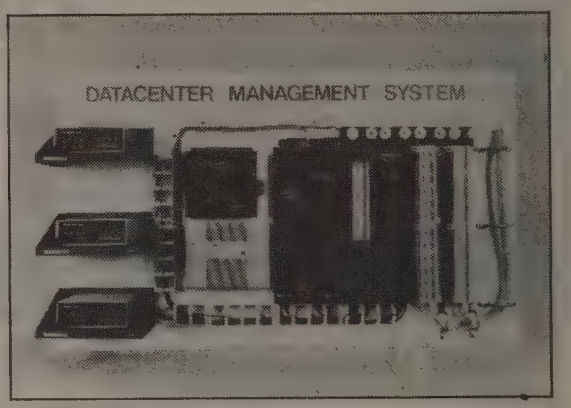
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

sized businesses with the products they need. Using a Tseng Labs ET4000 VGA chip, the KRIS PremierVGA is offered in configurations of 256K, 512K, and 1MB RAM. For configurations with 512K or higher, an upgrade chip is available that allows the display of up to thirty-two thousand colors. In addition to complete compatibility with all KRIS monitors, the card also supports most popular VGA and dual-frequency monitors, including NEC, Sony, Hitachi, and Mitsubishi. (The standard KRIS PremierVGA card with 256K RAM and supporting sixteen colors has a sugested retail price of $169.) KRIS Technologies, Inc., 260 E. Grand Ave., S. San Francisco, CA 94080. (415)875-6729.

DATA MANAGEMENT FROM MASTERCOM

The DataCenter Management System, from MasterCom, makes administering a LAN as easy as plugging in a phone. It organizes ushielded twisted pair (UTP) wiring as the network center, usually a phone closet, by replacing the multitude of wires with jacks similar to modular phones. This eliminates the expense and delay involved in having to call an outside technician every time the topology of the network is altered. The DataCenter supports both PC and Macintosh

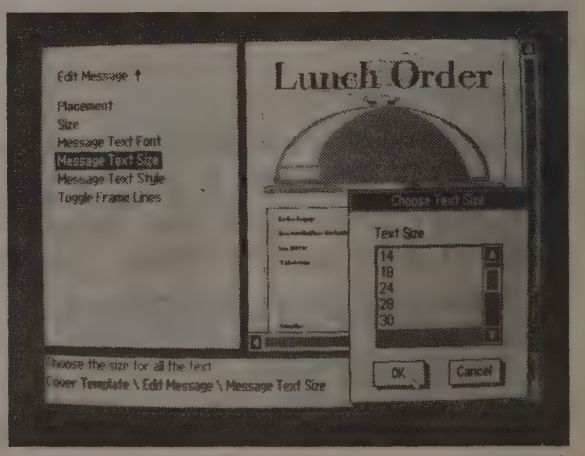


networks, and works in UNIX, Ethernet, Arcnet, Token Ring, and AppleTalk environments. It can also be used with PBX telephones and printers. MasterCom, Inc., 473 Sapena Ct., #24, Santa Clara, CA 95054. (408)748-8701.

PC SOFTWARE

UNISON WORLD FAX SOFTWARE

FaxBuilder is a multi-dimensional fax software package offering graphics and text capabilities designed to enhance the ap-



Continued

FREE (2) PROGRAM DISKS (ON ORDERS OF 10 OR MORE)

ONLY $2.49 per disk

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3½" & 5¼" DISKS

BUSINESS

AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)-Powerful Lotus clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)-Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
E-2 FORM EXEC (529)-Menu driven form generator & filler powerful features!
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)-Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 disk set)
MAIL MONSTER (136)-Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit and print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)-Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
EASY PROJECT V.1.2 (143)-Complete project management system w/automatic scheduling, calculations, charts & more. Dbase compatible.
PC-BOOKS (108)-Easy to learn General Ledger program.
CMATE-GL (101)-Full featured General Ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366,367,368)-Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best (3 disk set).
SOAR V.1.92 (492,493)-Service oriented accounts receivable w/billing. (2 disk set).

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)-6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)-6 games for your tots to play & learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)-Learn beginning French. Menu driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)-Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)-Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)-Great learning game for kids!!
ANIMALS (182)-Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)-Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)-Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.
SPANISH (464)-Spanish tutorial w/quizzes, multiple choice, etc.
FRENCH 2 V.1.1 (426)-After the basics, move to the 2nd level of French.
MAP (189)-Learn about the U.S., geography & Capitols. Great Graphics. Requires Basic.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (181)-6 delightful programs to teach the alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, problem solving, & more. Ages 4-8. Requires Basic.

HOME

FAMILY TREE (521)-Explore your family roots, descendants, family groups & more. Fully menu driven.
BIBLE Q (410)-Test your knowledge of the Bible. Great for studies.
RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)-Desktop utility, notepad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!
CITY DESK V.7.1. (177)-Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!
PC-CHECK (253)-CheckBook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)-Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)-Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)-Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of the party.
LOTT-O-LUCK (531)-Be the next big winner in 6/53. Includes database of winning numbers. You never know what will happen!!!
EXPRESS CHECK (520)-Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!!
REAL ESTATE ANALYST (255)-Menu driven program for mortgages, interest, amortizations, analysis between renting or owning, plus more.
PC-RECIPE (462)-Computerize your recipe box. Program will recalculate ingredients.
CROSSWORD CREATOR V.3.30 (442)-Create crossword puzzles for fun or learning. Great for Crossword fanatics.
SUPERMUSIC JUKEBOX (285)-70 plus songs to turn your PC into a Jukebox.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)-For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
WPKIDS (348)-A Word Processor for kids!!!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 MACROS (450)-Disk filled with macros. A must!!
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)-Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
SPANISH/ENGLISH (453)-Program to translate any file from English to Spanish or vice versa.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL (485,486)-WordPerfect tutorial learning system. Become an expert at WordPerfect!!
SLIC WORKS V.1.0-(525)-Powerful spreadsheet, database, word processor & communications program. FrameWork Clone.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)-Prints a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)-Laser fonts for HP LaserJet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)-Very useful utilities for your PC/AT.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)-Buttonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)-Menu system & DOS Manager.
PC-FILE III V.4.0 (319)-Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTORY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)-Xtree clone. DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)-Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)-Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)-Convert PM to PS or vice versa.
LASERJET FONTS #2 (376)-Contains 10 point Roman & Helvetica fonts in bold & italic. Includes downloader program.

GAMES

YAHTZEE & PHRASE CRAZE (370)-2 great classics games.
LAS VEGAS (501)-Vegas games of skill.
PACMAN GAMES (432)-Disk filled with great versions of this classic.
STRIKER (212)-Pilot a helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)-One of the best versions!!
TAPPER (216)-Keep the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)-Disk filled with games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)-Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)-2 great adventures games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)-Pinball games played on a Baseball Field.
LAWN MOWER (209)-Mow 6.5 acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)-An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)-Excellent computer version.
ARCADE FUN #1 (434)-Disk jammed with arcade games. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (378)-Action arcade games of hazards, treasures, ramps, leadders. Requires EGA or VGA.
BURGER BLASTER (459)-Fast paced game. Try to build a perfect burger.
EGA-TREK (437)-One of the very best versions!!! Requires EGA.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)-Adult arcade game!!
B-WARE (114)-Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
NASTY (116)-That says it all!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER (118)-Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 On 2 (354)-XXX Rated....Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)-X-Rated pics for PrintShop.
EROTICA (526)-Sizzling, true to life animated show!!
FANTASY (527)-Text based Fantasy game. You supply the criteria and the program supplies the Fantasy.
INTERSEXION V.1.01 (373)-X-Rated monopoly game with 5 levels of PLAY!! Includes trivia, jokes & more.
BAD-BAD (111)-Adult adventure game.
MAXINE (115)-Like none before!!! Sit back and watch!!

"Get the Best of the Pack" GET YOUR **FREE** PACK!!

We pick the best of the pack and you save!!! All packs are 10 disk sets. loaded with programs that we feel are outstanding. If you purchase 3 packs the 4th pack is **free!!!**
Each pack is $19.95 (5¼" DISKS)
(3½" DISKS ARE $24.95)
Our packs come in the following categories:

#1 **ADULT**
Astrotit, Bad-Bad, Strip, Butterfly, Strip BlackJack, Get Lucky, Intersexion, Maxine, X-Rated Printmaster—1 on 2.

#2 **BUSINESS**
As Easy As, Formtool, Legal Forms, Cmate-GL, PC-File+, Mail Monster, Sliceworks.

#3 **EDUCATION**
Amy's First Primer, Animals, Fun with Numbers, Map, Tell Time, Kids Games, ABC Games, Funnels & Buckets, IQ Builder, Educate.

#4 **GAMES**
Center Fielder, Global Thermal Nuclear War, BlackJack Strategy, Striker, TurboBall, Aldo's Adventure, Pacman Games, Scrabble, Miniature Golf, Othello

#5 **HOME**
Lott-O-Luck, Finance, PC-Recipe, Loans, Bartender, Aquarium & Instant Paradise, Crossword Creator, The Diet Disk, Supermusic Jukebox, Notepad.

#6 **UTILITIES**
PD-Sideways, Baker's Dozen, Automaxx, Directory Scanner, Whereir, DBS-KAT, PC-File III, Disk Labels #1, Format Master, AT Utilities.

Total Public Domain

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 Ventura Blvd.
Suite 428
Studio City, CA 91604
(818)784-8528
International Orders—Add $7.00 Shipping & Handling

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

(2) FREE Disks # _____
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: ___ ZIP: _____
PHONE: _____

5¼" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___ x $19.95 ea. = $_____
3½" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___ x $24.95 ea. = $_____
OF 3½" DISKS ____ x $3.49 = $_____
OF 5¼" DISKS ____ x $2.49 = $_____
Note: 2 & 3 disk sets are sold as 2 & 3 x $2.49
CA RES. SALES TAX $_____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $ 3.50
TOTAL $_____
CHECK HERE FOR 1991 CATALOG ☐

Make HSC your Source...

...for unusual, unique or useful electronics...
Hobbyists, Engineers and Technicians alike!

HSC has Kits...

...for those who may be beginning in electronics, or those who just want to have fun assembling a project. You can learn and end up with something fun or useful too! Many more are available, send a long SASE for a complete list with descriptions. The following are the easiest skill level:

C4486	Moisture Detector Kit	$6.50	C4487	Dual Lamp Flasher Kit	$3.75
C4516	Time Reaction Kit	$4.70	C4566	Fish Caller Kit	$4.50
C4657	Skin Resistance Monitor	$6.50	C5176	Telephone Hold Kit	$5.25
C6239	Fuzz Sound Kit	$11.20	C6356	Black Light Kit	$13.95
C6374	Jungle Bird Sound Kit	$6.50	C6406	Phasor Sound & Light Kit	$6.50

...and Kits...

...such as these slightly more challenging kits:

C4162	Strobe Kit	$20.95	C4422	Sound FX Generator Kit	$19.50
C5177	12VDC 1A Power Supply	$19.95	C6281	Stroboscope Kit	$22.50
C6351	Adjustable Timer Kit	$9.00	C6358	Proximity Alarm Kit	$14.00
C6362	Macho Meter Kit	$10.95	C6384	Logic Probe Kit	$12.75
C6392	I.R. Receiver Kit	$13.25	C6393	I.R. Transmitter Kit	$9.25
C6395	Car Fluid Level Kit	$16.95	C6442	20W+20W Stereo Amp	$20.95
C6446	Color Organ Kit	$9.95	C6447	Geiger Counter Kit	$39.95

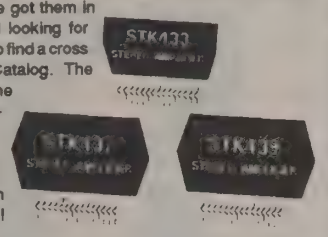
...and still more Kits!

...such as these more advanced kits (Warning! Not for Beginners!):

C6278	Nicad Zapper Kit	$19.95	AA-7	Active Antenna Kit	$24.95
AR-1	Aircraft Band Receiver	$24.95	CW-7	CMOS CW Keyer Kit	$24.95
FM-10	FM Stereo Transmitter	$29.95	FM-2	FM Wireless Mike/Preamp	$7.95
FM-3	FM Mini Wireless Mike	$16.95	FM-4	Hi Pwr FM Wireless Mike	$12.95
FR-146	2 Meter FM Ham Receiver	$29.95	FR-220	1 1/4 Meter FM Receiver	$29.95
HR-20	20 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95	HR-30	30 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95
HR-40	40 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95	HR-80	80 Meter Ham Receiver	$27.95

Stereo Amplifier Modules

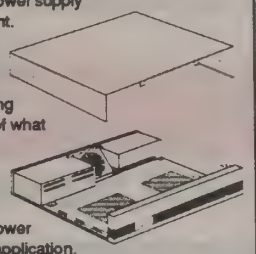
These Stereo Amplifier Modules by Sanyo are the easiest way there is to amplify an audio signal...no wonder they are used in so many consumer stereo products! We got these as surplus inventory from a major stereo equipment manufacturer, and we got them in quantities that let us price them right! We are still looking for specification sheets for these items, but we were able to find a cross reference in the NTE Replacement Semiconductor Catalog. The STK-433 crosses to a 7 watt-per-channel item, and the STK-437 and STK-439 both cross to a 15 watt-per-channel item, although we suspect the 437 is probably closer to 10 watts. The Vcc max is 56 Volts, and it would appear that they need to be properly attached to a good sized heatsink. We do provide a pin connection diagram with each one so you can amplify right away!



STK-433	HSC #12206	$3.95
STK-437	HSC #12123	$6.95
STK-439	HSC #12124	$6.95

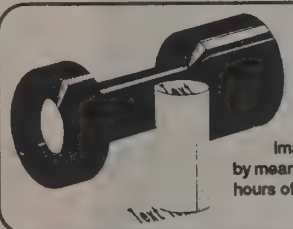
Low Profile Drive Enclosures

The model shown is the perfect set-up for one or two 3 1/2" hard drives. It is brand-new and measures 13 1/2" wide by 2 1/4" high and 14 1/2" deep. It features a built-in power supply (roughly 30 watts) and an angled 12 VDC fan that allows a low height. 5 1/4" drives would physically fit, but you may have to fabricate some brackets for that application, and the power supply may not be enough for two drives. Once you remove the custom PC board and make a different connector for the fan, simply bolt in your drives, hang a cable out the back and you have a tidy installation for a fraction of what you would expect to pay! Shipping weight is approximately 12 lbs. Also available, but not shown, is a brand-new empty case (no power supply or fan) that measures 7 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 14". These will accept one half-height drive, floppy or hard (5 1/4" direct, or 3 1/2" with appropriate brackets and bezel) and leave room for a small power supply, although the rear panel may need to be reworked for your application. They are light beige in color, and shipping weight is approx. 4 lbs.



Single Drive Case, no power supply HSC #12031 $19.95
Dual Drive Case with power supply HSC #12173 $29.00

...And now for Something Completely Different!

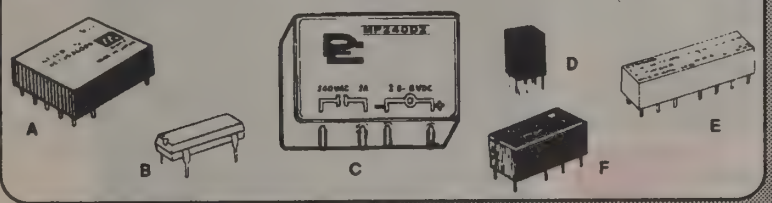


Here is a good reason to keep checking in with HSC to see what's new...an image-transmitting collimated Fiber-optic rod! This is a chunk of glass 1.1" dia. x 4.1" long that has some amazing optical properties. It is made up of millions of tiny (5 micron) glass strands fused together into one solid piece of glass, polished to an optical flat on either end. When an image is focused on one end, or when the rod is set directly onto a piece if paper with an image, it transmits the image to the other end with astounding resolution. It's as if the image just jumped to the other end of the rod! This optical marvel is from some piece of government contract gear (probably involving an infra-red image converter tube) that must have cost a fortune, but our price is sure to intrigue you. Each rod is held in a beautifully machined aluminum housing (2 3/4" dia. x 6 5/8" long) by means of RTV Silicone at one end, but the rod may be pushed out after carefully cutting the adhesive with a sharp blade. It will make a great executive desk-top plaything, providing hours of introspective focus. If you find a clever use for one, let us know! Shipping weight approx. 2 lb. HSC #12154

$39.00

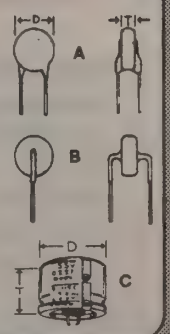
Small Relays

Mfr.	Mfr. #	Coil V.	Contacts	Type	Style	HSC#	Price
Aromat	RF1-DC9V-H1	12VDC	30uA-3mA RF	SPDT-RF	A	5892	.99
MRI	D43-1	3.6 - 10VDC	Solid State .5A	SPST-SSR	B	11970	2.49
P.E.	MP240D2	3.6 - 6VDC	Solid State 2A	SPST-SSR	C	10619	1.95
P & B	T20P1-09	9VDC	1A 24VDC	SPDT	D	93021	1.50
Aromat	DS4E-M-DC5V	5VDC	2A 30VDC	4PDT	E	10419	2.50
Omron	G6A-274P-ST-US	24VDC	2A 24VDC	DPDT	F	11083	1.50



Hard-to-Find Capacitors

Mfr.	Value	Volts	Style	"D"	"T"	HSC#	Price
High Voltage Disc Ceramics:							
MDC	25 pF	3KV	A	.450	.150	12229	.25
MDC	400 pF	3KV	A	.450	.150	12231	.25
MDC	1000 pF	15KV	B	.800	.350	93021	.75
MDC	1500 pF	6KV	A	.675	.200	12230	.35
MDC	1600 pF	3KV	A	.550	.150	12226	.25
MDC	1800 pF	10KV	A	1.050	.250	11183	1.25
MDC	5000 pF	3KV	A	.850	.150	12232	.25
MDC	5000 pF	4KV	A	1.050	.150	93022	.30
Erie	.002 uF	10KV	B	1.050	.250	7819	1.25
High Value Electrolytics (for CMOS Back-up, etc.) :							
Sohio	.047 F	5.5VDC	C	.500	.300	10771	.49
NEC	.22 F	5.5VDC	C	.625	.425	12248	.49

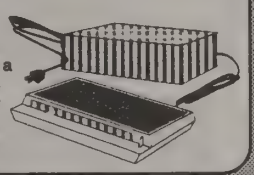


Color Printer for the Dedicated Hacker...

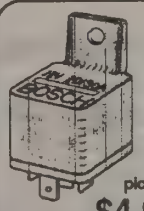
...made for Ramtek by Shinko, Japan, (Model # CHC-33) is for the serious hacker only...come on, we know you are out there! For starters, check out these specs: 220VAC! RGB+Sync video input to four BNC connectors. Fixed 800 element thermal print head (no ink-jets to clog, no moving head to adjust!). Full-width acetate "ribbon" with yellow, magenta and cyan areas. Prints on plain tractor-feed paper or overhead projector film by moving it past the print head three times, once for each color. Print resolution is 4 dot/mm or about 100 dots/in. The color ribbons are available through an address we provide you. Provided with 70-page extract from huge technical manual, including specifications and schematics, as well as setup and use info. HSC #11773 New in the box, approx. 44 pounds, now only $99.00!

Cable TV Converter has wealth of parts...

...including a varactor tuner, 36-position slide switch, RF modulator, power supply, etc. These units, made by Hamlin (model # MCC-4000-3) are definitely used, and show it, but they are all tested working, so you are assured good parts. Of course, these are not for use as a means to receive free cable TV! You will need to talk to your local cable company for service, but if you are looking for a treasure trove of RF type parts, this is your type of item, at only $10.00! Sorry, we have no documentation. HSC #11799 **$10.00**



High Current 12VDC SPDT Relay



If you have a European automobile, you probably recognize this relay...It is used in everything from BMW's to Mercedes to Maseratis! These high-reliability Bosch items are just the ticket for those high-current DC switching problems...20 Amp contacts inside a one inch cube! The contacts are standard 1/4" spade lugs, and there is a handy mounting tab on the back edge. The coil resistance is approximately 90 ohms. See what your BMW dealer gets for these items, then, when you have picked yourself up off the floor, compare that against our price of $4.95! HSC #11424

$4.95

DC to DC Converters - Perfect for Op Amps!

These tiny DC - DC Converters are perfect for those projects where you need a little bit of +12VDC or -12VDC, like op amps or older EPROMS. Made by Elpac/TDK, these PC Mount packages are only .5 x .5 x 1.25" and accept from 3 to 7VDC for input. They put out 12VDC at 25 mA. Get several of each for your bench stock!

Mfr. #	Output	HSC #
CB-3801	+12VDC	9846
CB-3811	-12VDC	9847

$1.75 ea.

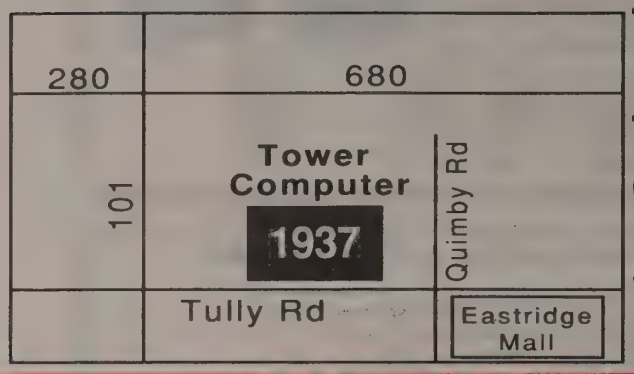
Halted specialties co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408)732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916)338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707)792-2277

Terms: Some quantities are limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA by UPS Surface unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via US Mail. Sorry, no COD's to APO or FPO addresses. If you have questions about your order, call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.



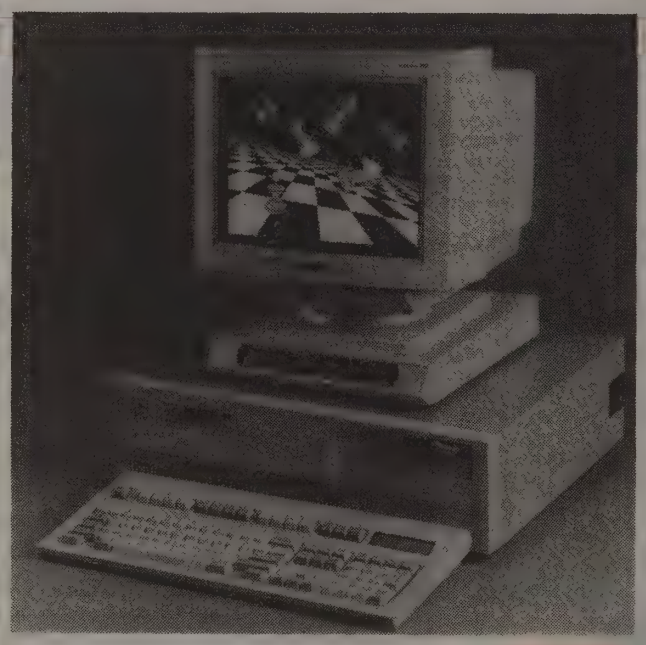
Tower Computer Incorporated
1937 Tully Road, San Jose CA 95122
Tel. (408) 929-8636 Fax (408) 929-8638
Open 6 Days a Week
Mon-Sat: 9:30am-7:00pm
VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
Policy warranty: One year (parts & labor)

EASY ACCESS FROM 101,280,680 and 880

TCI-PLUS 386 AND 486 SUPER VGA SYSTEM ARE AS FAST AS NORTHGATE ELEGANCE SYSTEM BUT COST MUCH LESS!

- INTEL 80386DX OR 80486DX CPU
- 1MB RAM EXPAND TO 16MB ON 386
- 1MB RAM EXPAND TO 64MB ON 486
- 64K SRAM MEMORY CACHE: READ/WRITE BACK CACHING (OPTIONAL 256K)
- 2 SERIALS, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
- ONE 32-BIT, SEVEN 16-BIT
- WEITEK MATH COPROCESSOR SUPPORT
- CLOCK/CALANDER CHIP RATED AT FIVE YEARS
- AT CASE
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- FRONT MOUNTED RESET AND HIGH/LOW SPEED CONTROLS

TCI-PLUS 386 AND 486 SUPER VGA SYSTEM
Fully Compatible with Windows 3.0, MS-DOS, OS/2, Novell, Banyan, UNIX, SCO and other software.



TCI-plus 386-25MHz Super VGA System $2045
TCI-plus 386-33MHz Super VGA System $2195
TCI-plus 486-25MHzSuper VGA System $2895
TCI-plus 486-33MHzSuper VGA System $3295

- OMNIKEY 101 KEYBOARD
- FLOPPY DRIVE 1.2MB (TEAC)
- 120MB HARD DISK (CONNER 19MS)
- 14" CLUB (1024x768) 0.28MM
- MASTER VGA 16-BIT TURBO W/1MB
- MS-DOS 4.01 AND GW-BASIC SOFTWARE INSTALLED
- ON-LINE USER'S GUIDE TO THE SYSTEM
- FCC CLASS B CERTIFIED
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON SYSTEM (PARTS AND LABOR)
- SEVEN YEAR WARRANTY ON TCI MASTER VGA CARD
- MADE IN U.S.A

TCI (EISA) 486-25MHz/33MHz W/256K CACHE
Intel 80486-25MHz/33MHz CPU
AMI BIOS
1MB RAM on board
(8) 16-bit
1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)
2S, 1P, 1G
Math coprocessor socket
Clock/calender & battery
AT case & 200 watts P.S
101 Keys enhanced keyboard
1.2MB FD (Teac)
200MB HD (CONNER 16MS)
SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)
Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB
$3595/$3995

TCI 486-25MHz/33MHz W/128K CACHE
Intel 80486-25MHz/33MHz CPU
AMI BIOS
1MB RAM on board
(8) 16-bit
1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)
2S, 1P, 1G
Math coprocessor socket
Clock/calender & battery
AT case & 200 watts P.S
101 Keys enhanced keyboard
1.2MB FD (Teac)
200MB HD (WD 18MS)
SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)
Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB
$2695/$2995

TCI 386-25MHz/33MHz W/64K CACHE
Intel 80386-25MHz/33MHz CPU
AMI BIOS
1MB RAM on board
(1) 32-bit, (5) 16-bit, (2) 8-bit
1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)
2S, 1P, 1G
Math coprocessor socket
Clock/calender & battery
AT case & 200 watts P.S
101 Keys enhanced keyboard
1.2MB FD (Teac)
85MB HD (WD 18MS)
SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)
Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB
$1645/$1695

TCI 386-25MHz Landmark speed test: 33MHz
Intel 80386-25MHz CPU
AMI BIOS
1MB RAM on board
(1) 32-bit, (5) 16-bit, (2) 8-bit
1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)
2S, 1P, 1G
Math coprocessor socket
Clock/calender & battery
AT case & 200 watts P.S
101 Keys enhanced keyboard
1.2MB FD (Teac)
40MB HD (WD 28MS)
SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)
Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB
$1445

TCI 386sx16MHz Landmark test: 21MHz
Intel 80386sx16MHz CPU
AMI BIOS
1MB RAM on board
(6) 16-bit, (2) 8-bit
1:1 interleave 2 (HD & FD)
2S, 1P, 1G
Math coprocessor socket
Clock/calender & battery
AT case & 200 watts P.S
101 Keys enhanced keyboard
1.2MB FD (Teac)
40MB HD (WD 28MS)
SVGA (1024x768) D.P (0.28)
Master VGA 16-bit w/1MB
$1245

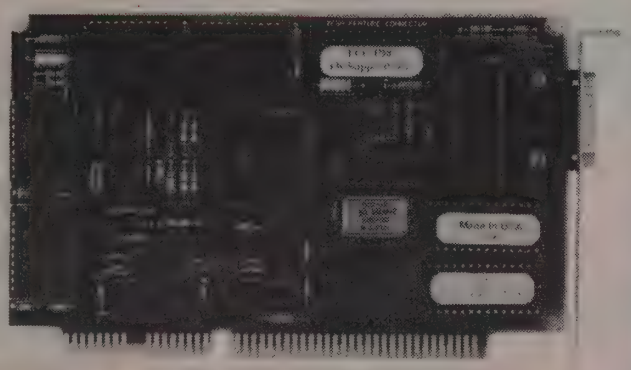
TOWER

Unbeatable Quality! Unbeatable Service! Unbeatable Prices!

TCI MASTER VGA 16-BIT TURBO

TCI is setting new standards in the high demand personal graphics computing area with the VGA Master 16-bit Turbo — the fastest ONE MEGA-BYTE VGA adaptor. Just as the name implies, the VGA Master 16-bit Turbo while mastering 1024x768, 800x600, and 640x350 resolutions on 256 colors in both interlaced or non-interlaced modes, will be compatible with all VGA, EGA, CGA and MGA standards.The low chip count has lead to the increased reliability in the U.S made product. In addition,VGA Master 16-bit Turbo comes with a seven year warranty and 48 hour RMAreturn policy. And don't forget our superior customer support.

$185



Software Drivers (included)
Windows 3.0, 386
AutoCad 9, 10,11, 386
Wordperfect 5.1
Lotus 1-2-3
Ventura Publisher
GEM
Symphony
8514/A AI Driver
Display List Processor ADI 4.0
Lighting Zoom
Software Driver
Made in U.S.A
Seven year warranty

- Autosense 8 or 16-bit slots
- 1Mb RAM on board
- 132 column text display
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- TURBO MODE for fast bus access (Zero Wait State Mother-Board)
- Panning and scrolling supported
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Fully compatible
  - with all systems XT to 486
  - with all monitors from 56Hz to Multisync

MASTER VGA 1MB + SONY 1304HG
$775

MASTER VGA 1MB + CLUB AT
$450

MASTER VGA 16bit TURBO 72Hz
$225

MASTER VGA 16bit HI COLOR TURBO
supports up to 32,768 colors
$295

TCI GRAND MASTER VGA 16-BIT 8514/A

The TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A makes other graphics boards look like pencil shavings! Especially when it comes to Windows and CAD applications. The TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A runs at impressive speeds of either 60Hz or 72Hz, and supports high resolutions of up to 1280x1024 at 256 colors. The TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A is register level and software level compatible and requires NO special driver to run all of IBM's 8514/A supported application softwares, including OS/2 and Presentation Manager. VESA features allow dual screen operations. The number ofchip count is seven, making the TCI Grand Master VGA 16-bit 8514/A the most reliable and inexpensive graphics card with a seven year warranty. The card can be upgradable from 512KB VRAM to 1MB or 2MB.

$595

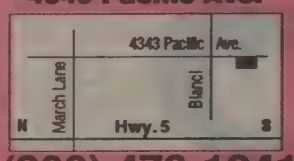
- Autosense for monitors (including 72Hz monitor)
- Configurable for 8 or 16-bit slots
- 1Mb RAM on board, expandable to 2Mb
- Runs Windows and Presentation Manager without special driver
- Bit block transfer
- Line drawing
- Color mixing
- Scissoring
- Polygon fill
- Pattern fill

Software Drivers (included)
Windows 3.0, 386
AutoCad 9, 10,11, 386
Wordperfect 5.1
Lotus 1-2-3
Ventura Publisher
GEM
Symphony
8514/A AI Driver
Display List Processor ADI 4.0
Lighting Zoom
Software Driver
Made in U.S.A
Seven year warranty

All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective organizations

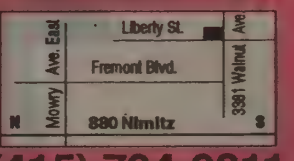
Computerland of Fremont/Stockton

Stockton
4343 Pacific Ave.



(209) 473-1241
M 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Not responsible for typographical errors

Fremont
3381 Walnut Ave.



(415) 794-9311
M 9-6 pm • Sat. 11-5
Cash prices, subject to stock on hand at Fremont location

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS • PERSON TO PERSON

See Us at West Coast Computer Faire Booth #522

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

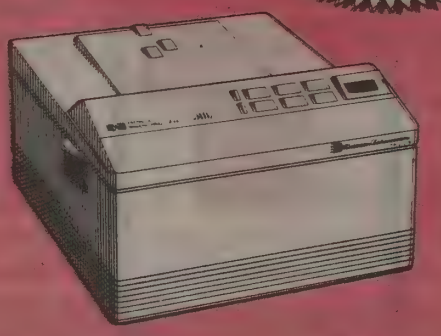
See Us at West Coast Computer Faire Booth #522

The HP LaserJet III Family's Newest Member.

HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

NEW

NEW



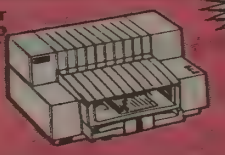
End User Target:
- Superior 300-dpi print quality
- PCL5 allows you to scale type to thousands of sizes
- All the HP LaserJet III printer features in a compact size and at a low price
- Prints fonts, graphics and complex documents faster than other laser printers in its class
- Versatile paper handling capabilities
- PostScript® options for PC or Macintosh

Call or come in for Demo.

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP DeskWriter Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer



Low Price Only $489

- Affordable laser-quality output.
- For Macintosh®. Fits on your desk.

Prints on Transparency, Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Portrait or Landscape Print Modes
Parallel or Serial

Color PaintJet

$699*

* After $200 rebate from HP.

Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer

- 300-dpi output
- Spreadsheets at the push of a button
- Wide variety of built-in fonts
- 3-year warranty
- Quiet, desktop operation

Only $459

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP IIP Only $799

To earn the Okidata OK, we had to re-invent the laser printer

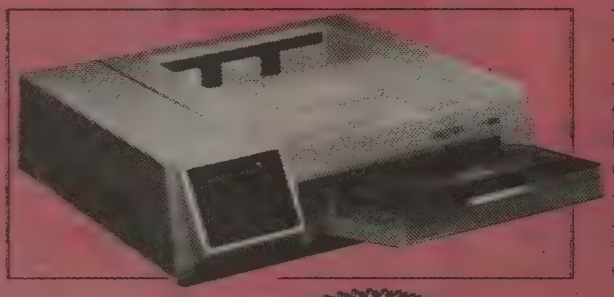
At $599, the Okidata OL400 is the lowest-priced page printer on the market today. What's more, that price includes features you won't find on any LaserJet.

The 4 ppm OL400 emulates HP® Series II for compatibility with most popular software, and comes complete with more standard type faces and more resident fonts, plus a high-capacity paper tray that's optional on the HP-all in a slim, lower-profile design that's less bulky on a desktop.

The Laserless Printhead: Warranteed For 5 Years.

The OL400 also comes with the longest warranty in the industry: 5 years on the printhead, plus 1 year parts and labor on the entire printer. To deliver a warranty that strong, our engineers had to re-invent the laser printer.

To replace the conventional page-printer technology of laser beams, lenses and rotating mirrors, they designed a proprietary, solid-state LED printhead with no moving parts.



And the price: $599

Its All In Our Head.

Besides being inherently reliable, the simpler design of the Okidata printhead also means a straight-line paper path that's less likely to jam—even when feeding envelopes, heavy stock, or labels. And, since we build it ourselves, the cost stays low.

The Okidata OK-A Badge Of Honor

The performance and features of the OL400 were good enough to earn it a PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. But it also had to earn something else — the Okidata OK.

What's the Okidata OK? Simply our promise that every printer we make will deliver not merely acceptable performance, but out-standing performance — not just good value, but exceptional value.

OKi OK!

OKIDATA OK!

We don't design it to work. We design it to work wonders.

EPSON®

NB3 Notebook .....Please Call
EPL-7000 .....$829

EPSON

Epson LX-810	179
Epson LQ-510	279
Epson LQ-850	449
Epson LQ-860	564
Epson LQ-1010	394
Epson LQ-1050	634
Epson FX-850	309
Epson FX-1050	419
Epson EPL-7000 Laserprinter	829

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	299
Okidata ML 321	429
Okidata ML 380	280
Okidata ML 390 Plus	434
Okidata ML 391 Plus	589
OkiLaser 400	599

AST Premium® Exec™ 386SX/20 ..Best Price

TOSHIBA

T2000SX .....Call

Toshiba T1000SE	$899
Toshiba 1000XE	1195
Toshiba T3100SX 40 MB HD	3495
Toshiba T3100SX 80 MB HD	CALL
Toshiba T3200SX 40 MB HD	3780
Toshiba T5200 40 MB HD	4595
Toshiba T5200 100 MB HD	4980
Toshiba T1200XE	1949

CLEARANCE SECTION *Limited Time Offer*

Intel inboard AT	$299	Epson LQ multifont	29
Intel above board	99	Epson 386-20 MHz 2 MB	995
IBM AT stand	49	HP III toner cartridge	89
VGA monitor 640x480	249	HP Great Start font cartridge for HP DeskJet + Times Roman font	29
Epson LT 386SX	CALL		
HP IIP/IN memory board 0MB	49	Hayes 2400B	139
HP IID envelope feeder	199	HP III Apple Talk interface	179
Epson tractor feed/CSF	40% OFF	Mac P9300	949
Mouse pad	3		

COPAM USA & Computerland Fremont

'Low Radiation' Monitors

LOW RADIATION

1024x768 Color VGA
$429

FREE one year On-site Service

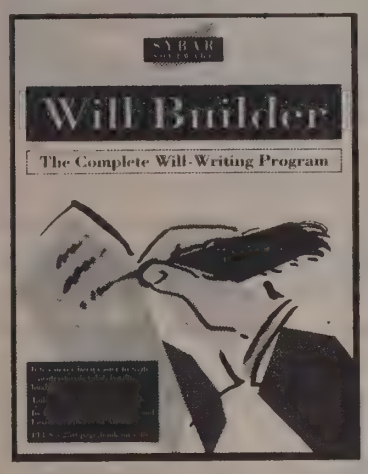
Complete Systems

386-SX 40MB HD VGA system ...$1245
386-25 40MB VGA color system ...$1895
386-33-EISA .....Call

pearance of your documents. The templates, clipart, and fonts integrate easily to produce designs to fit any occasion or communications purpose. FaxBuilder automatically maintains a database of pertinent information about routinely sent faxes. Other features include the ability to easily import text directly from word processor programs; support graphics with UWI, TIFF, PCX, and PostScript EPS file formats; and a Message Writer that allows personalized messages to be typed directly onto any page. ($49.95) Unison World, Inc., 1321 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501. (415)748-6670.

WILL BUILDER

Will Builder is sophisticated self-help legal software that produces a professional, valid, and legally-binding will. The program tailors itself to your specific family situation and the laws of your state. You get clear, responsible guidance throughout the whole process with comprehensive on-screen legal help. Will Builder also allows you to include provisions for a living will, information about power of attorney, and a letter to the executor. ($59.95) Sybex Computer Books, Inc., 2021 Challenger Dr., Alameda, CA 94501. (415)523-8233.

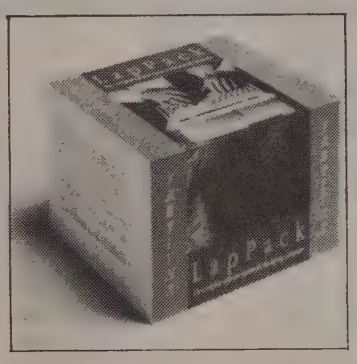


FOR THE RECORD: THE FAMILY RECORD ORGANIZER

For the Record's twenty-seven categories and 255 sub-categories organize all the important information in your family's life into a simple, yet thorough database. It's carefully designed screens will help you keep track of securities, investments, medical information, insurance records, family history, and more. Use For the Record to inventory your possessions in case of theft, a fire, or earthquake. You can print out an organized list of all your assets for review. The manual offers over two hundred pages of legal and practical advice, including estate planning techniques to avoid probate and reduce taxes. ($49.95) Nolo Press, Inc., 950 Parker St., Berkeley, CA 94710. (415)549-1796.

FASTLYNX LAPPACK

FastLynx LapPack brings together the power of ten personal computer productivity software products in one economical package for laptop computers. The LapPack includes several Rupp Corp. products, including FastLynx, a file transfer program; FastLock, a hard disk locking utility; MergeIt! Phonelist, a portable telephone list utility; and FastJuice, a new battery gauge for laptops. Also in this package is SwitchIt, a utility that lets users instantly switch between multiple programs and files; The Maximizer, a contact management software; EZC Smart Cursor, a cursor control and enhancement product; Sitback, a memory resident backup utility; CO/Session, a remote-control communications software product; and the MS-DOS Software Pack. The MS-DOS Pack includes everything necessary to work with CompuServe. ($299.95) Rupp Corp, 7285 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046. 1-800-852-RUPP.



NEW COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

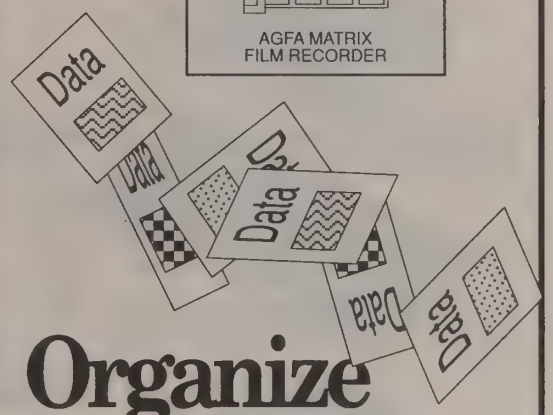
XEROX LAN/FAX EXPRESS 21

The Xerox LAN/Fax Express 21 provides full fax server capability to Novell LANs. The system consists of a Xerox Telecopier 7021 plain paper facsimile terminal and the LAN/Fax Express hardware accessory and software. Users are able to fax computer-generated documents from a pop-up window without leaving their computer application.

Continued

Electronic Photo Design

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence
TRUEVISION
VIDEOGRAPHICS BOARDS
TARGA
NuVista
VIDEOGRAPHICS CARDS
AT&T
RIO
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Time Arts
LUMENA
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
AGFA
AGFA MATRIX
FILM RECORDER



Organize your Images

If images are your livelyhood, call us. We'll show you how you can save money and time, and increase profits.

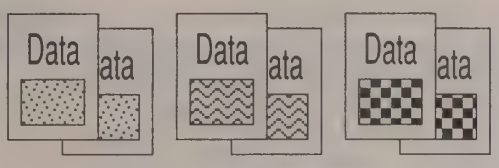
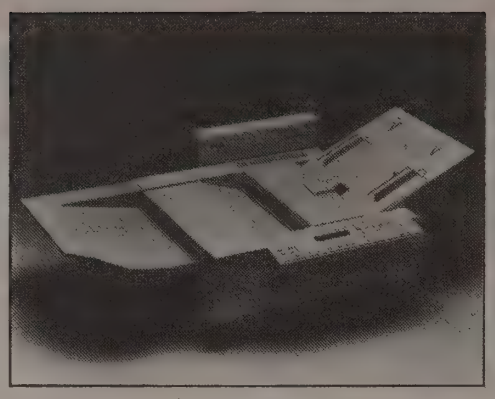


Image Database.

Adolph Gasser, Inc. Sells Computer/Video Graphics Systems for All Your Imaging Needs.

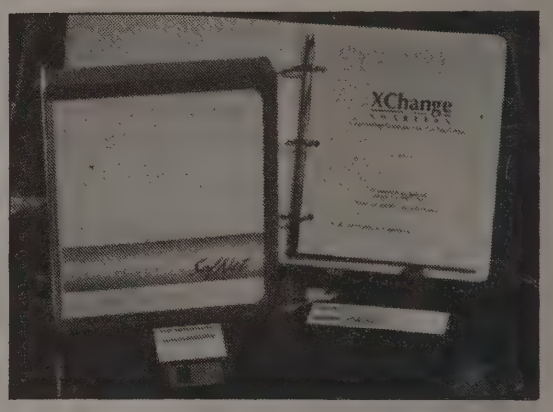
Adolph Gasser
Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco
Mon - Fri
8:30am - 5:30pm
Sat 9am - 5pm
(415) 495-3852
Fax: 415-543-2615

The software includes more than 350 fonts and supports the HP LaserJet PCL page description language, as well as ASCII and PCX. Incoming faxes can be printed on the 7021 facsimile, an optional dedicated laser printer, stored in the network file server, or sent directly to an email box. ($6,995, customers who own the Xerox 7020 or 7021 fax can upgrade for $2,995.) Xerox Corp., Xerox Centre, 101 Continental Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245. (213)333-7000.



LAN NODES SHARE FAX BOARD WITH SHAREFAX

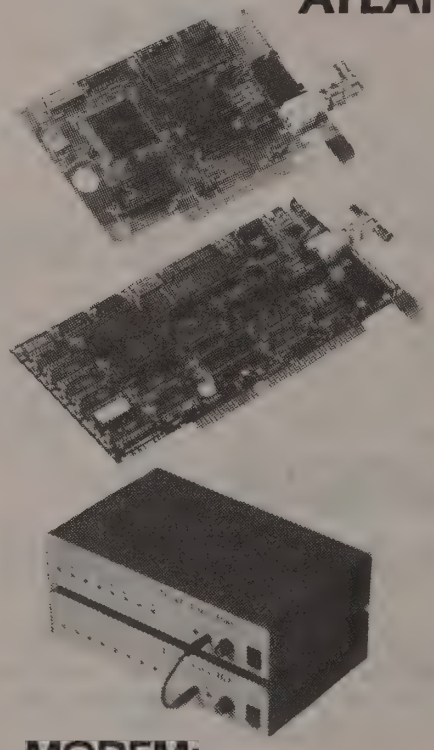
ShareFax allows sharing of a single intelligent fax board by all nodes on any PC-based LAN. ShareFax is network independent; it supports Hayes JT Fax and Intel's Connection CoProcessor and SatisFAXtion boards. It enables any LAN node to operate in the background as a non-dedicated fax server. It also permits multiple fax servers to reside on the LAN. ShareFax offers significant cost savings to sites that would otherwise require many fax boards or a costly dedicated fax server hardware system. ($795 per server with unlimited workstations) SofNet, Inc., 755 Franklin Rd., Suite 101, Marietta, GA 30067. (404)499-0007.



EDIMAX®

- LAN Professional
- LAN Manufacturer
- Your Network Support
- Manufacturer Warranty

** SPRING COMDEX BOOTH #W 4662
WORLD CONGRESS CENTER WEST HALL
ATLANTA, MAY 20-23



ARCNET:

8-bit: star, coax	$63
4 in 1: star, bus, coax, tp	69
16-bit: star, coax	99
4 in 1: star, bus, coax, tp	105
8-port active hub: coax, stackable	149
twisted pair	239
Repeater: coax - coax	119
twisted pair - twisted pair	119
coax - twisted pair	119
4-port passive hub	19

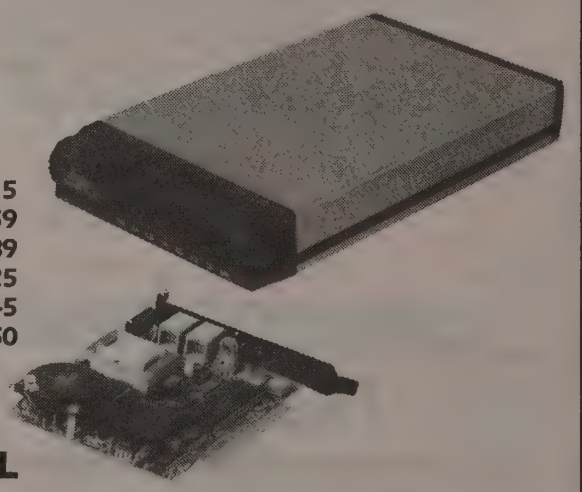
ETHERNET:

8-bit NE-1000 compatible	$125
16-bit, NE-2000 compatible	139
16-bit NE-2000 Ten Base T	185
2-port Repeater, coax - coax	649

**Please call for network accessories.

MODEM:

2400 baud pocket modem	$115
2400 baud internal	59
2400 baud external	89
2400 baud internal MNP5	125
2400 baud external MNP5	145
9600 baud external MNP5	550



SPRING COMDEX SPECIAL
FOR DEALERS .....CALL

PLEASE CALL FOR DISTRIBUTOR AND DEALER PRICE
**PLEASE CALL FOR MORE ITEMS:
MOTHER BOARDS, ADD ON CARDS AND SYSTEMS**

3350 Scott Blvd. Bldg 9-A
Santa Clara, CA 95054
TEL: 408-496-1105
FAX: 408-980-1530

EDIMAX® COMPUTER COMPANY

SOLECTEK LAPTOP PHONE LINK

Now any telephone, including those connected to a PBX or digital system, can be used for communication through a modem or fax by using the Solectek Laptop Phone Link. The Laptop Phone Link connects a modem or fax directly to any office or hotel phone system without a dedicated telephone line. Designed for use with any modem-equipped desktop, laptop, notebook, or fax, the Solectek Laptop Phone Link attaches to the standard RJ11 connector on the phone headset, and works on both analog and digital phone systems. ($119.95) Solectek Corp., 6370 Nancy Ridge Dr., Suite 109, San Diego, CA 92121. 1-800-437-1518.

Continued

THE SYSTEM OF ULTRA POWER

386-25/33MHz

- 64K CACHE
- 1MB RAM UP TO 32MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$990/1090

486-25/33MHz

- 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
- BUILT-IN MATH-COPROCESSOR
- 1MB RAM UP TO 32MB
- WEITEK SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1755/2095

386SX-16MHz
44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1155

286-12MHz
44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 4MB
- 80287 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$890

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

386SX-16 MHz
LAPTOP

- VGA 640x480, 0.27MM 16 GRAY SCALE BACK-LIT LCD
- 2MB STANDARD RAM UP TO 6MB
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE, 19MS
- 1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
- CONNECTORS FOR EXTERNAL MONITOR, KEYBOARD & 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE
- NI-CAD BATTERY & CASE

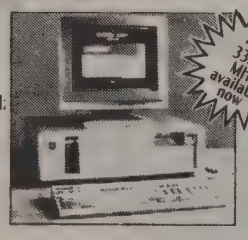
$1995

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

EVEREX STEP Authorized Dealer



EVEREX STEP 386 25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write Back Cache Architecture. A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP 286 20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286 Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

SPECIAL: STEP 386-25 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 101 Keyboard
- DOS 4.01
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Disk Controller

$2095

ARTISOFT
LANtastic PC NETWORK 2Mbit 2 USER STARTER KIT

- Full Hardware Compatibility
- Incredible Ease To Install and Use
- Resource Sharing: Disk, File Printer . . .
- The Smallest NOS Memory Requirement 12K/Workstation, 40K/Server
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice
- Over 10,000 Users Installed

$375

Other Artisoft Networking Products
CALL

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/33MHz, 128K	$1795
486/25MHz, 128K	1575
386/33MHz, 64K	990
386/25MHz, 64K	885
386/25MHz w/CPU OPTI	660
386SX/16MHz	375
286/12MHz	125

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST157A 40 MB	$240
Seagate ST1102A 80 MB.	359
Seagate ST1124A 124 MB.	435
Teac 40 MB IDE	240
Conner 200 MB IDE	729
Seagate 200 MB IDE	699
Western Digital 40 MB w/Controller	275
Toshiba 44MB 25ms	305
Conner 100 MB IDE 18ms.	495
Maxtor 380MB ESDI	1195
Teac 1.2MB	65
Teac/Sony 1.44MB	65
Teac 360K	60

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 7287AT	$119
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6286	160
Ultrastor ESDI 32K	180
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	73
Everex 1:1 MFM	95
Colorado Int Tape BackUp Controller	84

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Based On Cash Price and With System Purchase

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$169
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic 1624	379
HP LaserJet III	1599

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex MGA 256K	$60
Everex EGA 256K	85
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K.	95
Video 7 1024i	249
Paradise OEM VGA (special)	85
EGA 256K	81
CGA w/PARA	36
MGA w/PARA	30
OAK VGA	85
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K	CALL

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12"	$70
Viewsonic Super VGA 14" 1024	375
ViewPerfect Multiscan 14" 1024	475
NEC 2A 800x600	465
NEC 3D 1024x768	635
Samsung Super VGA 1024	395
Samsung 640x480 VGA	295
Samsung 17" VGA	899

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	$169
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	265
LANtastic Starter Kit	375
LANtastic 2MB Card	165
Ethernet 8 Bit	125
Novell 8 Bit NE 1000	195

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40MB Floppy Tape	$269
Everex 60MB Int Cass	629
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	699
Everex 60MB Int Cart.	719
Everex 60MB Ext Cart	799
Colorado 40/60/120MB	299
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	125

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000.	$90
Everex RAM 8000	269
Everex RAM 10000	149

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT.	$45
220W AT	60
220W AT UL	69

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int	$129
Everex 2400 Int w/MNP5	179
Int 2400	65
Ext 2400	95

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/P/G	$35
Serial Card	18
Printer Card	18
Game Card	19
Everex Magic I/O	59

CASES

Baby AT 220 W	$105
Tower AT 220 W	180
Full Size AT 230 W/Digital	110
Middle Size AT 220W.	155

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key	$45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	55
Click 101 Key	55

MOUSE

Logitech Serial	$69
Logitech Bus.	75
Microsoft Ser/Bus	89
Microsoft Compatible.	35
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	159

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CYRIX MATH CO-PROCESSORS

83D87-33	$495
83D87-25	430
83S87-16SX	298

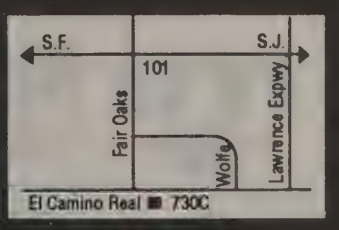
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287/10MHz	205
80387-SX16	315
80387-20/25/33	349/445/555
80287 10 MHz	205

SCHWAB COMPUTER
Best Service! Best Price!

730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



FOUNTAIN 486/25

W.D. 200 MB SUPER VGA SYSTEM

$2885

FOUNTAIN 486/25

FOUNTAIN now provides the natural transition into high-end computation with the FTN-486. The FTN-486 combines the speed and performance of a mini-computer with the price and compatibility of the 386.

The 486 is architecturally equivalent to the 386, so updating your present workstation to the caliber of a mini-computer does not require additional training costs, obsolete software, or lost work time. Your productivity will increase immediately.

The speed of FOUNTAIN's 486 will amaze you. It is faster because of the extra circuits it has added to move data more quickly and process floating point math. Typical benchmark tests have proven the superior performance of the 486 over the 386.

The FTN-486 can aid any size business. It can operate alone in a small company or be used in a network in a larger company. The machine is compact enough to be used in any size office. The industrial applications of the FTN-486 permit designing and engineering to become faster and better than ever. The FTN-486 allows for improved CAD-CAM techniques, structural engineering analysis, aero-space engineering, animation and mechanical design. The extensive commercial applications include data query in financial service sectors, huge data base management for mid-size accounting, real estate and medical sectors. Now not only can you accomplish more, but you can do it more quickly.

FOUNTAIN is a full-service vendor that provides fully compatible products by FOUNTAIN and other top manufacturers. FOUNTAIN backs its systems with a full one-year warranty and provides technical service through nine service centers located in major cities across the United States.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- ◇ **Processor**—Intel 80486 Microprocessor running at 25 Mhz
- ◇ **Memory**—4 MB standard; expandable to 32 MB on Board, maximum expandability to 64 MB
- ◇ **HARD DISK**—WD 200 MB Hard Disk 18ms
- ◇ **Cache**—8K 4 way set-associative on-chip internal cache
- ◇ **Monitor**—Super VGA 1024x768 resolution
- ◇ **Video Card**—Super VGA 1024x768 16-Bit Card
- ◇ **Coprocessor**—Contains on-chip floating-point mathematics unit
- ◇ **Expansion**—Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit and One 32-bit expansion slots
- ◇ **Other Features**—5¼" 1.2 MB or 3½" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
  IDE hard drive and controller card
  Two serial, one parallel ports
  Real Time clock-calendar with battery back-up
  101-key enhanced keyboard
- ◇ **Benchmarks**—Landmark (v1.14): 114.1
  Norton SI (v4.5): 39.0
  Power Meter (v1.2): 10.948 MIPS

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 • **(408) 492-1715** Fax (408) 492-9539
15523 Broadway at Center St., Gardenia, CA 90248 • **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM, Inc.

GoldStar VGA MONITORS

GOLDSTAR & MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER
WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANY OTHER VGA MONITOR!!!

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

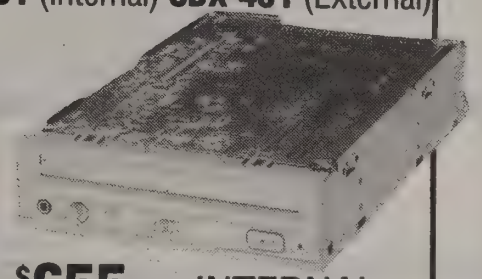
MODELS:

1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono
* NEW MODEL 1351	640X480	14"VGA

CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE

CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)

- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy To Install And Operate



$655 — INTERNAL
$745 — EXTERNAL

CHINON

FLOPPY DRIVES

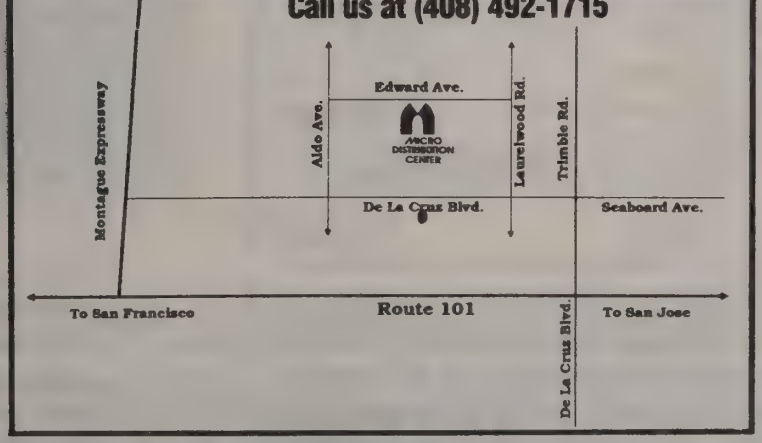
- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty

*FX 354—3½″ 720K *FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K *FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

SPECIAL - CALL FOR PRICING

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF
W.D. IDE HARD DISKS
40 MB, 80 MB, 200 MB
WHOLESALE ONLY!
DEALERS CALL FOR PRICING!

NEW LARGER LOCATION
3320 EDWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Call us at (408) 492-1715



MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 492-1715 FAX (408) 492-9539**
15523 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, CA 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

*AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

Best Prices With Free Installation Service and Delivery For Systems Only

SPECIAL SALE

386SX Computer For as Low as $699

- 386-16SX
- 1 Meg Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Teac
- 1.44 MB Floppy Teac
- Mono Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor (Hyundai)
- 2S/1P
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower

40 MB HD Add $190
Super VGA System (Monitor & Card) $299
Panasonic 1124 Printer w/System $250
NEC PostScript Laser Printer w/System $1575
Only ten at this price/first come first served

CAD WORKSTATION

- AMI 386-33 MHz, 1.2 MB FD 1:44 FD 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 150 MB Tape B/U
- 150 MB ESDI Drive
- Super VGA Card 1024x768
- Hitachi 19" 1024x768 Monitor

Best Price

- A-E Size Plotter - Optional
- Houston Inst., Ioline, HP, Roland

COMPUTERS

IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, EVEREX, AST, SAMSUNG, ALR, TOSHIBA, NEC, PANASONIC AND COMPATIBLES
Call for Best Price and Configuration
Any Computer • Any Configuration

PLOTTERS

CalComp:	1023 A-D	$3675
	1025 A-E	4775
	1044 GT AE	9050
Houstin Inst.:	Dmp-61	2975
	Dmp-62	3975
IOLINE, ROLAND, HP		BEST PRICE CALL

PRINTERS

Okidata 320	$340	Panasonic 1124	$262
Okidata 321	455	Panasonic 1624	365
Okidata 390	475	Panasonic 1524	365
Okidata 391	632	Diconix 150 Plus	335
Star NX1000	189	NEC 6200	473
Star NX1000C	235	NEC 6300	625
StarNR 2410	425	NEC 2200	269

Epson Printers All Models - Best In Town

LASER PRINTERS

NEC, HP, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, QMS, QUME, APPLE

NEC Silentwriter ..... $1695 *BEST PRICE*

DIGITIZERS

Summa Sketch 12x12	$331
Summa Sketch 12x18	620
Cal Comp 12x12	321
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12	349
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17	595

MONITORS

Hitachi 19"	$1750
NEC 5D 19"	2195
NEC 4D	985
Nanao 9070S	990
Nanao 9070U	1190
Mitsubishi - All Models	CALL

We Carry All Other Models - Call For Lowest Prices

SOFTWARE

Call For Any Software

MEMORY

Call For Latest Prices On
SIMMS, SIPPS, DIPPS, DRAMS, MATH CO.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY

- 486 System
- AMI, 486-25 MHz Vouger
- 4 MB Ram
- 100 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, & 1.44 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$3395

AMI 385-25 MHz MK III 486-UPGRADE

- 4 MB Ram
- 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$2590

- Mylex 386 SX
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB HD, 1.2 MH FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

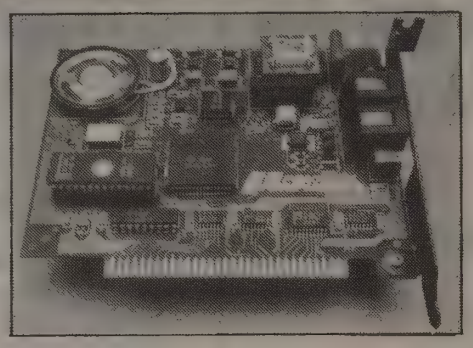
$1295

Repair and upgrading, revamping on site for all computers Minimum Charges

RAMCOMP
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE . . .
415/986-5125 • Fax - (415) 986-3677
690 Market Street - Suite 515
San Francisco, CA 94104
Hours: Mon-Friday 9 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat-12-5P.M.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

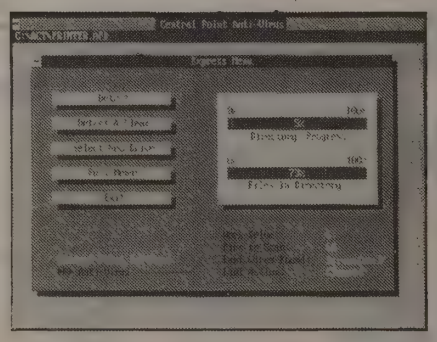
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS SENDFAX MODEM



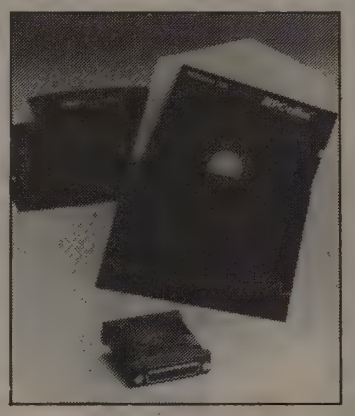
The PM2400 SendFAX modem, by Practical Peripherals, is a full-featured 2400 bps modem that also provides fax transmission at 4800 bps. This half-card internal modem features Hayes 2400 Smartmodem compatibility plus fax compatibility with all Group III systems, including text and graphics transmissions. The PM2400 SendFAX modem can send ASCII (text), PCX (PC Paintbrush), and TIFF (scanner) files. Other key features include automatic answer and redial, and title page and page header capability. ($229) Practical Peripherals, Inc., 31245 La Baya Dr., Westlake Village, CA 91362. (818)706-0333.

PC VIRUS PROTECTION

CENTRAL POINT VIRUS PROTECTION



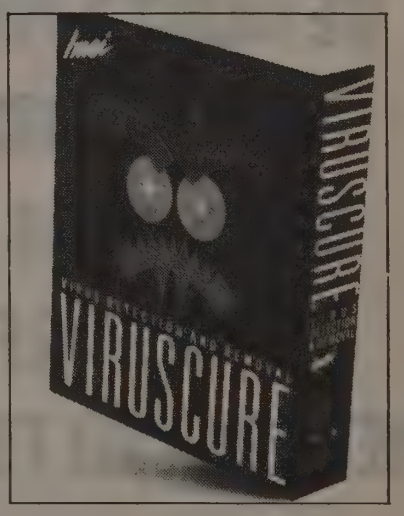
Central Point Anti-Virus is a new software package that combines virus protection technology with a comprehensive support program. This program detects, eliminates, and prevents infection caused by more than four hundred viruses in DOS, Windows, and networked environments. The support program, including a twenty-four-hour hotline and quarterly mailings of information about new viruses, will provide ongoing protection against future viruses. Unlike other virus protection products, Current Point expands existing virus protection technology with file immunization that makes executable files self-protecting, and with a memory-resident module that offers the same level of protection as the main application. ($129) Central Point Software, Inc., 15220 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy., #200, Beaverton, OR 97006. (503)690-8090.



VIRUS PROTECTION WITH PC-CILLIN

PC-cillin provides anti-viral protection that immunizes MS-DOS and LAN computer systems for all known and future viruses and provides a solution for boot sector damage recovery. Upon installation, PC-cillin automatically stores crucial boot sector data and partition table information into its external hardware memory. If the system's hard disk crashes as a result of a virus, the program will download the isolated virus-free data and provide boot sector damage recovery without system degradation. PC-cillin consists of a virus scan and a TSR virus filter with twelve viral traps that seek and identify viruses. ($139) Trend Micro Devices, Inc., 2421 W. 205th St., Suite D-100, Torrance, CA 90501. (213)782-8190.

IMSI VIRUSCURE PLUS



VirusCure Plus, an anti-virus program that identifies and removes viruses, contains the TSR module called Protect. When loaded into memory, Protect, which occupies less than 25K, prevents any virus from invading your PC. VirusCure Plus creates signature files specific to your computer. The program will generate a warning whenever suspected changes occur in DOS, BIOS, boot sector, partition table, or other critical system files. Purchasers of VirusCure Plus can receive free upgrades via the IMSI BBS for two years from the date of registra-

Continued

GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

NEW, LARGER, MORE CONVENIENT LOCATION!

G286-12/16 SYSTEM

- 512K ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$305 16 MHz $339 12 MHz

G386SX-16 SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$569

G386-25 SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$869 w/64K CACHE $759 w/o CACHE

G386-33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MED TOWER CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

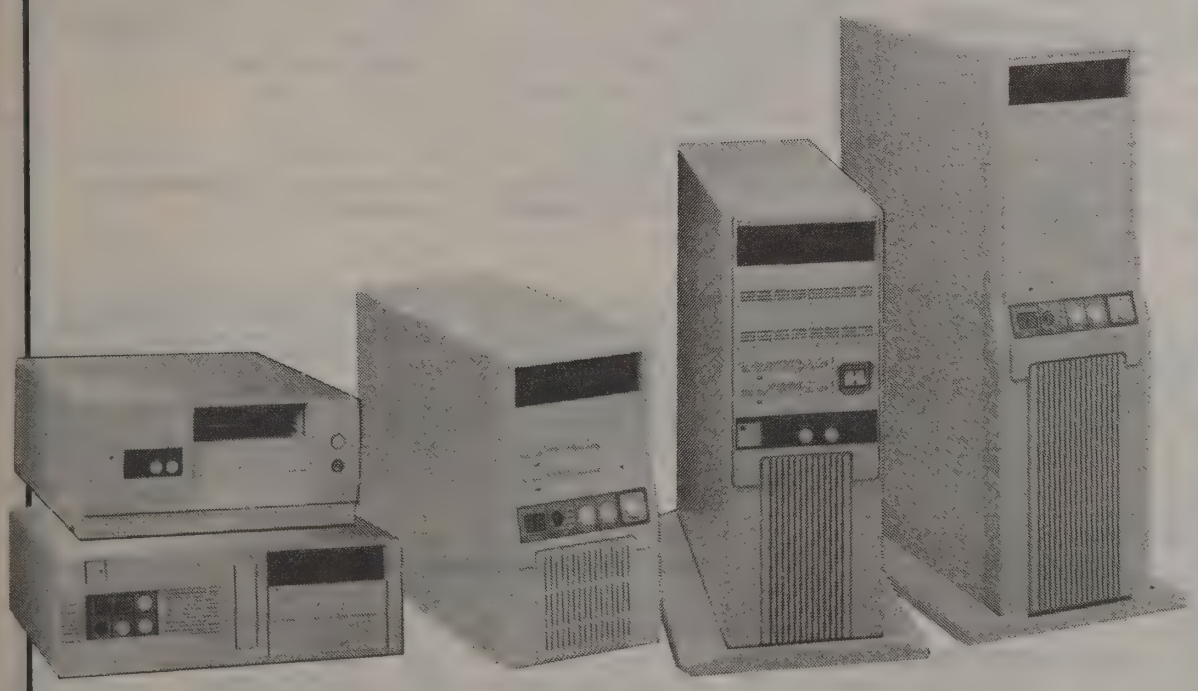
$959

G486-33 w/256K CACHE SYSTEM

- 1 MB ON BOARD
- 2HF/2HD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O CARD
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- FULL SIZE TOWER CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

$1866

FULL LINE OF CASES - WHOLESALE ONLY



MOUSE

Smartmouse w/Software	$39
Cordless Super Mouse	85
Mouse w/Windows 3.0	90

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.2 MB	$69
1.44 MB	69

HARD DRIVE

WD 40 MB 28ms	$215
WD 80 MB 19 ms	365
Seagate 40 MB 28ms	210
Quantum 105 MB 16ms	455
Rodime 105 MB 18ms	480

FULL SIZE TOWER • MIDI TOWER • MINI TOWER • DESKTOP

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING & SPECIFICATIONS

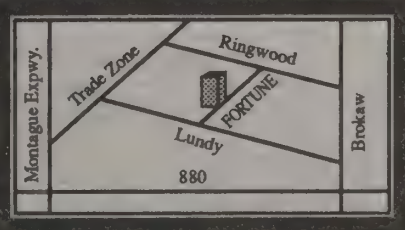
Call For Other Peripherals Not Listed

G.A.T. GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORP.
1751 FORTUNE DRIVE
SUITE A
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 428-9501

Vancouver Office: Fax: **(206) 254-6841**
San Jose Office: Fax: **(408) 428-9505**
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Not responsible for typographic error

Mon-Fri 9am-6:30pm

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-695-1123



You May Recognize Some of Our Customers...

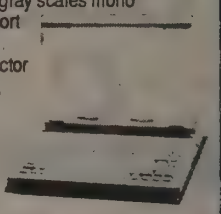
Intel Corporation
PG & E Miami University
AT & T Clemson University
Switzerland National Railroad
Lockheed Space Engineering
U.S. Department of Energy
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Veterans Hospital Admin. Center
Lawrence Livermore Laboratories
DuPont Southwestern Bell
and the list goes on and on...

We offer superior products and the best values in the industry at

Unbeatable Prices!

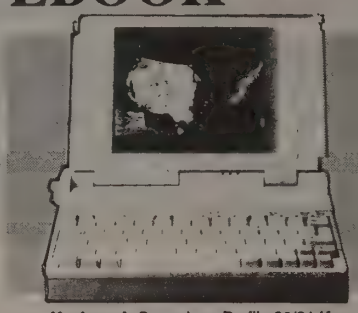
MICRO-L Laptop $2090

- 80386SX-16 Intel microprocessor
- AMI 386 ver.BIOS
- 2MB SIMM expandable to 6MB
- One 3.5" FDD & one 40MB HDD
- 1 Serial and 1 parallel port
- LCD display w/16 level gray scales mono w/VGA/EGA/CGA support
- Internal modem slot
- Ext. video (VGA) connector
- 3-Way: AC/car adaptor, battery pack (optional)
- 85/86 keys, multi-language ALPS tactile keyboard



New! PC NOTEBOOK

Architecture	IIBM PC/AT compatible (AMI BIOS)
CPU	80386SX 16MHz Runs at 8/16MHz software selectable
Co-Processor	80387SX (End-user installed option)
Core Logic	Toshiba
DRAM Memory	Basic 2.0MB, expandable to 4.0MB EMS support (LIM 4.0)
I/O Interface	RS-232C x 1 (Async, 9-pin) External 5.25" FDD/Printer port VGA Output (15-pin) PS/2 compatible port External 101/102 keyboard adaptor for mouse port External expansion box port
I/O Slot	Expansion memory slot x 2MB (End-user selectable option)
Disk Drive	3.5" FDD x 1 (1.44MB) 2.5" HDD x 1 (20 or 40MB)
Power Supply	Cartridge type Ni-Cad battery with external AC Adaptor/Recharger
Screen	VGA compatible screen (640 x 480 dots) Black & White LCD with Backlit (CCFT) 16/32 Gray Scales



Keyboard	Super Low-Profile 80/81 Keys (101/102 keys emulation)
Modem Slot	Internal modem/FAX slot (End-user installation option)
Dimensions	11.0" x 8.5" x 1.98" (W x D x H)
Weight	6.3 Lbs.Includes HDD, FDD & Battery

MAIN MATERIAL VENDOR LIST

LCD: EPSON — HDD: CONNER
FDD: MATSUSHITA — Battery: SANYO
Keyboard: ALPS — Motherboard: TOSHIBA
Inverter: EPSON

Only $2,095
80386SX 20MHz - Call!

MICRO-L 486-25/33 EISA Cache $2,645

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 111.80 MHz
- CMOS Set-up, MIPS: 10.979
- CPU Built-in 1st level 8KB Cache memory with 2nd level 256KB Cache memory
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- Eight expansion slots (Six 32-bit, two 16-Bit ISA)
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Foppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type) 101 keyboard
- Tower case w/230W Power Supply/7 bay drive/digital display w/230W power supply
- **33MHz (Lndmk : 146.50, MIPS: 14.489) add $650**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768 Sony 1304**
Basic System	2,645	3,085	3,275	3,525
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	3,035	3,475	3,665	3,965
100MB - IDE	3,070	3,510	3,970	4,100
200MB, 15ms - IDE	3,658	3,810	4,015	4,425
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	4,020	4,460	4,645	4,940

*Maxtor Drive ** ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

MICRO-L 486-25 AT Cache $2,125

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 114.10 MHz
- CMOS Set-up, MIPS: 11.104
- CPU Built-in 1st level 8KB Cache memory with 2nd level 256KB Cache memory
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- Eight 16-bit slots
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports Shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type)101 keyboard
- Tower case w//7 bay drive/digital display/230W P/S
- **33MHz (Lndmk: 149.60, MIPS: 14.597) add $340**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768** Sony 1304
Basic System	2,125	2,565	2,755	3,010
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	2,515	2,955	3,045	3,395
100MB - IDE	2,550	2,990	3,180	3,440
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,865	3,305	3,495	3,745
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	3,500	3,940	4,130	4,415

*Maxtor Drive ** ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

MICRO-L 386-33/Cache $1,450

- Intel 80386-33MHz CPU, Lndmk: 58.7MHz/, MIPS: 7.99
- 4MB RAM exp. to 16MB on-board • SIS™ Chipset
- 80387 Weitek WTL 3167 co-processor socket
- AMI BIOS • 64k Cache expandable to 128k Cache
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 8 expansion slots (1-32, 8-16 bit)
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- 1.2 MB and 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type) 101 keyboard
- Tower case w/7 bays/digital display w/230W P/S
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	HiRes VGA** 1024 x 768 Sony 1304
Basic System -	1,450	1,890	2,060	2,330
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	1,840	2,280	2,450	2,720
100MB - IDE	1,875	2,315	2,485	2,755
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,190	2,615	2,800	3,070
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	2,860	3,300	3,470	3,740

*Maxtor Drive ** ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

MICRO-L 386-25 $1,175

- 80386-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 30.0MHz
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 4MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB & 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics 101keyboard (USA) or Mytek (click-type)
- 6-drive Baby AT case with security lock, LED indicators
- 200W power supply/Tower Case add $85
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	1,270	1,545	1,615	1,805
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	1,475	1,750	1,820	2,010
80MB - IDE	1,660	1,935	2,005	2,195
100MB - IDE	1,695	1,970	2,040	2,230
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,010	2,285	2,355	2,545

MICRO-L 386-SX $825

- 80386/SX-16 CPU runs 16MHz
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD IDE controller
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type)101 keyboard
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W Power Supply
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included
- **386/SX-20MHz add $90**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	925	1,195	1,265	1,455
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	1,130	1,400	1,470	1,660
80MB - IDE	1,315	1,585	1,655	1,845
100MB - IDE	1,350	1,620	1,690	1,880
200MB, 15ms - IDE	1,665	1,935	2,005	2,195

MICRO-L 286-12 $385

- 80286-12.5MHz CPU
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 80287 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- 2 HD/2 FD IDE controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W power supply
- **16MHz add $45**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Flat Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 Relisys	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	480	740	825	1,015
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	680	950	1,030	1,220
80MB - IDE	870	1,130	1,215	1,405
100MB - IDE	905	1,165	1,250	1,440
200MB , 15ms - IDE	1,220	1,480	1,565	1,755

MOTHERBOARDS

- 486-33 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB ... $2,600
- 486-25 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB ... $1,940
- 486-33 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB ... $1,720
- 486-25 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB ... $1,420
- 386-33 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 16MB ... $1,380
- 386-33 w/64K CACHE w/CPU ... $725
- 386-25 w/CPU - ECS ... $625
- 386-SX/20 NEAT ... $440
- 386-SX/20 VIA ... $430
- 386-SX/16 NEAT ... $360
- 386-SX/16 VIA ... $360
- 286-16 Solution ... $149
- 286-12 VLSI ... $119

HARD DRIVES

- Maxtor XT-8070A 81MB IDE ... $385
- Maxtor LXT-200A 200MB IDE ... $740
- Maxtor XT-4170E/S 158MB ... $785
- Maxtor XT-4380E/S 338MB ... $1195
- Maxtor XT-8380E/S 360MB ... $1230
- Maxtor XT-8610E 610MB ... $1450
- Maxtor XT-8702S 768MB ... $1570
- Maxtor XT-8760E 768MB ... $1695
- Maxtor XT-8760S 768MB ... $1740
- Conner CP-3044 40MB ... $235
- Conner CP-3104 100MB ... $425
- Conner CP-3204 200MB ... $740
- Quantum LPS52A 52MB 17ms 1" ... $275
- Quantum ProDr80A 84MB 19ms 1" ... $420
- Quantum ProDr80A 84MB 19ms 3.5" $390
- Quantum ProDr105AT 105MB 17ms 3.5" $425
- Quantum ProDr120A 120MB 15ms $560
- Quantum ProDr170A/S 168MB 15ms.... $670
- Quantum ProDr210A/S 210MB 15ms.... $740
- WD IDE 40MB ... $205

PRINTERS

- Panasonic KXP-1180 9-pin ... $149
- Panasonic KXP-1124 24-pin ... $269
- Panasonic KXP-1624 24-pin ... $362
- Citizen GSX-140 24-pin ... $279

LASERJET MEM UPGRADES

- JetRam II, IID-1 1MB,2MB,4MB ... $95/130/210
- JetRam IIP, III-1MB,2MB,4MB.... $95/130/210

MONITORS

- Relisys VGA RE-0513 640 x 480 ... $295
- Relisys VGA RE-0514 1024 X 768 0.28dp.... $325
- Relisys Super Multiscan RE-1528 ..... $580
- Relisys VGA Gry-Scl RE-0503 ... $125
- Seiko VGA 1024X768 CM-1440 ... $490
- Seiko VGA 1024x768 CM-1450 ... $595
- Sony VGA 1024x768 1304 ... $640
- NEC 3-D Multi-Sync 1024 X 768 ... $625
- Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9070-U ... $1030
- Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9080-I ... $1280
- Sigma Design LaserView 19" ... $1650
- Genoa VGA Card 6300 (256K) ... $110
- Genoa VGA Card 6400 (512K) ... $130
- Genoa VGA Card 6400-A (512K) ... $215
- SpeedStar VGA 1MB ... $220

MISCELLANEOUS

- TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD ... $65
- Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus mouse ... $65/77
- FAX modem 2400/send ... $75
- FAX modem 9600/send-Recv & software ... $175
- U.S Robotics modem 9600BD Infotel... $585/605
- Colorado DJ-10 Jumbo Tape Back-up 120MB ... $245
- Colorado DJ-20 Jumbo Tape Back-up 250MB... $330
- MS DOS 3.3/4.01 ... $65
- Keytronics 101 keyboard ... $45

Hours: Mon-Fri - 8:30am - 6:00pm
Sat. - 10:00am - 4:00pm

We offer compatitive prices, superior products, customer support,and the best values in the mail order industry. In addition, we offer:
- 30-day money-back guarantee for defective items.
- One-year Warranty (Labor & Parts)

* Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
* Shipping is non-refundable on returned items. RMA # is required.
* California residents add 7 % sales tax.
* Allow 10 working days for checks to clear.
* 15% re-stocking fee on non-defective returns.
* Government, University & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s- Not 30 add 3%.
* Opened software is not returnable.
* Prices subject to change without notice.
* All trademarks belong to their respective companies.
* We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Government, Corporate, & University P/O's Welcome!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

VISA MasterCard * For your protection, we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

MICROLINE COMPUTERS
INCORPORATED
46757 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(415)770-1900

FAX:(415)770-1912

Touch For The Future
ACR Computer Systems

SYSTEMS

• 486 EISA

AMI 33 MH	CALL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$5369
OTHER 33 MHz	CALL
AMI 25 MHz	CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz	5219
OTHERS 25 MHz	5020

*4 Meg RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
360 MB H/D
1:1 Interleave
2 S, 2 P
Keyboard 101
14" SVGA Monitor
16 Bit SVGA Card
Case/275 Watt PS

• 486 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	SPECIAL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$5284
OTHERS 33 MHz	4795
AMI 25 MHz	4158
MICRONICS 25 MHz	4059
OTHER 25 MHz	CALL

*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
120 MB IDE H/D 18ms 32K Cache
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
Mid-T Case/230 W
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

•386 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	$2308
MICRONICS 33 MHz	2280
Other 33 MHz	1804
AMI 25 MHz	2095
MICRONICS 25 MHz	2079
Other 25 MHz	1704

1 MEG RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
40 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
AT Case/220 W PS
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

• AST

Premium 286	$1054
Premium 386 C	2696
Premium 386/25	3420
Premium 386/33	4030

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC Classic 2/40	$CALL
MAC SI 5/80	IN STOCK
MAC IIcx/40 MB	3575
MAC +/MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3199
MAC External 80 MB	700

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

386-25 MHz/Cache	$925
386-33 MHz/Cache	1045
486-25 MHz/Cache	CALL
486-33 MHz/EISA	CALL

• AMI

386-SX-20/Cache	CALL
386-25/Cache	$950
386-33/Cache SCREAMER	1195
486-33 MHz/EISA	CALL
486-25/33 MHz/Cache ISA	CALL

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	$71
Amber Flat 14"	98
EGA Casper/Relysis	309/325
Seiko VGA CM1440/1450	CALL
NEC 3D/4D/5D	595/925/2200
Nanao 9070S/9070U	925/975
Sony 1304	625
Hitachi CM2085+ (1280x1024)	CALL
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Mitsubishi	All Models CALL
RasterOps	All Models CALL
Panasonic 1391/1381	329/379

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124	$365/259
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	375/135
Okidata 320/321	325/455
Okidata 390/391	455/625
CAnon BJ 1030E	675
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Laser Accessories	CALL
HP Laser Jet III/IIP.	1550/820
HP Desk Writer	690
Panasonic Laser 4450/4450i/4420	CALL
Cannon Laser 811	1550
Seiko Label	170

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$65/65
Conner 40MB/All Models	CALL
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	345
Maxtor LXT 213 MB 15 ms	750
Maxtor All Models	SPECIAL
IDE All Models	SPECIAL
Seagate WREN	SPECIAL
Western Digital 40/80 MB	SPECIAL
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	CALL
NEC 40/150 MB All Models	CALL
CD ROM SONY	495
CD ROM NEC	475

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	$85
WD 1006 MM2	99
WD 1006 SR2	115
WD 7000 Fast SCSI	295
WD 10007 ESDI SE2	165
Ultrastor 32K/1 Meg	SPECIAL
Adaptec 1:1 2322B ESDI	195
Adaptec SCSI 1522/1542B	175/295
Future Domain	CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Pixel Eng 1024x768 256 Color	$190
Microfield Graphic	CALL
Paradise VGA 1024i	254
VRAM 512K/1024i	365/215
ATI VGA 512K	193
Metheus 1140/Primer	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	SPECIAL
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	SPECIAL
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	SPECIAL
STB Power Graphics/ERGO	SPECIAL
Orchid ProDesigner II	CALL
Hercules Graphic Station	730

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)/(2S/1P/1G)	$30
PC Power & Cooling	ALL MODELS
Vertical Case/Base	175
230W/275 W	50/75
Elgar (Power Backup)	CALL

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech Mouseman	68
Trackman 85	Microsoft 400dpi 98
Northgate/Omni KB's All Models	CALL

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

U.S.R HST All Models	Special
Telebit T1000 (9600B)	$694
Telebit T25 (19200B)	959
Hayes/All Models	CALL
All Laptop Modems.	CALL
Everex All Models	CALL
AC 9600	450
Colorado DJ-10	250
Mountain Tape Back-Up	CALL
Archive Tape Back-Up.	CALL

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7 SIMM & SIPP 256K &
1x9/10/8 Co-Processor 287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Cannon 20	$740
PanaFAX KXF100	645
Ricoh RF920	969
Toshiba 3600	895
Sharp F0230	679

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	CALL
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	CALL
Hitachi	CALL
Numonics Series 5500	CALL

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000 SE/XE	$1053/1405
T1200 HB/FB	1565/1365
T1200XE	1975
T1600 20/40	2150/2420
T3100E/40MB	2550/3015
T3200 SX/T3100 SX	3196/3595
T5100/100 MB	3795/4480
T5200/100 MB	4695/5006

• SHARP

PC-4521	$1760
PC-252M	1889
PC-4602	1265
PC-4641	1915
PC-5541	3629

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	$2271
MIT 409	4791

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	$3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	3995
COMPAQ III M20	3295
COMPAQ III M40	3795
COMPAQ 386 M40	5295
COMPAQ 386 M100	6495

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	$1385
SuperSport 184/2	2085
SuperSport 286/20	2935
SuperSport 286/40	3239
SuperSport 386/40	3585

• NETWORK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

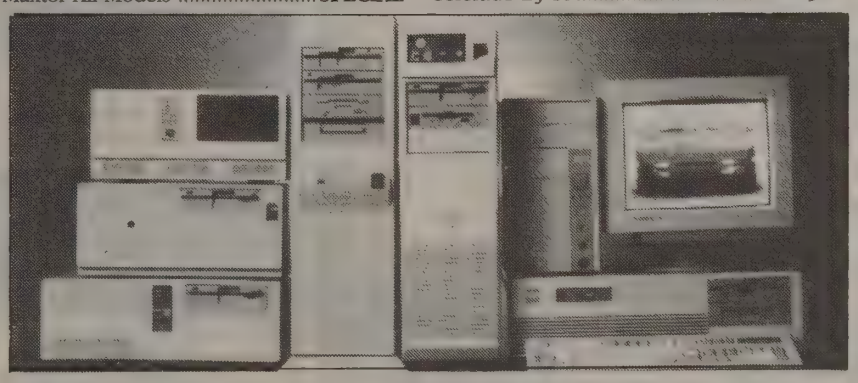
ELS Level 1/2	CALL
Netware 2.15	CALL

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Microtek 300G/3000E	CALL
Chinon DS3000	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
Kurta 12x12 w/Pen	$365
SummaGraphics 12x12	CALL
Hitachipuma	355
Hitachitiger	425
Numonics	476
Plustek	CALL

• UNIX & XENIX

Unix
Xenix
Unix Interactive
SCO Unix

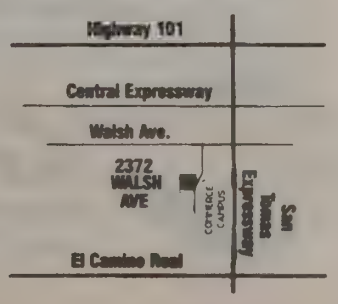


ACR SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice



MANUFACTURER'S WAREHOUSE SALE

★NOW FOR THE SECOND TIME IN HISTORY

Guitar Showcase has joined forces with the major manufacturers in the music and sound industry to bring you INCREDIBLE SAVINGS on: •Hot new products •Manufacturers close-outs •Factory over-stocks •Sales reps samples •Super star tour gear •Distributors surplus...ALL WITH FULL FACTORY WARRANTY!

★HERE'S WHAT'S HAPPENING:

Showcase contacted our suppliers and had them send us everything they could at SUPER BLOW-OUT PRICES so that we could to pass the savings on to you!

★THIS IS NOT HYPE & JIVE!

These companies have warehouses full of products that they want to move NOW! This is the way to help them & our loyal customers at the same time. From time to time, all companies find themselves overstocked with quality products for a number of reasons which include: •New model introductions •Overseas shipping errors •Over-estimation of consumer demand •Lack of storage •Anomalies in production schedules •Labor disputes, etc. The list could go on forever! Everyone who's ever been in business knows these things happen–it's no reflection on the quality of the products or the companies involved, but it is YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE BIG BUCKS!

★THIS SALE IS TOO BIG

for a one-day, two-day, or even a week-long event. This will be going on for the ENTIRE MONTH OF MAY! Shipments will be arriving daily from all over the world! Various manufacturers will send their reps to Guitar Showcase to demo their products, answer questions, and solve technical problems. Supplies are limited and many products will be offered on a first come– first sold basis.

•EVERYTHING WITH FULL FACTORY WARRANTY!
•SAME DAY FINANCING AVAILABLE
•ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ARE WELCOMED!

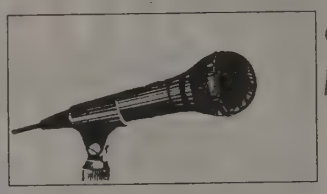
★SO BIG WE COULDN'T DO IT ALONE!

Guitar Showcase is your mega-music complex but even Showcase's normal $2 million musical inventory is not enough for this sale! We've called in some of the biggest manufacturers, distributors, and factory sales reps of the music industry to bring you the biggest sale in our 26 year history.

COME IN & SEE FOR YOURSELF–YOU WON'T BELIEVE IT!

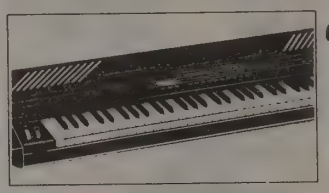
★GET HUGE SAVINGS ON MAJOR BRANDS:

FENDER, ROLAND, PEAVEY, OVATION, YAMAHA, GIBSON, KURZWEIL, DIGITECH, ART, LUDWIG, PEARL, AUDIOTECHNICA, SHURE, KORG, SAMSON, NADY, BOSS, ERNIE BALL, DEAN MARKLEY, HOHNER, ZILDJIAN, SABIAN, MARTIN, TAYLOR, ADA, PROCO, AMPEG, IBANEZ, WASHBURN, EMG, PRO-MARK, REMO, TAKAMINE, LATIN PERCUSSION, CHARVEL, ENSONIQ, PASSAC, RANE, SANSUI, TASCAM, TEAC, TANNOY, AMR, AMERICAN D.J., TAMA, SLINGERLAND, SIMMONS, DOD, CHANDLER, TRACE-ELIOT, SWR...AND MANY OTHERS!

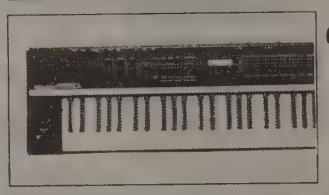


•AUDIO-TECHNICA PRO-22
MICROPHONE *With Free Cable • Reg. $125*
NOW $49.95!

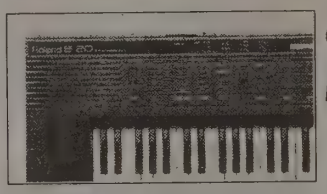
•KORG C-800 CONCERT DIGITAL PIANO
Includes Pedal, Stand, Bench
LIST $2500...NOW BELOW DEALER'S COST!
NOW $895!



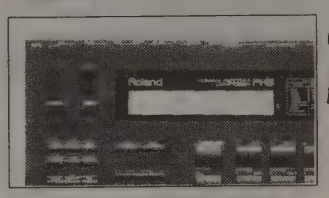
•KURZWEIL K-1200
NOW $2195!



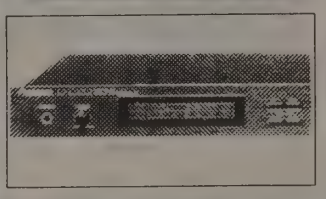
•RHODES 660
NOW $1095!



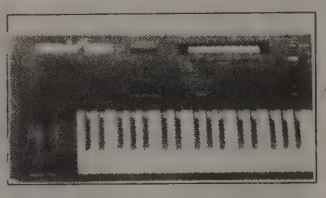
•ROLAND E-20
REG. $2095 • SAVE $1250!
NOW $845!



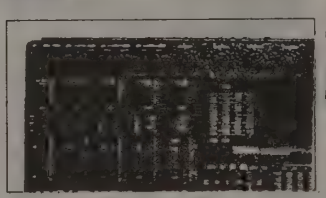
•ROLAND R-8
HUMAN RHYTHM COMPOSER
NOW $695!



•ROLAND U-220
TONE GENERATOR
NOW $749!



•YAMAHA V-50
$1100 OFF LIST PRICE!
NOW $895!



•YAMAHA MT-100II 4-TRACK
REG. $500
NOW $369!

MUCH, MUCH MORE!!.....
COME IN & CHECK IT OUT!

GUITAR SHOWCASE

GUITAR SHOWCASE

3090 SOUTH BASCOM AVE. SAN JOSE (408) 377-5864 · 1360 41ST AVE. CAPITOLA (408) 476-4882

SUPER SERVICE - 2 YEAR WARRANTY - BUSINESS LEASING

Always Something NEW from RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

NOW SHIPPING!

40 & 60 MB HDD Upgrades Available!

SX-16 Notebook Comes With:

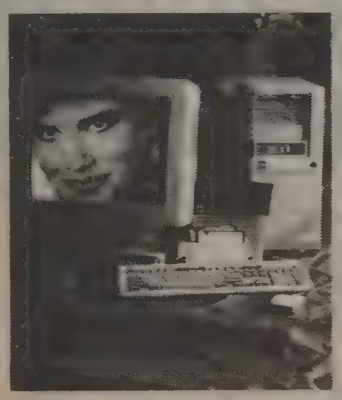
- 1 MB RAM - 5 MB Max
- 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 20MB Hard Drive
- 640x480 VGA LCD Backlit Paperwhite Display
- 7 pounds
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- External Keyboard Port
- VGA Port
- 3-4 Hour Battery Running Time

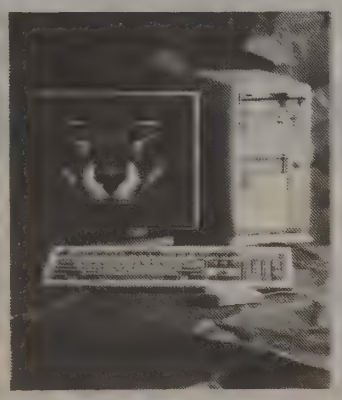
RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES
SX-16 Notebook

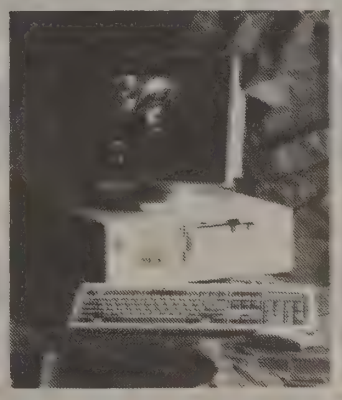
COMPAQ:
DELL:

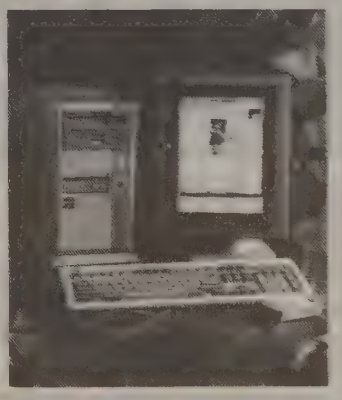
RAFFLES Direct:

$2,149









486-33 EISA
The Ultimate Server

KRIS SYSTEM 48C

- 80486-25 or 33 MHz CPU w/80387 built-in
- Multiuser, multitasking
- Over 15 MIPS of speed w/128K external cache
- Upgraded to Full Tower Case with 6 Drive Bays
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- IDE or ESDI HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70nc RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- FREE! MS-DOS with manuals

KRIS Retail: ~~$4,499~~

RAFFLES Direct:

FROM **$2,399**

KRIS SYSTEM 38M

- 80386-33MHz CPU
- 128 byte internal cache plus 64K external cache
- Over 8 MIPS of speed
- Unique micro-tower case
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70ns RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- FREE! MS-DOS with manuals

COMPAQ: ~~$10,699~~
DELL: ~~$4,499~~
KRIS Retail: ~~$2,799~~

RAFFLES Direct:

$1,545

KRIS SYSTEM 38

- 80386-25MHz CPU
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387 coprocessor
- Ergonomic desktop case w/230W & extra drive bays
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- 2MB 80ns RAM, 16MB max.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- FREE! MS-DOS with manuals

COMPAQ: ~~$9,199~~
DELL: ~~$3,899~~
KRIS Retail: ~~$2,099~~

RAFFLES Direct:

$1,249

KRIS SYSTEM 38SX

- 386SX-16MHz & 20MHz CPUs
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387SX coprocessor
- Spacesaver micro-tower case
- 200W power supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" or 1.44MB 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- 1MB 80ns RAM, 8MB max.
- Shadow RAM for BIOS.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- FREE! MS-DOS with manuals

DELL: ~~$2,499~~
KRIS Retail:

RAFFLES Direct:

$749

KRIS SYSTEM 48E

80486-33 MHz CPU

- Multiuser, Multitasking
- Over 15 MIPS of speed w/256K external cache
- Super Tower w/10 Drive Bays and room for UPS
- 1.2 MB 5.25" and 1.44 3.5" TEAC floppy drive
- 4 MB 60ns RAM
- EISA bus ESDI HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- FREE! MS-DOS with manuals

KRIS Retail:

RAFFLES Direct

$2,599

- Complete range of 1024x768 Super VGA Monitors
- KRIS 4000 1024x768, 256 Color Supreme VGA Controller expandable 32,000 colors
- Ask about Windows 3.0 with Logitech Mouse
- proFAX II FAX card for single user or LAN!
- Storage Devices: Floppy & Hard drives and Tape B/U

Custom Systems or Special Services Available. Made in USA. We accept T/T, P.O., VISA/MC/AMEX, Cashier's Checks. COD.

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

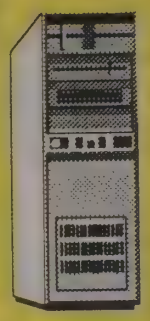
RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

For all correspondence: Box 2724, South S.F., CA 94080

1.800.924.5747 • 9.00am to 5.00pm PST

AUTHORIZED KRIS RESELLER & SERVICE CENTER

COMPLETE SYSTEMS WITH VGA COLOR & HARD DISK

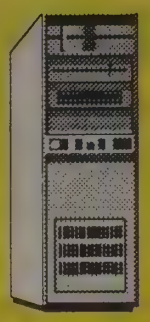


PERCOM 286-16
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

PERCOM 386-25
w/same configuration
$1295

$895



ORCHID 386SX-16
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System

- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1095

SPECIALS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

40 MB HARD DISK, 28ms $175	200 MB, 16ms $685	Super VGA 256K Card	Pixel VGA 1MB Card
80 MB, 19ms 345	PerfectFax 125	w/640x480/.51 Monitor $275	w/1024x768/.28 Monitor $475
100 MB, 23ms 395	PerfectFax-modem 175	Super VGA 512K Card	Ominkey 101/102 ..... 75/175
120 MB, 18ms 425	PerfectFax-modem ext 195	w/1024x768/.28 Monitor 375	Northgate Omnikey Ultra 95

USM
US MACH

Presents the Ultimate 386SX Notebook

AMI 386SX-16

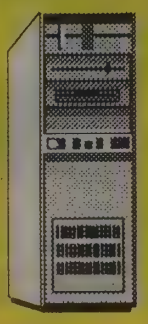
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Minitower/Desktop Case
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive

$775

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE

AMI 386SX-20	$975
AMI Mk III 386-25	1375
AMI Mk IV 386-33	1575
AMI 486-25/33	SPECIAL

MICRONICS 386-25 BMP



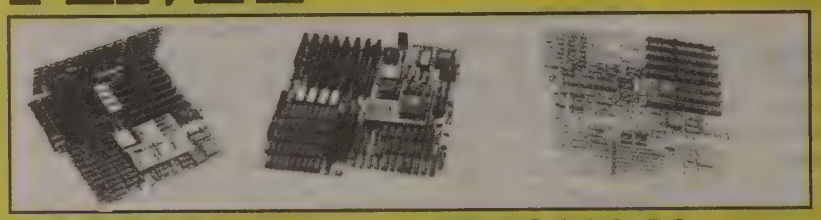
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Minitower/Desktop Case
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive

$995

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE

386-25 64K Cache BCP	$1195
386-33 64K Cache BCP/ACP	1345/1395
MICRONICS 486-25/33	SPECIAL

AMI High Performance Motherboards



386SX-16
AMI motherboards are extremely reliable and are designed to perform in any condition. They are tested at 130°F and feature a one year limited warranty.

386SX-20 Cache
To improve reliability and minimize noise we use 8 layer PC board construction. Not the common 4 or 6 layer you see elsewhere. One look shows.

MK III 386-25
This board is convertible to a Mark II 486 by simply plugging in a 486 mark III Adapter into the CPU slot! You can increase performance when your needs increase.

MK IV 386-33
The Screamer 64/256K Writeback Cache
The Fastest 386-33 in the World.
At AMI quality is a passion. All products go through extensive burn-in and other tests to meet the highest quality standards.

VOYAGER 486-24/33 MHz
The Voyager features the latest in state-of-the-art 486 technology, at a price that offers the biggest bang for your buck.

EISA 486-25/33 Enterprise
The Enterprise uses the AMI EISA BIOS with built-in set up and diagnostics and supports all the new EISA features. The Enterprise is well suited for popular applications relating to CAD, CAM, networking, multiuser and multitasking functions.

The New US MACH Notebook
The Ultimate Notebook Machine

- 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 20 MB Conner Internal Drive
- Backlit VGA display with high contrast LCD and 16 gray levels
- 2 MB RAM exp. to 6 MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery and charger included

$1995

SX-16 Notebook, 20 MB Hard Disk	**$1995**
40 MB Hard Disk	**2245**
SX-20 Notebook, 20 MB Hard Disk	**2245**
40 MB Hard Disk	**2495**

The Micronics Mport 325 Portable

- 386DX-25 MHz 32K Cache
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 40 MB 25ms Hard Disk
- 640x480 VGA monochrome LCD display
- DOS 4.0 Windows 3.0 Included

$CALL

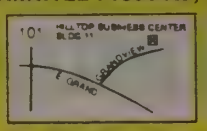
Factory Authorized Dealer For All AMI, MICRONICS & OMNITEL Products, Dealer Inquiries Welcome

USM
USMACH

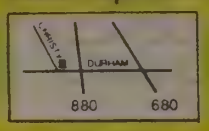
USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

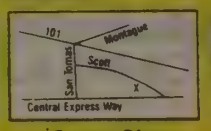
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592



So. San Francisco



Fremont

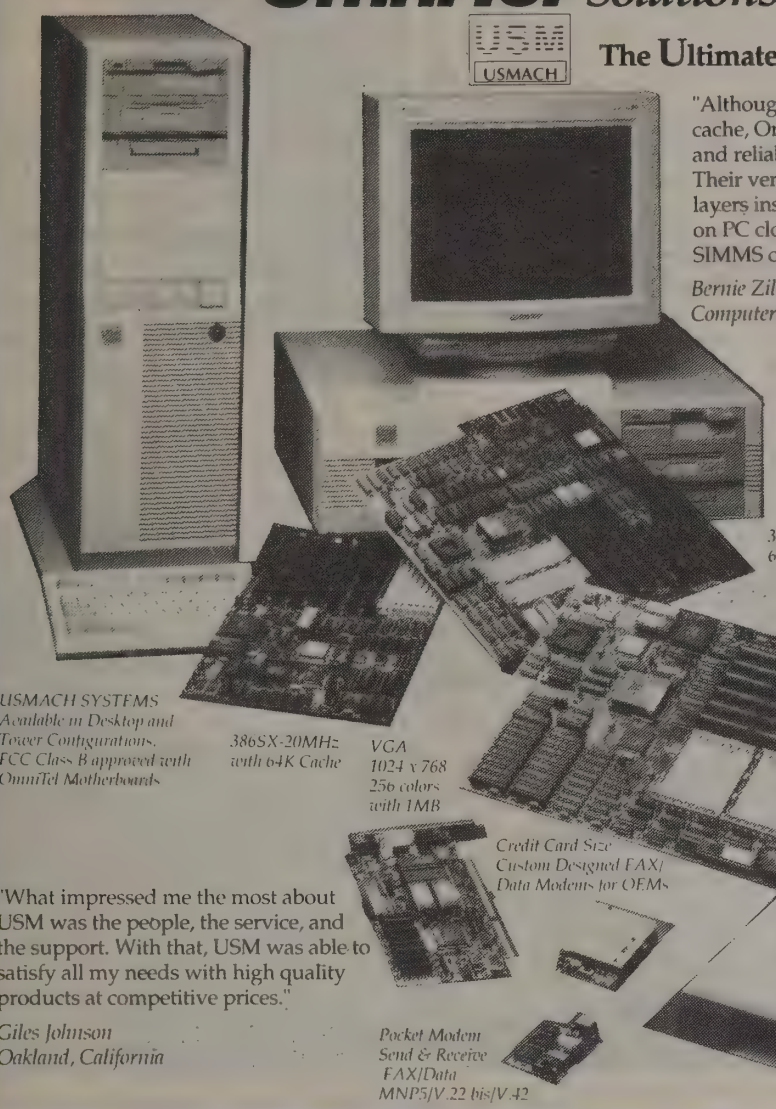


Santa Clara

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

OmniTel *Solutions For Today And Tomorrow*



USM USMACH

The Ultimate Systems Machine

"Although it features extremely fast cache, OmniTel's focus is on quality and reliability rather than speed. Their very clean board has eight layers instead of the six often found on PC clones, and a full 32MB of SIMMS can fit on the board."

Bernie Zilbergeld
Computer Currents

MADE IN U.S.A.

386-33MHz Motherboard 64K Cache

486-25/33MHz Motherboards 128K External Cache

USMACH SYSTEMS Available in Desktop and Tower Configurations. FCC Class B approved with OmniTel Motherboards

386SX-20MHz with 64K Cache

VGA 1024 x 768 256 colors with 1MB

Credit Card Size Custom Designed FAX/ Data Modems for OEMs

"What impressed me the most about USM was the people, the service, and the support. With that, USM was able to satisfy all my needs with high quality products at competitive prices."

Giles Johnson
Oakland, California

Pocket Modem Send & Receive FAX/Data MNP5/V.22 bis/V.42

Modems Internal/External Send & Receive FAX/Data V.32/V.22 bis/MNP5/V.42

Standard Configuration:
- 4MB RAM, 70ns (2MB for SX)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Northgate Omnikey 101 Keyboard
- IDE HD/FD Controller
- Desktop Case
- 2 Year Motherboard Warranty

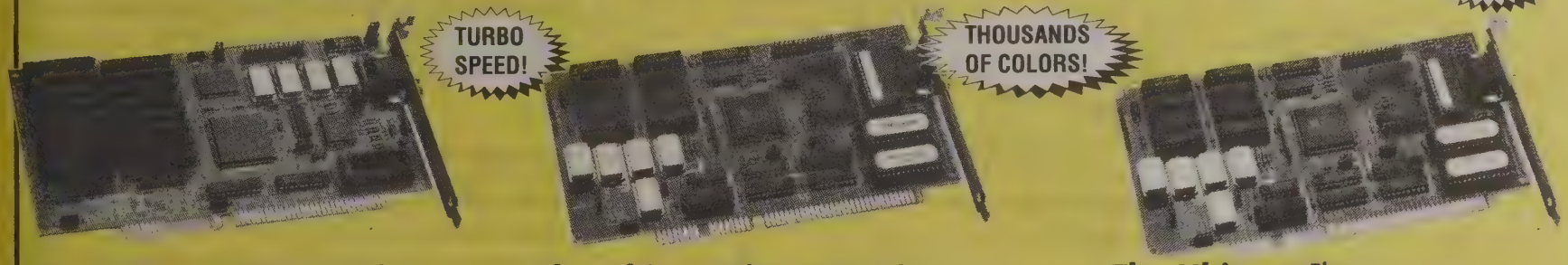
See Specials for Hard Disk/Video Options

OmniTel 386SX-20, 64K Cache 2MB System $995
OmniTel 386-33, 64K Cache 4MB System $1695
OmniTel 386-40, 128K Cache 4MB System $1895
OmniTel 486-25, 128K Cache 4MB System $2295

See Specials for Hard Disk/Video Options

A New Generation of Graphics Cards
USM Pixel Ultimate Series

HIGH COLOR



The Ultimate[Plus] 8514/A
Lowest chip count, Fastest 8514/A compatible adapter

The Ultimate[Plus] 1MB VGA-16
The Ultimate[Plus] VGA Turbo
Lowest chip count, Fastest VGA available

The Ultimate[Plus] Hi-Color Turbo 1MB
32,768 Colors

Software Supports:
- Windows 386, Windows 3.0
- AutoCAD 10, AutoCAD 11, AutoCAD 386
- WordPerfect 5.0, WordPerfect 5.1
- GEM
- Lotus 1-2-3
- WordStar
- Ventura Publisher
- Symphony
- ADI 4.0 Display List Processor/Lightning Zoom
- 8514/A AI (Adapter Interface) driver

MADE IN USA
7 YEAR WARRANTY

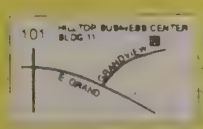
USM PixelVGA Turbo 1MB $175
USM Pixel VGA Turbo 72 Hz-1MB $225
USM Pixel VGA Hi-Color Turbo 1M $295
USM Pixel 8514/A ..... CALL

USM USMACH

USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

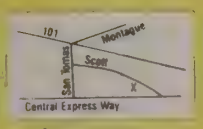
USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592



So. San Francisco

Fremont



Santa Clara

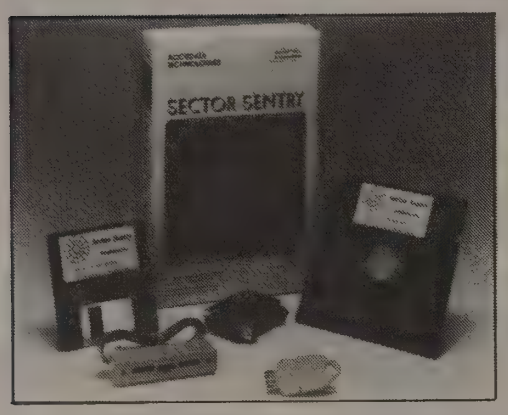
VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

tion. ($99.96) International Microcomputer Software, Inc., 1938 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901. (415)454-8901.

PLUG-IN PROTECTION WITH SECTOR SENTRY

A new system by Accudata Technologies uses a combination of external hardware and software to provide memory-resident security and virus protection for the IBM PC and compatibles. To prevent virus damage, Sector Sentry inspects critical components of DOS-based systems, as well as CMOS setup parameters and BIOS. Physical security is provided by a hardware key, the Sentry Key, an electronic maze that encrypts information about the computer and passes it back to the computer in un-encrypted form when given the proper query. For the computer to operate, the key must be inserted into the Sentry KeyRing, a device that connects to the system's parallel port adapter. ($129.95) Accudata Technologies, Inc., 20102 W. Bluemound Rd., Bldg. 105, Suite 304, Waukesha, WI 53186. (414)785-8002.



GAMES REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

KID PIX

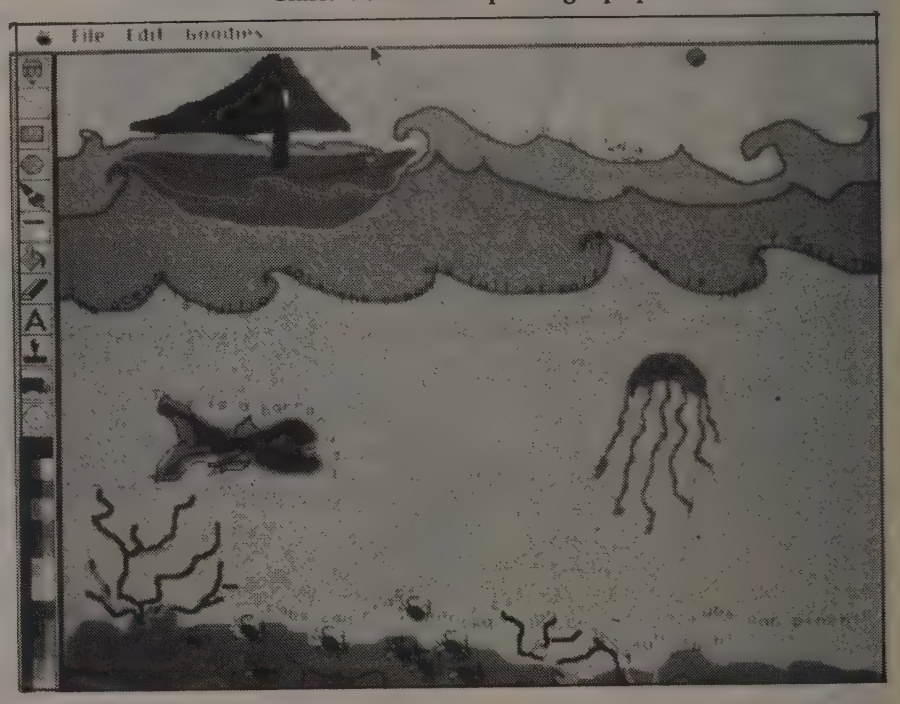
Designed By: Craig Hickman
Published By: Brøderbund (1991)
For: Macintosh (1MB for monochrome, 2MB for color, supports sound recording on a Mac LC, IIsi or any system with a Farallon MacRecorder; supports color output to ImageWriter II and HP PaintJet)
List Price: $49.95

Anyone who has ever seen the delight that most kids experience in their first encounter with a good computer paint program can understand that one real creative tool has more entertainment value than a dozen video games. Kid Pix represents a rethinking of the standard bit-map painting tools from the viewpoint of today's kids—whose visual expectations have been shaped by thousands of hours of professional video special effects.

The program is as easy to learn and use as MacPaint, but packed with special effects and hidden surprises. A "Small Kids Mode" hides the menu bar, so that the littlest users can avoid the risks and frustrations of making accidental or random menu selections.

The application code (about 700K) fits on a single disk. A second disk contains digitized sound files, including the alphabet and numbers in English and Spanish. If you have a Mac LC or IIsi you can attach your own recorded sounds to a picture. The program senses what kind of Mac you have, and a dialog box prompts you to switch to 256-color mode if you have the Control Panel set to something else.

Nifty features of Kid Pix include the Wacky Brush, which offers a palette of twenty-eight different effects, including a stunning rainbow brush and an amazing fractal tree generator. The Electric Mixer tool offers fourteen global effects, like Zoom, Checkerboard, and Broken Glass. "Rubber Stamp" brings up a palette of little icons to



paste into your drawing—many of them are colorized symbols from the Cairo picture font, familiar to veteran Mac users.

Only one level of Undo is provided—a reasonable compromise to fit the program into 1MB.

The package includes a forty-four-page manual and a set of stickers to adorn your artwork. School editions and lab packs are also available. Kid Pix would be an excellent choice for any family or school with a new Mac LC.

VETTE!

Designed By: Dan Geisler and Gilman Louie
Published By: Spectrum Holobyte (1991)
For: Macintosh (1MB for monochrome, 2MB for color)
List price: $59.95

Vette! is a fantasy simulation of street racing through the streets of San Francisco. It is a fantasy because any San Franciscan who could afford a Corvette knows that General Motors products are junk, and already owns a Porsche.

ROBOSPORT

Designed By: Edward Kilham
Published By: MAXIS
For: Macintosh (1MB for monochrome, 2MB for color, supports multi-computer, multi-player option over AppleTalk or serial cable).
List Price: $59.95

"Humans have always been good at two things: making war and advancing technology. These two talents have worked together since man first picked up a club and smashed the brains out of his dinner (or his neighbor, whichever was closest)."

Continued

MC & VISA

COMPONENTS

MOTHERBOARDS:

286-12:.....$83
286-20:.....$113
386SX16:..w/ IO....Mylex...$345
386-25:....OPTI w/o CPU.....$169
386-33C:....64K w/o CPU US.....$270
386-40C:..US..AMD.....$684
486-25C:...US Made 128K.....$1195
486-33C:...US Made 128k.....$1465

CONTROLLERS:

IDE HFC.....2FD/2HD.....$20
IDE HFC.....4FD/2HD.....$37
MFM 1:1.....4FD/2HD.....$59
SCSI.....DTC 16 bit.....$129
SCSI Adaptec 1542 (16)..$280
SCSI Adaptec 1522.....$180
ESDI.....DTC 16 bit.....$129
ESDI....ULTRA 32K 16 bit.....185
RLL HFC...*2HD/4FD*.....$79
XT FDC.....$10
XT MFC.....2FD.....$31
XT MFC.....4FD.....$36
XT HDC.....$45

ADAPTERS:

Mono Graphic Print.....$15
CGA..*mono & printer ports also*..$30
VGA OAK.....800x600 16 bit....$54
VGA....Paradise OEM 256K.....$72
VGA.....Trident 1MB.....$109
VGA....ATI Wonder +.....$195
Orchid II w/ system.....$219
V7 1024i.....$209
V7 VRAM.....$475
9GX lvl 3/4/5....980/1300/1625
SGX 1280/1600.....2750/2950
Modem 2400.....$55
Modem 2400 EXT.....$99

KEYBOARDS:

Mitsumi 101.....$36
Maxi Switch 101.....$41
Lite On 101.....$33
Click 101.....$41
84 key.....$32

DRIVES:

Teac 1.2MB.....$59
Teac 1.44MB.....$59
ST157A....IDE 43MB.....$188
ST1102A...IDE 89MB.....$329
ST1144A...IDE 120MB.....$420
ST1239A...IDE 210MB.....$650
Conner 100MB...IDE.....$385
Conner 120MB..19ms.....$410
Conner 200MB...IDE.....$650
ST2383E...ESDI 380MB.....$1150
ST4766E..ESDI 760MB.....$1750
MXT4380E..ESDI 380MB.....$1090
MXT8760E...ESDI 760MB....$1800
ST296N....SCSI 90MB.....$380
ST4766N...SCSI 760MB.....$1600
ST41200N...SCSI 1.2GB.....$2500

PRINTERS:

Panasonic 1180.....$152
Panasonic 1124.....$257
OKILaser 800.....$980
FUJ DL3400...wide carriage....$369
w/ color.....$450
Free cable with printer.....

CASES:

Baby w/ Power Supply.....$73
Mini Tower w/ PS.....$83
Full Tower w/ PS.....$130
Full AT w/ PS.....$95
Rack Mount w/ PS.....$220
150 XT Power Supply.....$36
200 AT Power Supply.....$48
200 MT Power Supply.....$42
275 FT Power Supply.....$72

.....cash prices
Leasing available.....
.....upgrades
Consulting.....
.....purchase orders
Charge Cards 2%.....

MYLEX PRODUCTS:

386SX16.....w/IO.....$345
386-33C.....w/128K.....$1050
486-25 EISA.....i386.....$1999
486-33 EISA.....128K.....$2599
SCSI.....32 bit EISA...$590/640
Ethernet...32/16 ISA.....$230/310
386SX16/20.i/o.ide..$365/475
386-25/33.64k.145.IDE..$750/850

NETWORK DRIVES READY to PLUG in..

IDE 40 w/Cont.....$235
IDE 89 w/Cont.....$384
IDE 210 w/Cont.....$790
IDE 330 w/Cont.....$1390
SCSI 80MB w/Cont.....$534
SCSI 670 w/Cont.....$1999
All Hard Drive Bundles include Cables, Controller, and Drives preformatted for DOS3.3 or 4.01 or precompuserved for Novell Netware....
Just Plug & go.....

Network Cards:

NE2000.Comp.....$145
WD ether+..8 bit.....$145
WD ether+...16 bit.....$175
we can provide other network accessories.....

MONITORS:

NEC..3/4/5D...585/980/1999
NANAO *9070u/9080i*..980/1350
SAMSUNG 17".....$865
SONY 1304.....$625
VGA...52/.41/.31...$205/255/280
VGA 1024 .28.....$320
VGA..MONO.....$115
MONO 14"..AMBER/WHITE.$99
MONO 12".....$70
MISC.....
Serial Mouse.....$25
Logitech..Ser/P.....$60/70
Colorado Tape.....$240
UPS...300W..APC.....$380
Surge Protector.....$9

PERSONAL COMPUTING MACHINES (42MB, VGA)

ONE year parts THREE years labor Warranty.
ONE month money back Guarantee

$269.
FULL 286-12 SYS.
Rugged XT-Turbo Case
512K RAM, IDE 2FD/2HD
1.44MB Teac Drive, 101KB
(Last 50 Available)

INCLUDES:
1 MB RAM, 101K KB
IDE FD/HD Cont.
Baby case/Power Supply
1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive
42 MegaByte Hard Disk Drive
800x600 VGA Card
640x480 VGA Monitor .51

$1500
386-40
64K Cache

w/o Hard Disk and Display

286-12: TI Chips. max 4MB.....$800.....$310.
286-20: max 2MB.....$840....$350.
386SX-16: US Made....MYLEX...I/O.....$1050....$560.
386DX-25: OPTI chips, SIMMS,max 8MB.....$1190....$700.
386DX-33C: 64K Cache, SIMMS, US Made.....$1350....$860.
486-25C: US Made, max 16MB, SIMMS.....$1940...$1450.
486-33C: US Made, max 16MB, SIMMS.....$2230...$1740.

SUPER LOW COST SERVER:

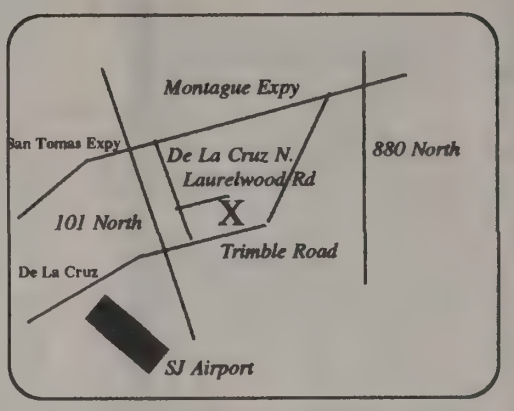
Baby 386-25 w/ 4 MB RAM
AMI BIOS, 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
High Quality HD/FD Controller
2S/P/G, 101 Keyboard, 12" Mono
ST 1144A *NETWORK* ready IDE Drive
$1499.00

WorkStations from $410.00

Upgrades -- motherboards.
Hard & Floppy Drives
Displays and Add-ons
$10 flat charge at our place
$20 for 1st hour at your office.

Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

ASA COMPUTERS



370 Laurelwood Rd # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054.
Tel: (408) 496-6853.....Fax: 988-0359

256 D RAMS	
256Kx1-60	$3.45
256Kx1-70	2.40
256Kx1-80	2.15
256Kx1-100	1.90
256Kx4-70	5.50
256Kx4-80	5.45
256Kx4-100	5.10
256Kx4-120	5.05
256Kx4 VIDEO ZIP	14.00
64Kx1-100	1.50
64Kx4-70	2.50
64Kx4-80	2.25
64Kx4-100	2.00
64Kx4-VIDEO ZIP	CALL
30KYx8-25	CALL

1 MEG D RAMS	
1 MEGx1-60 DIP	$7.25
1 MEGx1-70 DIP	5.45
1 MEGx1-80 DIP	5.20
1 MEGx1-100 DIP	4.75
1 MEGx1-120 DIP	4.70
1 MEGx4-80 DIP	35.00
4 MEGx1-70 SOJ	25.00
4 MEGx1-80 SOJ	24.00
1 MEGx1-70 SOJ	5.50
1 MEGx1-80 SOJ	5.00
1 MEGx1-100 SOJ	5.00

256K MODULES - SIMM/SIPP	
256Kx9-60	$17.50
256Kx9-70	16.50
256Kx9-80	15.00
256Kx9-100	12.00
256Kx9-112	13.00
256Kx8-80	14.00
256Kx8-100	13.00
256Kx8-112	13.00

1 MEG, 4 MEG SIMM/SIPP	
1 MEGx9-60	$55.00
1 MEGx9-70	52.00
1 MEGx9-80	51.00
1 MEGx9-100	49.00
1 MEGx9-112	47.00
1 MEGx8-60	50.00
1 MEGx8-70	47.00
1 MEGx8-80	45.00
1 MEGx8-100	40.00
1 MEGx8-112	39.00
4 MEGx9-70	230.00
4 MEGx9-80	210.00
4 MEGx8-70	220.00
4 MEGx8-70	205.00
4 MEGx8-100	CALL

MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
INTEL	
8087-1	$150.00
8087-2,5 MHz	115.00
80287-6,8 MHz	125.00/180.00
80287-10	155.00
80387-SX-16,20	285.00/305.00
80387-DX-16,20	240.00/320.00
80387-DX-25,33	425.00/525.00
CYRIX	
83S87-16,20	$220.00/240.00
CX83D87-16,20	260.00/285.00
CX83D87-25,33	350.00/415.00
IIT	
3C87SX-16,20	$218.00/235.00
3C87DX-16,20	255.00/280.00
3C87DX-25,33	345.00/415.00
WEITEC	
3167-25,33	CALL
4167-25,33	CALL
80287XL-10, 80287XLT-12	CALL

CALL FOR AMD MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CPU's	
80386SX-16,20	CALL
80386DX-16,20	CALL
80386DX-25	CALL
80386-DX-33	CALL
80486DX-25	695.00
80486DX-33	895.00

- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE!
- ADD 50¢ FOR SIPP's
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- FAST LOCAL AREA DELIVERY
- ALL PARTS NEW AND WARRANTEED
- CALL FOR MORE ITEMS IN STOCK

AAM TECH

1650 ZANKER RD. SUITE #244
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
TEL: (408) 441-6244 FAX: (408) 441-8221
MONDAY-FRIDAY: 8am-6pm SATURDAY:10am-12pm

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

RoboSport, from those wonderful folks who brought us SimCity, is based on the idea of a future world in which the human need for destructive violence is satisfied by gladiatorial combats between teams of robots.

A ninety-page illustrated manual includes a detailed tutorial that explains how to "program" the movement, scanning, and firing of your mechanical warriors. There are options

for non-violent games like Treasure Hunt and Baseball, as well as Capture the Flag and Hostage Rescue. A quick reference card tabulates data on robot performance, battle formations, and scoring.

You can play against the computer, or against one or more human opponents. Players at two different computers can be linked over an AppleTalk network, by serial cable, or by modem.

The color version of the game takes 1503K of disk space when installed. The painless copy protection scheme is based on sets of little coded symbols scattered through the manual.

The game teaches sound principles of house-to-house combat and small unit tactics. The graphics and sound effects are excellent, and the opening credits are a multimedia *tour-de-force.*

RoboSport is a convincing proof that games on the Macintosh can be great entertainment and great Macintosh applications. With color Mac systems becoming more affordable, it should be a successful product.

STUPID PC TRICKS

Designed By: Bob LeVitus and Ed Tittel
Published By: Addison-Wesley
For: IBM PC and compatibles (some programs require EGA or VGA graphics)
List Price: $19.95

Stupid Mac Tricks, published last year, was a collection of amusing, delightful, or malicious little public-domain and shareware programs packaged with a paperback book. Stupid PC Tricks repeats this proven formula, with a collection of seventeen programs compressed onto two 360K disks. An automated installer makes it easy for beginners to unpack this bag of tricks.

Four of the programs make noise or play music; five of the programs generate pretty pictures, and five others are practical jokes that make rude remarks at the DOS prompt, do bogus virus checks, etc. Particularly excellent is Recursive Realm, which displays fractal geometry.

Some of the tricks are normal applications, others are TSR (terminate-and-stay-resident) programs, a few work both ways.

Stupid PC Tricks is a good introduction to the lighter side of hobbyist-hacking for PC users who do not belong to an online service or who lack the time to download and sort through the vast and growing collections of this stuff.

PC HARDWARE REVIEW

TRAVELER SENDFAX MODEM

Manufactured By: Best Data Products
List Price: $199
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Whether this is called The Smart One 482P, as the documentation claims, or The Traveler, as it says on the box, this is a battery or line-powered 2400 baud portable Hayes "AT" command set modem and a Sierra Sendfax Chip set fax device, packaged with Quick Link II (QLII), a combination modem and fax software package.

One nice thing about the modem is that it doesn't drain power from the battery until it senses a signal from the computer that tells it to receive data. You can leave it plugged into the COM port without draining significant battery power. According to the documentation, the Traveler will operate for approximately eight hours on the 9V battery. However, with intermixed use of the fax and modem, my batteries only lasted about six hours.

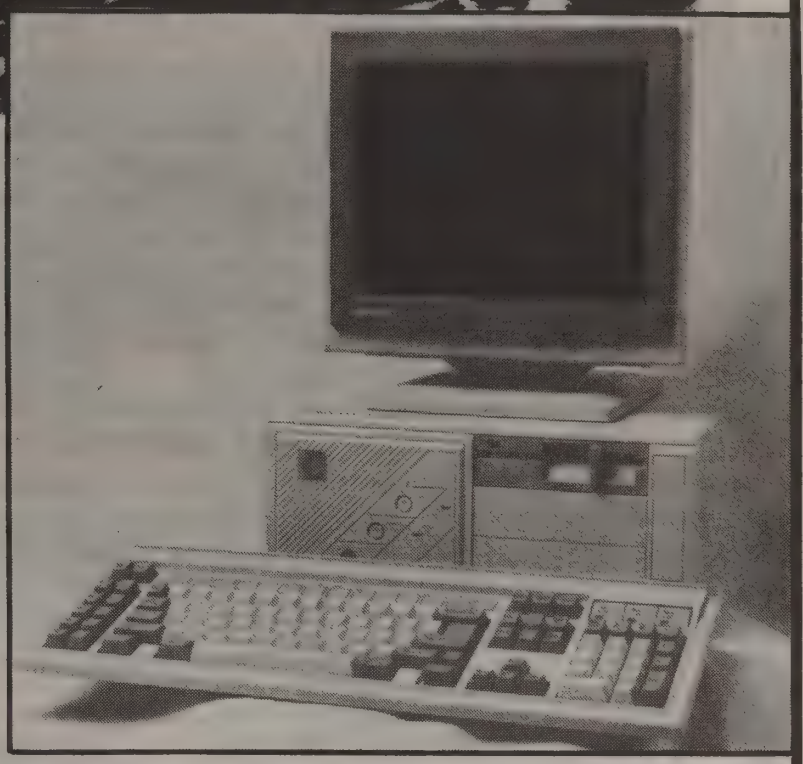
I found no problems with the modem or the fax working with QLII. However, I ran into a sporadic problem with the modem under Windows running Crosstalk for Windows. The first connection would go smoothly.

Continued

EXCLUSIVE CTi

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS OFFERS:

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR!
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS!



PLUS:

- EACH CORPORATE TRIANGLE SYSTEM IS MANFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.
- CORPORATE PO's WELCOME
- OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

SYSTEMS:	286/12	386SX/16	386/20	386SX/20C 32K	386/25C 64K	486/25C 256K
PRICE	$340	$595	$750	$695	$895	$1670
Micro Processor:	Intel 80286/12	Intel 80386SX/16	Intel 80386/20	Intel 80386/20	Intel 80386/25C	Intel 80486/25C
Cache:	N/A	N/A	N/A	32K	64K	256K
Memory:	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB	1 MB
Socket For Co-Processor:	80287	80387SX	80387 Weitek 3167	80387SX	80380 or Weitek 3167	Weitek 4167
Controller:	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE	IDE
Floppy Drive:	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB	1.2 MB
I/O:	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel	2 Serial 1 Parallel
Expansion Slots:	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	5-16 Bit 1-8 Bit 1-32 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit	5-16 Bit 1-8 Bit 1-32 Bit	6-16 Bit 2-8 Bit
Keyboard:	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced
Landmark:	15.9	21.7	26.1	28.9	40.5	117
SI:	15.3	18	23	23.4	31.6	45.9
CPU: Upgrade:	Intel 80286/16 Add $50	Intel 80386SX/20 Add $50	Intel 80386/25 Add $75		Intel 80386/33C Add $100	Intel 80486/33C Add $450

DRIVES

40 MB IDE, 25ms	$195
105 MB IDE, 17ms	425
210 MB IDE, 15ms	705
1.2 MB 5¼"	60
1.44 MB 3½"	62

MONITORS

14" Amber Mono	$85
14" Qume 830 VGA	245
14" ADI VGA	260
14" Qume 835 Super VGA	325

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/PP	$17
256K, 16 Bit VGA	50
512K, 16 Bit VGA	77
1 MB, Super VGA	126

ACCESSORIES

2400 Internal Modem w/Send Fax	$59
Ext. 2400 Modem w/Software	72
Ext. 2400 MNP5 Modem	125
Internal 120 MB Tape Back-Up	275
Mighty Cat 6400 dpi Mouse	20

NEC
68 MB
.26 ms DRIVE
$258

KEYBOARD

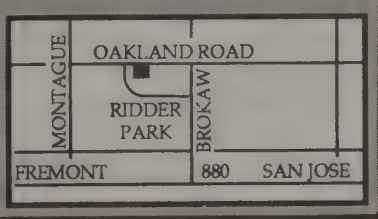
101 CTi Enhance	$26
Maxiswitch 101	40
Focus 2001 Click	48
CTi Click 101	35

CLUB PC

IN CAL: (408) 441-8816
OUT OF STATE: (800) 388-2380
FAX: (408) 441-8838
1352 RIDDER PARK DR.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

HOURS:
OPEN 7 DAYS
MON-FRI
9am-7pm
SAT-SUN
10am-5pm

We Accept:



However, when dialing a second BBS, I would get a modem error message and no connection. When I tried a reconnect everything worked. It didn't occur all the time, but it did happen frequently. To be fair, I also had the same problem with a WorldPort 2400 baud portable fax modem. I did not have this problem with Procomm or QLII.

It seems that Best did not write and is not responsible for the accompanying manual. Unusual, to say the least. In the documentation there is a little notice that you should send the registration form at the back of the documentation for QLII to Smith Micro Software.

Unlike many of the other fax boards on the marketplace, you do not need to load a device driver to run the fax. The fax and modem communication capabilities are well integrated in QLII. The communications portion of the program is weaker than I would have preferred, but perfectly workable. Mouse support is built into the interface and worked seamlessly.

QLII emulates a small variety of terminals: TTY, VT102, VT100, VT52 and ANSI. It does not support CIS VIDTEXT, which it should, since it has a predefined log-on dialog box for CompuServe.

QLII includes a small but effective script language. Unfortunatley, it is hidden in the documentation and there are no examples of completed scripts. There are two small scripts on the disk. A quick look at these two scripts will, if you are already familiar with scripting from other modem programs, allow you to write scripts.

LOOK NO FURTHER . . .

We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

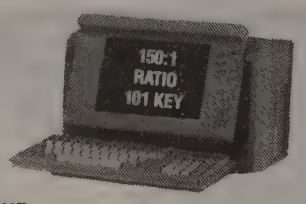
PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

****SUPER COMPACT/SUPER VGA PORTABLE AVAILABLE (1024 x 768)****

REGULAR CONTRAST VGA PLASMA SPECIAL*

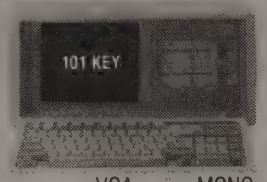
HI CONTRAST VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Super VGA External
- 101/220 V
- Double Chassis
- Carrying Bag



SVGA/MONO CRT PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Space for 3 Half Height Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk



		VGA	MONO
486-25/33 128K CACHE 4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD	$3159/3399	486-25/33 4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD	$3595/3995	$2799/3199
386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE, 120 MB HD	$2479	386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE	$2795	$1995
386 (25 MHz) 64K CACHE, 40 MB HD	$2159	386 (25 MHz)	$2595	$1695
386 SX-20 40 MB HD	$1989	386 SX-16	$2195	$1295
386 SX-16 40 MB HD	$1899	386 SX-20	$2295	$1395
286 (12 MHz) 40 MB HD	$1599	286 (12 MHz)	$1895	$995

MONTHLY SPECIAL

286-12 FULLY LOADED w/40 MB HARD DRIVE, VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD $789
w/Mono Monitor & MGP Card $589

386-33 w/64K CACHE + 120 MB, 18ms HARD DRIVE, SUPER VGA .28mm MONITOR + SVGA CARD w/512K + STANDARD BASIC SYSTEM $1569

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

486-33 w/Cache	$1679
486-25 w/Cache	1379
386 CACHE-33, 64K	889
386-25, 64K CACHE	809
TURBO 386 (25MHz, 0 Wait)	759
386SX-20	629
386 SX-16	599
286-16	369
286-12	349

BASE INCLUDES:
- 1 MB MEMORY • 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FDD
- HD/FD CONTROLLER 1:1 • I/O
- 220W POWER SUPPLY • AT CASE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

OPTIONS:

200 MB HARD DRIVE 16ms	+659
120 MB HARD DRIVE 18ms	+419
100 MB HARD DRIVE 18ms	+399
80 MB HARD DRIVE 18ms	+369
40 MB HARD DRIVE 25ms	+195
44 MB w/1:1 MFM Card	+285
66 MB w/1:1 RLL Card	+295
80 MB w/1:1 MFM Card	+449
VGA BUNDLE .51mm	+279
VGA BUNDLE .31mm	+349
1024 VGA BUNDLE .28mm	+429
MONO BUNDLE	+89
OTHERS	PLEASE CALL
TURBO 10MHz 8088	CALL

PLEASE CALL FOR UPGRADE OR REPAIR CONSULTING

SUPER + BUNDLE
Super VGA 14" Monitor .28 mm
+16-Bit Super VGA Card
+512K on Board
$369

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz 286 Board	$109
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P	39
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD w/ I/O controller	35
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD controller	25
Floppy controller card (for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)	39
Floppy controller for 360K only	19
1:1 RLL/MFM controller	85/79
Mono/graphic/printer card	29
VGA Card, 16 Bit 800x600	69
SVGA Paradise 1024 OEM 512K	109
SVGA ET 4000 w/1 MB	135

POWER SUPPLY

150W/220W	$36/50

MONITORS

Super VGA (1024x768 .28mm)	$329
12/14" Amber w/Base	79/109
14" Mono-VGA Flat Screen	125
VGA Monitor (14", .31 mm)	285

MISC.

Full size case for 286/386	$50
Small footprint case w/200W PS	89
Large Vertical Case w/230W PS	149
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	6
Logitech Trackman	79
Logitech Serial Mouse (C9)	69
Logitech Mouseman Serial	69
Switch box (all models)	20
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	30
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer	148/268
Panasonic 4450 Laser	1295
Modem 1200/2400	55/69
9600/2400 Fax/Modem	159
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	39
Tape Back-Up 40/60/120 MB	249
RAM	CALL

DRIVES

86 MB (MFM, 28ms)	$375
66 MB (RLL, 28ms)	235
80MB I.D.E. 18ms	369
40MB 1" HT. .25ms	205
120MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms)	419
110 MB/160 MB ESDI	529/559
366 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card	1295
688 MB 14ms w/ESDI Card	1695
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy	62/62
360K/720K floppy	59/60

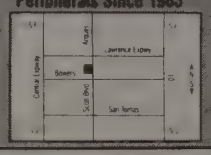
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-6040

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983



FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
12noon-4:00pm Sat

master charge VISA

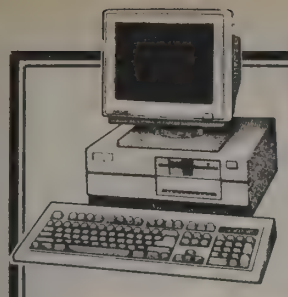
The fax portion of the program is contained within one pull down menu and does everything you will need to develop and send your faxes.

The QLII menu structure is of the pull-down type and provides a number of dialog boxes for setting system defaults such as baud rates, parity, and terminal types. Nothing unusual or out of the ordinary in most of these boxes. However, there are three built-in dialog box sessions: CompuServe, Genie, and Dow Jones. These cannot be disabled, changed, or even expanded. For example, I check CompuServe, the WELL, and MCI everyday. Too bad for me, CIS is easy but for the others, I must write a script if I want automatic log-ons.

There is an editor menu selection which provides access to a four hundred-line screen and text editor buffer. You could create script files here, or you can create fax messages and send them through the fax section of the program. However, if you are using this section as a save buffer, you only get to save two hundred lines of text as they are received. Most programs today set a memory size to the buffer rather than a line size.

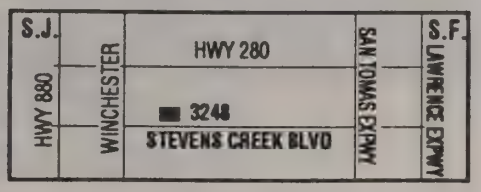
The fax portion of the program is contained within one pull down menu and does everything you will need to develop and send your faxes. When you are ready to send a fax,

Continued



PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

3248 STEVENS CREEK BLVD. TEL: (408) 249-3398
SAN JOSE, CA 95117 Fax: (408) 249-3392
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 9:30am-7:30pm Sat: 10:30am-7pm



SYSTEM SPECIALS

COMPLETE 486-25/33 MHz SYSTEM
128K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE,
LANDMARK = 114/151
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, Trident Super VGA Card With 1 MB, 125 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-33 MHz SYSTEM
64K CACHE, VERTICAL CASE,
LANDMARK = 54
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 125 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 30
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 89 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 21
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 89 MB Hard Drive (19ms)

COMPLETE 286-12 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 16
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA 512K Card, 40 MB Hard Drive

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ★ Motherboard & CPU
- ★ 1 MB Memory
- ★ Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ AT Deluxe Case & 220 W PS
- ★ 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- ★ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)

FREE 3-BUTTON MOUSE OR POWER PAD FOR ALL SYSTEMS

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	$1959
486-25 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	1699
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	369
386-25 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	319
386-25 MHz NO CPU	239
386SX-20 MHz (C&T)	419
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	349
286-20 MHz	239
286-16 MHz	139
286-12 MHz VLSI	109

MONITORS

MONO 12" MONITOR	$72
MONO 14" AMBER/WHITE	96/99
RELISYS MONO VGA 9503	140
RELISYS EGA MONITOR 5154	325
RELISYS VGA MONITOR 9513	330
RELISYS MULTISCAN 5155	415
PANASONIC 1381 (1024x768)	399
POWER II SUPER VGA 1024x768 .28DP	349
SEIKO 1440 (1024x768 .25DP)	489
SEIKO 1450 (1024x768 .25DP) NON-INTERLACED	629
NEC 3 D MULTISCAN	619
SONY 1304 HG MULTISCAN (NON-INTERLACED)	659
VIEWSONIC VGA (1024x768)	345
POWER II VGA 640x480	279
POWER II MULTISCAN 1024x768	399

HARD DRIVES

ST125/225	209/185
ST138/238R	229/209
ST277R-1/277N-1	299/349
ST151/251-1	315/249
ST4096	519
WD CAV280 80 MB IDE	429
ST1102A 89 MB IDE 19ms	429
ST1144A 125 MB IDE 18ms	509
ST1239A 210 MB IDE	799
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	799
MAXTOR 4380E 380 MB ESDI	1199
MAXTOR XT8760E	1995
ST157 IDE	229
WD95044 40 MB IDE W/KIT	249
TEAC FAST 40 MB IDE 24MS	219
CONNER CP-3044 40 MB IDE	279
NEC 3661 100 MB ESDI	499
NEC 3655 150 MB ESDI	599
NEC 3142 44/65 MB	279
CONNER 100/200 MB	BEST PRICE

KEYBOARDS

LITE ON 101	$32
MITSUMI 101	36
MAXI ENHANCED 101	39
MONTEREY 101 CLICK	45
KEYTRONICS 101	44
5001 FOCUS W/CAL	89
FUJITSU 101 KEY	37
OMNI 102 KEY	75
OMNI PLUS	95

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$69
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
9600 BAUD FAX/2400 B MODEM	159

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND CURRENT PRICES

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME	$22
MONO/COLOR	35
EVEREX SUPER EGA	65
OAK VGA 800x600	75
PARADISE OEM SUPER VGA 1024x768 (256K)	86
TRIDENT SUPER VGA 1024x768 (256K)	89
TRIDENT 1 MB VIDEO CARD WINDOWS 3.0 DR.	155
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II 512K/1 MB	219/259

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360/720	$60/62
TEAC 1.2/1.44	68/69
FUJITSU 360/1.2	58/68

INTERFACE CARDS

WD GEN2/27X RLL	$42/59
WD 1006MM2/SR2	89/109
WD 1007 SE2 ESDI	172
DTC 7280/7287	79/89
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	152
1:1 MFM/RLL	68/79
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	22
1.44 FD CONT FOR XT	30
RS232 SERIAL CARD	18
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	15
DUAL GAME I/O CARD	14
XT I/O PLUS	32
XT MULTI I/O	34
ULTRASTAR ULT 32K CACHE ESDI	179

PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$149
KX-P1191	229
KX-P1124	269
KX-P1624	359
KX-P1123	259
KX-P1695	CALL
KX-P4420 LASER	789
KX-P4450i LASER	1229
KX-P4455 LASER	2095
STAR NX1024 9 PIN COLOR	229
STAR NX2420 24 PIN COLOR	339
HP LASER JET III	1565
HP DESKJET 500	495
HP LASER JET IIP	839
FUJITSU DL3400	369

MOUSE

3 BUTTON WITH DR. HALO SOFTWARE	$36
LOGITECH C-9/BUS	66/74
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	83
LOGITECH WITH WINDOWS 3.0	137
LOGITECH SCANMAN PLUS	169

CPU, MATH-CO, MEMORY DIP/SIMM/SIPP

80387-20 .L	256X1 ALL SPEED
80387-25 .O	1MX1 ALL SPEED
80387-33 .W	256X9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-20 .E	1MX9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-25 .S	CALL
80386-33 .T	CALL
80486-25	CALL

CYRIX MATH-CO 100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

CYRIX 83D87-16	$285
CYRIX 83D87-20	310
CYRIX 83D87-25	395

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- ➢ One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- ➢ Prices Subject To Change W/o Notice
- ➢ Orders Subject To Availability
- ➢ No Minimum Order
- ➢ No Surcharge For VISA & MASTERCARD

VISA
master charge

- ★ **BUY NOW, PAY LATER!!**
- ★ **90 DAYS SAME AS CASH**
- ★ **NO INTEREST, NO DOWN**
- ★ **NO PAYMENT UNTIL AUGUST '91**

ON CREDIT APPROVAL

DTK NEWS

(Paid Advertisement)

DTK GROWTH SPURS MOVE TO LARGER USA-HQ OFFICE

Strong sales growth has caused value-leader DTK Computer Inc. to move its headquarters into larger facilities for the second time in four years.

DTK's U.S. headquarters operations moved March 30th to new facilities in the City of Industry at 17700 Castleton Street, according to Thomas F. Bayens, Director of Marketing. The new offices are more than double the previous size.

Western Regional headquarters plans to move to a different location nearby when construction is completed in a few weeks. Regional headquarters serves the states of California, Oregon, Washington, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Arizona, and Wyoming, Utah, and Western Canada.

DTK ADDS R&D FUNCTION TO SAN JOSE OFFICE

DTK Computer Inc. will soon add an R&D (Research and Development) function to its Northern California office in San Jose, according to Rany H.T. Hsieh, Vice President and General Manager.

"We want to work closely with our major suppliers, and many of them are in the Silicon Valley," said Hsieh.

Founded in 1981, DTK is one of the world's largest independent manufacturers of motherboards and add-on cards. More than 100 engineers and technicians are involved in the company's R&D operations.

DTK manufactures and markets a full line of Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) microcomputers, motherboards, and add-on cards, selling its products through independent distributors and resellers.

HOT-TO-TROT!

DTK 386SX/20MHz

Model PEER-2030 Bare Bone System

✔ *MAINBOARD*	DTK PPM-2030C
✔ *MICROPROCESSOR*	Intel 80386SX - 20MHz
✔ *COPROCESSOR*	80387SX
✔ *CLOCK SPEEDS*	20 & 10 MHz switchable
✔ *RAM CONFIGURATION*	DIP:44256 x 8 + 41256 x 4 SIMM: 4 pcs.
✔ *RAM ON BOARD*	512K / 1 / 1.5 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5MB
✔ *ROM SYSTEM*	27256 X 2; Shadow RAM supported.
✔ *EXPANSION SLOTS*	8 (16-bit x 6; 8 bit x 2)
✔ *DRIVE BAYS*	5 (5.25" x 3 + 3.5" x 2) All open.
✔ *FCC Certification*	Class B
✔ *PERFORMANCE:*	**Landmark** 26.7 / **Norton SI** 22.0 / **MIPS** 3.325

In the first ***PC Magazine Service & Reliability Survey,*** **DTK users** rated us high in all four areas (*Reliability, Buy Again, Tech Support, Repair Service*). You can put DTK's reliability to *work* for *you!*

PC MAGAZINE

WORK HORSE!

DTK 386/25 MHz non-Cache

Model KEEN-2530 Bare Bone System

✔ *MAINBOARD*	DTK PEM-2530
✔ *MICROPROCESSOR*	Intel 80386DX - 25 MHz
✔ *COPROCESSOR*	Intel 80387/Weitek 3167
✔ *CLOCK SPEEDS*	25 & 8 MHz
✔ *RAM CONFIGURATION*	SIP - 4 pcs.
✔ *RAM ON BOARD*	1 / 2 / 4 / 8MB
✔ *TOTAL SYSTEM RAM*	Up to 16MB
✔ *ROM ARCHITECTURE*	Shadow RAM supported
✔ *EXPANSION SLOTS*	8 (32-bit x 1; 16-bit x 5; 8-bit x 2)
✔ *DRIVE BAYS*	5 (3 x 5.25" + 2 x 3.5")
✔ *PERFORMANCE:*	**Landmark** 31.7 / **Norton SI** 27.1 / **MIPS** 4.35
✔ *FCC CERTIFICATION*	Class B

Check 'em Out!

Give your computer a firm foundation...a DTK Bare Bone® System. See your DTK dealer or call us for the name of a dealer near you.

DTK Computer Inc. - *A Reputation for Success*

1754 Technology Dr., Ste. 110, San Jose, CA 95110 ■ (408) 436-6363 ■ FAX (408) 436-6363
15711 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744 ■ (818) 333-7533 ■ FAX (818) 333-5429

DTK Bare Bone® Systems include case, motherboard, and power supply. Monitors, drives, and keyboards are not included. "dtk" logo and BareBone® are registered trademarks of DTK Computer Inc. Other names and logos are the trademarks of their respective owners.

DTK users rated the company more favorably than users of ALR, AT&T, Epson, Everex, and IBM rated their manufacturers.

USERS RATE DTK HIGH IN *PC MAGAZINE* POLL

Users of DTK Computers rate its products higher in terms of service and reliability than many well-known brands.

Nearly 18,000 *PC Magazine* readers completed questionnaire evaluations in four categories with responses geared to the computer the respondent uses regularly.

Users of DTK units rated their computers as average or above in all four categories surveyed, the only company earning the distinction.

In Reliability, DTK was ranked higher than ALR and Packard-Bell. In the Technical Support area, DTK outperformed ALR, Acer, AST, AT&T, Compaq, and IBM.

The results were similar for Repair Service, with DTK leading ALR, Acer, AST, Compaq, Kaypro, Tandy, and IBM.

The fourth category involved buying the same brand again. DTK users rated the company more favorably than users of ALR, AT&T, Epson, Everex, and IBM rated their manufacturers.

More than 400 brands were mentioned by readers with at least 75 mentions necessary for inclusion. Only 27 of the brands qualified for inclusion in the survey results.

REALIZE YOUR NETWORKING OPPORTUNITIES WITH THE EXPERTS

- RYNO is a Novell gold installer with 3 C.N.E.s and a C.N.I. on staff
- Novell-certified computers at low prices
- Hardware and software provided at large discounts
- Large selection of LAN applications:

  Accounting, Database, Spread Sheets, Word Processing,
  Manufacturer Automation, E Mail, Fax Servers

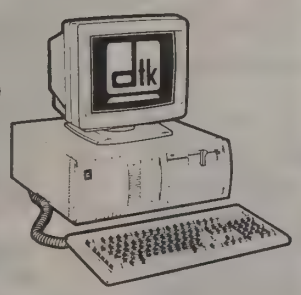
CALL FOR FREE CONSULTATION AND ESTIMATE, IN YOUR OFFICE OR OURS!

We Specialize in Small & Middle-Market Companies NOVELL

DTK 386 25 MHz System

- Intel 80386/25 MHz processor
- 2 MB RAM
- Quantum 80 MB Hard Drive (19 ms)
- IDE HD/FD controller
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Color Monitor (800 x 600: 28 dot pitch)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel port
- DTK 101 Enhanced Keyboard

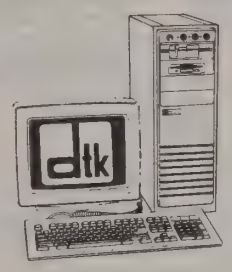
While Supplies Last



$1599

DTK KEEN 3400

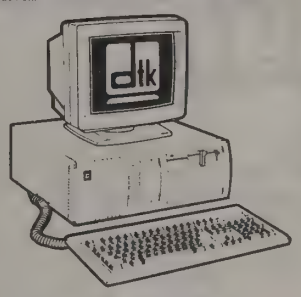
- Intel 80386-33 MHz processor
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- Quantum 80 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- Hi-resolution Amber monitor
- Hercules-compatible MGP
- DTK 101 Enhanced Keyboard



$2299

DTK PEM 2030

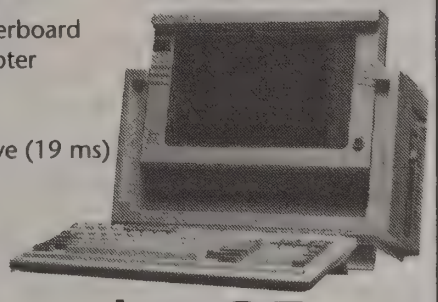
- Intel 80386-SX 20MHz processor
- 1 MB RAM
- WD 40 MB Hard Drive
- IDE HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- Hi-resolution Amber Monitor
- Hercules-compatible MGP
- DTK 101 Enhanced Keyboard /MS DOS 4.01
- MS Windows 3.0 & Mouse
- Lotus Works



$1199

PC-III VGA PORTABLE

- DTK 80386-25 MHz Motherboard
- External VGA monitor adapter
- 5 expansion slots
- 2 MB RAM
- Quantum 80 MB Hard Drive (19 ms)
- IDE HD/FD controller
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial,1 Parallel port
- Detachable Keyboard



$2795

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

AUTHORIZED DEALER Novell Network

- WordPerfect
- Lotus
- Panasonic
- Sharp
- Toshiba
- DTK
- Aldus
- Ashton-Tate
- Okidata
- Digital Research
- U.S. Robotics
- Micropro
- Hewlett-Packard Dealer Affiliated Value-Added Reseller

RYNO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

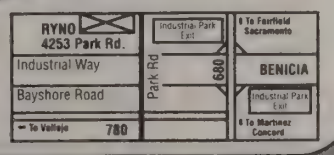
OPEN EVERY DAY

4253 Park Road
Benicia,CA 94510

All Systems Include One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor MS-DOS 4.01 $79 w/Purchase of any System

Complete Computer Solutions Wholesale/Retail Sales/Technical Support

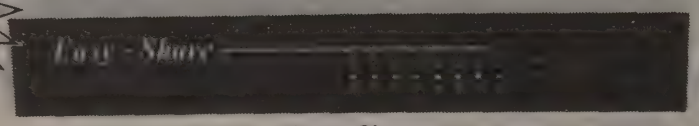
(415) 685-8080 **(707) 746-6252** **(800) FON RYNO**
FAX (707) 746-0482



MasterCard and Visa Accepted • Financing Available • All Prices Subject to Change

It's Easy To Share

Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

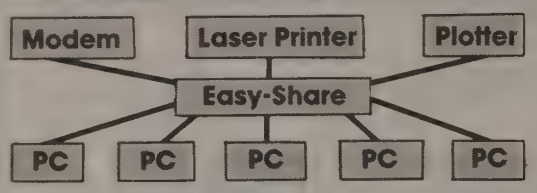


2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 4 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:

✧ WordPerfect
✧ Microsoft
✧ PageMaker
✧ Lotus 1-2-3
✧ MS-DOS
✧ Ventura Publisher
✧ AutoCad/Unix
✧ Plus many more

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY

5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 **(408) 246-8533**

you can select faxes that have been already converted by QLII to QFX, which appears to be its proprietary format, or you can select ASCII, TIFF, PCX or MacPaint files. *Humm*, MacPaint on a PC?

There is a mini text editor built into the fax program. However, the cover page works a bit strange. When you enter your message, it goes into a box and the text then scrolls off the left of the screen. After some investigation, I discovered that I could enter up to 255 characters on that line. They faxed correctly, and appeared on the received fax as a small paragraph centered under the heading of the cover page, but you never saw them on the screen. Strange, to say the least.

The fax and modem communication capabilities are well integrated in QLII, the accompaning software package.

If you fax more than text files, you can create your documents using an Epson MX-80 with a Graftrax printer driver. Then print it to disk, or use an enclosed capture program to catch that document as it heads to the printer and keep it as a disk file.

QLII also creates a fax log as it works away. Checking the log will tell you the receiver of the fax, the destination phone number for that fax, the time and date of the fax, as well as the time duration it took to send the fax. A nice feature if you charge clients for telephone time for phone calls and faxes.

The Traveler Sendfax Modem works, and works well. QLII, the enclosed communications software, works, and is a reasonable choice if you are new to telecommunications and faxing. It does have a variety of idiosyncrasies and anomalies when compared to more robust and less low-end programs. If you don't run Windows, keep QLII around for the fax part of the program. However, I recommend switching to a better communication program, such as Procomm or Crosstalk under DOS, Crosstalk for Windows, or WinFax under Windows 3.0.

Five Stars for the Traveler SendFax Modem. One Star for QLII. (Best Data Products, Inc., 9304 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. 818/773-9600. Smith Micro Software, Inc., PO Box 7137, Huntington Beach, CA 92615)

Continued

ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS

FREE MS WINDOWS 3.0 w/Z-NIX MOUSE WITH 486 COMPLETE SYSTEM PURCHASE!

EISA 486-33 MHz 256K Cache
4 MB On Board, Exp. 64 MB
$3795

486-33 MHz 128K Cache
4 MB On Board, Exp. 32 MB
$2725

486-25 MHz 128K Cache
4 MB On Board, Exp. 32 MB
$2495

286-12 MHz
1 MB On Board, Exp. 4 MB
$1145

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- CPU & Memory As Indicated
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
- IDE for 2FDD/2HDD
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- AT Case With 230W PS
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 80 MB, 19 ms HARD DISK
- SUPER VGA CARD 1024x768, 256K
- AAMAZING SUPER VGA 14" 1024x768, .28

ONE YEAR WARRANTY Parts & Labor On All Systems

386-33 MHz 64K Cache
$1765
2 MB On Board, Exp. 8 MB

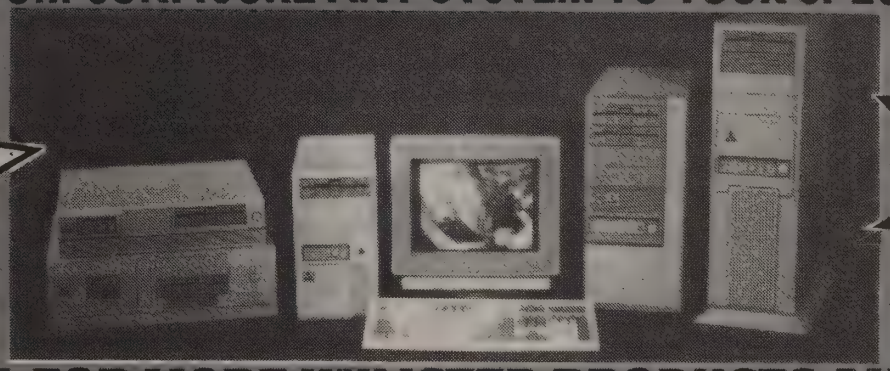
386-25 MHz
2 MB On Board, Exp. 8 MB
$1595

386-SX 20 MHz
$1445
1 MB On Board, Exp. 8 MB

386-SX 16 MHz
$1345
1 MB On Board, Exp. 8 MB

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

SX 20 MHz NOTEBOOK Computer
2MB memory, 20MB HDD, VGA LCD Display only 6.5 lbs.
$2195



AAmazing 14" Super VGA 1024x768 .28mm Monitor + 256K card
$395

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

w/CPU 0 K

486-33 MHz, EISA, 256K Cache	Call
486-33 MHz, ISA, 128K Cache	Call
486-25 MHz, ISA, 128K Cache	Call
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, OPTI or C&T	Call
386SX 20 MHz or 16 MHz	Call
286-12, 16, 20, 25 MHz	Call

HARD DRIVES

W.D. 95044, 43 MB IDE, 28msec	$195
TEAC SD340A, 43 MB IDE, 23msec	210
W.D. CAV280, 85 MB IDE, 18msec	320
Seagate ST1102A, 89 MB, 19msec	320
Conner CP30104, 120 MB IDE, 19ms	415
Conner CP3204, 213 MB IDE, 16ms	685
Maxtor 360 MB ESDI, 14msec	Call
Maxtor 360 MB SCSI, 14msec	Call
2400bps Modem/9600bps Fax card	150

MONITORS

14" Amber MDA, 110/220v	$98
14" Paper White VGA, 110/220v	115
AAmazing 14" VGA, .39 GX	260
SMS VGA monitor, .31mm	280
AAmazing 14" VGA, .28	295
AAmazing Super VGA, .28	330
AAmazing Non-Int. VGA, .26	545
Purtek Non-Int. VGA, .28	425
NEC 3D Multisync, .28	595
Sony 1304 Non-Int. VGA, .26	645

VIDEO CARDS

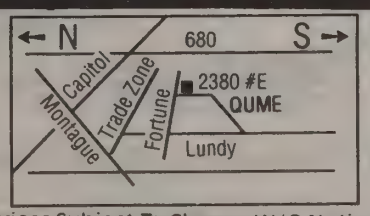
MGP, Monochrome w/printer port	$18
VGA, 800x600 OAK, 256K	65
PVGA, 1024x768 Paradise, 256K	85
PVGA, 1024x768 Paradise SMT, 512K	108
TVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Trident, 1MB	130
TSVGA, N.I. 1024x768 Tseng, 1MB with ET4000 chip set	150
Orchid Prodesigner II, 1MB	249
M.S. Windows 3.0 w/Z-nix Mouse	85

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS, VARS, PLEASE CALL!!

MON-FRI 9:00am-6:30pm
SAT 10:30am-5:00pm

ANOVA

(408) 943-1660
Fax (408) 943-9660
2380 QUME DR. SUITE E
SAN JOSE, CA 95131



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

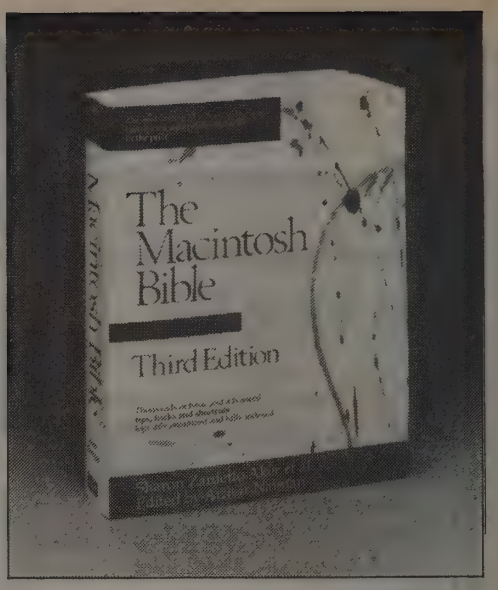
BOOK REVIEW

THE MACINTOSH BIBLE 3RD EDITION

THE MACINTOSH BIBLE "WHAT DO I DO NOW?" BOOK

THE MACINTOSH BIBLE SOFTWARE DISKS 3RD EDITION

Published By: Goldstein & Blair
List Price: $28, $12, $20 respectively, or $48 packaged together
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds



Learning to use a computer is like moving to a foreign country. Everyone speaks a foreign language, the customs are different, it's easy to make false assumptions based on prior experience, and there is always more to learn. Just as travelers tend to carry guide books, *The Macintosh Bible* and its companion, *What Do I Do Now?*, serve as excellent resources for both novices and those on their way to becoming experts.

The Macintosh Bible is subtitled, "thousands of tips, tricks and shortcuts, logically organized and fully indexed." That about sums it up. It's an excellent compendium of other's experience laid out in an accessible fashion. The bulk of the material is timeless and useful.

What Do I Do Now? covers most of the error messages that show up on the Mac's screen. Each error message is shown as it occurs, an explanation of what could have caused the error is given, and some possible solutions to the problem are discussed. There is also some material on how the Mac works, how to prevent problems from occurring, and ways to repair damage should it happen.

The Software Disks package contains two disks of shareware, software that you try out first and then pay for on the honor system. The programs in the collection are some of the more popular ones in any shareware collection and could be found on bulletin boards or in a user group library. If you don't have access to these sources, then they might be worth the price. If there is a local user group near you, I'd suggest putting the money toward a membership instead. However, all three of these products have a thirty-day money back guarantee. I do recommend both the *Bible* and the troubleshooting guide. (Goldstein & Blair, Inc., PO Box 7635, Berkeley, CA 94707)

THE 16th WEST COAST
COMPUTERFAIRE™

The computer show that sets the pace in small business and home office computing.

May 30–June 2, 1991 • Moscone Center • San Francisco, CA

For the 16th year running, the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE continues to be the region's only major show and conference that brings the largest variety of PC products to you.

If you're looking for upgraded systems, software, hardware, printers, LANs, services, training, completely new systems or are simply interested in learning about the many benefits of computerizing your business, the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE is the place to be this May. It's your best opportunity to test and purchase from a wide range of personal computer products and services.

The WCCF is a major learning opportunity.

Through a superb conference program and a multitude of exhibiting companies and user groups at the Faire, you'll have the unique opportunity to gather all the information you need quickly, and save time *and* money as a buyer too! Some of the themes to be addressed in the 1991 Conference include:

- What to Buy, Small Business Application Software
- Windows! Making PCs More Productive
- Power Computing: Building a Power System
- LANs; Inter/Intra-Networking
- And over 50 valuable seminars and hands-on demonstrations to help you and your business become more efficient.

The WCCF is also a smart way to evaluate and buy.

This year we've divided the show floor into two distinct areas to make your time at the Faire as efficient and effective as possible. The left side of the hall will be "On-Floor Sellers Only" where you can buy products. The right side of the hall will be for "Business-to-Business Only" where you'll find all the information you need to make your buying decisions.

Put yourself ahead of the competition.

At the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE, you'll see more new products, hear more smart solutions, make more good contacts and find more great buys than anywhere else. Plan to be there!

"Put me in the running!"
☐ Please send me information on attending.
☐ Please send me exhibit space information.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Phone ( )
Fax ( )
Best time to call

THE 16th WEST COAST
COMPUTER FAIRE™
May 30–June 2, 1991
Moscone Center
San Francisco, CA

Mail to: WCCF • 300 First Avenue
Needham, MA 02194-2722
Produced by
⊠THE INTERFACE GROUP ©1991
2343CRE2 MT 5/13

PC SOFTWARE REVIEW

WINGRAB

Published By: ZPAY Payroll Systems
List Price: $29.95
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

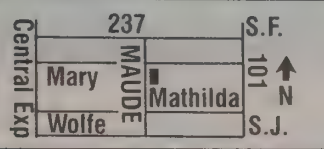
Continued on page 194

Victs

486 UPGRADE & TRADE-IN WELCOME !

(408) 739-8732

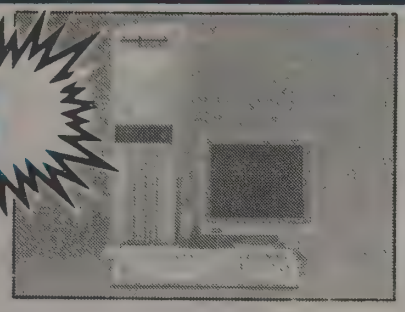
Kansas Area (913) 381-6822 • Stockton (209) 951-5126



NOW IN 6 LOCATIONS • SUNNYVALE • ALABAMA • ELK GROVE • STOCKTON • KANSAS CITY •

VICTS 486/25 128K CACHE

BEST BUY

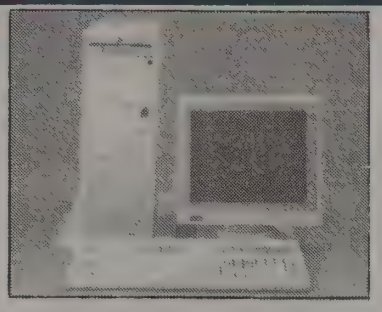


INTEL 80486/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
128K CACHE MEMORY
LARGE TOWER CASE w/250W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$2099~~

ONLY $1699

IDEAL FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CAD, CAM NETWORKING, R&D USE

VICTS 386/33 64K CACHE



INTEL 80386/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 32 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY Expandable to128K
MID TOWER CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$1399~~

ONLY $999

IDEAL FOR NETWORK FILE SERVER, CAD, DESIGN, CAM, HIGH END USE

VICTS 386/25

1ST

INTEL 80386/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 8 MB
BABY AT STYLE CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

~~$1299~~

ONLY $799

IDEAL FOR PRODUCTIVITY WORKSTATION, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, OFFICE MANAGEMENT

386 CACHE MOTHERBOARD

- INTEL 80386DX-33 MICROPROCESSOR
- C&T Peak DM/386 CHIP SET
- 6-LAYER FULLY SMT PCB
- 64KB/256KB DIRECT MAP EXTERNAL CACHE
- UP TO 32 MB ON BOARD USING SIMM's
- SEVEN 16-BITS AND ONE 32-BITS SLOT
- AMI BIOS WITH SETUP RESIDES IN ROM
- WEITEK 3167 AND INTEL 80387 SOCKET
- OPTIMIZED FOR WINDOWS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX AND NETWORKING SOFTWARE
- NICAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
- BABY SIZE SMALL FOOTPRINT

ONLY $699

VICTS 386SX-16

INTEL 80386SX-16 CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

1ST

ONLY $569

IDEAL FOR GENERAL BUSINESS, HOME USE, APPLICATION SOFTWARE

VICTS 286/16

INTEL 80286/16 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $359

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS 2ND SYSTEM

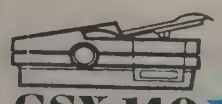
486 MOTHERBOARDS

40 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/40 (Speed V1.14 = 182.3)
33 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/33 (Speed V1.14 = 152)
25 MHz: ACE CACHE 486/25 (Speed V1.14 = 114.1)

- MADE IN USA
- Baby-AT Size
- 256K/64K Secondary Cache
- On-Board 32 MB Memory, Expandable to 64 MB
- Weitek 4167 Support
- Eight 16-bit AT Slots, plus another 32-bit Memory Slots
- Easy to install, upgrade and service
- Complete Manual (60 pages)
- 13 months warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICES!!

CITIZEN



GSX-140

COLOR!

- FAST 192 CPS
- 24 PIN PRINTING
- COMMAND-VUE LCD
- COLOR-ON-COMMAND

$299

Color Option $49

MONTHLY SPECIALS!

286-12 MOTHERBOARD	125	$95
286-16 MOTHERBOARD	135	$109
386SX-16 MOTHERBOARD	349	$289
386-25 MOTHERBOARD W/CPU	535	$499
386-20 MOTHERBOARD	399	$309
40 MB ST-157A IDE	349	$199
66 MB NEC3142 MFM/RLL	389	$239
89 MB ST-1102A IDE	499	$329
120 MB CONNER 30104 IDE 1"	599	$429
200 MB CONNER 3204 IDE	859	$629
OAK VGA 16 BITS w/256K	99	$59
TRIDENT VGA w/1 MB	149	$109
2400 POCKET MODEM	159	$89
9600 V.32 MNP-5 MODEM	699	$439
MUSIC CARD	139	$79
IDE W/4 FDC	49	$35
3 BUTTON MOUSE	45	$25
MONTEREY 101 KEYS KEYBOARD	45	$29

SUPER VGA PACKAGE

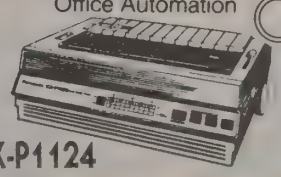
VICTS
SUPER VGA
14" MONITOR
1024x768 (.28)
VGA DISPLAY CARD
512K MEMORY

~~$499~~

$439

NEW! NON-INTERLACE (65 MHz) AUTO-SCAN MONITOR W/1 MB VGA CARD
PURE-TEK-143D PLUS ONLY $549

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KX-P1124
24 PIN 80 Column. CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1180 . CALL FOR BEST PRICE
KX-P1624 $369
Wide Carriage .....

2the max VGA VGA CARD

1024 x 768
256 Color
1 MB

~~$199~~

$149

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

jumbo

- TAPE BACK-UP
- 120 MB CAPACITY
- FAST SPEED

~~$279~~ $249

MODEM PRODUCTS

ACEX IN SEARCH OF INNOVATION

2400 MODEM INTERNAL	CALL
2400 MODEM MNP-5	FOR
2400 MODEM POCKET	BEST
2400 MODEM EXTERNAL	PRICE
9600 MODEM EXTERNAL	!!!

DEALERS WELCOME!

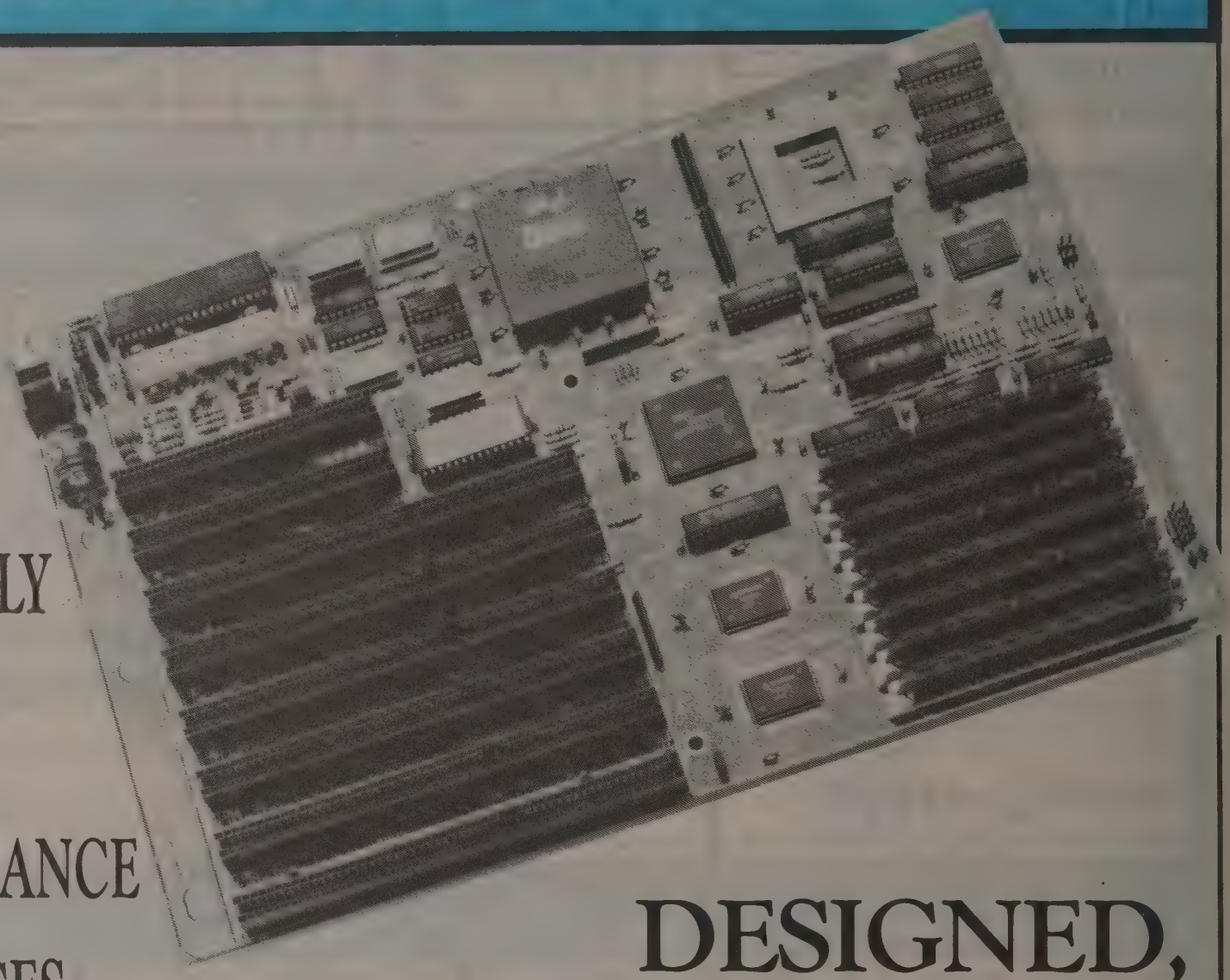
NOVELL

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$149
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	169
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	89
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	139
RG-58 CABLE 20' w/BNC	25
RG-62 CABLE 20' w/BNC	25

FAX # (408) 739-8733 847 WEST MAUDE AVE., SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94086 MON-FRI 9-6pm SAT 10-6pm

PAN486-25/33



EXTREMELY RELIABLE

GREAT PERFORMANCE

BEST PRICES

DESIGNED, FABRICATED & ASSEMBLED IN THE USA!

The Pan 486 Series 486 mother board is a high performance mother board based on AT-BUS architecture. It utilizes the fast internal cache of the 486 CPU and performs high speed computation.

To increase the reliability of the board, all critical timings were calculated with worst case timing methodology. The result is a very fast and reliable mother board to ensure years of top performance.

The Pan486 is a six layer printed circuit board that takes advantage of the TI Tiger Chip set consisting of 4 VLSI chips and adds to the overall effectiveness and efficiency of the mother board.

If you build systems or are upgrading your 286 or XT, take advantage of the power and performance of the PanPacific PAN486 mother board.

	Pan486-25	Pan486-33
Landmark v1.14	114.1	151.9
Norton v5.0	54.1	72.1
PowerMeter v1.3	11.01 MIPS	14.66 MIPS

Pan 486 supports popular software: MS DOS, Windows 3.0, UNIX, X Windows, OS/2, C++, Novell, etc...

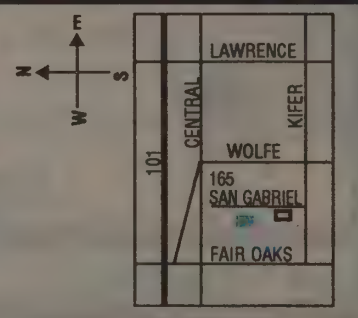
PAN486-25 w/o CPU . . . . . .
PAN486-33 w/o CPU 1
CPU . . . . . .CALL
BAREBONE SYSTEM
FCC class A certified. . . . . .CALL

All PanPacific mother boards carry a complete 1 year warranty.

- UP TO 32 MB DRAM ON BOARD
- SUPPORTS 256Kx9, 1Mx9, 4Mx9 SIMM
- 6 layer baby AT size
- Texas Instruments Tiger Chip Set
- MR BIOS
- Socket for Weitek 4167

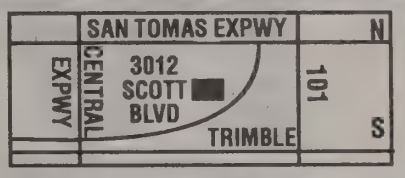
PanPacific Computer Corporation

165 SAN GABRIEL DR.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 720-1315
FAX: (408) 720-1102



SPRING ARK RESEARCH SALE!! SUPER SALE NOW!

3012 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
FAX: (408) 988-0435
NEW SANTA CLARA LOCATION

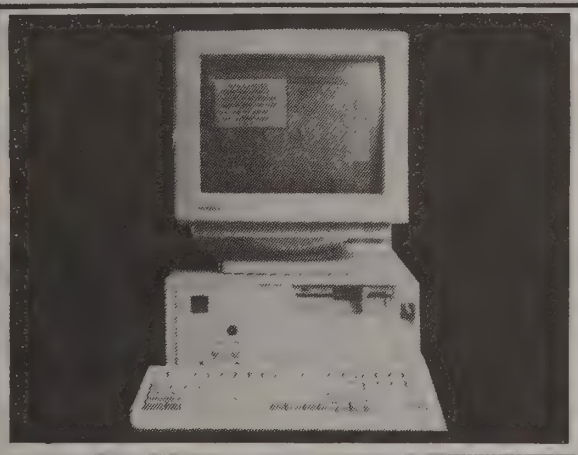


BIG SAVINGS $$$ ProARK COMPLETE SYSTEMS

ProARK 486-25 MHz 486-33 MHz

- 64K CACHE ON BOARD (UP TO 256K)
- 4 MB RAM (UP TO 64K)
- 1.2M & 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 100 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/PS

	25 MHz	33 MHz
ONLY	$2199	$2399



ProARK 386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M & 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 100 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

ONLY $1099

ProARK 386-25 MHz w/o, w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

	w/o CACHE	w/ CACHE
ONLY	$899	$999

ProARK 386SX-16 MHz 386SX-20 MHz

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 8 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT OR MINI TOWER CASE w/PS

	16 MHz	20 MHz
ONLY	$789	$839

ProARK 286-12 MHz 286-16 MHz

- 1 MB RAM (UP TO 4 MB)
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- DUAL IDE CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT CASE w/PS

	12 MHz	16 MHz
ONLY	$525	$555

FOR LAN-NOVELL Experts CALL ARK Specialists For Details
We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs at LOW COST

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice
- Dealers Welcome
- Prices Cash Only

WHY CALL?? ARK SCIENCE QUALITY SYSTEMS, BEST PRICES, SYSTEM & MEMORY UPGRADE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR and MORE

HARD DRIVE

WD 40 MB IDE w/CTR	$199
CONNER 100 MB IDE HD w/CTR	399

PRINTER

PANASONIC 1180	$155
1124	279
1624	369

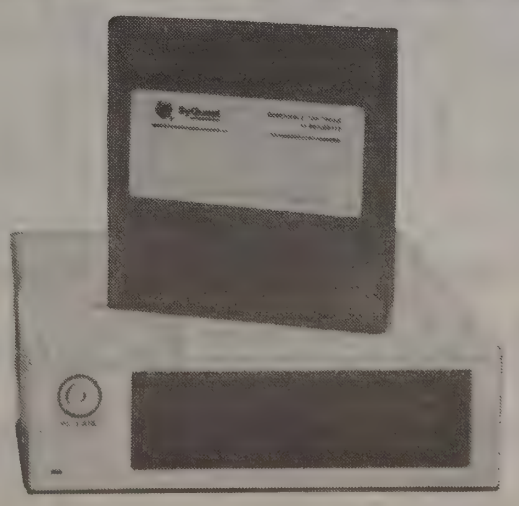
MONITOR

MONO, 12/14 INCH	$72/95
SUPER VGA (1024x768)	295
SONY 1304	655
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	620
NEC 2A	495

ADD-ON-CARD

MGP	$20
COLOR GRAPHIC w/PRINTER	30
VGA CARD w/1M (1024x768)	110
AT FD/HD CTR	60
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL CTR	115
DTC 7280 1:1 CTR	95
IDE DUAL CTR	20
DTC 3280D 1:1 SCSI CTR	135
DTC 6280 1:1 ESDI CTR	135
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	20
ADAPTEC XT RLL CTR	40

SYQUEST REMOVABLE 44MB HARD DISK DRIVE



CALL FOR PRICE & MORE INFORMATION

KEYBOARD

KEYTRONIC 101-KEY KB	$49
AT CLICK 101-KEY KB	35
XT/AT 101-KEY KB	28

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

AT SLIM CASE w/PS	$95
AT SFP CASE w/PS	80
MINI TOWER CASE w/PS	80

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$55
TEAC 1.2 MB FD	62
TEAC 1.44 MB FD	61
SONY 1.44 MB FD	58

MISCELLANEOUS

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE	$60/70
LOGITECH 3-BUTTON MOUSE w/SW	30
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	70/65
FULL TOWER CASE w/PS	145
XT 150W/165W PS	30/40
AT 200W PS	45

Prices subject to change without notification

Microbits

801 Ames St • Milpitas • CA 95035 • Tel: (408) 956-8075 / Fax: (408) 956-8110

Simms and Sipps for almost all Computers!
(Sun, Mac, PS/2, HP, AST, Toshiba...)

Life Time Warranty !

1MB X 8	$ 38.00
1MB X 9-80	$ 42.35
1MB X 9-70	$ 42.75
1MB X 9-60	$ 44.00
256MB X 9-80	$ 11.50
4MB X 9-80	$ 185.00

DRAM CHIPS
PLEASE CALL

" King of Ram "

We Will Meet or Beat Any Price

Dealer Price Only! Customer Please Add 7% More.
Prices & Availability Subject To Change W/O Notice

Computer Art

MANUFACTURER OF SIMM - SIPPS
HIGH QUALITY - LOWEST PRICE
Dealers Inquiries Welcome

- One year warranty/parts & labor on systems
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Mastercard
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices
- Government P.O. accepted
- Company Terms on credit approval

486/386 SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- ✓ Motherboards & CPU
- ✓ Basic memory installed
- ✓ 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ✓ Internal clock/calendar
- ✓ Math coprocessor socket
- ✓ Power Supply
- ✓ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ✓ 1 MB expandable to 16MB on Motherboard
- ✓ 2 Serial / 1 parallel /1 Game ports
- ✓ Enhanced case / Minitower Case
- ✓ IDE 2HD/2FD Controller
- ✓ Please call for 80286 configuration specification.

	BASIC	40 MB 25 MS	90 MB 21 MS	125 MB 18 MS	210 MB 16 MS	LANDMARK
386-25	$ 695	$ 885	$1080	$1130	$1295	LM-34 MHZ
386-25/64C	$ 745	$ 935	$1130	$1180	$1345	LM-43 MHZ
386-33/64C	$ 845	$1035	$1230	$1280	$1445	LM-58 MHZ
486-25/C	$ 1299	$1489	$1684	$1734	$ 1899	LM-114 MHZ
486-25/128C	$ 1398	$1579	$ 1783	$ 1833	$ 1998	LM-114 MHZ
486-33/128C	$ 1725	$ 1915	$ 2110	$ 2160	$ 2325	LM-151 MHZ

SPECIAL SALE:

MONO MONITOR + MONO CARD	$ 99
SUPER VGA (1024X768) VIEWSONIC 4 + 16 BIT (512K) Paradise VGA	$ 378
MODEM 2400 BAUD	$ 58
MOUSE	$ 35
SONY 1304 HG	$ 599
17 inch (1024X768) NON INTERLACED / INTERLACED + 16 bit VGA CARD w/ 1MB RAM	$ 999

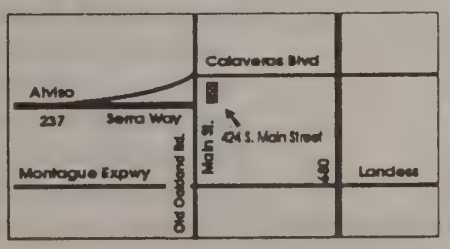
$ 2112 / 486 *

C-ART 486 25 MHZ / CACHE • Landmark 115
1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
CLOCK/CMOS, 101 KEYBOARD
125 MB HARD DISK, 18 ms / TOWER CASE
SUPER VGA (1024X768, .28) MONITOR & 16 BIT VGA
* System use by NASA, CHIPS, STANFORD

SIMM/SIPP : IBM		DRAM CHIPS		CPU/MATH CO.	
1MX8-80	$ 38	41256 - 70	$ 1.70	CALL FOR	
1MX9-60	$ 48	41256 - 80	$ 1.50	PRICE	
1MX9-70	$ 47	4464 - 80	$ 1.50	287-10	$ 188
1MX9-80	$ 45	44256 - 70	$ 4.75	387SX-16	$ 283
256X9-70	$ 14	44256 - 80	$ 4.60	387-20 INTEL	$ 338
256X9-80	$ 13	1MX1-70	$ 4.75	387-25	$ 422
4MX9-80	$ 200	1MX1-80	$ 4.65	387-33	$ 522

COMPUTER ART
424 S. MAIN ST.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL. (408) 946-7852
FAX. (408) 946-7892

BUS. HRS: M-F 9:30 - 6:00 • SAT. 11:30 - 4:(



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 188

WinGrab grabs name and address information from an active Windows program and immediately prepares the envelope for you. It is shareware that can be downloaded from CompuServe, or order it from ZPAY Payroll Systems. It is well worth the money.

When you go to install WinGrab, the files are all packed on the disk, so you must use the install program to unpack them. You get an option to install Grab and LaserLabel, WinGrab only, Grab only, or LaserLabel only. Since ZPAY sent me the entire Grab Plus package for this review of WinGrab, I can comment that it too works well, has been around for a long time, and handles DOS-based programs with élan.

The most difficult part of the program is how to instruct PostScript to print where the envelope will come through the printer. For example, on a TI MicroLaser the envelope feeds from the far left of the printer. On my HPLJII and Canon it feeds from the center. After some quick experimenting, I found that I only had to change one configuration switch to make everything run smoothly.

Within the menu structure of WinGrab, you can set both a primary and a secondary return address as well as select printers and create special comments you might want, such as CONFIDENTIAL.

All in all, WinGrab is a functional program, works well under Windows, and allows you to grab and print an envelope while working on a document with your favorite word processor without having to open a special envelope document and cut and paste to it. (ZPAY Payroll Systems, Inc., 2526 69th Ave. S., St. Petersburgh, FL 33712-5631. 813/866-8233)

MACINTOSH HARDWARE REVIEW

WACOM PRESSURE-SENSITIVE DIGITIZING TABLET (MODEL SD-510C)

Manufactured By: Wacom, Inc.
List Price: $695 with stylus
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Remember drawing with a pencil? The harder you pressed the pencil onto the paper, the darker it drew the line. You could easily vary both the width and the darkness of your stroke. Try doing that with a mouse. Artists who have moved from traditional media to the computer miss that level of control. Now they can get it back with a new cordless, pressure-sensitive digitizing pad from Wacom.

The pad I tested has a sensitive area of 6" x 9". The pad works with a stylus that resembles the size and weight of a pen. It contains no batteries or cords, and there are no buttons or switches on the barrel. The tip is pressure sensitive. The pad alternately sends out and receives electromagnetic signals. These signals cause a resonance in a coil-capacitance circuit in the pen that the pad can receive. Pressure on the tip of the pen moves a ferrite core inside the pen, changing the frequency of the signal returned by the pen. The pad can sense up to sixty different levels of pressure applied from the pen.

The pad connects to the Mac's modem port. I used a switch box to let me select between my modem or the Wacom tablet. I found that even with this setup I had to disable the Wacom driver from the Control Panel to use my modem. A hot key to do this would be a nice touch. The driver panel lets you set the stylus type (Wacom also supplies a four-button cordless cursor and two-switch cordless stylus), the tablet type (they make a variety of tablets), the scaling of the tablet (aspect ratio, screen area, tablet area), and whether the driver is on or off.

The tablet's pressure sensitive capabilities are used by several programs including Photoshop, Studio 32, UltraPaint, Oasis, Digital Darkroom, SuperPaint, PixelPaint, and ColorStudio. (Wacom, Inc., W. 115 Century Rd., Paramus, NJ 07652. 201/265-4226)

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE REVIEW

BACKGROUNDS FOR MULTIMEDIA

Published By: Artbeats
List Price: $289
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Artists and illustrators working with traditional media have long had a plethora of resources for clip art and backgrounds. Computer clip art, generally aimed at duplicating traditional clip art, offers desktop publishers suitable imagery but ignores the needs of multimedia users. A new generation of clip art, created via scanners and image processing and delivered on CD-ROM, is expanding the definition of clip art.

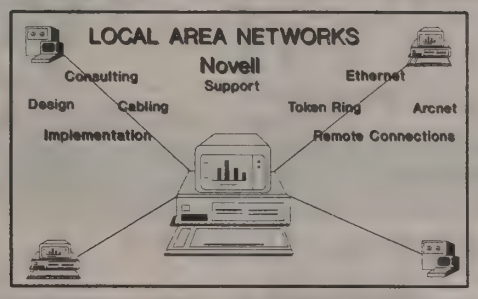
Backgrounds for Multimedia is a collection of forty high-resolution illustrations, with matching buttons, bands, and mortices. They are provided in a variety of resolutions and sizes including: 8- and 24-bit, color and gray scale, 640 x 480 for full screen, and 1875 x 1405 for slides. The 24-bit images are anti-aliased for use in video applications. All of the images are stored as PICT files.

The package includes a full-color sample chart that shows each background, its file size or sizes, and the shapes of the buttons and mortices. A separate card diagrams the path through folders to each file showing the logical grouping used. The manual includes an excellent discussion of palette usage and offers tips on working with Photoshop, Director, Persuasion, PowerPoint, More, StrataVISION 3D, and Swivel 3D Professional.

The backgrounds provided include several varieties of granite, stucco, metallic, tile, as well as textures and patterns. They would work well as texture maps in 3D programs, backgrounds for text screens, and the included buttons and mortices would work well in designing interactive presentations. (Artbeats, Inc., PO Box 20083, 3880 N. El Camino Dr., San Bernardino, CA 92404. 714/881-1200) ■

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

ICS COMPUTER



ICS COMPUTER

900 S. WINCHESTER BLVD #5 SAN JOSE CA 95128
SALES (408)241-9787 TECH(408)241-9788 FAX (408)241-9789

MON-FRI:
10-6pm SAT: 11-4

GET A FREE MOUSE & SOFTWARE WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE
1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

SUPER VGA 256K
EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB & MONITOR 1024x768 .28 Dot $385
VGA & MONITOR 640x480 0.39 $295

OUR SYSTEMS WORK GREAT ON CAD, DOS OS/2 & UNIX

MADE IN USA

ICS 486/25 128K CACHE $2395
4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB FD, 105 MB HARD DISK, 2S/1P/1G PORTS, TOWER CASE & POWER SUPPLY, SVGA MONITOR & CARD 1024x768, .28 DOT PITCH
486/33 (256K CACHE) $2795

386/33 64K CACHE
LANDMARK = 58.7
MADE IN USA
$1095

386/25 64K CACHE
LANDMARK = 43.5
$1045

386/25
LANDMARK = 35
$945

STANDARD SYSTEM FEATURES:

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2F/2H CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- BACK-UP BATTERY
- 2 S/1 P/1 GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY CASE/POWER SUPPLY

386/SX 16
LANDMARK = 21
MADE IN USA
$755

386/SX 20
LANDMARK = 26
$815

286/16
LANDMARK = 21
$589

286/12
LANDMARK = 16
$549

These people go out of their way to ensure I'm a satisfied customer. I got a great price on my 386/33 Cache computer, excellent service and support. The 100-mile trip I have to make to get there is worth it. *Michael Niday, Modesto, CA*

MONITOR

MONO 12"	$75
MONO 14"	95
GOLDSTAR VGA 14" .31	295
RELISYS VGA 14" .31 VGA	300
AAMAZING 1024x768 .28	335
RELISYS 1024x768 .28	335
SUPERTRON 1024x768 .28	335
SEIKO 1440 1024x768 .25	490
SEIKO 1450 1024x768 .25 Non-Int	595
QUME .41 640x480	250

HARD DISK

WESTERN DIGITAL 40 MB 28MS	$185
MAXTOR 80 MB 18MS	365
WESTERN DIGITAL 80 MB 18MS	345
CONNER 105 MB 23MS	425
RODIME 105 MB 18MS	425
QUANTUM 105 MB 16MS	445
CONNER 120 MB 19MS	445
CONNER 200 MB 16MS	695
MAXTOR 200 MB 16MS	725
MAXTOR 338 MB 16MS	1095
MAXTOR 660 MB	1845

VIDEO CARD

PARADISE OEM 1024x768	$85
TRIDENT 1024x768 1 MB RAM	135
ORCHID PRO II 1 MB RAM	235
MONO GRAPHIC & PRINTER	24

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.2 MB FD	$69
1.44 MB FD	69

MISC.

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE	$25
MODEM 2400 BPS	63

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
SINCE 1982

312 LOCUST ST. SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

FOR SALES ONLY TOLL FREE
800-458-9404
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: (408) 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 55 BR 1/2 HT. 360K	$69
TEAC 1.2 MEG	75
TEAC 3 1/2" 1.44 MEG	75
SEAGATE 20 MEG 65 ms	219
SEAGATE 40 MEG 28ms	259
SEAGATE 3 1/2" 80 MB 15ms	635
TOSHIBA MK234 106 MB IDE	489
MAXTOR 40 MB IDE	250
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	370
MICROSCIENCE 120 MB RLL	650

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	125
80386-16SX	370
80386-25 OPTI CHIP SET	590
80386-25 C & T CHIP SET	665
80386-25 W/64K CACHE	675
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	69

CONTROLLER CARDS

FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$29
1.2 MEG FLOPPY CONTROLLER	39
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER XT	59
RLL CONTROLLER FOR HD XT	69
WD AT240R IDE	40
MFM 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	89
RLL 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	89
ULTRASTOR ESDI	175

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

1/2 HT APPLE COMPTL DRIVE	$89
IIC 1/2 HT COMPATIBLE	95
II + 80 COLUMN	54
DISK CONTROLLER	42
IIe 80 COLUMN W/64K	44
PARALLEL INTERFACE	40
GRAPHICS PARALLEL	52
16K RAM CARD	$34.95
SUPER SERIAL CARD	65
SUPER SAVE FAN II, II+, IIe	29
NUMERIC KEY PAD IIe	29
MAC TRAP	59
MAX FLIGHT YOKE IIe, C, Gs	75
RF MODULATORS II, +, E	12
CPM CARD	39

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- MASTERCARD & VISA
- WE ACCEPT PURCHASE ORDERS FROM: SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
$4.50 MINIMUM SHIPPING

VISA MasterCard

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$80/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz	80/129/135/165
FOR 386 16/20/25/33 MHz	339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON
64K, 256K, 1MEG DRAM, SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MODEMS/FAX

INSTACOM BAUD INTERNAL	$65
ZOOM 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
SMART CONNECT 2400 INT	99
PERFECTFAX CARD SEND/RECEIVE	159
AMS TELESHARE	125
ZOLTRIX SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM	195

MOUSE & TRACKBALLS

C9 LOGITECH BUS, SERIAL	$95/79
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN	89
LOGITECH TRACKMAN SERIAL	85
LOGITECH SERIAL W/WINDOWS 3.0	149
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN W/WINDOWS 3.0	179
GENIUS MOUSE GMD 321 W/DR. GENIUS	49
X-NIX SUPER MOUSE W/WINDOWS 3.0	119
DEXXA 3 BUTTON	39

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" AMBER MONOCHROME	$85
SAMSUNG 14" FLAT SCREEN MONO	119
SAMSUNG 14" CGA 640 X 200	209
CTX 5422 14" EGA 640 X 350	329
CTX VGA MULTISCAN 1024 X 768	459
CTX VGA 14" 1024 X 768	375

DISPLAY CARDS

MGP DFI W/COLOR EMULATOR	$49
CGA CARD W/PRINTER ADAPTER	55
EGA VEGA AUTOSWITCH	99
VGA GENOA 6400 W/512K	195
VGA VIDEO 7 1024i	195
AHEAD VGA WIZARD DELUXE 5.0 W/1 MB	175

PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET SERIES IIP	939
LASER JET SERIES III	1595
DESK JET 500	539

PACIFIC DATA

25 FONTS IN ONE/25 IN ONE III	$249/329
PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE II/IIP	229/249
PACIFIC PAGE (POST SCRIPT) FOR II/IIP	439/359
HEADLINES FONTS	219
OUTLINE CARTRIDGE FOR LASERJET III	215
PACIFIC PRINT (FOR NETWORKING)	225
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR LASERJET II)	379
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	$109
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	160
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	260
1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	109
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	160
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	260

PANASONIC

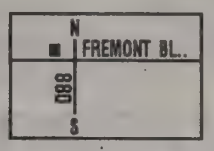
KX-P1180	$195
KX-P1124	259
KX-P1123	269

ACCESSORIES

PRINTER RIBBONS	FROM $8.95
ALL CABLES IN STOCK	
6' PARALLEL	8
10' PARALLEL	10
15' PARALLEL	15
6' SERIAL M-M/F-M	9.50
10' SERIAL M-M/F-M	15
6' NULL MODEM M-F	10
CPU STAND	12
PRINTER STAND	8.95
DATASHIELD SURGE PROTECTOR	75
IMSI JOYSTICK IBM	25

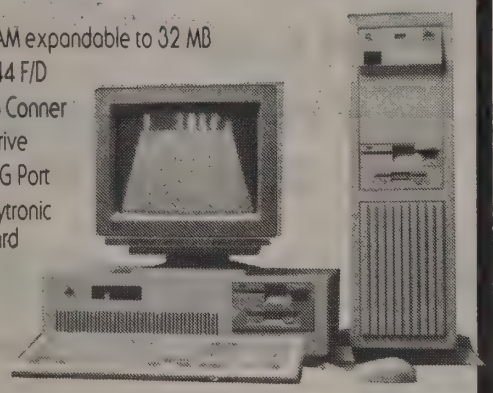
San Francisco Office
255 Kearny Street
SF., CA 94108
Tel (415) 573-1454

New Location
46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 490-8684
Fax: (415) 490-8683



486 ISA 33 MHz

- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2, 1.44 F/D
- 100 MB Conner Hard Drive
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard



$2395

HARD DRIVES

40 MB	$195
Western Digital (80 MB)	350
NEC 60 MB (RLL)	320
NEC 150 MB (ESDI)	799
Conner 80 MB	380
Conner 100 MB	450
Conner 200 MB	755
Maxtor 150 MB (ESDI)	945
Maxtor 320 MB (ESDI)	1395
Maxtor 320 MB (SCSI)	1395

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono/Printer Card	$30
Paradise VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
Trident VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
AT 1:1 H/FDC MFM	69
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	29
DTC 7280 1:1 F/HDC	89
DTC 7287 1:1 F/HDC (RLL)	98

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2	$63/69
Teac 720K/1.44	62/69
Fuji 360/1.2	58/68

MONITORS

Hyundai	$75
Power II	259
Hyundai (1024x768)	339
NEC MultiSync 2D/3D	469/619
Seiko 1440	510
Seiko 1450 Multisync	630
Seiko 1404	630

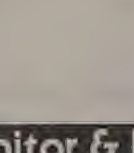
PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$161
KX-P1124	285
KX-P4420	899

$1599 486-25 MHz 128K CACHE

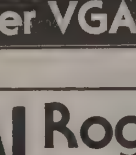
LANDMARK = 115
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-33 MHz 64K CACHE



LANDMARK = 56
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-25 MHz 64K CACHE



LANDMARK = 43
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 2S/1P/1GP
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/HD Controller
- 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-25 MHz

LANDMARK = 33
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$599 386SX-16 MHz

LANDMARK = 21
- 1 MB Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$399 286-16 MHz

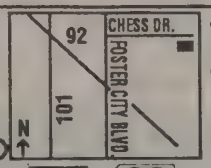
LANDMARK = 21
- 1 Meg Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 FD/HD Controller
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$369 286-12 MHz

LANDMARK = 16
- 1 Meg Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 FD/HD Controller
- 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Drive Options	40 MB	80 MB	100MB
Mono	339	525	580
Super VGA	639	785	859

Roger Willis Computers
(Next to San Mateo Bridge)
1163 Chess Drive, Suite D
Foster City, CA 94404



Tel: (415) 572-2996
Tel: (415) 574-4798
Fax: (415) 573-1566

OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

2 Years Labor/1 Year Parts
Prices subject to change without notice

When Our 486-Supra Was Born, The Days of Miniframes Became Numbered. *The Hit of 1991.*

ZTS-486 EISA 33MHz

149 MHz Landmark 14.5 Mips
20MB/Sec HD Transfer rate.
Top Performance

$4999

- 256k Static RAM for external cache & 8K internal
- Weitek Co-processor socket. Duel CMOS chips.
- 8 Slots, all 16-bit AT and 32-bit EISA BUSS.
- 4 MB RAM, expandable to 64 MB, Simm Models.
- 300 watt power supply with 5000 volts surge protector.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive, 2 ser/l parl, 101 keyboard.
- Duel fan for super cooling and CPU heat discharge.
- 320 MB Maxtor hard disk ESDI, 16ms.
- Ultra Stor EISA HD controller, 32-bit, expandable to 4MB
- Super VGA card, l MB RAM, 1024x768 & 256 colors. "Best"

To learn about the differences, call for a free brochure. We show you what's under the hood. Share the experience!!

ZTS-486 33MHz ISA $2299

- 128K Cache
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 4 MB RAM
- 2 ser/1parl
- 101 Keyboard
- 250 watt power supply
- For 320MB HD add $1150

ZTS-386c 33MHz $1699

64K Cache. 105 MB HD Conner IDE.

ZTS-386 25MHz $1499

105 MB HD Conner IDE, memory interleaving.

ZTS-386sx 20MHz $959

42 MB HD W.D. IDE, memory interleaving

The 386 Experts

With today's technology, our line of 386's outperforms any system of its class. Call for brochure news.

ZTS-386 featuring

ZTS 386's are based on an enhanced chipset by "Chips & Technology" which, lately, is dominating the PC industry. It offers the following features:

- BIOS and video ROM shadowing it speeds up video & BIOS routines about 15% tested with "PC Journal" program.
- Zero wait state and memory interleaving, separately set & controlled by AMI BIOS, speeds computing up to 30%, Norton test.
- Programmable BUS and DMA speed! You can easily set the BUS and the DMA speed from 8 to 12 MHz. That prevents conflict at high processing speed and guarantees safe future upgradability!
- 5K volt spike surge protector built into the power supply. (First in the industry. Patent pending.) 230 Watt, overload protection.

Basic System comes with:

- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive.
- 1 MB RAM, Simm Model, up to 32 MB.
- 235 Watt Supra power supply. "Best in USA."
- 101 Keyboard Maxiswitch. Others available.

All based on Chips & Technology "Chipset." See features on the right side of this page.

Tips from Z-Technology!

Many 386s and 486s can run Windows 3.0. But not every computer can run it in the enhanced mode. Guaranteed fully compatible with all software.

Z-Technology Systems

441 Grand Ave., So. S.F. CA 94080
(415) 588-3386 FAX (415) 588-9864
Tech-Support 588-9863
Hours: M-F: 10-6pm, Sat.: 10-4pm

Please Visit Our Showroom

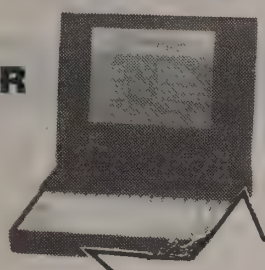
- **One year warranty parts and labor**
- **30 days money back for incompatibility**
- **Unlimited free calls tech-supports**
- **24 hours turn-around repair**
- **Six years of experience serving you**

Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

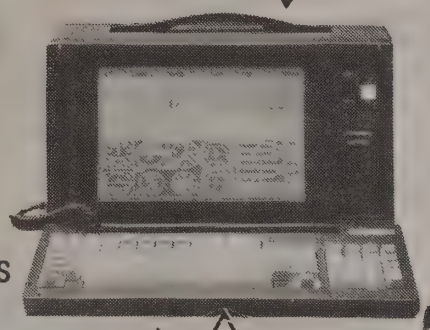
386SX-16 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER



- 386SX CPU
- 2 MB Memory Exp to 4 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk, 40 MB Optional
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB FDD
- Serial/Parallel/VGA Port
- VGA Backlit Screen 640x480
- AC/DC Adapter & Fast Charger
- Runs on Ni-Cad AA Size Batteries
- 80 Key Keyboard
- Only 11.5″ (L) x 8.5″ (W) x 2″ (H)
- Only 5.7 LBS

$2195

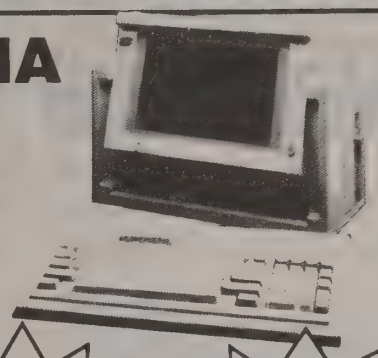
KINGTECH LCD PORTABLE



- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16 (W) x 9 (H) x (D)
- CALL FOR CGA or EGA SCREENS

$795 VGA

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

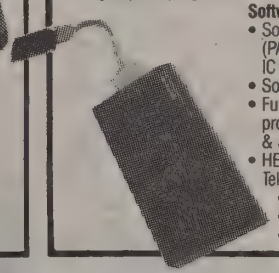


- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

$1195 VGA **$1295 VGA+**

EXPRO-60 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER

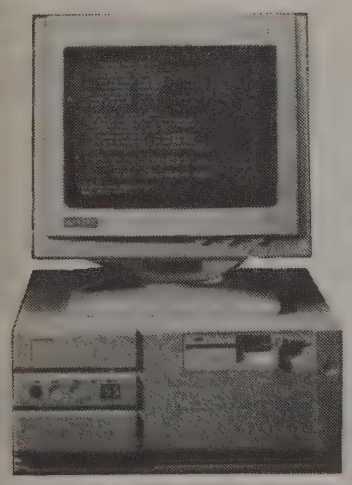
$575



Hardware Features:
- 40-Pin socket w/40 sets of software controlled circuit
- 40 sets of programmable TTL I/O
- 3 groups of programmable D/A voltage sources
- 2 groups of programmable OSC output sources
- Perfect filter and current limited circuit
- 60% of digital components in high speed CMOS HCT type
- Hardware expandable for complex device programming
- Hardware configuration is available for software designer

Software Features:
- Software for EPROM, EEPROM, BiPolar PROM, Programmable Array Logic (PAL, CMOS, PAL, GAL, PEEL, EPLD & FPL) Microcomputer (8748, 8751 & Z8 Series), IC Test (TTL 74/54 & CMOS 40/45 series) and Memory Test.
- Software rapid upgrades by floppy disk
- Function includes—Blank check, verify, Program, Security programming. Auto programming, File loading and saving, Screen editing for BINARY data, ACSII data & JEDEC fuse map
- HEX to BINARY code converter for INTEL 80/86 HEX, Motorola S1-/S2 HEX & Tektronics HEX
  - 2 ways or 4 ways BINARY file splitter and shuffler
  - Dump file to console in BINARY format
  - CPU 8751 dis-assembler file

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- Quality Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FDD/HDD Controller
- Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Keyboard

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

80286-12 MHz	$499
80386SX-16 MHz	695
80386 20 MHz	995
80386 25 w/64K CACHE	1295
80486 25 MHz w/128K CACHE	CALL
80486 33 MHz w/128K CACHE	CALL

1 YEAR WARRANTY & FREE TECH SUPPORT

MOTHERBOARDS

386/SX 16	$345
386/SX 20	425
386/25 w/64 Cache	745
386/33 w/64 Cache	845
486/25 w/128K Cache	1650
386/33 w/128K Cache	1950

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$22
1:1 HD/FD Controller DTC 7280	59
Winchester XT HD Controller	42
HP Laser Jet II/IID	35

HARD DISK SPECIALS

Teac SD340 43 MB, 23ms IDE	$235
Seagate ST1144 125, 125 MB, 16ms	450
CDC ST1239, 210 MB, 15ms, IDE	635
Conner 100 MB 19ms IDE	395
Conner 200 MB 19ms IDE	695
Microscience 70012 120 MB, 16ms	435
Syquest SQ555 44 MB Removable, 2 Cartridges, 1 Host Adaptor	495

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS

14″ Mono	$95
Hyundai VGA	265
WIN Super VGA 0.31 1024x768	325
Oak VGA Card 16 Bit, 256K	75
Trident Super VGA 16 bit, 1 MB	135

CRT PORTABLE

w/9″ monitor (720x350 TTL) 200W Auto-switch PS	$325

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Click (baby)	$30
MTEK 104 (click)	42
Maxis Switch 101	42
Omnikey Ultra	105

COMPUTER CHASSIS

Fliptop Case w/200W PS	$75
Slide-In Case w/200W PS	85
Mini-Tower w/220W PS	89

POWER SUPPLY

230W XT/AT	$45
285W AT	55
300W AT	65

NOVELL® NETWORKING

386, 486 FILESERVER	CALL
286 WORKSTATION	CALL

LAN Network Interface Cards:

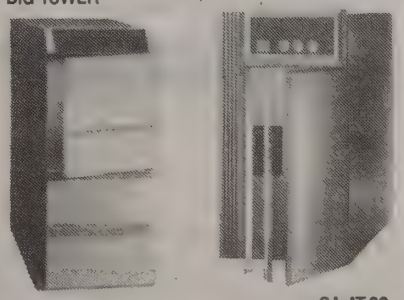
Ethernet 8 Bit	$139
Ethernet 16 Bit	165
Arcnet 8 Bit	89
Arcnet 16 Bit	139

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8-Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125

NEW GENERATION OF CASES

BIG TOWER MINI TOWER



SE-AT-29 SA-AT-23

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 486
486-33
386-33
TEMPO 386
386-25 / 20 / 16SX
386-16SX notebook
386-20SX notebook
Call . . . BEST PRICES

MICRONICS COMPUTERS INC

1MB, 64K cache, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive, AT Power Supply
AT Case,101 KB,QA Plus software

486-33 ISA / EISA . . . 2145/2995
486-25 ISA / EISA . . . 1945/2715
386-33 ACP / BCP . . 1375/1305
386-25/ no cache . . . 1225/1045

DTK COMPUTER INC.

1MB, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive, AT Power
AT Case, 101 Keyboard

386-33 w/ 64K cache 1205
386-25 975
386-20SX 845
386-16SX 705

1MB, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac Drive
AT Power & Case
101 Keyboard

286-16 525
286-12 475

CENTRAL SYSTEM w/ intel motherboard
1MB, IDE Adapter
1.2 Teac, AT Power
AT Case, 101 KB

486-33 . . . . . call
386-33 . . . . . call
386-25 64K cache
. 1255

1 8087 . 80287 . 80387

CYRIX
83D87 - 16/20/25/33 . . . . . $260/285/385/440
IIT
2C87 - 8/10/12/20 . . . . . 175/185/215/255
3C87 - SX16/DX16 265
3C87 - 20/25/33 . . . . . 285/385/440
INTEL
8087 - 8/10 . . . . . 115/140
80287 - 6/8/10 . . . . . 125/175/195
80287XL 195
80387 - SX16/DX16 285
80387 - 20/25/33 . . . . . 345/435/545

2 1 Meg . 256K . 64K

DRAM
1 Meg x 1 - 8 . . . . . $4.90
256K - 8/10/12/15 . . . . . 1.45/1.40/1.40/1.40
256K x 4 - 8 . . . . . 5.10
64K - 10/12/15 . . . . . 1.45
64K x 4 -10 . . . . . 2.50
SIMM
4 Meg x 9 - 8 265
1 Meg x 9 - 7/8/10 . . . . . 50/48/48
256K x 9 - 8 15
SIPP
1 Meg x 9 - 8/10 50
256K x 9 - 8/10 16
MEMORY Upgrade for Mac,IBM & others . call

3 ADD - ON CARDS

DTK
Monographic w/ Printer $38
640K RAM Card (XT only) 35
Hexa I/O (XT : S,P,G,Clock,Cont) 48
Penta I/O (XT : S,P,G,Clock) 39
AT I/O (S,P,G) 35
Mini AT I/O (S,P) 30
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller 69
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller (Non DTK) 50
Serial Card (XT only) 19
Printer Card (XT, AT) 19
Game Card (XT, AT) 19
EVEREX
Magic AT I/O 49
Magic AT I/O w/ Game port 57
MEMORY for Mac,Compaq & others . . . . . call
VGA card ... see section #25

4 BOOKS

All New Books 15% off
Microsoft Press
Osborne MacGraw-Hill Press
Peachpit Press (Desktop Publishing)

5 C D ROM

SONY
CDU 531-11 500MB w/ Controller Card . . . 495

6 CASES

XT Case $30
Baby AT w/ 200W Power 105
AT Case 50
Baby Tower w/ 200W Power 115
Mid Baby Tower w/ 200W Power 145
Tower AT w/ 230W Power 175

7 CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC
2322D 1:1 ESDI w/ kit $195
1542B SCSI w/ kit 299
DTC
6280 1:1 ESDI 135
7280 1:1 MFM 70
7287 1:1 RLL 89
DTK
Floppy Controller (XT) 18
Controller 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT) 40
IDE Controller 35
IDE Controller (Non-DTK) 30
IDE w/ AT I/O (2 S,P,G) 69
FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI Controller
TMC 850 for XT (H only) . . . . . 85/145 kit
TMC 875 for XT (F & H) . . . . . 135/215 kit
TMC 860 for AT (H only) 125/145 DOS/265 kit
TMC 885 for AT (F & H) 145/175 DOS/265 kit
TMC 1660 for AT (H only) 165/205 DOS/295 kit
TMC 1680 for AT (F & H) 195/245 DOS/315 kit
SYSGEN
Omni Bridge (up to 4 floppies; 2 int 2 ext) . . . 95
ULTRASTOR
ULT 12F/32 32K ESDI cache 185
ULT 12C/1 1MB ESDI cache 565
WESTERN DIGITAL
Gen Card (XT) 55
1003V 2:1 MFM 85
1006V 1:1 MFM 99
1006SR 1:1 RLL 115
1007 SE2 ESDI 155

8 DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 23120 12"x12" 4 button & pen 289
Seiko DT3613 12"x12" 4 button & pen 289
SummaSketch II 12"x12" 4 button & pen 325

9 DRIVES

TEAC
360K 5.25" $60
720K 3.5" w/ frame 62
1.2MB 5.25" 68
1.44MB 3.5" w/ frame 68
CONNER (IDE)
CP-3000 40MB 25ms 3.5" 225
CP-3104 100MB 25ms 3.5" 395
CP-30104 120MB 425
CP-3204 200MB 16ms 3.5" 695
MAXTOR
4170-170 167MB 14ms ESDI 5.25" full 815
4380-380 338MB 16ms ESDI 5.25" full 1145
4380S-380 338MB 16ms SCSI 5.25" full 1145
8760-760 676MB 16ms ESDI 5.25" full 1750
8760S-760 676MB 16ms SCSI 5.25" full 1820
LXT 213SY 200MB 16ms SCSI 3.5" 755
MICROSCIENCE
HH1090 80MB 25ms MFM 5.25" half ht . . 355
NEC
D3142 40MB 28ms MFM 3.5" 275
D5655 150MB 18ms ESDI 5.25" half ht . . 675
SEAGATE
ST-225 20MB MFM 5.25" half ht 190
ST-251-1 40MB,28ms,MFM,5.25",1/2 ht,kit 245
ST-4097 80MB 28ms MFM 5.25" full ht 555
ST-157A 40MB 28ms IDE 3.5" 199
ST-1102A 80MB 19ms IDE 3.5" 365
ST-1239A 210MB 15ms IDE 3.5" 695
ST-277N 64MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht 345
ST-296N 84MB 28ms SCSI 5.25" half ht 375
SYSGEN
Easy Floppy for all AT 3.5" 90

10 EXTERNAL DRIVES

PACIFIC RIM
1.2MB for PS/2 (connect to motherboard) . . 195
1.2MB for XT / AT (with controller) 215
1.44MB for XT / AT (with controller) 215
1.2MB for PC/Laptop (to printer port) 245
1.44 MB for PC / Laptop 245
1.2MB for Toshiba (except 1000,1100,1200) 195
20MB HD for PC/Laptop (AC/DC powered, (portable, connect to parallel port) . . . 615
40MB HD for PC / Laptop (connect printer port & outlet power) . . 595
100MB HD for PC / Laptop 895
SYSGEN
Bridge File 3.5" 720K/1.44MB for all PS/2 . . 215
Bridge File 5.25" 360K/1.2MB for all PS/2 . . 215
Adapter for Bridge File 3.5"/5.25" 58
Portable EasyFloppy 3.5" for laptop 245
Portable EasyFloppy 5.25" for laptop 245

11 KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE OMNI
101NI / 102 . . . . . $74/74
Plus / Ultra 89/99
Keyboard cover for 101 / 102 / Plus / Ultra 15
OTHERS
KEYTRONIC 101 50
MAXI 101 45
MITSUMI 101 45
101 Keyboard cover 4
Wrist Pro (wrist support) 20

12 LAPTOPS

CANON
BJ-10e (Bubble jet printer, 4.5lb) $319
See Printers Section #21
EVEREX
Tempo LX 386-16SX, 1MB, VGA LCD
1.44FD, 20MB HD, DOS 4.01, 7lb . . . .call
Tempo LX 386-20SX 60MB HD . . . . . .call
2MB card 395
Battery 125
Charger 95
Modem 275
PANASONIC
CF-150B Backlit LCD
720K FD w/ carrying case 595
Battery for CF-150B 29
CF-170 8086 Backlit LCD
1.44 FD, 20MB HD 1575
TOSHIBA
T1000SE /T1000XE 999/1195
T1200XE 2085
T1600 - 20 / 40 . . . . . 2195/2495
2400 int modem 259
1MB for T1000SE / T1000XE 250
2MB for T1000SE / T1000XE 360
MEMORY for other laptops . . . . . .call

13 LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ADOBE . . . see Adobe in Software section #23
AVERY
Laser Printer Labels for 5.25" diskettes 39
Laser Printer Labels for 3.5" diskettes 39
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
Jet Page (for HP II, IIP, III) 325
Jet Memory 1MB (for HP IIP, III) 140
SuperSet + (425 Fonts Cartridge) 275
HP . . . see HP in Printer section #21
IQ ENGINEERING
Super Cartridge 1
for all HP Laser&True HP Compatibles 209
Super Cartridge 2 for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID 295
Super Cartridge 2 & 2LC 395
Super Cartridge 3 for HP III, IIID 275
Desk Jet 500 Std / Pro 115/145
Desk Jet Plus Std / Pro 105/145
PACIFIC DATA see top of next page
PANASONIC see Panasonic in section #21
MEMORY for other Laser Printers . . . . . .call

14 MEMORY CARDS

EVEREX
XT 2MB, EMS $55
Ram 3000 Deluxe (AT 3MB, EMS) 84
Ram 8000 (AT 8MB, EMS) 165
Ram 10000 (AT 10MB, EMS) 125
Ram II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80) 175
INTEL
Above Board w/ 512K 295
MEMORY UPGRADE for Mac, IBM etc . .call

15 MODEMS & FAX

EVEREX
Evercom II (1200 Baud Internal) $48
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal 99
Evercom 2400 Baud Internal w/ MNP5 . . . 145
Evercom 9600 Baud Internal v.32 w/ MNP5 495
Evercom 2400 Baud External w/ MNP5 . . . 185
Fax Modem 2400/9600 Internal w/ MNP5 . 239
Pocket Modem for Laptop 2400 w/ MNP5 . 215
FRECOM
Fax 96 145
Fax 96 w/ 1 Liner & Far Fetch Fax 199
HAYES
9600 v.42 & v.25 BIS 665
Personal Modem 2400 165
SmartModem 2400B Internal/ External 245/385
INTEL
9600EX (9600 baud external modem) 565
SatisFaxtion card 399
VIVA (Computer Peripherals)
2400 Baud External for IBM / Mac 115/125
2400 Baud External w/ send fax 125
2400 Baud External w/ MNP5(for IBM/Mac) 145

16 MONITORS

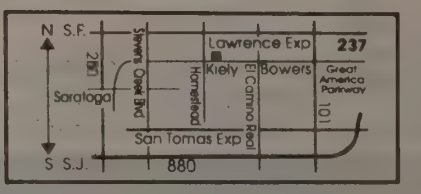
ADI
14" VGA, 1024x768, .28 325
MATSUSHITA
ViewPerfect 2 14" VGA, 640x480, .29 . . . 295
ViewPerfect 3 14" ,1024x768, .29, Int 425
ViewSonic 4 14" , 1024x768, .29, Int 325
MITSUBISHI (w/ base)
HL6605ATK 16", 1280x1024, Non-Int . . . 1095
HL6615ATK 16", 1280x1024, Non-Int . . . 1095
HA3905ATK 20", 1024x768, Int 1550
HL6935ATK 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int 1795
Cable 45
NANAO
9070S 16", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int 925
9070U 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int 995
9080i 16", 1280x1024, .28 Non-Int 1355
NEC
2A 14", 800x600, .31 439
3D 14" Multisync, 1024x768, .28, Int 575
3DS 14", 1024x768, Int 595
4D 16", 1024x768, .28, Non-Int 995
5D 20", 1280x1024, .31 1995
PANASONIC
1381 14" Super VGA, 1024x768, .28 375
POWER
Power 2 14" Super VGA, 1024x768, .29 . 305
QUME
830 14", 640x480, .41 245
835 14", 1024x768, .28, Int 345
RELYSIS
RE1520 15", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int 545
14" EGA 325
SAMSUNG
CJ4686 14" VGA, 640x480, .52 225
CVB4581 14", 1024x768, .31, Int 325
CVB4997 14", 1024x768, .28, Int,Non-glare 345
CSA 7571 17", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int 895
MA2365 12" mono 75
ML4571 14" VGA mono 125
SEIKO
CM1450 14", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int 599
CM2050 20", 1024x768, .31, Non-Int . . . 1650
SONY
1304 14", 1024x768, .25, Non-Int 625
TAXAN
UV1000 20", 1280x1024, .31, Non-Int . . 1450

17 MOTHERBOARDS

8088 XT-12 . . . . . $69
AMI
386-33/ 25 . . . . . call
DTK
386SX -16 / 20 . . . . . 355/495
386-25 w/o cache 625
386-33 64K cache 855
VLSI
286-12 / 16 . . . . . 125/175
386SX-16 345
MICRONICS
386-25 (no cache) BMP-ASIC 695
386-25 64K cache BCP-ASIC 875
386-33 64K cache ACP-ASIC 1025

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



- No surcharge for visa and mastercard
- Govt., universities, and qualified firms purchase orders welcomed
- Financing plan available OAC
- Prices are subject to change w/o notice and to stock on hand
- All brand names are registered trademarks
- Not responsible for typographical errors

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS for HEWLETT PACKARD

FONT CARTRIDGES
- 25 in One! III (for HP II, IID, IIP,III) 245
- Headlines Cartridge (for HP II, IID, IIP) 185
- Complete Font Library (for HP III, IIID) 265
- Pacific Outlines I / II (for HP III, IIID) 185

POSTSCRIPT Emulation
- Pacific Page & 2MB (for HP II) 389
- Pacific Page P.E. (for HP IID,IIP,III,IIID) ... 325
- Pacific Page XL (for HP IIP,III,IIID) 715
- Pacific Page P.E. & Pacific Talk for Mac & HP IID,IIP,III,IIID 450
- Pacific Page XL & Pacific Talk 845
- Pacific Type 265

MEMORY
- 1-2-4 Plus (for HP II, IID)
  - 1MB $140
  - 2MB 190
  - 4MB 290
- Pacific 4 Memory (for HP IIP, III)
  - 1MB 120
  - 2MB 170
  - 4MB 270
- LP Memory (for IBM 4019E)
  - 1MB 140
  - 2MB 190
  - 3.5MB 265
- Pacific T Memory (for Epson 6000)
  - 2MB / 4MB 225/325

OTHERS
- Driver & cable for Mac & HP II,IIP $115
- Pacific Bar Code (for HP II) 315
- Pacific Bar Code P.E. (for HP IID, IIP, III) .. 315
- Paicfic Connect (for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID) connect up to 5 PC and/or Mac to a printer
  - 256K 265
  - 1.25 MB 299
- Pacific Print (for network & HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID) . 225
- Plotter in a Cartridge (for HP II) 225
- Plotter in a Cartridge P.E. (for HP IID, IIP, III, IIID) 225

- 386-33 64K cache BCP-ASIC 955
- 486-25 64K cache ISA/EISA 1595/2365
- 486-33 64K cache ISA/EISA 1795/2645

MICRONICS ACCESSORIES
- 4MB Piggy Back (to 8MB) 595
- 16MB Memory Card 150
- 32K 2-Way cache 55
- 387 Adaptor 65
- BOIS Award / Phoenix (386) 60/pair
- Keyboard Chip 30

18. MOUSE

APPOINT
- MousePen Pro (portable) $69

LOGITECH
- C-9 Mouse Serial / Bus 59/67
- C-9 Serial Mouse w/ Windows 3.0 130
- Catchword 99
- Cordless Mouse 139
- Dexxa serial mouse 29
- Mouseman Serial / Bus 69/75
- Scanman Plus / 256 ..... 139/285
- Trackman Serial / Bus 80/85

MICROSOFT ... see section #23

MOUSE SYSTEMS
- Omni Mouse II 35
- PC Mouse III 69
- PC Mouse III w/ Power Panel 89
- PC Trackball 49
- The White Mouse w/ Power Panel 56

19. NETWORK

3 COM
- 3C503 8 bit 199
  - 5 packs (5 boards 1 manual) 799
- 3C503-TP 8 bit / 5 packs 269/1160
- 3C505 16 bit, 256K / 5 packs 579/2620
- 3C507 16 bit / 5 packs 289/1250

WESTERN DIGITAL
- Ethercard Plus Elite 8bit / 16 bit 145/185
- Netware Boot Rom 34

CABLES & ACCESSORIES
- RG58 (BNC Male Connectors on each end) Thin Ethernet Cable 10'/25'/50' .. 15/20/30
- RG58-Twist 3
- RG58-Crimp 2.80
- RG58 50 Ohm Terminator 4.50
- BNC "T" Connector F/M/F 4.50

20. POWER SUPPLIES

- 150W (XT) $45
- 200W for Baby AT 60
- 220W (AT) 60
- 220W for Tower 78
- Hard Disk Drive Casing 65W 69
- 330W / 500W / 1200W (UPS) 199/399/999

21. PRINTERS

CANON
- BJ-10e w/ bag (Bubble jet)360 dpi,37K buf $319
  - Auto Sheet Feeder 85
  - Battery 45
  - Print Head Cartridge 22

CITIZEN
- GSX 200 (9 pin) 165
- GSX 140 (24 pin) 285
  - Color Option for above printers 45
  - Auto Sheet Feeder for GSX 140 129
- GSX 145 (24 pin, 132 column) 415
  - Color option for GSX 145 65

EVEREX ABATON
- Postscript Laser (3MB) 1395

FUJITSU
- DL 1100 mono / color 295/345
- DL 3400 365
  - color kit 95
- DL 4600 5-part form, bar code printing mono / color 995/1129

HEWLETT PACKARD
- Desk Jet 500 489
- Laser Jet IIP w/ toner 819
- Laser Jet III w/ toner 1525
- Laser Jet IIID w/ toner 2495
- Accessories:
  - Envelope Cassette (15 envelopes) 69
  - HP Postscript Cartridge 495
  - Legal Tray for HP II & III 69
  - Lower Cassette for IIP 160
  - Paper Tray for IIP 69
  - Toner for HP II / IIP/ III 85/75/85

OKIDATA
- OL400 Laser 599

PANASONIC
- 1180 / 1191 ..... 145/225
- 1123 / 1124 / 1624 ..... 249/249/349
  - 32K Buffer for above printers 65
  - Serial interface card 65
- 4420 Laser 829
  - 1MB Memory Card 199
  - Developer KX-PDP2 95
  - Drum KX-PDM2 99
  - Envelope Tray KX-P431 59
  - Fonts Card 95
  - Legal Tray KX-P425 45
  - Toner KX-P451 39
- 4450i Laser 1175
  - 1MB Memory Card 199
  - Developer KX-PDP1 95
  - Drum KX-PDM1 145
  - Envelope Tray KX-P430 59
  - Fonts Card 95
  - Legal Tray KX-P420 45
  - Toner KX-P450 35
- 4455 (Postscript) ..... 1975 same as 4450i

QMS
- QMS-PS 410 4ppm, 2MB, 45 Fonts 1895
  - 1MB / 2MB Memory 299/465
  - Envelope Tray 69
  - Legal / Letter Tray 69
  - Lower Paper Cassette 160
  - Toner 95
- QMS-PS 810 8ppm, 2MB 2995
- QMS-PS 2210 / 2220 ..... call
- ColorScript 100-10 4MB, 35 Fonts 6595
- ColorScript 100-30i ..... call

SEIKO
- Smart label Printer (IBM/APPLE) 175

PELICAN
- All type ribbons ..... visit us
- Toner for Laser Printers ..... visit us

22. SCANNERS

- MICROTEK MSF-300Z color/gray flatbed .. 1785
- PLUSTEK Scan Plus 8 bit output gray sheet-fed, comes with Calera Wordscan and Picture Publisher software ..... call
- Hand scanners ..... see Logitech in section #18

23. SOFTWARES

ADOBE
- Complete Type Library ..... call
- Illustrator for Mac / Windows 3.0 ..... 335/285
- Plus Pack for Mac / Windows 3.0 135
- Photoshop for Mac 569
- Postscript Cartridge for HP II 285
- Streamline for Windows 3.0 225
- Type Cartridge 1: Display Faces 225
- Type Cartridge 2: Best Sellers 235
- Type Manager for Mac / Windows 3.0 62
- Type Set 1/2/3 for Mac / Win 3.0 ... 75/75/105

MICROSOFT
- DOS 3.3 / 4.01 60
- DOS 4.01 w/ Windows 3.0 130
- Entertainment Pack for Windows 3.0 35
- Excel for Windows 3.0 299
- Flight Simulator 39
  - Maxx Control Yoke 57
  - Maxx Pedals (IBM) 39
  - Maxx Instrument Flight Training 66
- Learning DOS 35
- Microsoft C 6.0 309
- Mouse Serial 200PPI 69
- Mouse Serial / Bus 400PPI 99
- Mouse w/ Paintbrush 99
- Mouse w/ Windows 3.0 157
- Office (Excel, Word, Power Point) 1.5 595
- OS/2 Presentation Manager Tool Kit 1.21 . 309
- Power Point for Windows 289
- Productivity Pack for Windows 38
- Project Management 4.0 309
- Project for Windows 1.0 429
- Quick Basic 4.5 62
- Quick C Compiler w/ Quick Assembler ... 125
- Software Development Kit 3.0 309
- Windows 3.0 69
- Word 5.5 207
- Word for Windows 3.0 309
- Works 2.0 99
- Works w/ Mouse 2.0 159

MICROSOFT FOR MACINTOSH
- E-Mail Mac Server 2.0 259
- Excel 3.0 259
- Office (Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Mail) 539
- Powerpoint 2.01 259
- Word 4.0 / Works 2.0 ..... 259/205

WORDPERFECT
$100 rebate for student / faculty members
Free Licenses for schools
call for details
- DataPerfect / DrawPerfect 275/255
- LetterPerfect / PlanPerfect 135/255
- WordPerfect 5.1 239
- WordPerfect Executive / Office 145/95

OTHERS
- Borland Object Vision for Windows 99
  - C++ Profession for Windows 299
  - Turbo C++ (Dos Version) 95
  - Turbo Pascal Professional 6.0 199
- Central Point Backup 6.0 65
- Corel Draw 2.0 349
- Davidson Education Algebra/ Read/ SAT/ Spelling . 30 & under
- DR DOS 5.0 upgrade (for users w/ any DOS) 75
- Fastback Plus 112
- Geoworks Ensemble 129
- Grammatik IV 2.0 57
- Grammatik IV for Windows 57
- HP New Wave 3.0 109
- Hardvard Graphics 2.3 295
- Individual Software ..... 39 & under
- LapLink Rel 3 95
- Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1 369
- MacPrint 85
- More Fonts 85
- Norton Commander 3.0 89
- Norton Utility 5.0 115
- PC Tools 6.0 89
- PFS: First Choice (w/ Prodigy start-up kit) .. 85
- Pacioli 2000 24
- PageMaker for Windows 4.0 479
- Personal Lawyer/ Lifestyles 55
- Pro-scan (virus identifier & remover) 65
- Quarterdeck DesqView 286/386 v2.3 . 79/125
  - Expanded Memory Manager 386 v5.1 . 64
  - Manifest 45
  - Qram 45
- Quicken for IBM/Mac 39
- Software Source (Public Domain) 3
- Sound Blaster 145
  - CMS Chip / Speaker 29
- Ventura Publisher Gold for Windows 519
- Wordstar 6.0 245
- XTree Gold 2.0 99

24. TAPE BACKUP

AT & T
- 40MB $185

COLORADO
- DJ-10 (40,60,120MB) 255
- DJ-20 (250MB) 345
- AB-10 Controller for DJ-10 75
- FC-10 Controller for DJ-20 95
- CK-17 Cable 20
- KE-10 Ext Hardware kit for PC, XT, AT 119

EVEREX
(with software, cassette/cartridge)
- 60MB (DC600A)/ Ext 645/765
- 250MB (DC6250)/ Ext 757/865
- 60MB-PS/2 (DC600A)/ Ext 765/875
- 250MB-PS/2 (DC6250)/ Ext 875/995
- 60MB AT Floppy w/o media 225
- 60MB AT Floppy Ext w/ power 395
- 40MB PS/2 Floppy (50,60,70,80) (DC2000) w/o media 265
- All sizes of cassette ..... visit us

25. VGA CARDS

All VGA cards come 1024x768 except as stated
- ATI Wonder Plus 256K/512K $199/219
- ATI chipset 256K/512K 115/135
- Everex EGA Card 59
  - Viewpoint Standard (800x600) 75
  - Viewpoint 256K/512K 155/175
  - VRAM (1MB DRAM) 235
- Genoa 6300 256K/ 6400 512K 115/135
- Genoa 6400A 512K 205
- Hercules Work Station 650
- Orchid Prodesigner II 1MB 265
- Paradise Plus 256K/512K 155/175
- Paradise 8514/A Plus 459
  - 512K memory upgrade 205
- Paradise chipset 256K/512K 95/115
- Photon Ultima Turbo (1280x820) 335
- Trident chipset Super VGA 1MB 119
- Video 7 1024I 256K/512K 185/205
  - VRAM 512K 365
  - VRAM II 512K 365
  - SPEA 1280 (1280x1024) ..... call

TRAINING CLASSES

May 18 ..... Build your own 386 system	May 13,14; 6-10pm . WordPerfect 5.1
May 25 ..... Build your own 386 system	May 19 ..... DBase IV
June 8 ..... Build your own 386 system	May 26 ..... Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3
June 22 ..... Build your own 386 system	June 2 ..... DOS 4.01
	June 9 ..... Windows 3.0
Class Includes:	June 16 ..... WordPerfect 5.1
9 am - 4 pm Hands on experience and	June 23 ..... DBase IV
A complete 386-25 system:	June 30 ..... Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3
1MB, 1.2 & 1.44 FD, 40MB HD w/ controller	
AT Case & Power, 101 Keyboard & mouse	Full Sunday 9 am - 5 pm
Super VGA monitor w/ VGA card	Please call if interested in evening class
DOS 4.01 & Windows 3.0	Class Includes:
	Hands on experience, manuals
$2185.00 per person per class	
	$149.95 per person per class

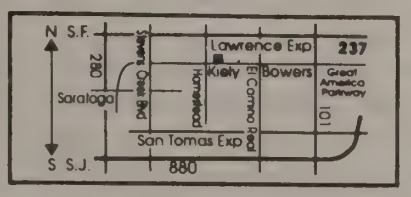
Please call for reservation at least two weeks in advance
Prices subject to change without notice

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)

TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



- No surcharge for visa and mastercard
- Govt., universities, and qualified firms purchase orders welcomed
- Financing plan available OAC
- Prices are subject to change w/o notice and to stock on hand
- All brand names are registered trademarks
- Not responsible for typographical errors

Video Professionals Join The Toaster Revolution

With An Amiga And A Video Toaster, Spectacular Presentations Are Within The Reach Of The Small Shop

BY BEN AND JEAN MEANS

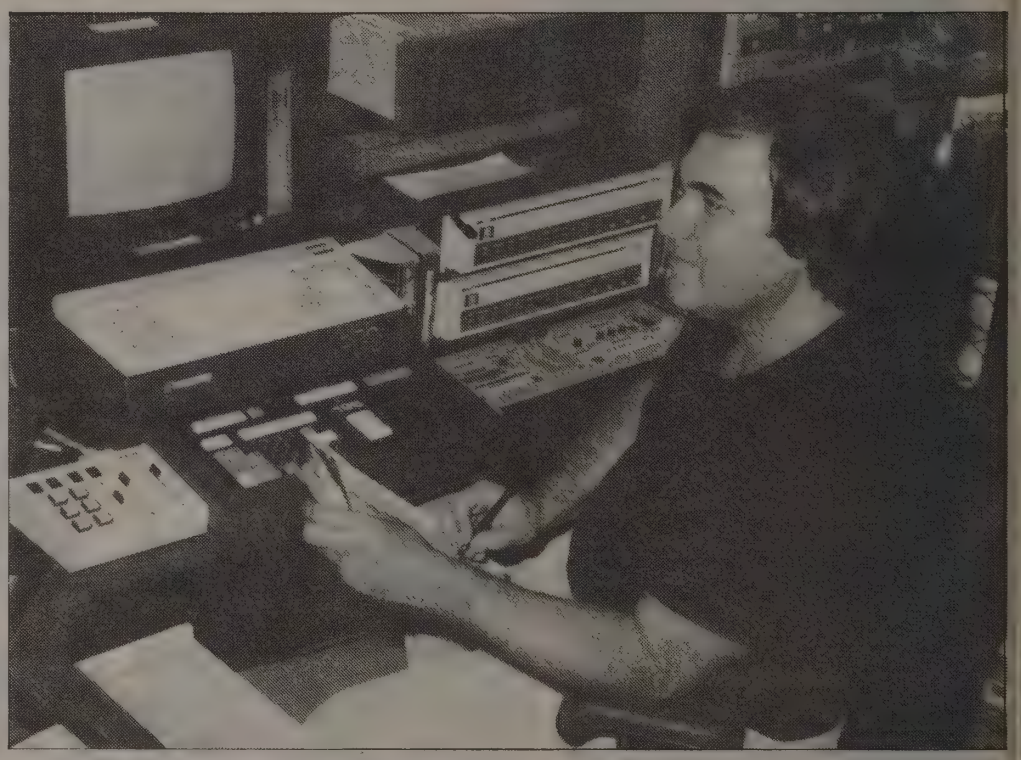
Your assignment: Produce high-quality, low-cost desktop video for corporate communications.

You could, of course, spend tens of thousands of dollars for high-end workstations. Or, as video professionals around the country are discovering, you can get an Amiga and NewTek's Video Toaster, spend a lot less, produce spectacular results, and underbid your competition.

When NewTek showed up at Macworld Expo in January with a Toaster secretly disguised as a Mac II, the crowd went wild...only to find that the Toaster works only on an Amiga. But Mac fanatics who wanted low-cost desktop video were not to be denied. Since the Toaster's video magic depends on the Amiga's custom chip set, NewTek has announced a standalone Toaster which will interface with an IBM or a Mac II. Newtek put a Toaster board in a dedicated Amiga with a 52 meg hard disk and 5 megs of RAM which autoboots to the Toaster, completely hiding Amiga DOS from the user. "We couldn't put an Amiga on a card, so we hardwired a Toaster to an Amiga," says NewTek's Mark Randall. The Age of Computer Video has arrived.

Toaster 1.0 only reads Toaster and Amiga files. But the NewTek workstation will be able to call up that AutoCAD 3D file of your proposed company headquarters in the Toaster and plop it onto your chosen site, which you've retouched on your Mac in Photoshop. Then you'll output the composite shot as an animated flyby to videotape—and also to PostScript for the still hardcopy to go inside your annual report. This connectivity sets the standard for integrated desktop video.

Copyright © 1991 by Ben and Jean Means. All rights reserved.



"I couldn't live without it," says Larry Rosen, owner of the L.A. Videograms post-production facility, of the Video Toaster.

WHY DESKTOP VIDEO?

Desktop publishing helped us reach those who read. But who reads anymore? Video is everywhere; it's the number one media experience. CD-ROM and DVI are just not there yet, with too few drives out in the marketplace. But VCRs are everywhere, and even if people still haven't figured out how to make their VCR clocks stop flashing 12:00 over and over, they sure know how to watch video.

International computer consultant Joel Tessler is en route to Europe, where he is installing Toasters on Polish network television. He says, "It's starting to dawn upon the information community that video is part of the business world today; it's not something that's coming. It's happening now. There simply isn't time to fly to every person you have to see. I send video tapes to Europe all the time describing pieces of machinery and different types of computer software. Video is the way we are doing business today—maybe not everybody, but I can guarantee that when the guy with the Video Toaster goes into the boardroom, he's going to get the job over the guy with the pie chart.

"We're not in the second wave anymore,

Microcom Computers

WARRANTY ON LABOR 2 YEAR

WARRANTY ON PARTS 1 YEAR

Microsoft® Authorized Dealer

Microcom salutes our troops

An HRW Technologies Company

Credit Same As Cash

Mouse for $19.99 with any system purchase

MADE IN THE USA

NOVELL Authorized Reseller

SPECIAL: Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768 14" Hires Monitor w/1024 x 768-256 Color Graphics Card (1 MB) — $599

Non-Interlaced 1024 x 768 14" Hires Monitor Features:

- Flawless & Flicker-free Non-Interlaced Graphics at up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Non-glare etched Screen w/0.28mm dot pitch

Tseng Labs 1024 x 768-256 Color Video Card w/1 MB RAM Features:

- Utilizes Tseng Labs revolutionary ET-4000 Chip & 1 MB of Video RAM
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution in 256 Astounding Colors
- Adv. Drivers included for Windows 3.0, Autocad, WordPerfect & many others
- * Upgrade from Super VGA Packages for $225 or Hires Packages for $200

Standard Systems include:

1 MB RAM · Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive · 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Controller · Enhanced 101-key Keyboard · 2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port · Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup · Small Footprint Case (286·386SX·386/25) or Tower Case (386/33C·A386/40C·486/25C·486/33C)

Microcom Desktop Systems

Standard System · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 210/16	ESDI 340/16
286/12 Mono	$629	$769	$829	$1,179	$2,029
286/12 Super VGA	Special	$1,039	$1,099	$1,449	$2,299
286/16 Mono	$679	$819	$879	$1,229	$2,079
286/16 Super VGA	Special	$1,089	$1,149	$1,499	$2,349
386SX/16 Mono	$889	$1,029	$1,089	$1,439	$2,289
386SX/16 Super VGA	$1,159	Special	$1,359	$1,709	$2,559
386SX/20 Mono	$919	$1,059	$1,119	$1,469	$2,319
386SX/20 Super VGA	$1,189	Special	$1,389	$1,739	$2,589
386/25 Mono	$1,029	$1,169	$1,229	$1,579	$2,429
386/25 Super VGA	$1,299	Special	Special	$1,849	$2,699

Microcom Tower Systems (Cache)

Standard System · Full-size Tower Case · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

386/33C w/64K Cache · A386/40C w/128K Cache
486s w/External 256K Cache & Internal 8K Cache

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 105/18	IDE 210/16	ESDI 340/16	ESDI 676/16
386/33C Hires	$1,529	Special	$2,079	$2,929	$3,329
A386/40C Hires	$1,749	Special	$2,299	$3,149	$3,549
486/25C Hires	$2,299	Special	$2,849	$3,699	$4,099
486/33C Hires	$2,699	Special	$3,249	$4,099	$4,499

Microcom Desktop Package Specials

Standard Desktop System Features plus:

42, 80 or 105 MB Hard Disk (as listed)
16-bit 800x600 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (up to 1024x768)

Microcom 286/12 Package (42 MB HD)	$899
Microcom 286/16 Package (42 MB HD)	$949
Microcom 386SX/16 Package (80 MB HD)	$1,299
Microcom 386SX/20 Package (80 MB HD)	$1,329
Microcom 386/25 Package (80 MB HD)	$1,439
Microcom 386/25 Package (105 MB HD)	$1,499

Microcom Tower Package Specials

Standard Tower System Features plus:

105 MB Hard Disk · 16-bit 1024x768 Graphics Card · 14" Hires Monitor (1024x768)

Microcom 386/33C Package (105 MB HD)	$1,699
Microcom A386/40C Package (105 MB HD)	$1,899
Microcom 486/25C Package (105 MB HD)	$2,499
Microcom 486/33C Package (105 MB HD)	$2,899

Introducing Microcom's A386/40C Tower System

A386/40C Tower System/128K Cache
Utilizing AMD's New Am386DX/40 CPU

- Fast 40 MHz Operating Speed using AMD's New Am386DX-40 CPU
- Over 9 MIPS (Million Instructions Per Second) Throughput
- Over 20% Faster Than 33 MHz 80386 Systems
- Standard System Features w/Full-size Tower Case
- 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 32 MB)
- 128K Cache Standard for Optimal Performance (Expandable to 256K Cache)
- Please see Tower Systems Price Matrix for Pricing

Introducing Microcom's 486E EISA Workstations

486/25E EISA Workstation/256K Cache	$5,999
486/33E EISA Workstation/256K Cache	$6,499

- Standard System Features w/Full-size Tower Case
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB) w/256K Cache for Super Performance
- Advanced 32-bit EISA Bus Architecture
- Hi-Perfirmance 676 MB ESDI Hard Disk
- EISA Bus Master ESDI Disk Controller (33 MBytes/Sec. Burst Transfer)
- Hires Tseng Labs 1024x768-256 Color VGA Graphics Card w/1 MB
- Non-interlaced 1024 x 768 14" Hires Monitor w/0.28mm dot pitch

Microcom Computers' Customers Include:

Xerox, GTE, Motorola, Raychem, General Electric, Hewlett-Packard, Eastman Kodak, SEGA of America, Toshiba, Genentech, Bechtel, Siemens A.G., Holiday Inn, Pacific Gas & Electric, Pacific Bell, Adobe Systems, Seiko Instruments, Wells Fargo Bank, Johnson & Johnson, Wal-Mart Stores, Koret of California, Miller Freeman Publications, Stanford Telecommunications Applied Materials, Spectrum Holobyte (Sphere), Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, City & County of San Francisco, NASA, U.S. Navy, U.S. Army, U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Energy, U.S. Court of Appeals, U.C. Berkeley, U.C. San Francisco, U.C. Los Angeles, U.C. Davis, Stanford University, Princeton University, Oxford University, Washington University, University of Pittsburg, University of Vermont, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, John Muir Medical Center & thousands of other customers.

VISA

To Order - Call Toll Free 1-800-248-3398

MasterCard

Fremont · 48890 Milmont Drive, Suite 103D, Fremont, CA 94537
Tel: (415)623-3620 · Fax (415)632-3628 · Open Monday-Friday 9-6 (Saturday by appt.)

San Francisco · 3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94114
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)623-3628 · Open Monday-Saturday 10-7

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. No surcharge on credit card purchases. All trademarks acknowledged. Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items with equivalent or better parts. All benchmarks and specifications are for your information only and may vary from system to system. Prices do not includes shipping & handling.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 432-0552 Fax: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE Mouse With Any System Purchase

AMT 486-25 MHz

4 MB RAM
100 MB CONNER HARD DISK
INTEL 486-25 MHz CPU
MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
I/O 2S/P/G PORT
101 KEY BOARD
FULL TOWER CASE w/230 P/S
SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$2659

AMT 386-33 MHz w 64K Cache

1 MB RAM
40 MB HARD DISK
INTEL 386-33 MHz CPU
MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
I/O 2S/P/G PORT
101 KEY BOARD
MINI-TOWER CASE w/200 P/S
WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY
SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1399

AMT 386-25 MHz w 40 MB HARD DISK

1 MB RAM
40 MB HARD DISK
INTEL 386-25 MHz CPU
MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
I/O 2S/P/G PORT
101 KEY BOARD
AT CASE w/200 P/S
SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1149

AMT 386SX-16 MHz w 40 MB HARD DISK

1 MB RAM
40 MB HARD DISK
INTEL 386SX-16 MHz CPU
MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
I/O 2S/P/G PORT
101 KEY BOARD
AT CASE w/200 P/S
SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK
386 SX 20 MHz **$1059**

$959

SYSTEM OPTIONS: VGA MONITOR AND VGA 16 BIT CARD (1024x768) $425

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25/33 128K Cache EISA	CALL
486-25 w/128K Cache	$1325
386-33 w/64K Cache	$345
386-25 w/64K Cache	285
386-25	199
386-20 w/CPU	449
386SX-16 w/CPU (C & T)	349
286-16 w/CPU (VLST)	149
286-12 w/CPU (C & T)	105

ADD ON CARDS

I O CARD 2S/P/G	$20
Clock Card XT	34
AT Multi I/O 2S/P/G/IDE	45
CONTROLLER CARDS	
1:1 Interleave MFM	65
1:1 RLL	75
IDE CTRL 2HD/2FD	29
IDE CTRL 2HD/2FD with I/O	45
ESDI CTRL 32K Cache	475
CSC Fast Cache 32 SCSI CTLR 1 MB Cache	175
DTC SCSI Card 7HD/2FD	169
Seagate SCSI Host Adapter For XT	45

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

INTEL Above Board For Micro Channel	CALL
AST Rampage 286 AT/XT	265
ACCULOGIC	
SIMMply-RAM, 512K-8MB For XT, AT & 386	219
RAMpAT, 2-16 MB For XT, AT & 386	149
SIMMply-RAM, 512K-8MB For PS/2 Mod 50/55/60/65	219
SIMMply-RAM, 1MB-21MB For PS/2 Mod 70/80	259

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2 MB	$59/65
Teac 720K/1.44 MB	59/65
Toshiba 1.2 MB/1.44 MB	67/69
Sony 1.44 MB	65
Pacific Rim Ext. Floppy 1.2/1.44 MB	259
External Floppy IBM PS/1-PS/1	229

PACIFIC RIM SUBSYSTEMS FOR LAPTOP PORTABLE

Toshiba (all models)/Epson LT 360KB	239
Toshiba 1.2/360 KB (all models except early 1000, 1100, 1200)	269
Sharp 360KB (models with external FDD port)	239
Sharp 1.2/360KB (AT Comp Models w/Ext FDD Port)	269
Zenith 360KB (SuperSport 181-92, HP Vectra LS/12)	239
Zenith 1.2 MB/360KB (SuperSport 286, HP Vectra LS/12)	269
Zenith 360KB (181-93, 183-93, MiniSport)	269
Zenith 1.2 MB/360KB (SuperSport 386)	299
Epson 1.2 MHz/360KB (Equity 286LT)	269
Compaq 360KB (SLT)	239
Compaq 1.2 MB/360KB (SLT)	269
Compaq 360KB (LTE)	269
Compaq 1.2 MB/360KB (LTE)	299
Tandy 360KB (1400LT)	239
NEC 360KB (Prospeed 286 and HD)	269
NEC 1.2 MB/360KB (Prospeed 286)	299

HARD DRIVES

WD 93044 40 MB IDE 28ms	$219
Teac 340 40 MB IDE, 23ms	230
Conner CP3044 40 MB 25ms	259
ST 157A 44 MB IDE 3.5	219
ST251-1 40 MB MFM 28ms	239
ST-1120A 84 MB IDE 3.5"	339
ST 4096 80 MB MFM Full Ht.	499
Conner 100 MB IDE 3.5"	389
Conner 200 MB IDE 3.5"	685
ST 1239 211 MB IDE 3.5"	699
CDC 94211 91.5 MB 16ms	299
CDC 94161 150 MB 17ms	449

PORTABLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Pacific Rim 20 MB For Any PC	$699
Optional Rechargeable Battery Pack & Carrying Case	135
Pacific Rim 40 MB, No Battery Option	799
Pacific Rim 100 MB, No Battery Option	1099

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$49
OKI Click Sound	42
101 Key Soft Sound	32

MONITORS

Samsung 4891 640x480	$309
Samsung 14" 1024x768 0.31	315
Samsung 14" 1024x768 0.28	339
AAmazing 14" SVGA 1024x768 0.28	335
NEC 2A Multi VGA	480
Seiko 1450 VGA	650
14" Amber MDA	95
12" Amber MDA	75

VIDEO CARDS

Mono MGP	$27
VGA 800x600	72
Paradise OEM 1024x768	99
TVGA 512K 1024x768	95
TVGA 1 MB 1024x768	129

MICE

Microsoft 3 Button	$69
Logitech 3 Button	69
Logitech Cordless	138
Qutronix 3 Button	45

CASES W POWER SUPPLY

Full Size Case 3-Opening	$55
AT Full Size w/230W PS	105
Mini Tower Case w/200W PS	99
Baby Case w/200W PS w/4 Slots For Floppy	95
Mid Tower Case w/200W PS w/5 Slots For Floppy	159
Full Tower Case w/200W PS 5 Slots For Floppy & w/LED & Clock	165

PRINTERS

HP/LASER IIP/III/DESK JET	CALL
Panasonic KX-P 1180 9 Pin	$159
Panasonic,KX-P 1124 24 Pin.	259
Panasonic KX-P 1624 24 Pin	369
Panasonic 1624	379
Epson LX-8110 9 Pin	210
Epson LQ-510	295
Epson LQ-850	485
Epson LQ-950	499
Epson LQ-1050	665
Star Printer NX-1000 II	185
Okidata 320	335

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W O NOTICE

master charge

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

CASH PRICES REFLECTED

VISA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

LOWEST PRICES SAME DAY SHIPPING

(408) 432-0552 • (408) 432-1790 • FAX: (408) 944-9801

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS & VARS, PLEASE CALL!

MEMORY UPGRADES

EPROMS

2764-200ns	$2.75
27C64-200ns	3.50
27128-200ns	3.00
27128-150ns	5.00
27256-200ns	3.50
27C256-200ns	3.75
27C512-200ns	6.00
27512-200ns	6.00
27C020-150ns	13.00

1x4 4x1 STTATIC

514402-80 (1X4) STT. ZIPP	$35
514400-80 (1X4) ZIPP	32
514400-80 (1X4) DIPP	40
514400-80 (1X4) SOJ	22
514100-80 (4X1) SOJ	22

MISC. IC'S

256X4-80 (SOJ)	CALL
256X1-80 (PLCE)	CALL
1X1-80 (SOJ)	CALL
1X1-80 (ZIPP)	CALL
1X1-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STTIC)	CALL
256X4-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (STT.ZIPP)	CALL
64X4-80 12-10-80 (SOJ)	CALL
PIGGY BACK FOR IBM	CALL
8088-2/10	CALL
82450/16450	CALL
MC1488/MC1489	CALL

Laser Printers Memory

HP II & IID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-8IIR; OLIVETTI PG 108 & PG 208

1MB Board		$ 99
2MB Board		145
4MB Board		239
HP IIP; III; IIID	1MB Board	99
2MB Board		150
4MB Board		215
IBM 4019 & 4019e		
1039136	1MB Board	$129
1039137	2MB Board	200
1038675	3.5MB Board	345
TI MicroLaser & MicroLaser PS		
	1MB Module	$85
Panasonic KX-P4420; KX-P4450I		
1MB Board		$139
2MB Board		189
3MB Board		239
4MB Board		289

Epson EPL-6000; Toshiba PageLaser 6; Packard Bell PP9500; Facit P6060; Mannesmann Tally 905; AT&T 593 Laser; NCR 6435 Laser

1MB Board	$139
2MB Board	189
4MB Board	289

CANON MEMORY

FOR CANON LBP-4

1 MB	$225
2 MB	399

FOR CANON LBP-8111

1 MB	146
2 MB	399
3 MB	549
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	146
1 MB UPGRADE BRD LBP-8111	358

DRAM

DRAM IMGXI		DRAM 256X4	
1 MGXI-120NS	$5.00	256X4-120NS	$5.00
1 MGXI-100NX	5.25	256X4-100NS	5.50
1 MGXI-80NX	5.50	256X4-80NS	5.75
1 MGXI-70NX	5.75	256X4-70NS	6.00
1 MGXI-60NX	7.50	256X4-60NS	6.50

DRAM 64x4		256XI-STATIC COL	
4164-150	$2.00	51258P-10	$2.99
4164-120	2.50	AAA 2800-08	3.00
4164-100	2.75	AAA 2800-07	3.25
4164-80	3.00	AAA 2800-60	4.50
DRAM 64x1		1X4-80 ZIPP	35.00
4164-15	$1.00	1X4-80STT ZIPP	39.00
4164-12	1.50	1X4-70STT ZIPP	39.00
4164-10	1.75		
DRAM 256XI			
256XI-150NS	$1.79		
256XI-120NS	1.99		
256XI-100NS	2.00		
256XI-80NS	2.25		
256XI-70NS	2.35		
256XI-60NS	3.99		

COMPAQ Memory

DeskPro 386/20e; 20; 25e; 25; 286e		
113131-001	1MB Module	$105.00
113132-001	4MB Module	310.00
DeskPro 386/20e; 25e		
113644-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	225.00
113645-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	529.00
DeskPro 386s-16		
113646-001	1MB Module	105.00
112534-001	4MB Module	310.00
113633-001	1-9MB Exp Brd	225.00
113634-001	4-12MB Exp Brd	529.00
DeskPro 286N; 386N; 386SX/20		
118688-001	1MB Module	125.00
118690-001	4MB Module	575.00
DeskPro 386N; 386SX/20		
118689-001	2MB Module	225.00
DeskPro 286N; 386N		
118700-001	0-4MB Exp Brd	115.00
DeskPro 386/33		
115144-001	2MB Module	215.00
DeskPro 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SystemPro		
115144-001	2MB Module	215.00
116561-001	8MB Module	900.00
116568-001	32MB Module	6000.00
DeskPro 386/16		
118071-001	1MB Kit	169.00
118069-001	1MB Exp Brd	398.00
118069-002	2MB Exp Brd	567.00
118072-001	4MB Kit	399.00
118070-001	4MB Exp Brd	799.00
118070-002	8MB Exp Brd	1199.00
Portable 386		
107651-001	1MB Kit	268.00
107653-001	4MB Exp Brd	775.00
107654-001	4MB Ext Brd	775.00
Portable LTE (8086)		
117077-001	512K Module	140.00
Portable LTE/286		
117081-001	1MB Module	100.00
117081-002	2MB Module	150.00
117081-003	4MB Module	630.00
Portable SLT/286		
110235-001	1MB Module	190.00
110237-001	4MB Module	628.00
Portable SLT/386		
118303-001	1MB Module	250.00
118304-001	2MB Module	410.00
118305-001	4MB Module	819.00
Portable III		
107331-001	512K Kit	98.00
107332-001	2MB Kit	218.00

HP Personal System Memory

VECTRA 486 PC (must install in pairs)		
D2150A	1MB Module	115.00
D2151A	4MB Module	569.00
D2152A	8MB Module	1019.00
VECTRA 386/25 PC		
D2381A	2MB Module	210.00
D2152A	8MB Module	1019.00
VECTRA QS/20PC; RS/25PC; RS/20PC		
D1640A	1MB Kit	90.00
D1642A	4MB Kit	288.00
VECTRA QS/16S		
D1540A	1MB Kit	90.00
D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00
D1542A	4MB Kit	288.00
VECTRA ES/12PC		
D1354A	2MB Kit	148.00
Apollo DN2500	1MB Module	89.00
Apollo DN3010A; 3500; 3550; 4000; 4500		
2-8MB Exp Brd		609.00

SIMM MODULES

IBM TYPE

Add $2.00 for SIPPS

4Mx9-80	$225.00
4Mx9-70	255.00
1Mx9-60	60.00
1Mx9-10	45.00
1Mx9-80	49.00
1Mx9-70	51.00
256x9-70	20.00
256x9-10	16.00
256x9-80	18.00
256x9-60	23.00

APPLE-MAC

1Mx8-70	50.00
1Mx8-10	40.00
1Mx8-80	45.00
4x8-80	250.00

IBM PS/2 Memory

Mdl 30/386; Exp Brd 1497259		
30F5348	512K Kit	$ 55.00
30F5360	2MB Kit	160.00
Mdls 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F3077; 34F3011		
6450603	1MB Module	89.00
Mdls 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX; 65SX; P70; Exp Brd 6450605; 6450609; 34F30xx		
6450604	2MB Module	150.00
Mdls 70-A21; -A61; -B21; -B61		
6450608	2MB Module	150.00
Mdls 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS		
34F2933	4MB Module	460.00
Mdl 80-041		
6450375	1MB Card	130.00
Mdls 80-111; -121; -311; -321		
6450379	2MB Card	205.00
Mdls 80-A21; -A31		
6451060	4MB Card	469.00
Mdls 90; -95		
6450902	2MB Module	325.00
6450128	4MB Module	630.00
Mdls 50 & 60		
6450609	2-14MB Exp Brd	529.00
Mdls 70 & 80		
6450605	2-8MB Exp Brd	489.00
34F3077	2-14MB Exp Brd	589.00
34F3011	4-16MB Exp Brd	989.00
Adapter 6450367		
6450372	2MB Module	285.00
PS/1 Home System		
1057035	512K Upgrade	110.00
	2MB Upgrade	215.00

Apple Macintosh Memory

Mac SE; SE/30; II; IIcx; IIx; IIci; IIsi		
1MB Memory Kit		$89.00
4MB Memory Kit		200.00
Mac IIsi		
M05143LL-A	8MB Kit	700.00
Mac IIci; IIsi		
16MB Memory Kit (IIci requires MAXIMA)		1099.00
Mac IIfx		
M0376LL-A	4MB Kit	359.00
16MB Kit (requires MAXIMA)		1399.00
Mac Classic		
M3631LL-A	1MB Exp Brd	129.00
3MB Exp Brd		399.00
Mac Portable		
1MB Card (True Static)		259.00
2MB Card (True Static)		629.00
3MB Card (True Static)		829.00
4MB Card (True Static)		1399.00

EVEREX UPGRADE

2 MB BRD 386 STEP 33	$195
4 MB BRD 486 STEP 25	435
2 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	158
4 MB KIT 286 STEP 12, 16, 20 386 STEP 16	270
1 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	81
2 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	166
4 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	254
8 MB KIT 386 STEP 16, 20, 25	556

NEC MEMORY

POWERMATE SX PLUS	
1-2 MB W/1 APC-H850E	$299
4-8 MB W/4 APC-H52E	825
POWERMATE 386/25	
2 MB APC-H655X	549
8 MB APC-H656X	1549
POWERMATE	
2 MB KIT OP-410-5201	279
4 MB KIT OP-410-5202	889
PROSPEED	
286, 386SX16 1 MB	269
4 MB	749
386SX 20 1 MB	275
386 2 MB	489

SUN Microsystems

Mdls 3/60; 3/80; 386i/150x; 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390; SPARC 1		
4MB Memory Kit		$299
Mdls 4/110; 386i/250		
X116D	16MB Kit	919
Mdls 4/60; 4/65; 4/330; 4/370; 4/390		
X116H	16MB Kit	1319
Mdls 4/330; 4/370		
X108E	8MB Kit	919
Mdl SPARC SLC		
X105Z	4MB Module	519
SUN 3/100's series		
4-24MB Exp Brd		1219
SUN 3/200's; 4/200's; 3/400's series		
8-32MB Exp Brd		2199
Mdl 3/50		
4-8MB Exp Brd		769
Mdl 4/330		
8-64MB Exp Brd		2699

AST Research Memory

Premium II 386/SX20; 386/33T; 486		
500780-003	1MB Module	$95
500780-004	4MB Module	450
Premium 386/33; 25; SX/16; 486/33; 25T; 25; 25E; Cupid Exp Brd 500722-004		
500718-002	1MB Module	79
Premium 386/25; SX/16		
500718-001	1MB Module	75
Premium 386C; 386/16; Advance FASTRAM; FASTboard 386		
500510-007	1MB Kit	94
500510-008	4MB Kit	365
Premium 386		
500510-003	1MB Kit (static)	105
500510-004	4MB Kit (static)	400
Cupid Exp Brd for Premium 386/25; 386/33; 486's		
500722-004	1-16MB Exp Brd	425

CALL FOR PRODUCT NOT LISTED

Zenith Data Systems Memory

Mdl Z-386SX		
Z-605-1	2MB Kit	$189
Mdls Z-386/33E; 33; 25; 20		
ZA-3800-ME	1MB Module	95
ZA-3800-MK	4MB Module	550
Mdls Z-386/33; 25; 20		
ZA-3600-MG	2MB Module	175
SuperSport SX		
ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329
ZA-180-86	2MB Card (ALPHA)	339
ZA-180-87	2MB Card (BETA)	339
SuperSport 286; 286E		
ZA-180-66	1MB Card	145
SuperSport 286E		
ZA-180-64	2MB Card	329
TurboSport 386E		
ZA-3034-ME	1MB Card	249
	4MB Memory Card	699

MICRO-PROCESSOR

68020	16MHz	$129.00
	20MHz	169.00
	25MHz	179.00
	33MHz	199.00
68030	16MHz	129.00
	25MHz	199.00
68010	16MHz	60.00

QUME LASER MEMORY

QS 410	
1 MB	$210
2 MB	150
3 MB	199
4 MB	220

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

INTEL

8087-5MHz	$80.00
8087-2 8MHz	$116.00
8087-1 10MHz	$155.00
80287-6 6MHz	$130.00
80287-8 8MHz	$185.00
80287XL 8/10MHz	$185.00
80287XTL 12 MHz (Laptop)	$195.00
80287-10 10MHz	$185.00
80C287-12 12MHz	$195.00
80387SX-16	$285.00
80387SX-20	$305.00
80387DX-20	$350.00
80387DX-25	$425.00
80387DX-33	$525.00

WEITEK

3167-20 20MHz	$300.00
3167-25 25MHz	$350.00
3167-33 33MHz	$400.00
4167-25MHz	$600.00
4167-33MHz	$700.00

CYRIX

83087-16 16MHz	$260.00
83087-20 20MHz	$285.00
83087-25 25MHz	$360.00
83087-33 33MHz	$440.00
83SX87-16 16MHz	$225.00
83SX87-20 20MHz	$260.00

IIT

8C87-8	$169.00
8C287-10	$179.00
8C287-12	$189.00
8C287-20	$199.00
8C387-20	$280.00
8C387-25	$340.00
8C387-33	$435.00

AMD

80C287-10	$120.00
80C287-12	$135.00

ULSI

US 83C87 16 MHz	$235
US 83C87 20 MHz	255
US 83C87 25 MHz	330
US 83C87 33 MHz	399

Toshiba Portable Memory

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$194.00
T1600	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3100SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3100e	512K CARD	$135.00
	2MB CARD	$194.00
T3200SX	2MB CARD	$194.00
	4MB CARD	$570.00
T3200	3MB CARD	$349.00
T1000SE: XE	1MB CARD	$239.00
	2MB CARD	$329.00
T5100	2MB CARD	$194.00
T5200; T8500	2MB CARD	$194.00

CPU CHIPS

80386DX-16	$ CALL
80386DX-20	CALL
80386DX-25	CALL
80386DX-33	CALL
80386sx-16	CALL
80386sx-20	CALL
80486DX-25 (B6)	CALL
80486DX-33 (B6)	CALL
80286-8 (PLCC)	CALL
80286-10 (PLCC)	18.00
80286-12 (PLCC)	20.00
80286-16 (PLCC)	20.00
82385-20	60.00
82385-33	75.00
V-20-8	6.00
V-20-10	10.00
V-30-10	10.00

AMD

80386 DX 40	CALL

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri. 8am-6pm
Saturday 9am-3pm

Terms and Conditions

1. AMT will meet or beat any advertised price.
2. Full five year warranty with all AMT upgrades.
3. Gov't, University, and qualified firms Purchase Order Accepted.
4. U.S. and International shipping via UPS, DHL and Federal Express.
5. All sales must include sales tax.
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified checks, or MasterCard/VISA: 2% charge.
7. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

Steph Greenberg of Metroplex Teleproductions created a twenty-second animation featuring the ADT logo using the Toaster.

we're not in the industrial revolution. In order to do business today, you *must* know how to do video. For people who market their wares, the biggest thing that goes on in the world today are all these road shows. What do these people have? They have video tapes to show their products; the better these video tapes look, the better they communicate, the more of a chance that their company is going to survive."

WHAT'S A TOASTER?

The Toaster loaf is a baker's half-dozen slices for cooking up broadcast quality, NTSC video on a home computer. The Switcher does simple transitions like cuts, dissolves, and wipes among the Toaster's seven video inputs (four external, two frame buffers, and one background generator.) The Digital Video Effects (DVE) does fancy transitions between scenes like flips, tumbles, and zooms.

The Frame Grabber grabs real time video and displays it on Toaster's two frame buffers in full broadcast resolution, while the Still Store loads grabbed frames from your hard disk in three seconds to the frame buffers. The Luminance Key uses brightness to create an electronic matte or stencil, and the CHROMA FX color processes incoming video to do solarization, color stripping, and color correction. The Toaster has its own CG (Character Generator) which does broadcast quality titling, along with its own paint program, Toaster Paint—a 24-bit version of Digi-Paint 3 with 16.7 million colors in 736 x 480 resolution.

Lightwave 3D is Toaster's 3D animation and rendering program; Lightwave 3D Modeller designs 3D objects for use in Lightwave.

Best of all, it's only $1,595 for the complete hardware and software package, if you've already got an Amiga.

REPORTS FROM THE FIELD

How well does the Toaster stack up in the world of broadcast and industrial video?

"I couldn't live without it," says Larry Rosen, owner of the 3/4" post-production facility LA Videograms.

"It's tripled my business," says Wayland Strickland, computer graphics director for WKCS Channel 68 in Orlando. Strickland also uses his Toaster to create animations for Juris Corp. which are introduced in courtrooms as evidence; Juris has won every case in which it's used Strickland's animations.

Three years ago, Steph Greenberg had trouble supporting himself; today he's working six and seven days a week, and the only trouble he has is getting time away from his Toaster. And whenever he does, he carries a Sony Watchman Pro along to show his ever-increasing list of clients his latest gorgeous productions, like the sales video he did for the ADT alarm company. Greenberg did a twenty-second planetary zoom shot with Lightwave 3D that swoops in on the earth, past motion-blurred stars, through clouds, over continents complete with mountains and rivers, to reveal a Grecian marble ADT logo that releases a massive energy blast.

He says, "When we show things like that, clients are definitely impressed, because they're seeing animations they normally couldn't afford. And it isn't that we're selling ourselves out cheap. It's that the amount of effort that's put into these things is minimized because there's no mystery to using Lightwave.

"Lightwave is one of the most powerful animation programs available. I've shown it at a number of institutions where they've considered more expensive systems. When I showed the Toaster system, they gravitated towards it because the effects and integration are better. The interface is more intuitive and easier to use, and their designers are able to relate to it better than some of the more arcane programs on other systems.

"Lightwave alone is worth the cost of a Toaster. It's such a pure creative tool, you can go straight from your brain onto the screen. It has raised the production value of the work that we do here. Clients ask me questions, and when I show them how the interface works, it totally blows them away. The fact that Lightwave 3D is integrated within the frame buffer is a very strong selling point for the Toaster, not to mention being able to grab a frame off video or take a camera and shoot something in full color and then digitize it to make a texture map.

Mike Lehman of Digital Spectra used the Video Toaster's Lightwave 3D modeler to create a three-dimensional airplane, then chose light sources and rendered the shaded image.

"Lightwave has some absolutely amazing capabilities, it can run seven different texture maps per surface, and of course each object can have many, many surfaces. The limit is basically your memory and how efficient you are at using those texture maps. It's absolutely phenomenal to have that large an amount of surface control. The look is just outstanding. The Toaster system is comparable to systems that cost thirty times as much to put together.

"One thing Lightwave supports that I really appreciate is the ability to store animation frames on a hard disk ahead of time. Our edit system goes for a lot of money per hour and we could not shut it down for the four to five days that it might take to do an impressive animation."

RESOURCES:

Steph Greenberg
Metroplex
Teleproductions
(213)398-4336

Mike Lehman
Digital Spectra
(213)370-6008

Larry Rosen
L.A. Videograms
(213)836-9224

Video Toaster
NewTek
800-843-8934

Customer Satisfaction Is OUR #1 PRIORITY!

30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Sysper 486 Family Offers the Highest Performance at the Lowest Cost!!

All Sysper 486 Systems Include

4 MB RAM, 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy, 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk, 101 Key MAXI Switch Keyboard, 2FD/2HD IDE Controller, Med. Tower Case, 230 Watt Power Supply

Sysper 486 EISA
w/128K Cache
With 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk and 4 MB RAM
25 MHz
$3495
33 MHz
$3875
Micronics or Mylex Motherboards

Sysper 486
With 80 MB (18ms) Hard Disk and 4 MB RAM
25 MHz
$2045
33 MHz
$2595
US Made Mother Board

Video Options

Mono Monitor & Card $95
VGA Color Monitor 031 Dot & Card.$335
Super VGA Color Monitor and Card (1024x768) w/512K $395
Other Monitors: NEC, Sony, Seiko, Nanao are available.

Sysper 386 Family With 40 MB Hard Disk

Sysper 386 w/64K Cache	Sysper 386/25	Sysper 386SX/20
25 MHz $1095	25 MHz $995 (Non-Cache)	20 MHz $835
33 MHz $1145		20 MHz w/32K Cache $925

All 386 Systems Include: 1 MB RAM • 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy • 40 MB Hard Disk 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port • High Quality Desktop or Mini Vertical Case

Sysper 386 SX/16 MHz System

SPECIAL

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- High Quality Desktop or Mini Vertical Case

Only $565

Hard Disk Options: 40 MB to 600 MB Hard Disks Are Available

MONITORS

12" MONO	$75
14" MONO AMBER	95
14" MONO PAPER WHITE	99
14" MONO VGA	135
14" VGA .39 DOT	255
14" VGA .31 DOT	285
14" SUPER VGA	305
14" SEIKO 1440	510
14" SEIKO 1450 NON-INT	600
14" SONY 1304	620
14" VIEWSONIC 4 (1024x768)	329
14" VIEWSONIC 5 (1024x768) NON-INT	595
14" NEC 2A	445
14" NEC 3D	599
14" NEC 4D	965
16" NANAO 9070U	995
20" NEC 5D	CALL
20" SEIKO 2050	CALL
16" MITSUBISHI	CALL
20" MITSUBISHI	CALL
17" IDEK	1195

VIDEO CARDS

OAK VGA	$60
TRIDENT 1 MB	125
ORCHID PRODESIGNER E w/512K	149
ORCHID PRODESIGNER II w/1 MB	235

HARD DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE	$195
WD 80 MB IDE	349
CONNER 100 MB IDE	405
CONNER 200 MB IDE	745
QUANTUM 80 MB IDE	375
NEC 40/66	275
NEC 110 MB ESDI	575
NEC 150 MB ESDI	675
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	359
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	765
MAXTOR 330 MB SCSI	CALL
MAXTOR 330 MB ESDI	CALL
PRIAM 330 MB ESDI	1049
PRIAM 330 MB SCSI	1049

DIGITIZERS

SUMMASKETCH II 12x12	$345
SUMMASKETCH 12x18	625
CALCOMP 12x12	325
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	345
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595
KUTA IS/THREE	3075

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$149
PANASONIC 1124	265
PANASONIC 1624	375
CITIZEN	CALL

MODEMS

2400 BAUD MODEMS	$69
FAX MODEM	155
EVEREX 2400 MODEM	125
EVEREX 2400 MNP5	145

MICROSOFT

MOUSE w/PAINT	$105
MOUSE w/WINDOWS	149
MOUSE ONLY	89

LOGITECH

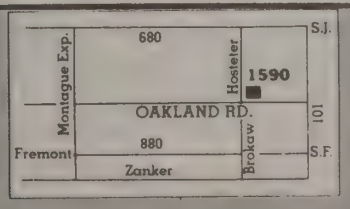
MOUSEMAN	$65
SERIAL MOUSE	60
BUS MOUSE	75
SERIAL TRACKMAN	85
BUS TRACKMAN	89
MOUSE w/WINDOWS	135

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1590 OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Sat 10-4

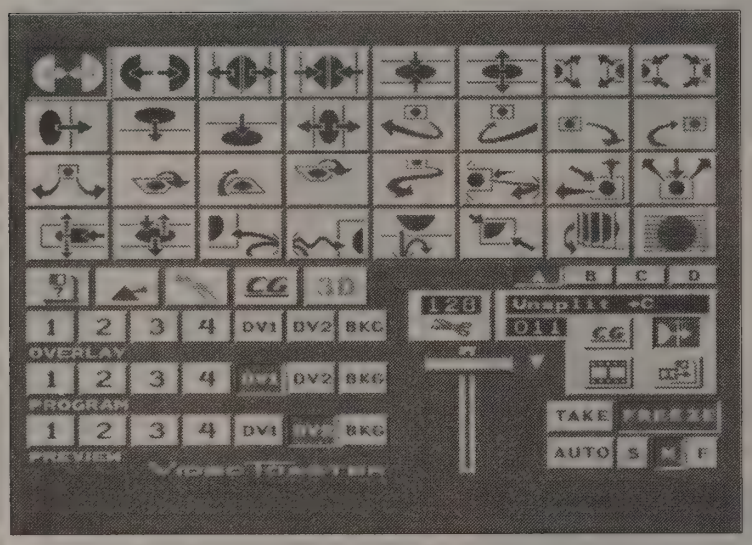
(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609

TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-441-5454



Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

The ADT logo animation took Greenberg three days to render over a weekend, and he adds, "When I came back, the Toaster had stored all the frames on the hard disk; then we were able to record them to tape in about two hours. That saved our client a great deal of money; without this capability our client would not have budgeted the animation. I haven't seen anything else that is as complete a software and hardware package as the Toaster. It was a good decision to include Lightwave 3D with the Toaster—or in my case, they included the Toaster with Lightwave 3D."



The Video Toaster offers a full range of professional tools at a bargain price.

WKCS bought a 386-based Pansophic system for $50,000, but now it's gathering dust in the studio while Wayland Strickland works comfortably at home without the rigors of a time clock. He says, "The Pansophic was illogical in the way it worked, and so incredibly slow. It had render error to where polygons didn't show, and you couldn't do anything complex in the way of objects.

"Now with Lightwave 3D, there's no more frustration in wanting to do something that the software's not capable of doing. I haven't found anything that the Toaster can't do yet, and I've done a pretty wide range of stuff."

One afternoon he showed the Toaster to some friends who made their living using a Wavefront graphic computer; shortly thereafter they sold their several-hundred-thousand-dollar workstations to buy Toasters.

Larry Rosen uses the Toaster every day on projects which include an upcoming animated feature film, created entirely on the Toaster. Even though he's only had his board for six months, he says, "I simply couldn't live without it."

His favorite Toaster slice is the frame store: "It's extremely important to me; we can fix a lot of things with its ability to grab live and still video and then manipulate it. The frame store alone is worth the price of a Toaster."

Rosen did a demo reel for an actor who was starring in the CBS Movie of the Week. He needed to do a freeze frame of the actor's face, but the only frame he could use had a dropout. He recalls, "We had to have that particular frame, but there was a white, 1" line right in the middle of his face. I just threw it into Toaster Paint, picked up the edges of his skin coloring around the line, and stamped it over the line. I did the same thing on the background and sent it back to the frame buffer. It was clean as hell. You couldn't tell the line was ever there."

Rosen bought the Toaster out of curiosity and ended up shelving his plans to buy an ADO 100 to perform fancy DVE moves. "I was on the verge of buying an ADO 100 but didn't, because I wanted to see what the Toaster could do. For the type of work I was doing, I saved myself $20,000. There are limitations, but the pluses are immense."

While the Toaster cries out for an accelerator board and a large hard disk to use Lightwave and Toaster Paint to full advantage, the Chroma FX, CG, and DVE FX work just fine on a base machine. Mike Lehman, whose film special FX credits include *Ghostbusters* and *2010*, proved this the hard way...with a client from a large PR firm looking over his shoulder and a brand new Toaster in his hands. He says, "The Toaster came in and right off I did a job with it. We went to a pro editing bay, which had the $100-an-hour room but also had a little corner room, an old clothes closet almost, with some older equipment in it that we got for $25 an hour.

"We pulled out this old 3M character generator and dropped the Toaster in its place to do the character generation. We did a whole bunch of DVE and Chroma FX, so we used three-quarters of what you can do on the Toaster on our first job. I had only had the Toaster two weeks."

The switcher is very intuitive, and Lehman learned how to use the Toaster DVE in literally five minutes. He adds, "We pulled it off; we had the client there and they were impressed. This is with an unaccelerated Toaster, straight 68000."

TOASTER: THE COMPETITIVE CHOICE

In the lean, mean '90s, ad budgets are shrinking at the same time that the air waves are opening up new opportunities to communicate with the impact of video. The Video Toaster provides the first integrated computer platform for the low-end industrial quality market, created on S-VHS, Hi8, and U-Matic gear. The Toaster even competes in the high-end broadcast market by letting you do pre-production in your home or office to cut costs when you need to rent time in a high-end studio for polished post-production.

The edge in the '90s won't go to the company with the best goods or services. The edge belongs to the company with the best marketing and advertising. Video communicates with greater power than a printed page, and the Toaster puts video within the grasp of the Average American.

The Toaster revolution is on, and it's changing the way we do video, just as video is changing the way we communicate. Says Tessler, "A person who buys just a Toaster and a camera is going to learn a lot about video, which is necessary to survive the future. The Toaster is part of the new symbolic economy that's based on information...and information is power.

"When people look back at 1991, they're not going to be talking Sony or Mitsubishi. They're going to be talking about a little company in Kansas called NewTek. And NewTek's got a lot more tricks up their sleeve than anyone can imagine. I don't think we've seen anything yet."(NewTek, 1-800-843-8934) ■

About These Graphics

Normally we don't feel compelled to explain to our readers how we get the graphics for our stories. Normally it's pretty generic. Getting these graphics, however, wasn't, and the fact that they're here is a testimonial to a lot of good software and a lot of people's heroic efforts under pressure.

Three days before we went to press, long-promised artwork had failed to materialize, leaving us with the dubious prospect of running a Video Toaster story with no graphics. So the intrepid Ben and Jean Means called various artists they'd interviewed for the story, explaining that we needed some visuals from them the day before yesterday.

Protracted phone conversations and much hair-tearing ensued; because while it's become a fairly routine matter to translate PC graphics into our Mac layouts, the Amiga sits off in a relatively isolated universe, and there is nothing on the premises that will read an Amiga disk. This left us with the modem—and the new problem of finding a common file format. Our Macs will happily deal with TIFF or PICT or most types of EPSF, but the Toaster wizards had no means of converting their files into those formats. Finally we settled on GIF, CompuServe's proprietary graphics format, and spent a couple of hours modeming files up from LA. We used various programs on the Amiga end, and received the files in binary format in MicroPhone on the Mac end, with the file type set to GIF.

And, much to our delight, Adobe Photoshop opened them right up.

So if you find yourself in a similar situation, you may find this information useful. Here, we're still grinning.

—ME

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE

BUY OR LEASE

Panasonic | **NEC** | **APPLE**

LAPTOPS

CF 170
80C86
1.44 MB Drive
20 MB Hard Disk
VGA Screen
$1450
or lease $41/MO

CF 270
80286
1.44 MB Drive
VGA Screen
20 MB Hard Disk
$1950
or lease $57/MO

PRINTERS

KXP 4420
LASER PRINTER
8 pages per minute
300x300 DPI
$849

KXP 4450i
LASER PRINTER
11 pages per minute
$1295
or lease $38/MO

KXP 4455i
LASER PRINTER
11 pages per minute
Apple Talk
Serial, Parallel
$1995
or lease $58/MO

KXP 1124
24 pin, narrow carriage
$299

KXP 1624
24 pin, wide carriage
$399

KXP 1695
9 pin, wide carriage,
high speed
$449

KXP 1180
9 pin, narrow carriage
$159

PORTABLES

286/20 MB, VGA
$2499 or lease $72/MO

286/100 MB, VGA
$2999 or lease $87/MO

286/40 MB, VGA
$2799 or lease $81/MO

NEC NOTEBOOK
UltraLite 286 V 20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 External, VGA Screen
$2499 or lease $72/MO

NEC PROSPEED
386 SX, 40 MB
$3295 or lease $96/MO

NEC MONITORS

2A—$444
3D—$599
4D—$999
5D—$2299
or lease $67/MO

NEC SILENT WRITER II

Model 90, 6 pages per minute, Postscript, 35 fonts,
2 MB, Apple Talk, serial, parallel
$1750 or lease $50/MO

NEW MAC PORTABLE

2 MB Backlit Screen 40 MB Hard Disk
$3095 or lease $90/MO

MAC PORTABLE
4 MB RAM 40 MB Hard Disk
$3495 or lease $101/MO

MAC LC 2 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Disk 12" Color Monitor
$2295 or lease $67/MO

Mac SI 2/40
$2695 or lease $78/MO

Mac SI 5/80
$3295 or lease $96/MO

Mac II FX Call

ALL CONFIGURATIONS...CALL

ImageWriter II	$429	
Personal Laser LS	$975	
Personal Laser NT	$1795	or lease $52/MO
LaserWriter II NT	$2750	or lease $71/MO
LaserWriter II NTX	$3350	or lease $97/MO

GCC | **COMPAQ** | **TOSHIBA** | **SHARP**

LASER PRINTERS
FOR MAC ONLY

PLP II, 4 PPM	$995
PLP IIS, 8 PPM	1495
BLP II, 4 PPM, PostScript	1795
BLP IIS, 8 PPM, PostScript	2495
GCC WriteMove Portable Printer	499

LTE 286 20 MB
$2399
or lease $70/MO

LTE 286 40 MB
2749
or lease $80/MO

LTE 386/20 MHz, 30 MB
$4595 or lease $133/MO

LTE 386/20 MHz, 60 MB
$4995 or lease $145/MO

T5200/40/100
$3999/$4395
or lease $116/MO or $127/MO
Retail $7199
SAVE $3200

T3100 SX/80
80386
SX-80 MB Battery
$3669
or lease $106/MO

T2000SX	CALL	
T1200XE	$1949	or lease $57/MO
T1000LE	$1549	or lease $45/MO

2 Meg Memory for Toshiba Computers
T5200, T1200XE, T3100SX,
T3200SX, T3100e $139

6220 NOTEBOOK
$2499
or lease $72/MO

Call for IBM Computers

ALL LEASE PRICES
BASED ON
5 YEAR LEASE ON
APPROVED CREDIT

Above prices reflect cash discounts.
Visa, M/C add 2.25%.
Prices subject to change.

213-470-7099
FAX 213-470-8099
10837 SANTA MONICA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–6pm, Sat 9am–5pm

WESTWOOD COMPUTERS

Adventures At DB/Expo

Mac Meets MIS, And Other Tales

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

I recently got a chance to see how little I know about computer databases. Some might think this a painful self-revelation; however, I found myself overjoyed that I wasn't clogging up my poor bio-storage with this arcane knowledge.

This feeling evolved as I strolled around the exhibits at the DB/Expo '91—the National Database Exposition. The theme this year was "Emerging Database Technologies for the '90s." Hold me back! But even in the Land of DB/2, VAX, VMS, SQL, I found BMUGers.

APPLE WHO?

In years gone by, I would have had second (and third) thoughts about attending a trade show highlighting corporate database management systems. I am hardly a suit-and-tie kinda guy.

But the increasing power of desktop computers, micros, and workstations has pushed the database world on its head. The surprise of the Expo was the appearance of Apple Computer, and a couple of other Macintosh vendors, on the exhibit floor.

BMUG

The Apple booth hosted more than two dozen vendors with Mac front ends for mainframe databases. They are pushing their Data Access Language (DAL), which was once Network Innovations' CL/1 before Apple bought it a year or two ago. This is an SQL-based language that allows Macintosh applications to access and interact with data stored on various mini and mainframe systems.

Macintosh people were interested in the DAL developer's toolkit and server software, and some brave Management Information Systems (MIS) professionals crossed over the border.

It was a typical Apple booth, filled with colorful software—and people. I saw enormous earrings on both the women and men who were demonstrating products. Twenty-one inch televisions, stacked eight high, were running video testimonials of happy DAL users.

This contrasted with the plain suit-and-tie booths that surrounded the Macintosh ghetto. The men gave the demos, while the ladies served the frozen yogurt—and cheesecake.

There were two other Mac-based booths near Apple. ACIUS was showing 4D DAL, a DAL-based toolkit for 4th Dimension. MacVONK was showing their own high-performance SQL database server, P•INK SQL. This fast client/server software costs $1,745 for a five-client package.

I had fun meeting members of the International dBASE Users Group (IDBUG). They have a bimonthly journal, code library, local groups, and a BBS. If you're an Xbase programmer, this may be your rescuer. Their membership is $60/year ($95/year outside the US). 70A Greenwich Avenue #101, NY, NY 10011.

Copyright © 1991 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on MacNET, 72030, 1607 on CompuServe, and himself at (415)549-BMUG.*

DO NOT FOLD SPINDLER, OR MUTILATE

Apple's chief operating officer, Michael Spindler, gave an hour-long speech in the new wing of the Moscone Center. I took the escalator upstairs and almost flew out the window. The glue used in the new construction was still drying, getting everyone high. I know that's why I couldn't keep my eyes open through the entire talk. Zzzz...Apple...zzz... future...zzz. Great stuff, Mike!

Spindler's message was not received warmly by the database professional audience. His revolutionary notion is that users are the most important factor for the future of information. Our hardware technology's abilities double every couple of years, but the applications that can help non-technical humans make sense of the data progress more slowly. Everyone needs powerful and fast computers that are simple and intuitive to use. Shocking stuff!

Spindler's English is very clear now, but he used a Macintosh-ism that went over the heads of his command-line audience. When talking about how users access data, he said, "When you double-click on the chart." Double what?

He had a couple of good lines:

•On standards: "The underlying technology of computing can not be held hostage to one opinion. It's too important to users... There is no single opinion for the future of computing." He felt that new groups, and companies, will define computing from the bottom up. Mainframers didn't invent the personal computer, and Apple was actively looking at new technologies. The not-invented-here attitude of a few years ago seems to have departed, and buy-it-and-change-the-name rules.

•On the the attitudes of computer professionals: "No one wants to

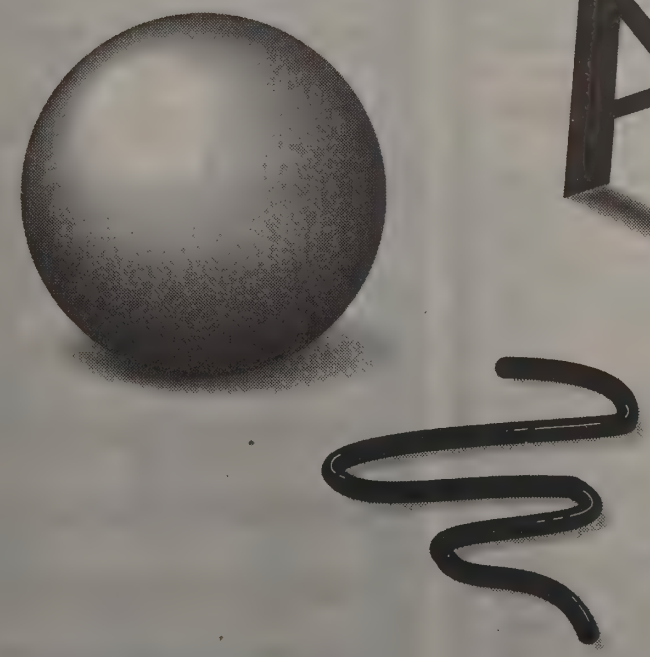
The leader in state of the art...

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

DOS Mac

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
INSTALLATION

PRODUCT
TRAINING &
SUPPORT



VIDEO BOARDS

TARGA+
NuVista+
ATVista
Vision VGA
DiaQuest

SOFTWARE

3D Studio
Topas
ShowPlace
Tips+
Mac Renderman
Tempra
Panorama+
Lumena
Macromind Director
Swivel 3D Pro
Rio
FilmMaker
Animator
PhotoShop

IN & OUT

Howtek Scanners
Seiko Printers
Matrix Film Recd's
Summagraphics
Kurta & Wacom

VISION Arts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-1600

Rent Our TARGA+ System By The Hour!

386 33MHz
TARGA+ 32
Tips+
Rio
3D Studio
Lumena

$25 hr.
Call For Scheduling...

Also...
Color Postscript Output
$5.00 ea.
24 bit Color Scanning
$3.00 ea.

be an end user...who in the history of human behavior wants to be a terminal, dumb or intelligent?"

•There was a little translation problem in the speech. Spindler's English is very clear now, but he used a Macintosh-ism that went over the heads of his command-line audience. When talking about how users access data, he said, "When you double-click on the chart." Double what?

BAKED APPLE A LA REUTER

Poor Spindler. He thought he was finished for the day when he headed out the conference doors, with his entourage of Apple marketeers. Not quite.

A Reuters News Service reporter picked out a line from the speech—"I'm terrified about where my fiscal 1992 revenues will come from." I remember that he said this twice, referring to the climate of information analysis and the needs of managers for timely results. The reporter took this to be a comment on Apple's future. The story was sent down to editorial offices in Los Angeles, and then to New York.

After a bit of creative editing, the story got even better. Spindler was now Apple's Chief Executive Officer. Interestingly, "Apple expanded its product line to include personal computers."

This story played on the radio and was sighted in small town newspapers around the country. A day later, after Apple public relations set them straight, Reuters sent out a revised story.

I doubt that Reuters will ever believe Apple PR again. Two weeks later, Apple announced its second quarter earnings report. The news sent their stock down 13% in one day.

It showed that even in a recession, they were shipping more product than ever—up 85%. Net revenues were up 19% over the same quarter last year. The sales were mostly the low-priced, low-margin models. For some inexplicable reason this news surprised the Wall Street computer stock watchers.

For years, everyone has said that Apple

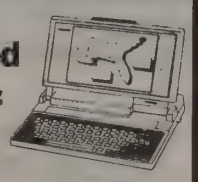
LA COMPUTER CENTER
"L.A.'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA CORPORATE SALES CENTER
2329 PURDUE AVENUE (Bet. Pico & Olympic) (213) 478-0768
WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD. (East of Bundy off 405 & 10 Fwy) (213) 479-0999
SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD. (Off of 405 & 91 Fwy) (213) 542-3501
ORANGE COUNTY
17777-D MAIN ST. (Off of 405 & MacArthur, Irvine) (714) 261-7878
Novell Authorized . Full Line Dealer

TEAM UP WITH THE LEADER AND $AVE

TOSHIBA

LA's #1 Authorized Dealer & Service Center

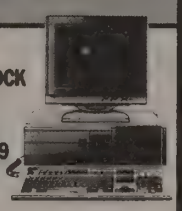


T-3200 SXC "High performance Portable w/the ultimate flat panel VGA color display" 20 MHz 80386SX 120 MB HD . IN STOCK
T-2000SX 20/40MB. . . . . IN STOCK
T-1200XE 20/40MB. $1879/2259
T-1000LE. 1499
T-1000XE/T-1000SE 1199/899
T-3100e/T-3200 . . . . . 2259/2199
T-3100SX 80 MB 3559
T-3200SX 40/120 MB. 2999/3569
T-5200 100/200 MB. 4599/4999
T-5200 Color/200 MB . . . . . Call for Price

Memory Upgrades & Accessories In Stock

AST

Premium Executive Laptop . . . . . IN STOCK



Bravo 386SX MDL45V $1899
Bundled w/40 MB HD 2 MB RAM VGA Color Monitor, DOS 3.3 Microsoft Mouse & Windows
Premium 386SX/16 . . . . $1950
2 MB RAM, VGA Color Monitor, 40 MB
Premium 386SX/20 . . . . . $1899
2 MB RAM, VGA Card, 80 MB HD
Premium 386 25 MHz $3099
2 MB RAM, 80 MB HD, VGA Card
Premium 386 33 MHz $3829
2 MB RAM, 120 MB HD, VGA Card
Premium 486 25 MHz $4799
4 MB RAM, 100 MB HD, VGA Card
Premium 486 33 MHz $5699
2 MB RAM, 100 MB HD, VGA Card
486/25 MHz $3699
4 MB RAM, 120 MB HD, VGA Card

Macintosh

MAC II Si
2-40 MB/5-80 MB $2549/3069
MAC II Ci
5 MB/80 MB 3829
MAC II FX
4 MB/80 MB. 5299
MAC LC
w/12 inch color monitor 1299
MAC CLASSIC
2 MB/HD 1299
PERSONAL LASERWRITER NT. 1799
LASERWRITER NT/NTX 2799/3399
IMAGEWRITER II 429
MAC PORTABLE/
40 MB BACKLIT. 2999
PERSONAL IMAGEWRITER LS 929
APPLE STYLEWRITER 469
NEW RADIUS PIVOT COLOR . . . . . IN STOCK
NEC SILENTWRITER 2 MDL 90 1699
IKEGAMI 19 INCH TRINTRON 1999

EPSON

LQ-210 . . . . . $249
FX-1050 429
LQ-1050 589
LQ-2550 929
LQ-850 459
FX-850 309
LQ-510 279
EPL 7000 859

HP

LaserJet III/IIID
$1469/2299
Deskjet 500/Deskwriter
459/625
HP IIP/Scanjet Plus w/Int
799/1429
Paintjet/Paintjet XL
889/1679

ALR

Advanced Logic Research
Business Veisa 33 MHz
$1569
PowerVeisa 33 MHz
2379
Venture Notebook Laptop 20MB
$2399

SONY

1320 13" Monitor
$445
1302 13" Monitor
$549
1304 14" Monitor
$649

286E-12 MHz-640K Card & Monitor
$999
386SE 16 MHz - 40 MB HD VGA Color Card & Monitor
$1499

BARGAIN

Lotus 123 3.1 . . . . . $329
Canon BJ-10E 307
Wordperfect 5.1, 5.25" . . . 249
Microsoft Word 249
Aldus Pagemaker 469
Ventura Publisher 499
Okidata 321/390 445
Okidata 391/393 . . . . 620/970
Oki Laser 400/800 . . . 865/949
Murata Fax PC F3 749
Microtech scanner/ interface 1679
NEC 4D/5D 949/1889

COMPAQ

LTE 286 20/40 MB. . . . $2429/2699
LTE 386S 30/60 MB . . 4359/In Stock
SLT 386/20 MHz 60/120 MB 4559/4999
SLT 286/40MB. 3499
Deskpro 286E/20 MB 1499
Deskpro 386E/20E MDL 1-4 MB. 2379
Deskpro 386S/16 2 MB 1899
Deskpro 386S/20 2 MB 1999

NOVELL

ELS I-4 User 2.15 . . . $510
ELS II - 8 User 2.15. 1095
Advanced 286 2.15 1875
SFT 286 2.15 2735
386 Netware . . . . . CALL
Full Installation Available

IBM

30-E31. . . . . $1399
50Z 031 1799
55 SX-061 2299
65 SX-061 3199
80-161 4299

PACIFIC

1 MB/ HP IIP/ III . . $129
2 MB. 179
4 MB. 299
Postscript IIP/III. . . 359
Postscript & Macintosh Interface. 489

Apple COO Spindler's message was not received warmly by the database professional audience. His revolutionary notion is that users are the most important factor for the future of information.

PC WAREHOUSE

70 Locations Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

*Price after rebate

NOVELL Networks
Service | Consulting | Installation

SONY CD ROM 660MB
*Encyclopedia
*Microsoft 3, World Atlas, Bookshelf
*Game Pak
*Book of Mammals
$825

NEC AUTHORIZED DEALER
PowerMate SX/20
*386SX/20MHz
*2MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD
*DOS 4.01
*Free Windows 3.0
$1195

P3200(80col,216cps)	$269	PowerMate 386SX Plus	$1099
P5200(80col,265cps)	$439	PowerMate 386/25	$1939
P6300(132col,300cps)	$609	PowerMate 386/25S	$2069
P960XL(132col,400cps)	$1095	PowerMate 386/33E	$2989
SilentWriter2 Model 90	$1639	BusinessMate 386/33E	$3489
SilentWriter2 Model 290	$1929	PowerMate 486/25E	$4189
ColorMate PS	$Call	CD-ROM CDR-36	$385

HYUNDAI 18 Month Warranty

LT3	286-10,1MB,1.44FDD,20MB HDD,CGA	$1399
LT5	386SX,2MB,1.44FDD,40MB HDD,VGA	$2479
286E	12MHz,640KB RAM,1.2FDD	$599
386SX/386C	386 16/20 MHz System	$799/1469

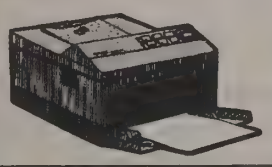
Chicony Notebook
*386SX/20MHz
*Backlit VGA
*1-5MB RAM
*1.44MB FDD
*20-40MB HDD
Only 7 lbs
$2250

AST Authorized Dealer
Premium 286 $1169

Bravo SX/16	$ CALL	286/12 20MB	$2075
Premium SX/16	$ CALL	286/12 40MB	$2405
Premium SX/20	$ CALL	386SX/20 20MB	$2469
Premium 386/25	$ CALL	386SX/20 40MB	$2749
Premium 386/33	$ CALL	386SX/20 60MB	$Call

Exec Notebook

LaserJet IIP - HEWLETT PACKARD
*High Quality 300dpi
*4 page per minute
*512KB-4.5MB memory
*For IBM or Mac
$819
LaserJet IIIP/IIIsi.....$Call

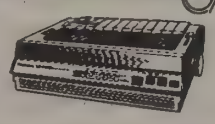


LaserJet III/IIID $1519 / $2299
1MB for IIP/III/IIID.....$89
2MB for IIP/III/IIID.....$139
MAC : MacPrint.....$99

DeskJet 500 $489
ScanJet Plus...$1049
PaintJet.....$979
AppleTalk.....$259

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS
25-in-one II/IID/IIP/III.....$249
Page IIP/IID/III.....$329
Headlines in a Cartridge.....$189
Plotter in a Cartridge.....$229

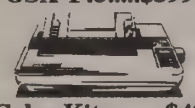
Panasonic Office Automation
KX-P1180.....$145
KX-P1124i.....$299
KX-P1624.....$369
KX-P1695.....$389
KX-P4420.....$799
CF-150B LT...$599



KX-P1123....$239

GSX-140
*24 pin, 192 cps
*Auto paper park
*360 dpi, 8K buffer
*LCD Control Panel
$279

CITIZEN
200GX.....$165
GSX-145.....$399



Color Kit.....$49

Diconix 150+ Portable Printer $329

Canon Bubble Jet
BJ-10e.....$329
BJ-300.....$519

ScanPlus $599
*Full-page flat-bed scanner
*Fully HP ScanJet compatible
*300 dpi, 64 grayscales
*WORDSCAN and PICTURE PUBLISHER software

PC WAREHOUSE 286-12/16
*Intel 286-12or16 CPU
*1MB RAM (80ns)
*Upgradeable to 4MB
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL
*2S\1P\1G ports
*101-key AT keyboard
*1 year P&L warranty
$349/$399

PC WAREHOUSE SX-16/20
*Intel SX-16or20 CPU
*1MB RAM (80ns)
*Upgradeable to 8MB
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL
*2S\1P\1G ports
*101-key AT keyboard
*1 year P&L warranty
$559/$619

PC WAREHOUSE 386/25
*Intel 80386-25 CPU
*1MB RAM (80ns)
*Upgradeable to 8MB
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL
*2S\1P\1G ports
*101-key AT keyboard
*1 year P&L warranty
$719/$839 64K Cache

PC WAREHOUSE 386/33
*Intel 80386-33 CPU
*1-8MB RAM (70ns)
*64-128K cache memory
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL
*2S\1P\1G ports
*101-key AT keyboard
*1 year P&L warranty
$799/$899 64K Cache

PC WAREHOUSE 486/25
*Intel 80486-25 CPU
*1-16MB RAM (70ns)
*128K cache memory
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL
*2S\1P\1G ports
*101-key AT keyboard
*1 year P&L warranty
$1399 Made in U.S.A.

PC WAREHOUSE 486/33
*Intel 80486-33 CPU
*1-16MB RAM (70ns)
*128-256K cache memory
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 IDE FD/HD CTL
*2S\1P\1G ports
*101-key AT keyboard
*1 year P&L warranty
$1699 Made in U.S.A.

*** Free Serial Mouse For Any Complete System Purchased.***

Monitors

SONY 1304...$649	NEC 4D.....$999	Hyundai 12" Amber.....$79
SONY 1320...$459	NEC 5D.....$2099	Hyundai 14" Amber...$109
NEC GS2A....$239	SEIKO 1440.....$499	Hyundai 1024 VGA...$369
NEC 2A.....$449	SEIKO 1450.....$599	Panasonic 1381.....$379
NEC 3D.....$589	ViewSonicSVGA.$349	Acer 14" paper white.$109
	KeniTech SVGA..$329	Nanao 9070u.....$999
		Nanao 9080i.....$1349

Video Adapters

ATI 8514/Ultra 70Hz VGA.$Call	OAK 800X600 VGA 256K.....$59
ATI 512K VGA w/mouse.....$199	Trident 1024 VGA 512K/1MB.....$99/129
ATI 512K VGA.....$159	Paradise 1024 OEM 256K/512K.....$89/119
Genoa 6400A 70Hz VGA.....$229	Video 7 1024i 512K/1MB.....$229/269
Tseng Labs 1024 1MB.....$149	Video 7 VRAM II 512K/1MB.....$379/499
	Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K.....$149/169
	Orchid ProDesigner II 512K/1MB.....$209/229

Hard Drives

Western Digital 40MB.....$199	Maxtor 80MB IDE.....$399
Seagate 40MB IDE.....$199	Maxtor 200MB IDE.....$749
Seagate 40MB MFM.....$249	Maxtor 158MB ESDI.....$839
Conner 100MB 25ms.....$439	Maxtor 338MB ESDI.....$1199
Conner 200MB 16ms.....$729	Maxtor 680MB ESDI.....$1829
Toshiba 157MB ESDI.....$649	Seagate 125MB IDE.....$469
	Seagate 332MB SCSI.....$1199

Modems

Aceex 2400 Int/Ext.....$59/99	HP ScanJet+ w/IF...$1449
Everex 2400 Int/Ext.....$99/179	Canon IX-12F w/IF....$595
Everex 24/96 Fax/Modem..$279	Canon IX-30F w/IF..$1599
Intel 2400 Int/Ext.....$179/199	Scan Plus w/IF&PP....$599
Intel Satisfaxtion 24/96.....$419	Logitech Scanman+..$159
Hayes 2400 Int/Ext.....$299/360	Logitech Scanman256$295

Scanners

Misc

Read Right OCR.....$329	
Wiz Digitizer.....$149	
Sound Blaster.....$149	
Archive Tape Backup$Call	
Laptop Ext FDD.....$Call	
Memory.....$Call	

Sunnyvale Store
1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(Btwn Larewence & Henderson)
(408) 985-1309

MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM
Cash Prices Reflected.
Financiing Available
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

MasterCard VISA

Prices & specs subject to change w/o notice.

Palo Alto Store
454A California Avenue
(Btwn El Camino & Alma)
(415) 321-9288

WHY PAY MORE???

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

MINI TOWER/200W	$69
MED. TOWER/200W	115
TOWER CASE/230W	139
AT STD CASE/200W	73
XT 150W/200W PS	31/36
AT 200W/230W PS	40/45
PS/2 200W P/S	40
AT 101 KB w/Templates	35
3 BUTTON MOUSE	26
2S/1P/1G IO CARD	18
IDE with I/O	25/37
MFM 1:1 2F/2H	53
4 F/D Controller	36

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

TEAC 1.2/1.44 FD	$58/57
WD 42MB IDE HD	184
WD 80MB, 18ms	325
WD 200MB, 16ms	630
Quantum 105MB, 15ms	419
Quantum 200MB SCSI	645
Maxtor LXT 213, 15ms	685
Conner 120MB IDE	419
Maxtor 350MB 16ms	1295
Maxtor 660MB 15ms	1650

MOTHERBOARD & CPU

Micronics 386-25, 64K Cache w/CPU	$865
Micronics 386-33, 64K Cache w/CPU	965
Micronics 386-33, 64K Cache w/CPU IDE H/F/C, 2S, 1P on board	1025
Micronics 486-25, 64K Cache w/CPU	1750
486-33 EISA, 64K cache w/o CPU	1225
486-33 MHz, 128K cache w/o CPU	650
486-25 MHz, w/o CPU	465
386-33 MHz, 64K cache w/o CPU	335
386sx 16/20 MHz w/CPU	325/365
286 12/16 MHz w/CPU	88/104

MEMORY & MATH CO.

1MBx9-80/70 SIMM	$46/48
4MBx9-80 SIMM	210
HP LASERJET II, IIP, III, IID. MEMORY UPGRADE	
1MEG Kit	95
2MEG/4MEG Kit	140/225
Kit w/0	49

All HP memory cards are 14 days money back guarantee.
Memory price subject to change.

MONITOR & VGA CARD

Non-inte VGA card 1024x768, 256 colors 1MB, Trident chip	$115
Non-inte VGA card 1024x768, 256 colors 1MB, Tseng lab chip	$134
Orchid Pro-Designer II w/1MB	215
Puretek 14" non-inte multisync 1024x768, 0.28mm SVGA	435
Power II 1024x768, 0.28mm SVGA	295
Relysis RE1420 1024x768 S Multisync	369
Relysis 15" SVGA Non-Inte SVGA	535

FAX/MODEM CARD

Zoltrix 96/24 fax modem	$139
2400 Baud Int/Ext Modem	55/72

BOZEMAN MARKETING GROUP, INC.
16 Corning Ave., Suite 120
Milpitas, CA 95035
(Inside United Center on S. Main St. & Corning)
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 12-4pm
Tel: (408) 263-3158
Fax: 263-6763

should try for more market share, the Macintosh is too expensive, and that it was going to reign in niche-market hell. Mac software developers screamed for a platform that wouldn't empty buyers' pockets of all available cash.

There was zero ambiguity that this strategy would reduce profit margins. That was the whole point. Apple had lots of cash, and it was time to lower margins to bring new users into the Mac community. Apple was clear-cut about this change when the low-margin Macs were introduced last year. It seems to have worked, judging from the extra volume of calls at BMUG.

LOVE AT FIRST BYTE

Have you ever fallen in love? A thunderbolt of instant attraction hits you right between the eyes—if the love-object is software. We see hundreds of demos yearly at BMUG meetings, but only a bare handful have really struck my imagination.

Why would a music major be wild about Interactive Physics by Knowledge Revolution?

Interactive Physics is a two-dimensional Newtonian physics laboratory computer simulation. It is a real "wow" program. Users create experiments by creating objects on the screen from a palette. Shapes are drawn and are affected by springs and ropes. The program calculates the elasticity and friction of an experiment, and then makes a movie that can be replayed.

The program gives teachers and students ways to see solutions that normally could only be read about in a book. Even gravity can be changed, or turned off. If you want to see what the results of an experiment would be on the moon, just adjust the gravity slider to the moon setting. Fortunately the program defaults to Earth normal gravity.

The experiments can be analyzed with a variety of meters, strip charts, or a numerical display. The center of gravity can also be displayed during animation.

To get a reality check, I called BMUG's physics teacher, Ron Hipshman. He runs the computer program at the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum, where we have our BMUG West meetings.

He said that simulations are always exciting, but most packages (like Stella and Extend) don't actually show on the screen what real objects do. Their output is confined to numbers and graphs, which is the way most people in the scientific community want to view the information. To be able to manipulate physical objects, and do things to them that you couldn't otherwise do, is really nice.

It also allows teachers to do really violent things that can't normally be done in the classroom. Ron said, "The car crash example lets you watch some poor guy fall on his groin, and you know it's not hurting anybody." Now we know why the kids go into physics—the smashing and crashing!

He knows Knowledge Revolution, a local company, has talked to educators to discover what really works and what teachers would find useful. "A shocking attitude in a software company!"

UPCOMING EVENTS:

May 9	Computed Designs Swing Shift , Insignia Solutions Soft PC.
May 15	Special Wednesday Meeting. System 7.0 Release demo.
May 16	Finals. No main meeting.
May 23	Finals. No main meeting.
May 27	BMUG West meeting at SF Exploratorium museum. Digital FX Video FX.
May 30	Power Up Address Book Plus, Fast Forms, International. Business Software Data Club.
June 6	New Latitudes MasterPlan.
June 13	AG Group Local Peek, Ether Peek,NetWatchman (Networking management).

•Your Expanding Infosphere Radio Show, Saturdays at noon, KALW-FM 91.7, has BMUG meeting announcements. Check it out!

BYTES AND PIECES

When I rule the world: Part 2. This is the second installment of a half dozen complaints I will remedy when I rule the world.

•Keyboard plug connections will be tucked safely out of the way.

The standard Macintosh Apple Desktop Bus keyboard is the prime offender. The design flaw is as obvious as the gills on a fish. The bus cable-plugs stick out several finger's width over the edges of the keyboard. This puts them right in the way of your hand when you use the mouse or place books on your desk. The small footprint keyboard that comes with the Apple IIGS is on the right track. The ADB sockets are recessed, out of harm's way.

•We usually think of computer thievery beginning and ending with the high prices that we're forced to pay at the corner silicon shop. That's just the closest incident to our bank accounts. Bandits have been busy foraging in the lower levels of the computer food chain.

Around the world, gun-toting thieves have been carting away the goods. The robbers used to focus exclusively on memory chips,

UNIVERSITIES' CHOICE

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide: UC Berkeley • Stanford University • UCLA • Virginia Polytechnic • Univ. of Wisconsin • UT, Austin • Univ. of Missouri • Kansas State Univ. • Washington State Univ. • Univ. of Maryland • Univ. of Tennessee • Univ. of Minnesota • Michigan State University • Philadelphia School District • Fresno State Univ. PLUS OVER 35 OTHER UNIVERSITIES NATIONWIDE!

486/33 w/128K CACHE SYSTEM.	$1850
486/25 w/128K CACHE SYSTEM.	$1500
386/33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM. . .	$900
386/25 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM. . .	$890
386/25 SYSTEM	$750
386 SX 20 SYSTEM	$575
386 SX 16 SYSTEM	$565

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1 MB RAM for 386, 286/16, 286/20 machines, 512KB for 286/12 machine
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave hard/floppy disk controller
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- 200W power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- One-year parts & labor warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:
- Mono monitor/card . . . . . **add $90**
- VGA monitor/card . . . . . **add $340**
- 14" 1024x768 Super VGA monitor (.28mm) w/ 1024x768 VGA Card (w/512KB). . . . . **add $380**

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:
- 20 MB . . . . . **add $180**
- 40 MB . . . . . **add $210**
- 66 MB . . . . . **add $280**
- 120 MB . . . . . **add $400**
- 200 MB . . . . . **add $710**

GLI-286/12 SYSTEM	$325
GLI-286/20 SYSTEM	$379
GLI-386SX SYSTEM 16 MHz/20 MHz	$565/575
GLI-386/25 SYSTEM	$750
GLI-386/25C SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache)*	$890
GLI-386/33 *(w/64K cache)*	$900
GLI-486/25 SYSTEM	$1500
GLI-486/33 SYSTEM	$1850

A Name To Remember

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Tel: (408) 735-7056

Fax: (408) 735-7057

At the intersection of Wolfe & Evelyn

Let our knowledgeable sales technicians & over 10,000 sq. ft. facility provide you the best service/support.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

CASH PRICES
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$30
101-key keyboard	$30
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$45
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply	$95
Vertical case with 200W power supply	$150
Monochrome card w/printer port	$20
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$95
VGA graphics card	$80
Super VGA Oak 512K	$95
Super VGA Trident 1 MB	$165
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$20
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD compatible 2F/2H AT ctrl card MFM/RLL	$55/65
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$100
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave	$120
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$55/60
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$55/60
Epson 1.44 MB	$60
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/65
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$185
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$250
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms	$576
NEC 66 MB 23ms	$280
WD 40 MB IDE 25ms	$210
Conner 120 MB IDE	$400
12" monochrome amber monitor	$70
14" flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14" VGA monitor	$300
14" Multisync monitor	$430
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 dot	$320
PANASONIC printer 1124	$278
PANASONIC printer 1180 w/cable	$160
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$250
LOGITECH serial mouse	$75
LOGITECH bus mouse	$80
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo III	$25
2400 baud internal modem	$70
2400 baud external modem	$90

CASH PRICES

when DRAM was expensive. They're impossible to trace, in high demand, and are easy to run with during a getaway. A strong suspect was able to carry $100,000 under one arm.

The usual getaway, low-profile, blend-into-the-crowd vehicle of choice is a late model Porsche. Who would look twice at a fancy car filled with two dozen laptops, a box of chips, and a couple of PCs? Unfortunately, the bottom fell out of the market a year ago, so they've had to find better pickings.

Macintosh users have been lucky that the new target of choice has been Intel 386 chips, rather than the Motorola flavored microprocessors. I'm sure we will see 4MB SIMM strips, the ones we want to pump up our System 7.0 juiced machines, on the preferred list soon.

NEW FROM BMUG LABS

The BMUG product workshop has been busy the past month. We have two new products that you will enjoy.

The first is an expanded and improved edition of *Zen and the Art of Resource Editing, BMUG's Guide to ResEdit 2.1.* The book includes information about how to use ResEdit from a beginner's perspective. The new edition is easier to read, has better figures, and offers more explanation of confusing concepts. It also contains information on customization under System 7.0 and changes in resources. The price is $15 for members and $20 for non-members. Please call the BMUG Office if you have any questions.

The second gem is The BMUG Macworld Video Tour: San Francisco '91, our first video product with production values. Mike Rouan, BMUG cameraman extraordinary, bravely followed me around the opening day of the Expo. We raced around the show floor, filmed demonstrations of interesting products, and interviewed BMUG know-it-alls. The VHS tape is a two hours in length and costs $15. ■

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, non-profit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its ten thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual, four hundred-plus page book that we call our "newsletter." Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6-9 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center Street (a half block from the BART Station) is open to the public 9 am to 5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)540-1742, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with six hundred-plus double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ Version II,* our library and more on CD-ROM.

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is a part of the international USENET network (ucbvax!garnet!bmug) or (user.name.bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415)849-9026.

SPEED, MEGABYTES, MULTI-MEDIA, VIDEO
at Computer Showcase!

Great Valley Products
Accelerators for the Amiga

22 MHz with 1 MB 32-bit RAM exp. to 13 MB	$998
33 MHz with 4 MB 32-bit RAM exp. to 16 MB	$1725
50 MHz with 4 MB 32-bit RAM exp. to 32 MB	$2495

Ideal for use with the Video Toaster!
All have 68882 Math Co-processors
The 22 & 33 MHz models include SCSI Controllers

Video Toaster Workstation
An all-in-one Broadcast Studio
$3995
Switcher, Digital Video Effects, Dual Frame Buffers, Character Generator, Still Store, 3D Animation, & Paint System.
Includes: A2000HD, 1084 RGB Monitor, 5 MB RAM, Video Toaster, 2 hour class & installation.

Born to Run UNIX SVR4

The Amiga 3000UX greatly outperforms the equivalent NeXT and Mac with A/UX. In raw Unix performance, it is roughly equivalent to a 20-MHz, 386 system, but it is much more suited to handling the graphics requirements of a graphical user interface like Open Look.
Dec. 90 issue of BYTE Magazine
© McGraw-Hill, Inc., NY

5MB RAM & 100MB HD
Under $4500

AMIGA™
IS READY WHEN YOU ARE!

OPEN UNTIL 7 PM!
2739 Geary Bl.
at Masonic in SF
(415)563-1953
Hours: M-F 11-7
Sat. 10-5

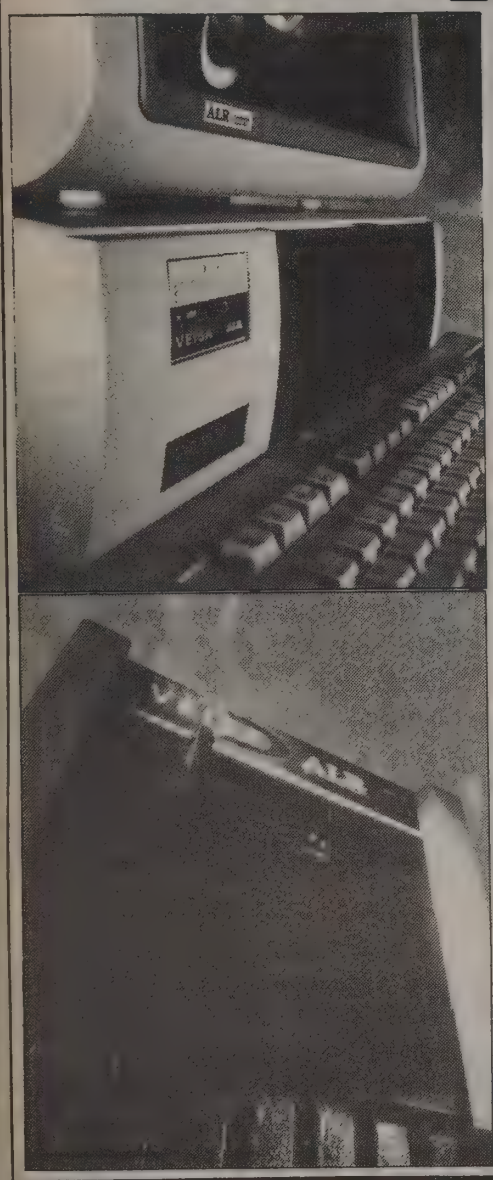
UC COMPUTER

SERVING THE BAY AREA FOR OVER 5 YEARS!

ALR®

We Service And Support Everything We Sell

ALR makes EISA available at rock-bottom prices!



ALR VEISA Model 101 Standard Features:

32-bit EISA bus Architecture
9 Expansion slots
(3 32-bit EISA, 2 16-bit ISA, 1 8-bit ISA, 3 ALR)
1 MB RAM installed; up to 17MB on boad, 49 MB Max.
1.2 MB 5.25" Disk Drive installed
386/33 upgrades to 486/25 or 486/33, 486/25 to 486/33
386 supports Intel 387 and Weitek 3167 Math Coprocessors
486 has integrated Math Coprocessor & supports Weitek 4167
Certified for Novell Netware
Certified for SCO UNIX/XENIX
One year Limited Warranty

Model 80 includes 2MB RAM, 3.5" drive 80Mb/20Ms hard disk, ALR VGA monitor and card

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Business VEISA

Space for up to 4 peripheral drives
FCC Class B

386/33 Model 101	**$1595**
486/25 Model 80	**$3498**
486/33 Model 101	**$3395**
Others	**$call**

Power VEISA - best for networks

Space for 1 full-height, 1 3.5" and 3 half-height devices
FCC Class A

386/33 Model 101	**$2495**
486/33 Model 101	**$4656**
Others	**$call**

ALR® — Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

JUST RELEASED! ALR 486SX SYSTEMS AS LOW AS $1695!!

BASE SYSTEM PRICES:

UC486-33	**$1,849**
UC486-25	**$1,649**
UC386-33	**$999**
UC386-25	**$849**
UC386SX	**$599**
UC286-12	**$399**

BASE SYSTEM FEATURES:

Fully IBM Compatible
8 Expansion slots
1 MB RAM On Board
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
AT I/O Card(Parallel/Serial/Game port)
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Math Coprocessor chip socket
Warranty - One year parts, Two year labor
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Novell

SUGGESTED MONITOR HARD DISK COMBOS:

	VGA	Super VGA
Seagate 44 MB (28ms)	+650	+700
Maxtor 80 MB (19ms)	+800	+850
Conner 120 MB (15ms)	+850	+900
Maxstor 213 MB (15ms)	+1150	+1200

SHAREWARE $3/DISK OVER 5000

LASER PRINTERS	POSTSCRIPT PRINTERS	SUPER VGA MONITOR	VIDEO CARDS	
OKI LASER 400.....659	NEC SL-90.....1595	SONY 1304HG.....649	HERCULES GRAPH STATION...749	VRAM.....379
OKI LASER 800.....948	QMS 410.....1895	NEC 3D/4D.....575/965	ORCHID'S PRODESIGNER II.....249	ATI Wonder...239
OKI LASER 820.....1295	OKI LASER 840.....1998	SEIKO 1440/1450...499/629	PARADISE VGA 1024 (NEW)....175	V1024i.....199

UC COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Fri 9am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sunday 11am - 4pm

2596 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704 TEL: 415-540-0372 FAX: 451-540-5579

We accept MC/VISA. 2% surcharge for VISA/MC No charge until shipped. Price subject to change without notice.
Fortune 1000 Company, Schools, Government P.O. welcomed. All trademarks belong to their respective companies.

And Five Years Later ....

The ST Owner's Quandary: Upgrade, Buy A Clone, Or What?

BY DAVID HAWKINS

ATARI ST

Five years ago I bought this Atari ST 1040. I got both the monochrome and color monitors. I haven't made too many changes—replaced the mouse with a trackball and plugged a DeskCart into the cartridge port.

The biggest chunk of my time is spent with Flash, which works just fine. Most of my writing is actually done in the word processor section of Flash, and then uploaded to the WELL. I don't have a printer hooked up. (The last time I wanted to print something, I couldn't find the printer. Now I know it's in a box in the top of the closet. I think.)

The rest of the time lately has been spent with Empire and Chaos Strikes Back. A year ago it would have been Dungeon Master and Empire.

Every month I write a column, which means that normally I go out and get a new program or two. If it's a desktop publishing program, I'll take a disk somewhere and try to print up the finished work.

Quote Of The Month:
"Long-range planning does not deal with future decisions, but with the future of present decisions."
—Peter Drucker

SO, WHERE TO NOW?

And now the question is: Do I want to upgrade the ST or replace it? Add more memory? Add a GCR and run it as a Macintosh lookalike? For what I use the ST for, my machine is fine. But more and more software is coming out that needs more than the 1MB I have now. And the GCR could use a little more memory to run in.

The problem with memory upgrades is that they aren't likely to be supported for any great length of time. And if problems come up after that, I'd really be out of luck. In other words, as long as my Atari is a stock ST, getting it repaired should be fairly easy. But changes make it more difficult to find someone who can work on it. So I think I'll rule out memory upgrades for the time being.

With a possible exception I'll discuss later.

Copyright© 1991 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco.*

TO TT OR NOT TT

Well, it comes down to the TT or an MS-DOS clone. Macintosh prices have come down some, but not enough. (I wrote a couple of checks for taxes over the weekend, so a new Macintosh looks less and less likely.)

The problem with the TT is finding one. After reading about them for months, I went out looking for one. Couldn't find it. Who knows when they'll show up in the stores?

And a clone? Well, they are available. They're cheap. They're easy to fix. And if a graphics interface was important to me, then I'd pick up Windows 3.1. A neighbor just bought a clone and I'm going over to set it up, so I'll see what the latest in the PC world is like.

ONE LAST OPTION

There is one other possibility. Dave Small, who did the Magic Sac and the Spectre GCR, is in beta-test on the SST. As I understand it, the SST will be a 68030 add-on board that runs at 33MHz. You will be able to use the SST to add eight megs of fast RAM to the ST or Mega.

One of the problems would be in putting an additional board in the ST case. Dave suggests getting a clone frame and putting the whole works in there, which would be interesting. Otherwise there would be a heating problem, since the ST doesn't have a fan—or much room for a fan, either.

Frankly, with nine megs or so and a chip running at 33MHz, I'd probably have more computing power than I'd normally use. It would be fun to get the Spectre running at that speed, though.

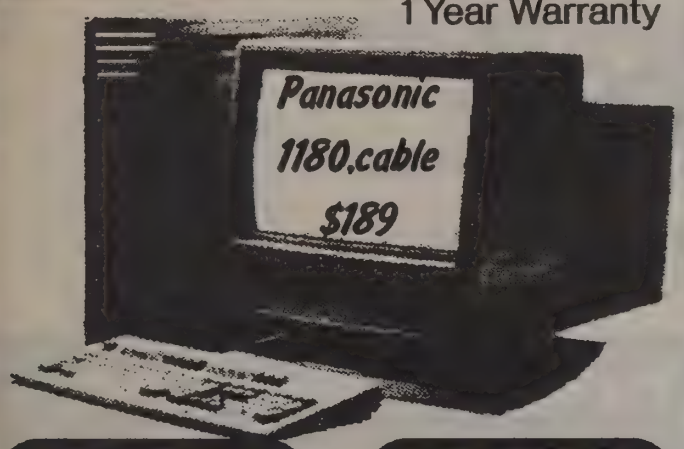
I think Gadgets by Small will be around for a while, and they have a good reputation for support, so I'm going to wait and see when the SST becomes available. ■

Do I want to upgrade the ST or replace it? Add more memory? Add a GCR and run it as a Macintosh look-alike? For what I use the ST for, my machine is fine. But more and more software is coming out that needs more than the 1MB I have now.

MICROWORLD

1514 University Ave. Berkeley, CA, 94703 415-845-2000 Open 7 Days

1 Year Warranty



'286/1MB/40HD
12mhz. Zero wait
Mono= $899
VGA Color=$1289
1 floppy - 101 keys

'386sx/1MB/40HD
16mhz.20mhz+$60
Mono= $1049
VGA Color=$1449
1 floppy - 101 keys

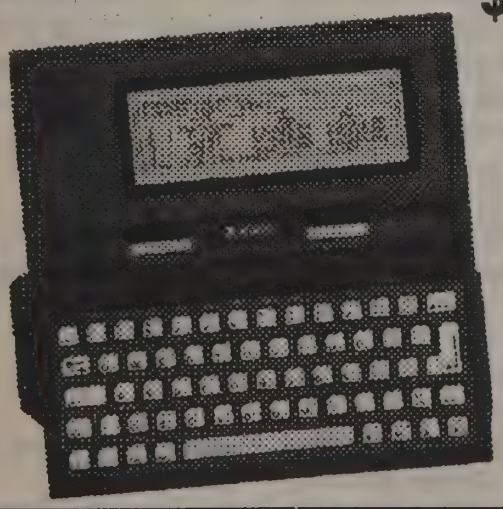
'386/1MB/40HD
25mhz, w/cache
VGAMono= $1399
VGA Color= $1749
1 floppy - 101 keys

'386/1MB/40HD
33mhz, 64k cache
VGAMono=$1489
VGA Color=$1849
1 floppy - 101 keys

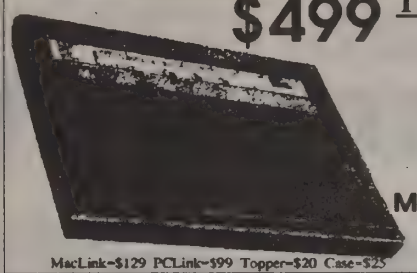
ATARI PORTFOLIO

Our SALE PRICE **$279**

This is a real 128k MSDOS computer with qwerty keyboard. Perfect for fifty pages of typed notes and it weighs less than 1 lb. Special: PCCard Drive or Serial Transfer, 128 extra RAM, *Portfolio*, 3"AA" batteries, and Tutorial/File Manager only **$495**



$499 The Cambridge Z-88



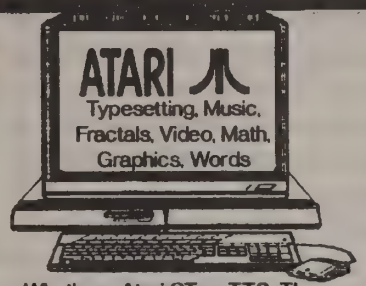
128k RAM=$110
512k RAM=$400
1024k=$550
MacLite=$729 MacLink=$149
PCLite=$695 PCLink=$125

MacLink=$129 PCLink=$99 Topper=$20 Case=$25

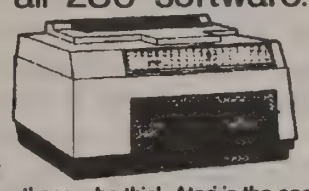
The Mectel 80286/80386 Notebook with a 20 megabyte hard drive and VGA screen as well as an internal 1.44 megabyte floppy drive has it *all* at seven pounds for only

'286 **$1599** '386 **$1999**

An IBM compatible from MICROWORLD has everything you need to start computing right away. Mention this ad and get a 2400 modem, mouse and Windows, or Geoworks Ensemble for $150!!



Can run MAC or all '286 software!



What's an Atari ST or TT? There are those who think Atari is the easiest computer to use and because its programs are so plentiful, powerful, and cheap it gives you the most accessable computing platform in the world. Atari's are great for fun, work, & graphic artists. Unleash your potential with a better "Mac". New STE 1 meg Color system with hard drive: only $1149. 10 free programs.

Atari's new Low Prices are best at MICROWORLD!

1040STE w/1 meg $450 / 4 meg $650
High Res Mono Monitor $150
30 Meg Hard Disk $400/$210 meg $1250
Color Stereo Monitor $359
PCSpeed $300. MacEmulator $279.
Mega 2 STE 16mhz/50 meg HD $1490
TT030, 32 mhz VGA, 50 HD $2550

MICROWORLD

MICROWORLD

Amiga CD-ROM

Taking Advantage Of New Tools

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

By the time you read this, the rollout of CDTV will be history. You'll be able to go into stores in the Los Angeles and San Francisco area and buy a CDTV, software, and check out the world of CD-ROM.

However, if you already own an Amiga, you'll have a long wait for a CDTV peripheral for your system. Commodore has shown an add-on for the A500, but doesn't expect to ship it any sooner than the end of the year. The wait will be even longer for A2000 and A3000 owners.

In the meantime you do have another choice. You can add a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga right now. All you need is a SCSI controller, a CD-ROM drive, and the CDROM-FS driver from Canadian Prototype Replicas. This will let you read ISO9660 CD-ROM discs, and in some cases may let you run CDTV discs.

The files on the Fish CD-ROM are designed to be usable with all known BBS system software that can read ISO 9660 CD ROM discs. This includes MS-DOS and Mac systems.

USING THE CDROM-FS

Getting a copy of the commercial CDROM-FS takes a little work. It's not being marketed very aggressively, but there are two good sources (see below) you can contact. Once that's out of the way, it's easy to put to use. The installation is handled mostly by an install program that copies a new mountlist to your DEVS: directory and a copy of the filesystem to your L: directory. You then add a line to your startup-sequence that mounts the CD-ROM drive. You may need to modify the mountlist, depending on what CD-ROM drive you use, which SCSI controller you own, and how many hard drives you have installed. The whole process took me less than fifteen minutes.

I used a Toshiba XM-5100A1 CD-ROM drive I purchased for about $400. I liked its design for several reasons: it's fast, has a volume control and headphone jack (when I use it for CD-Audio discs), and doesn't require a CD-Caddy. If you've never used CD-ROM drives you should know that some of them require you to place the CD disc into a cartridge-like device called a caddy before you insert the entire assemblage into the drive. Others have a sliding drawer that opens, just like on CD-Audio drives. I prefer the non-caddy drives.

The CDROM-FS supports drives from NEC, Hitachi, Pioneer (including their six-disc CD-ROM changer), Sony, and Toshiba. It does not currently support Chinon drives, or non-SCSI drives. It requires about 100KB of memory per drive for the driver and buffers, and can use up to an additional 100KB for the path table, depending on the disc you use with it.

Copyright © 1991. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

THE FISH CD-ROM

I tested it with the HyperMedia Concepts Fred Fish Collection on CD-ROM. The Fish CD-ROM disc contains the first 410 disks of the Fred Fish Collection on a CD-ROM compatible with Commodore's new CDTV and all CD-ROM drives capable of reading ISO 9660 discs. The CD-ROM contains the collection in two formats. The first format is the library in its original form organized by disk. The second format is the collection compressed by disks into ZIP files using the PKAZIP program from PKWARE.

The disk contains several tools at the root level of the CD-ROM disc which allow you to locate virtually any file in the collection almost immediately. Aquarium and ReadMeMaster make it easy to find specific files and/or disks. Utilities such as SID and PKAZIP are also provided at the root level as tools for managing the files on the disc. The second, ZIPPED, offers a copy of the 410 disks in the library for use by BBS system operators who wish to provide the entire collection in the file transfer sections of their systems.

The ZIP format was chosen because it is efficient and is supported on most computer platforms. In planning the file names for the ZIPPED files and the path to the files, special attention was paid to make sure that they did not violate the MS-DOS path and file name restrictions. This should make the files usable with all known BBS system software, regardless of type of computer. The disc is usable by any BBS software that can read ISO 9660 CD ROM discs. This includes MS-DOS and Mac systems.

The Fish CD-ROM disc will be updated three times a year to keep up with the growing Fred Fish collection. Even with 410 disks in two forms on the disc, the utilities, and as a bonus, three GoldFish disks, there is still plenty of room still left on the CD. The Fish CD-ROM and the CDROM-FS are an excellent choice for Amiga user groups and BBS operators. Buying a full set of Fish disks is expensive, and the cost of a CD-ROM drive, the CDROM-FS, and the Fish CD-ROM is still less than half the cost of a full set of Fish disks on floppy. ■

RESOURCES:

Source for CDROM-FS:
Canadian Prototype Replicas
PO Box 8
Breslau, Ontario, Canada
N0B 1M0

Source for CDROM-FS and Fish CD-ROM:
HyperMedia Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 85303
Racine, WI 53408

Source for CD-ROM drives:
Peter Phethean Ltd
1640 East Brookdale Avenue
La Habra, CA 90631

DOMINO COMPUTER SPECIAL

!!! SUPER VGA DEAL !!!

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR STORES

Free Modem (MNP5 Software) with Prodigy for any system purchased

WE OFFER ONLY THE BEST

COMPATIBILITY, RELIABILITY, AND AFFORDABILITY

Domino Computer Has ~~4~~ 12 Service Centers Near Your Home And Business.

DOMINO features the following TRUE MORE- COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS:

SPEAR 286/12 All-In-One VGA
$1575

- True 286/12 CPU, zero wait state
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB floppy and 1.44MB floppy
- 40MB hard disk 28ms
- 2 serial,1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card (512K Optional)
- Super VGA monitor (1024 x 768)
- DOS 4.01 and 320 DPI Hi-Rex mouse
- 24-pin Citizen printer and cable
- 1 surge protector
- Hard disk loaded with spreadsheet, word processing, DOS tutor, and many more
- Free Introductory DOS class
- FCC Class B

MADE IN USA

Hard disk upgrade: 80MB $125
120MB.....$225
200MB $600
Laser printer upgrade: $350

SPEAR 386SX/16 All-In-One VGA
$1875

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386sx/16 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

"The SPEAR 386SX/16 is very competitively priced and comes configured just about any way you want. It's highly expandable and sports better than average processor performance. An overall smart buy."
PC Magazine, Aug,1989

SPEAR 386/33 All-In-One VGA
$2438

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386/33 CPU, 128K Cache, MIPS = 8.3
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 32MB
- With all other features listed above.

486 SPECIAL
$1575

- Intel 486/25 MHz + Math Co
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB Floppy, keyboard, case/PS
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game

100 % financing available for your home computers

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
SPECIAL OFFER

50% OFF from 486 Special when we install your Novell Network

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

We are* ACCPAC® PLUS *Business Partner and Advanced Dealer!!

DOMINO CLEARANCE CENTER
(Located in Fremont Store)

Keyboard (new) $10
Printer (new) $75
Printer (used) .....$30 - $100
14" Used Mono Monitor $25
Bitcom Deluxe with MNP5 ....$8
(the most distributed modem software!)

CALL 415-623-7181

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL

SPEAR 386/25 1 MB All-In-One VGA System with 80MB HD 24 pin printer, and Configured as above $1895 (Quantity Limited)

SANTA CLARA
3194-7A DeLaCruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(101 Exit at Trimble, Corner of DeLaCruz and Laurelwood)
408-986-8208

PLEASANTON
6700 Santa Rita Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(Pleasant Village Shopping Center at 580)
415-847-1771

FREMONT
46573 Mission Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
(Corner of Mission and Warm Springs)
415-623-7181

Domino COMPUTER, INC

Prices subject to change without notice.

IMPROVE YOUR MEMORY WITH TLC Upgrades

Accepting Universities/ Governments/ Corporate PO's

CYRIX MATH-COPROCESSORS

AST · IBM · DEC · NEC · SUN · HP · ZENITH · APPLE · TI · DELL · OKI · INTEL · EVEREX · EPSON · SANYO · ALR

AT&T · NCR · SHARP · CYRIX · SIMMs · SIPPs · DRAMs · ACER · CANON · MUCH · MUCH · MORE · R.A.M · FOR · YOUR · PC

COMPAQ MEMORY

DESKPRO 386/20e; 20; 25e; 286e	
1MB MODULE	$100
4MB MODULE	305
DESKPRO 386/20e; 25e	
1-9MB EXPANSION BOARD	$215
4-12MB EXPANSION BOARD	515
DESKPRO 386s-16	
1MB MODULE	$100
4MB MODULE	305
1-9MB EXPANSION BOARD	215
4-12MB EXPANSION BOARD	515
DESKPRO 286N; 386N; 386SX/20	
1MB MODULE	$120
4MB MODULE	550
DESKPRO 386N; 386SX/20	
2MB MODULE	$210
DESKPRO 386/33L; 486/25; 486/33L; SYSTEM PRO	
2MB MODULE	$205
8MB MODULE	900
32MB MODULE	5500
DESKPRO 386/16	
2MB MODULE	$164
1MB EXPANSION BOARD	393
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	562
4MB KIT	394
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	794
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1194
PORTABLE 386	
1MB KIT	$250
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	725
PORTABLE LTE(8086)	
512K MODULE	$140
PORTABLE LTE/286	
1MB MODULE	$100
2MB MODULE	150
4MB MODULE	620
PORTABLE LTE/386SX-20	
1MB MODULE	$350
4MB MODULE	800
PORTABLE SLT/286	
1MB MODULE	$185
4MB MODULE	615
PORTABLE SLT/386	
1MB MODULE	$210
2MB MODULE	390
4MB MODULE	615

TOSHIBA PORTABLE MEMORY

T1200XE	2MB CARD	$185
T1600	2MB CARD	185
T3100SX	2MB CARD	185
	4MB CARD	570
T3100e	512K CARD	135
	2MB CARD	185
T3200SX	2MB CARD	185
	4MB CARD	570
T3200	3MB CARD	349
T1000SE	1MB CARD	239
XE;LE	2MB CARD	329
T5100	2MB CARD	185
T5200 &	2MB CARD	185
T8500	8MB CARD	825
T2000SX	1MB CARD	209
	2MB CARD	309
	4MB CARD	550
	8MB CARD	900

NEW PORTABLE MEMORY

EVEREX TEMPO LX PORTABLE	
2MB CARD	$300
SANYO 17/NB PORTABLE	
2MB CARD	$300
TEXAS INSTRUMENT	
TRAVELMATE 3000 2MB UPGRADE	$275
TRAVELMATE 2000 1MB MODULE	189
SHARP NOTEBOOK 6220	
1MB MODULE	$189
AST PREMIUM EXEC 386	
4MB MODULE	$475
AST PREMIUM EXEC 286	
1MB MODULE	$100

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS MEMORY

MDL Z-386SX	
2MB KIT	$189
MDL Z-386/33E:33; 25; 20	
1MB MODULE	$95
4MB MODULE	525
MDLS Z-386/33; 25; 20	
2MB MODULE	$165
SUPERSPORT SX	
2MB CARD	$309
2MB CARD (ALPHA)	319
2MB CARD (BETA)	319
SUPERSPORT 286; 286E	
1MB CARD	$145
SUPERSPORT 286E	
2MB CARD	309
TURBOSPORT 386E	
1MB CARD	$229
4MB MEMORY CARD	650
SLIMSPORT	
1MB CARD	$225
2MB CARD	309
4MB CARD	600

IBM PS/2 MEMORY

MDL 30/386; EXPANSION BOARD	
512K KIT	$55
2MB KIT	155
MDL 70-061; -121; 55SX; 65SX EXPANSION BOARD	
1MB MODULE	$89
MDL 70-061; -E61; -121; 50Z; 55LS; 65LS; 55SX	
2MB MODULE	$150
MDL 70-A21; -A61; -B21; B61	
2MB MODULE	$150
MDL 55SX; 65SX; 55LS; 65LS	
4MB MODULE	$440
MDL 80-041	
1MB CARD	$125
MDL 80-111; -121; -161; -311; -321	
2MB CARD	$200
MDL 80-A21; -A31	
4MB CARD	$450
MDL 90; 95	
2MB MODULE	$285
4MB MODULE	580
MDL 50 & 60	
2-14MB EXPANSION BOARD	$500
MDL 70 & 80	
2-8MB EXPANSION BOARD	$489
2-14MB EXPANSION BOARD	500
4-16MB EXPANSION BOARD	950
PS/1HOME SYSTEM	
512K UPGRADE	$110
2MB UPGRADE	215

LASER PRINTERS MEMORY

HPII; IID; IIP; IID; CANON LBP-8II & LBP-811R; OLIVETTI PG108 & PG208	
1MB BOARD	$95
2MB BOARD	165
4MB BOARD	259
IBM 4019 & 4019e	
1MB BOARD	$120
2MB BOARD	200
3.5MB BOARD	340
TI MICROLASER & MICROLASER PS	
1MB MODULE	$85
PANSONIC KX-P4420; KX-P4450i	
1MB BOARD	$130
2MB BOARD	189
4MB BOARD.	280
EPSON EPL-6000; TOSHIBA PAGELASER 6; PACKARD BELL PP9500; FACIT P6060	
MANNESMAN TALLY 905; AT&T 593 LASER	
NCR 6435 LASER	
1MB BOARD	$130
2MB BOARD	180
4MB BOARD	280
OKIDATA LASER 400	
1MB BOARD	$195
2MB BOARD	295
OKIDATA LASER 800 & 820	
1MB BOARD	$200
2MB BOARD	300
3MB BOARD	400
4MB BOARD	500
PANASONIC LASER 4450	
1MB BOARD	$200

NEC MEMORY

POWERMATE SX PLUS	
1MB EXPANSION BOARD	$280
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	460
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	700
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1200
POWERMATE 386SX/20	
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	$355
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	645
POWERMATE 386/20	
2MB MODULE	$390
POWERMATE SX	
2MB EXPANSION BOARD	$510
4MB EXPANSION BOARD	770
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1295
POWERMATE 386/25	
2MB MODULE	$475
8MB EXPANSION BOARD	1245
POWERMATE 386/25S	
2MB KIT	$240
8MB KIT	750
POWERMATE 386/33E; 486/25E	
1MB CARD	$240
2MB CARD	350
4MB CARD	590
PROSPEED 286; 386SX	
1MB CARD	$240
2MB CARD	350
4MB CARD	590
PROSPEED 386	
1MB CARD	$365
4MB CARD	1225
PROSPEED SX/20	
1MB CARD	$240
4MB CARD	570

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. TLC will meet or beat any advertised price
2. Full five year warranty with all TLC upgrades
3. .Gov't, Universities, and qualified firms Purchase Order accepted
4. U.S and International firms Purchase Orders accepted
5. All sales must include sales tax
6. All sales must be C.O.D. cashier/certified check
7. VISA/MASTERCARD Accepted with 2.5% Surcharge
8. There is a 15% restocking charge for all refused merchandise
9. Prices subject to change without notice

TLC COMPONENTS
The Memory Specialists

95 E. SANTA CLARA ST., SAN JOSE, CA 95113

IN CA (408) 287-4410

OUTSIDE CA (800) 962-2820

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

MAY

May 13 Automating Your Accounting System Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 14 MS Excel Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 14–17 Complete Symphony Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

May 14 & 21 Macintosh Office Management Workshop. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

May 15 Intro To Prodigy Class. San Rafael. Prodigy Services. Call: (415)955-7400.

May 15 Computer Show & Sale. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 16 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

May 16 Intro To Prodigy Class. Concord. Prodigy Services. Call: (415)955-7400.

May 16 Quattro Pro Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 16 Ventura Publisher 3.0 Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-8578.

May 17 Macintosh Presentation Tools For Sales Professionals Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 17 Omnipage/Typist Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-8578.

May 17 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 18 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

May 18 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 18 Excel For The Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Media Alliance's Computer Access. Call: (415)771-7133.

May 18 Intro To WordPerfect 5.1 Class. San Francisco. Pioneer Computer. Call: (415)543-4680.

May 18 Techniques Of Computer Illustration Workshop. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-8578.

May 19 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 20 FileMaker Pro Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 20 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 21 Intro To Prodigy Class. Hayward. Prodigy Services. Call: (415)955-7400.

May 21–22 Document Image Processing Seminar. Santa Clara. Belmont Assoc. Call: (415)591-8236.

May 21–24 Windows 3.0 Applications Programming Seminar. San Mateo. The Noble Group. Call: (415)570-5399.

May 23 Advanced System Administration: Maintaining And Troubleshooting A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

May 23 DOS Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

May 23 MacProject: Basics & Beyond Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 24 Intro To Prodigy Class. San Francisco. Prodigy Services. Call: (415)955-7400.

May 24 PC Repair Class. Oakland. Informational Data Networks. Call: 1-800-348-5855.

May 25 Computer Show & Sale. Concord. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 25 Computer Swap. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 25 Intro To Lotus Class. San Francisco. Pioneer Computer. Call: (415)543-4680.

May 25 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

May 28–29 Adobe PhotoShop Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 28–31 Excel For Windows Class. Santa Clara. Tek/Link. Call: (408)727-2300.

May 29 Intermediate Lotus 1-2-3 Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

May 30 Adobe Illustrator For Beginners Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

May 30 Intermediate WordPerfect Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

continued

MAY 13–AUGUST 24

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COURSES

Golden Gate University

The Department of Telecommunications Management, one of the oldest programs of its kind in the nation, offers degrees and certificates in telecommunications. Courses for the summer term include Intro. to Data Communications, Telecommunications Technology I & II, Corporate Telecommunications, Legal and Regulatory Issues, and Telemarketing: Direct Marketing Through Telecommunications. Most courses meet at the main campus in San Francisco, some courses will be held at the Walnut Creek Center and the Los Altos Center. Contact: Golden Gate University, Department of Telecommunications Management, 536 Mission St., San Francisco. (415)442-7243.

MAY 30–JUNE 2

16TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

Moscone Center, San Francisco

The West Coast Computer Faire, the region's oldest computer show, is the only major event to focus on small business computing for multiple platforms and applications. Exhibits will feature nationally known manufacturers, as well as local and regional distributors of small computer systems, software, peripherals, accessories, and related products. People can buy products or just go to try and learn about the latest technology in personal computing. Contact: The Interface Group, Inc., (617)449-6600, Fax (617)449-6953.

Calendar Of Events continued

May 30 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

JUNE

June 1 Intro To WordPerfect 5.1 Class. San Francisco. Pioneer Computer. Call: (415)543-4680.

June 3 DOS Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

June 3–6 Xhibition '91: Open Distributed Computing Conference And Trade Show. San Jose. Integrated Computer Solutions. Call: (617)547-0510.

June 3–7 Intensive Intro To C Programming Class. Oakland. Merritt College Computer Center. Call: (415)534-2212.

June 4 Windows 3.0 Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

June 5 MS Windows Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

June 5–6 Fusion Japan '91 Symposium: The New Wave In US-Japan Hi-Tech Alliances. Santa Clara. ICS. Call: 1-800-626-9044.

June 6 LAN Manager Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

June 7 Claris Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

June 7 DOS Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

June 7 SQL Basics Course. Alameda. SymPro. Call: (415)865-0600.

June 8 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

June 8 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Clara

JUNE 8

HALTEK & TEST LAB ANNUAL PARKING LOT SALE

Mountain View

Haltek Electronics and Test Lab, plus seven other vendors, are holding their annual parking lot sale. Proceeds from this event go towards the Make-A-Wish Foundation. The sale presents liquidation deals in hi-tech products, ranging from computer systems, keyboards, and monitors to test equipment, components, and power supplies. In addition, there will be food, live music, and an opportunity to win a sailboat. Event location: 1062 & 1066 Linda Vista Ave., Mountain View. (408)744-1333.

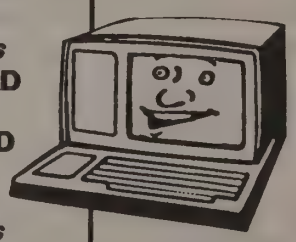
COMPUTER *Price Wars!*

Save Time & Money At MarketPro Computer Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5 FREE W/Membership

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs!

Show Schedule

Sat. May 11 - VALLEJO
Solano County Fairgrounds
Sun. May 19 - HAYWARD
Centennial Hall
Sat. May 25 - CONCORD
Holiday Inn
Sun. June 2 - VALLEJO
Solano County Fairgrounds
Sat. June 8 - EMERYVILLE
Bay Bridge Holiday Inn
Sun. June 9 - SAN RAFAEL
Holiday Inn-Terra Linda



FREE disks of Shareware Software With AD From Participating Vendors

- With each $5 paid admission, receive 2 disks FREE A ($7.00) VALUE
- Purchase a 1 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $20 & receive 3disks FREE A ($10.50) VALUE!
- Purchase a 2 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $30 & receive 5 disks FREE A ($17.00) VALUE!

Membership entitles you to FREE Adm. for 1 or 2 yrs. to over 80 shows a yr, in CA.

DON'T MISS OUT! Additional Specials At The Shows For Club Members From Participating Vendors. (Specials vary from show to show)

- Dealers are having Price Wars on Hardware, Software, & Peripherals!
- Come to The Computer Price Wars for Deep Discounts on Everything!
- Millions of $$ in Computer Merchandise!

- **Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD & Software from $3**
- Word Perfect $235
- Pro Comm Plus $65
- Stacker $89
- QEMM $55
- Sim City $29
- Hi JAAK $109

MarketPro Shows P.O. Box 767 Larkspur, CA 94977 (415)388-8893

One Stop Shopping For All Your Computer Needs!

ASI™ FCC CLASS B SYSTEMS

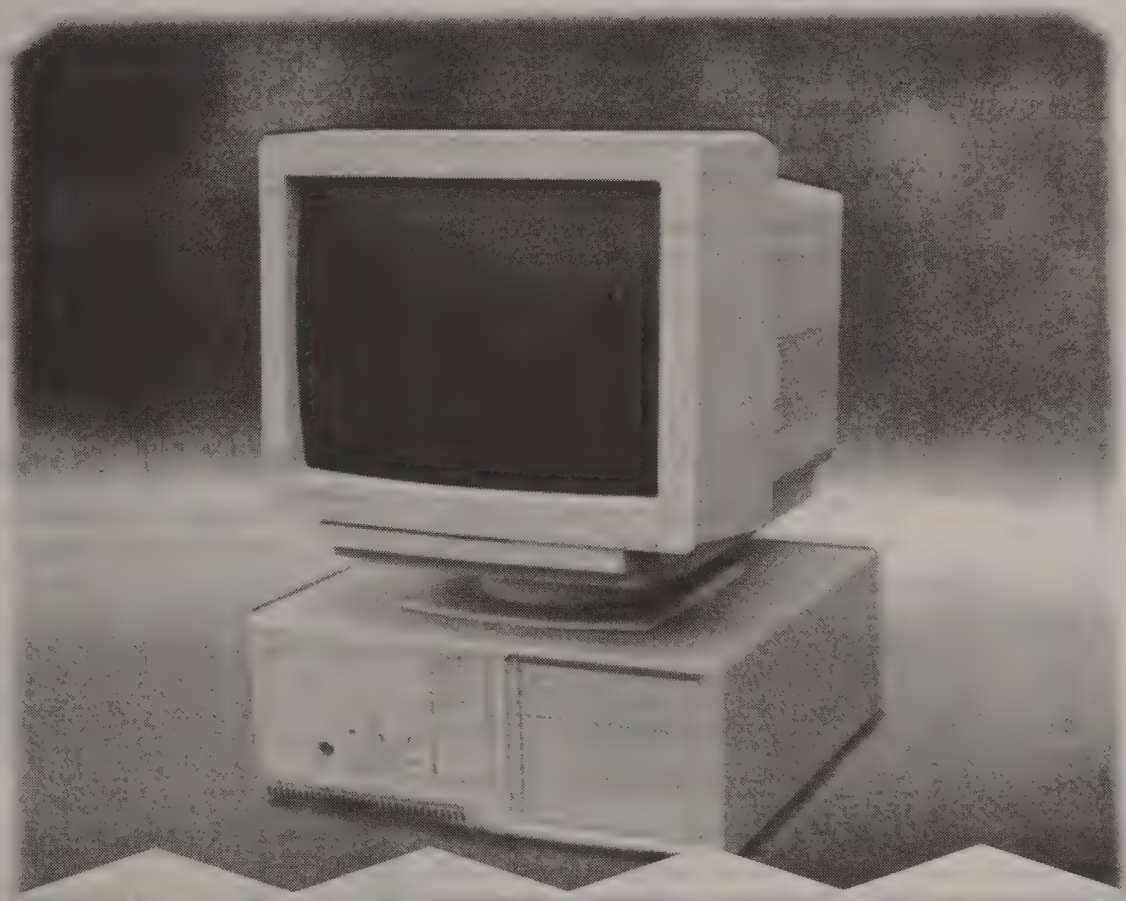
ECS + ASI™ = A Complete Solution

Equipping with ECS motherboards into ASI computer systems is a complete solution

E C S Motherboards

Engineering A Global Success

ECS designs, manufactures and supports a full range of ISA and EISA motherboards for 286, 386 and 486 processors. The remarkable growth of ECS is largely due to the global success of its comprehensive line of motherboards, the by-product of ECS' emphasis on higher-level engineering.



ASI System	386™ 25MHz	386™SX™ 20MHz	386™SX™ 16MHz	286™ 20MHz	286™ 16MHz	286™ 12MHz	ASI System
CPU	386™-25	386™SX™-20	386™SX-16	286™-20	286™-16	286™-12	CPU
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	BIOS
RAM	Exp. to 16MB	Exp. to 8MB	Exp. to 8MB	Exp. to 8MB	Exp. to 8MB	Exp. to 8MB	RAM
EMS 4.0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	EMS 4.0
Chipset	C & T NEAT	C & T NEAT	C & T NEAT	C & T NEAT	C & T NEAT	C & T NEAT	Chipset
Math. Copr.	387™	387™SX™	387™SX™	287™	287™	287™	Math. Copr.
Socket							Socket
Expansion Slots	One 32-bit Five 16-bit Two 8-bit	Five 16-bit Three 8-bit	Five 16-bit Three 8-bit	Five 16-bit Three 8-bit	Five 16-bit Three 8-bit	Five 16-bit Three 8-bit	Expansion Slots
Performance Rating	Landmark=34.5 SI=27.9	Landmark=26.1 SI=23.0	Landmark=26.1 SI=23.0	Landmark=26.7 SI=22.5	Landmark=21 SI=18.0	Landmark=16 SI=13.4	Performance Rating
Case	AT Case Three 5.25 FDD & Two 3.5" HDD	Baby AT Case Three 5.25 FDD & Two 3.5" FDD	Baby AT Case Three 5.25 FDD & Two 3.5" FDD	AT Case Three 5.25 FDD & Two 3.5" HDD	Baby AT Case Three 5.25 FDD & Two 3.5" HDD	Baby AT Case Three 5.25 FDD & Two 3.5" HDD	Case
Power Supply	230W	230W	230W	230W	230W	230W	Power Supply

ASI™

46820 Fremont Blvd., Fremont CA 94538
Tel: (415) 226-8015 Fax: (415) 226-8858
Dealer Inquiries are Welcomed

486, 386, 286, SX are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufactures prices & specifications subject to change without notices

Calendar Of Events continued

County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220.

June 8 Intro To Lotus Class. San Francisco. Pioneer Computer. Call: (415)543-4680.

June 11–12 MacroMind Train The Trainer Multimedia Class. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: Developer/Trainer Services, (415)442-0200.

June 12 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

June 13–14 MacroMind's Interactive Multimedia Seminar. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200.

June 14 Acius Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

June 15 Computer Show & Sale. Cow Palace. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220.

June 15 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

June 20 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

June 20 Advanced System Administration: Maintaining And Troubleshooting A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

June 21 & 28 MacroMind Director Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

June 22 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

June 23 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

June 27 System Administration: Managing A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DATAssociates. Call: Virginia Sykes, 1-800-444-NOVL.

June 29 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

JULY

July 6 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

July 9–10 MacroMind Train The Trainer Multimedia Class. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: Developer/Trainer Services, (415)442-0200.

July 11–12 MacroMind's Interactive Multimedia Seminar. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200.

July 13 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

July 18 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

July 20 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

July 21 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

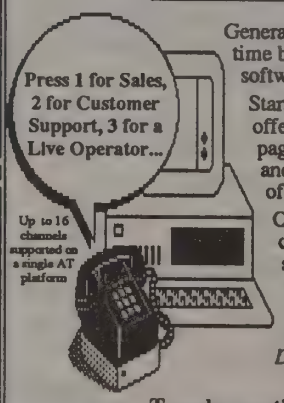
July 27 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

$25.00 Resource Pkg.

Voice Mail Money Making Toolkit

$50.00 Trade-in Value

Get CASH From Your Personal Computer!



Generate thousands of dollars monthly in your spare time by adding our voice processing hardware and software to your existing IBM 286/386 computer.

Starting at only $299 your home based business will offer voice mailbox/pager rentals, talking yellow page advertising, senior citizen check-in services, and outbound prospecting systems for thousands of dollars less than anybody else.

Our $25 **Entrepreneur's Toolkit** provides a complete list of proven PC based opportunities, sample clip-art sales materials, and invaluable insight into starting your own business.

After your review, we invite you to cash-in your toolkit on over $50 in future discounts on *DemoSource* software and hardware products.

To ask questions or order your toolkit!

VISA — 24 HRS 1 800 283-4759 LIVE 818 772-2514 — MasterCard

COD's Welcome

A Few Voice Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

NAME	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE*	DEMO KIT
BigMouth	Voice Mailbox Rentals	$299.00	Call It!
Voice BBS	Electronic Matchmaking	$799.00	$25.00
Smart Dialer	Outbound Dialer System	$1200.00	$25.00
QuickLine	Write Programs in Basic	$1200.00	$25.00
RemotePhone	Long Distance Phone Svc.	$1750.00	$25.00
ElderChek	Senior Citizen Check-In	$1750.00	$25.00

Reseller & OEM Inquiries Welcome

Try BigMouth Now! 408 422-1234

* Prices include software and voice processing hardware.

Trademarks represented belong to their respective publishers. Check state regulations before using outbound software

DemoSource™

8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA • 91324

"Recommended dealer"
S.F. Examiner & Chronicle 2/25/90

Ever since we've been in business, the Oakland A's have won the pennant. Think about it.

Buy a computer or laser printer from us by June 15 and get a pair of A's tickets.

Noe Valley Computers
new address:
100 Clipper (at Church), S.F.
415-282-3000

Experts in Assisting Non-Profits and Small Businesses

Full On-Site Installation and Training

Repair •Consulting •Networks

OPEN MON-FRI/10 TO 6

CALL THE QUALITY LEADER

5 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

We Use Only the Finest Made in USA Motherboards

486-33 MHz w/128K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Landmark 159
- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 120 MB Conner Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Super VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

$2995

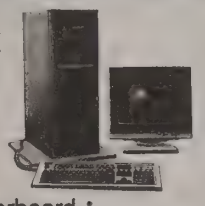
486-25 MHz w/128K Cache

120 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Landmark 120
- Intel 486 CPU, Made in USA Motherboard
- 4 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 120 MB Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Super VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1MB
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

$2795

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache



44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Samsung Syncmaster 3 Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1695
This Month Only!

386-25 MHz

44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 32 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Hyundai Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1595

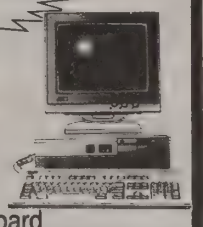
386SX-16 MHz

44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB (expandable to 16 MB Onboard)
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- Texas Instruments Chipset
- Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K
- Hyundai Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 w/.28 Dot Pitch)
- Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$1295

286-16 MHz



44 MB Hard Drive
Super VGA System

- Intel CPU Made in USA Motherboard
- 1 MB
- 44 MB Seagate 28ms IDE Hard Drive
- VGA Card
- Samsung or Hyundai VGA Monitor
- Teac 3.5" or 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game port, I/O Card
- Chicony 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Tower Case w/ Power Supply

$995

SYSTEM UPGRADES AND ADD-ON OPTIONS

MONITORS

Samsung Syncmaster 3 1024x768 14" .28dp	$339
ViewSonic Non-Interlaced 1024x768 14" .25dp	585
Samsung or Hyundai VGA Monitor	305
Puretek Multisync Super VGA .28dp	359

HARD DRIVES

40MB Seagate/Teac HD	205
89MB Seagate	359
105 MB Conner	395
120 MB Conner	425
125 MB Seagate	$459
135 MB Fujitsu	459
200 MB Conner	675
211 MB Seagate	725
120 MB Tape Backup	275

VGA CARDS

VGA Wizard Deluxe 5.0 w/1 MB	159
Genoa 6400 Super VGA Card w/512K	139
VGA Card 1024x768 Tseng Chipset w/1 MB	149
VGA Card 640x480 Oak	65

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 9 Pin Printer	$149
Panasonic KX-laser 24 Pin Printer	279
Konica LP-3100 Laser (10pp per min)	1095

CD-ROMS • MODEMS • MOUSES

Sony CD -ROM (w/cables)	495
Zen Cordless Mouse	99
Z-Miix Super Mouse 2 w/Windows 3.0	109
Genius 3-Button Mouse w/Dr. Halo	29
Maxiswitch Keyboard	49
Chicony Keyboard	39

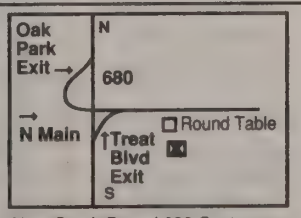
We Are Hardware Experts. We Also Specialize in Medical, Dental, Chiropractic, & Office Billing Systems

PARADINE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Oak Grove Plaza Annex
2958 Treat Blvd. Suite A
Concord, CA 94518

Call The Quality Leader
(415) 825-6068
Fax: (415) 825-5940

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-7:00
Sat 10-5

VISA MasterCard



Note South Bound 680 Customers: Exit Oak Park left on N Main, left on to Treat Blvd 3 Miles from 680

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

209

BerthaBoard BBS. (209)239-9853. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. MS-DOS, C, and Pascal. 800MB online, multinode chat, email, PD and shareware library. Sysop: Kenneth Roach. [Exp. #82.]

408

The Animated BBS. (408)723-1143. 24 hrs., 400MB, matchmaker adult areas, door games. [Exp. #84.]

Club Zen BBS. (408)248-9312. FidoNet 1:161/148.0. Santa Clara Science Fiction BBS. Local discussions files, general silliness and more. Sysop: Mike Wallis. [Exp. #84.]

Code Room. (408)266-3818. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A Programmer's BBS, tons of C files! Doors/messages. Sysop: Ramin Akhbari. [Exp. #84.]

Cruz'In BBS. (408)464-8924. 300/1200/2400. Commodore C/G. Santa Cruz. Sysop: Mike Baldwin. [Exp. #84]

Cruzio. (408)423-9995. 1200/2400. If dialing in @ 1200 baud, send Crtl–C on connect. Serving local Santa Cruz Co. with calendar, directory, conferencing, email and USENET newsgroups. Sysop: Chris Neklason and Peggy Dolgenos. [Exp. #82.]

Data Port BBS. (408)259-3019. 1200/2400. Online games, local main, mail networking, file transfers. FidoNet 1:143/106. SaudiNet 90:8009/106. Sysop: Ian Robertson. [Exp. #82.]

The Electric Pages. (408)253-4280. 300/1200/2400. Commercial and private advertising. Select by category or key words. Online ordering. Voice: (408)253-1709. Sysop: Contemporary Communications, Inc. [Exp. #82.]

Garlique Graphics, World Famous Images. (408)847-0665. 24 hrs., 2400/9600. When only the best will do. [Exp. #84.]

InfoServ Connections. (408)773-1517. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. UUCO/Usenet/email services for small system owners. Internet gateway and more. Sysop: G.R. Gircys. [Exp. #84.]

The Lion's Den. (408)578-5724. 24hrs., SIGs, shareware, Clipper/dBASE users welcome. FidoNet/AdultLinks 1:143/370. [Exp. #84.]

Lynn-Western Newswires. (408)778-5994 & 778-9656. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. FidoNet 1:143/304. Professional information on technology, management, and worldwide investment news. Stock Market data online. [Exp. #84.]

Momnet Telecommunications. (408)244-8556. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board that promotes income by Network Marketing. Online services. Voice: (408)244-8555. Net Admin>Mark1. [Exp. #82.]

The Moose Is Loose BBS. (408)773-9573. 1200/2400/9600. The best msg. base under Sunnyvale's fruit can. Sysop: John Giever. [Exp. #83.]

Mountain Retreat BBS. (408)335-4595. Speciality Turbo Pascal, FidoNet, Pascal Echo. Sysop: John Jamieson. [Exp. #83.]

The Razor's Edge. (408)270-4853. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Easy access, friendly users, adult GIFs, shareware, special kids forum. Sysop: Crimson Blade. [Exp. #84.]

The Silicon Matchmaker. (408)492-9858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Electronic PenPal Network, twelve lines. [Exp. #83.]

Snelling Job Search. (408)241-2305. 300/1200/2400. Tech jobs galore, update daily. Sysop: Brett Stewart [Exp. #84.]

415

The Abyss BBS. (415)482-5813. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM/Mac, file & msg base, email. Sysop: Keymaster [Exp. #82.]

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. A safe haven for paranoids nad visionaries. 100MB. NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #84.]

AIDS Info BBS. (415)626-1246. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 25Mb dBASE with index, keyword search, online help instructions, no chat. Topics on AIDS including read/write discussions, articles, stats, resource contacts, and private email between users. Text only. Sysop: Ben Gardiner. [Exp. #82.]

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (Triple-A). (415)222-9416. 1200–14400 v.42. Technical discussions. Sysop: Randy Spencer. [Exp. #83.]

Art/online! BBS. (415)255-7045. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. Fine Art forum. Sysop: Jim Raridan. [Exp. #83.]

Askkey Xpress BBS. (415)657-1728. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac II and Apple II downloads and support, msg bds, online games, 100MB. [Exp. #84.]

BayTalk BBS. (415)864-6430. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. The number one electronic source for text of legislation concerning people with disabilities and catalogs of products for people with visual impairments. [Exp. #84.]

BBS Of San Francisco Apple Core. (415)563-8652. 24 hrs., 2400. Lots of fun, supports Apple II and GS computers. [Exp. #82.]

Bizarre Bazaar BBS. (415)821-4832. 300/1200. WWIV 4.12 software, bilingual (Esperanto) message base and uploads. [Exp. #82.]

Breaking Walls; Building Bridges. (415)827-0804. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Church, gays/lesbians, community, AIDS. Forums, news, confidential mail, care. Sysop: Deacon DVMCC. [Exp. #83.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/8400. 300Mb, 9 lines, chat, worldwide network, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Reg required. [Exp. #84.]

CIN-SF Network. (415)239-7925. Free, files, good discussions, topics include: politics, social issues, ethics and rel. from a Catholic perspective Sysop: Hugh O'Regan. [Exp. #82.]

The Classified BBS. (415)665-7918. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free advertising, IBM files section, Wildcat BBS support, email. Sysop: John Suelen. [Exp. #84.]

Combat Arms BBS. (415)537-1777. 8-N-1 or E-7-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Specializing in firearms, law, aviation, math, science, and Fido echo's. Sysop: Richard Bash. [Exp. #84.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Voice: (415)826-9350. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. [Exp. #84.]

COMPU-PAL BBS. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bible texts and related programs, doors, email, and public domain software. Sysop: Richard Yim. [Exp. #83.]

Compufacts. (415)649-1933. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Device drivers, jumper, settings, hardware & software support. [Exp. #82.]

The Continumm BBS. (415)755-1524. Daly City. Motion control & data acquisition, multi-interests, email. [Exp. #84.]

CWEST Color Commodore. (415)552-9320. [Exp. #83.]

Diablo BBS. (415)838-7687. Home of EZ-finance. [Exp. #82.]

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Political bulletin board. All views aired and accepted. Intelligence is a prerequisite. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley. [Exp. #83.]

Goal Getters BBS. (415)383-3208. Goal Getters Set Goals. Access Resources. Go for it! Voice: (415)389-6360, Mill Valley. [Exp. #82.]

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Sysop: Dick Schwartz. [Exp. #83.]

HTG/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High tech gays/lesbian/bisexual/transgender, 4-line, TBBS, security clearance info., activities calendar, GGBA electronic dictionary, echo conf, CB chat, files, free & open access. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #83.]

IDC BBS. (415)865-7115. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. 100Mb, 500+ conference areas, Intelec Net, SmartNet, RIME, InterZone, V-Net. PCBoard, MarkMail, Qmail 4.0. Sysop: Mike King. [Exp. #84.]

The Job Xchange. (415)266-6160. 1200/2400. Computer industry jobs, resumes, etc. Free and user friendly. [Exp. #84.]

Just Say Yes! Freedom Of Information. (415)922-2008. Thousands of text files. NIRVANAnet(tm). [Exp. #84.]

KayFun Bulletin Board. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. CP/M and DOS, San Mateo area. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. # 84.]

KnowledgeMatters. (415)935-4878. A BBS for Professional Application Developers and Software Engineers. Sysop: Eral C. Ruby III. [Exp. #84.]

The LAB. (415)753-3238. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Performing Arts, Fine Arts, computers and other frustrations. Supports all computers. Mac files. Free access. [Exp. #84.]

Microworld BBS. (415)845-1789. Primarily Atari, but DOS or Mac. Specializing in personal freedoms and philosophy for the future as well as Atari use and marketing. [Exp. #82.]

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498. 1200/2400/9600. IBM PC and compatibles, over 20,000 files. PC-SIG CDROM Library. [Exp. #83.]

The MIDI-Exchange BBS. (415)771-1788. Home of the San Francisco MIDI User Group and the Casino West Coast FZ-Shareware library. Sysop: Walt Perko. [Exp. #82.]

Midnight. (415)623-7243. 8-N-1, Midnight–3:00 pm, 24 hrs. during weekends. Download, email. Sysop: Ben Drake. [Exp. #84.]

Off Broadway AutoCAD BBS. (415)547-5264. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Focusing on AutoCAD, over 500+ AutoCAD files, member of ADE-NET network of AutoCAD BBSes. Sysop: Robert Schutz. [Exp. #83.]

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cherie Jung. [Exp. # 83.]

PC Clubhouse User Group BBS. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Castro Valley, (415)581-8529. San Leandro, (415)357-9577. [Exp. #84.]

The Private Eye. (415)378-0627. 24 hrs., No fee. Investigative info adoption searches, criminal history, and more. [Exp. #83.]

Rat Head Systems. (415)524-3649. A waste is a terrible thing to mind. NIRVANAnet. [Exp. #84.]

Recovery BBS. (415)255-2188. 300–9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA. Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. Sysop: Rich Gorlin [Exp. # 83.]

Scubanet BBS. (415)566-0385. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Dedicated to the sport of free & scuba diving. Sysop: Charlie Eng. [Exp. #84.]

SFPCUG. (415)621-2609. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Email, ul/dl messages, files. Voice: (415)621-1908. [Exp. #83.]

Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944. Paranormal/fringe science issues, Bay Area Skeptics. Recording, (415)LA-TRUTH. Sysop: Rick Moen. [Exp. #84.]

StarComm BBS (415)922-5628. 300/1200/2400. ANSI/NON-ANSI, MS-DOS compatibles system, online games, file sharing, 20Mb of downloadable files. [Exp. # 83.]

Starfleet Academy BBS. (415)929-8411. Online games, Star Trek oriented, science minded, San Francisco. [Exp. #84.]

Starnet Connections. (415)949-3133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–9600. Los Altos. Email, USENET, UNIX, and more. Sysop: Richard Mahn. [Exp. #84.]

SuperResume. (415)524-0416. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Free features include: Software Engineer Resume Composition Outline, Software Career Strategy Conf., job listings. [Exp. #82.]

Telenaut BBS. (415)454-2313. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Home of Telenaut Cartoons & Telenaut Cafe (Computer Arts' Floating Exhibition) featuring original art from all over the world. Sysop: David Newman. [Exp. #83.]

Uncle "D" Directory. (415)364-3001. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Software for educational purposes and the deaf, mail msgs. [Exp. #83.]

VA Listings. (415)744-7793. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, VA-owned homes for sale. Sysop: David Piersall. [Exp. #82.]

Viper 1 Premium BBS. (415)535-0231. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. 62MB, 42 download areas, online computer shopping, online games, conferences. Soon 9600–38,400. [Exp. #84.]

West Coast Syndicate BBS. (415)438-9387. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. SIGs for Atari 8-bit, ST, and IBM. Files, msgs. 30 online games. Sysop: Bill Brown. [Exp. #83.]

Wetware Diversions. (415)864-3874. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Multi-line, PC Pursuitable, San Francisco's Public Access UNIX System. (cc@wet.UUCP) Sysop: Christopher Cilley. [Exp. #83.]

Window World BBS. (415)931-0649. 24 hrs. For people who use Windows-type software. Info., shareware, chat. Sysop: Bob Cram. [Exp. #84.]

Windows Online. (415)736-8343. 1200/2400/9600/14400. PCBoard, 778Mb, everything for Windows users. Tons of new files everyday & friendly support. [Exp. #84.]

Continued on page 232

JOBS-ON-LINE...

is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community.

The Category Listings are:
- Positions available
- Services available
- Services needed
- Positions wanted

JOBS-ON-LINE
(415) 324-3780
Modem settings 8-N-1
FREE FOR EVERYONE

AMATEUR ACTION BBS
100% Amateur Adult GIF Files and EXCLUSIVE Videos Available
Visa/Mastercard
BBS LIKE NO OTHER
(408) 263-3393 8N1
12/2400/9600 V.32
US Robotics Dual

The Job Xchange
A career-oriented BBS!!
Jobs and resumes on line!
Top rated by users.
User Friendly-FREE to all!
If you're a job seeker OR employer, CHECK US OUT!!
Data Line: (415) 226-6160
(1200/2400 MNP5)

BUY AMERICAN

THE BEST NAMES IN MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

386/486 CACHE -20/25/33 MHZ

CALL FOR BEST PRICE NOW !!!

486-33 MHz VGA System ....$ 3,495.00
(COMPLETE)

AMI

MADE IN U. S. A.

CACHE MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 ISA/EISA

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 ISA/EISA

Made in U. S. A.

SCSI EISA CACHE CONTROLLER
WITH 1MB $749.00

OMNITEL

MADE IN U. S. A 2 year warranty

386-33 ..... $ LOWEST

HIGH SPEED 2496/9600-4800/2400/1200
INTERNAL/EXTERNAL (SEND/RECEIVE)
NEW...OMNITEL SUPER VGA 1024x768 256 COLORS

386SX-16/20/25	386-33 W/64 KB CACHE
0/32/64 KB CACHE	486-25 0/64/128 Kb Cache

C.C. LABS

MADE IN USA

INTRODUCES
THE FASTEST/BEST QUALITY/BEST PRICE 386 BOARDS EVER MADE IN U. S. A.

486-33 FASTEST IN THE MARKET!!!

386-33/25 LANDMARK=59.8/43.7 MHz
MIPS=8.3/6.3 (97% CACHE HIT)

64 K CACHE EXP. TO 256

ORCHID

MADE IN USA

2 YR. WARRANTY

Privilege Motherboard

386-33 W/32 k cache, 1 Mb serial/parallel

VGA PRO II BEST

386-16sx W/1 Mb serial/parallel port
Floppy & IDE Controller

BEST NAMES IN HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

8051A	42MB	$215
7080A	81MB	$349
LXT200	200MB	$749
4170E/8380/8760		$799/1275/1649

MICROPOLIS

1664	345MB	$1225
1568	676MB	$1799

CONNER

CP3000	42MB	$249
CP3184	84MB	$369
CP3104	120MB	$549
CP3204	209MB	$775

HEWLETT PACKARD

5 YEAR WARRANTY

793/396 Mb ESDI/SCSI	17.0 ms	$1795/1295
793/396 Mb, SCSI-2,	16.5 ms	$1895/1395
1.18 Gig., SCSI-2,	17.5 ms	$2795
1.60/1.26 Gig., SCSI-2,	13.5 ms	$3795/2995

SUBSYSTEMS

396 Mb / ULTRA 12F Cont. ESDI $1449.00
793 Mb /ULTRA 12C+1 Mb ESDI $2249.00
1.2 Gig. / ADAPTEC 1542B $3095.00

CDC

102 MB (18 MS)	IDE KIT	$399
144 MB (18 MS)	IDE KIT	$499
239 MB (15 MS)	IDE KIT	$799
126 MB (15 MS)	ESDI	$615
162 MB (15 MS)	ESDI	$749
182 MB (16 MS)	ESDI	$825
383 MB (18 MS)	ESDI	$1249
442 MB (15 MS)	ESDI	$1425
676 MB (16 MS)	ESDI	$1699
676 MB (15 MS	SCSI	$1649
1.2 GIG (16 MS)	SCSI	$2449

THE BEST NAMES IN...

PRINTERS	HP LASERJET IIP
	HP LASERJET III
VGA CARDS	HERCULES
	ORCHID PRO II
	BOCA
KEYBOARDS	BTC
	FOCUS
	FUJITSU
	OMNIKEY

CONTROLLERS

UltraStor	12F FD/HD W/ 32 K CACHE	$155.00
	12C W/ 1Mb /EXP. TO 16 Mb	$ BEST
ESDI CACHING CONTROLLERS	22C *EISA* CACHE	$695.00
adaptec SCSI	1522B 2FD/7HD 32K CACHE	$199.00
	1542B 2FD/7HD 64 K CACHE.	$299.00
mylex EISA	DCE376 CACHING SCSI CONT.	$749.00
	LNE ETHERNET LAN	$395.00

MONITORS

SONY	1304	$649
NEC	3D/3DS/4D/5D	$CALL
VIEWSONIC		
	"6" 1024X768 .28	$449
	"5" 1024X768 .25	$599
MITSUBISHI	20"	$1995
HITACHI	20"	$1995
GOLDSTAR	1024X768 I	BEST
SAMTRON	1024X768 I	BEST

Warning: This advertisement is rated S for smart viewers only, intelligent and informed discretion is strongly advised.

- **Mix and Match:** Do not settle for less, we have gathered all the best under one roof.
- **Support:** *Soft-Hard Systems* is a company of U.S.S.A Inc., one of nation's largest American made system manufacturers in the country with over six years of expertise in micro computer market.
- **GUARANTEE:** we are so confident of our products that we'll offer you a complete 90 DAYS EXCHANGE ON ALL BOARDS).
- **Price:** we guarantee absolute lowest prices on all our products, wether it is a component or a whole system.

REMEMBER: Best brands, Best quality components, Best prices, Best support, Best people, and even as an extra bonus we'll throw in this toll-free number so you can call day or night at no cost to you,

SOFT HARD SYSTEMS

SO CALL NOW...

1-800-899-8269 (ORDERS ONLY)

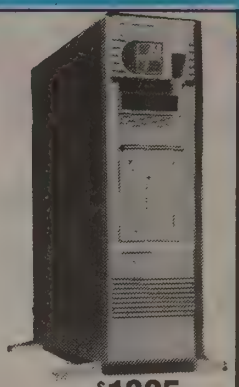
6301 DESOTO AVE. #C
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
TECH SUPPORT: (818)999-9531
PURCHASING: (818) 999-9533
FAX: (818)999-9683

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

Precision 386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

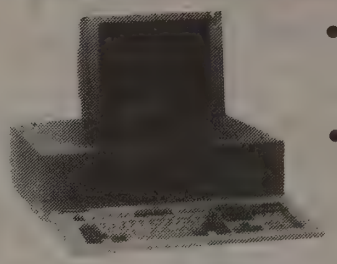
- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard



Model IV-X25	$1325
25 MHz w/64K Cache	$1475
33 MHz w/64K Cache	$1575
40 MHz w/64K CACHE	$ Call
486/25	$2925

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

- AT 286
- 1 MB (0 Wait State)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT 1:1 HD/FD Drive Controller
- M/G/P Card



- Amber Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision NEW RELEASE!

FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$295

Precision Model III-386SX16

386SX-16 MHz System . $745
w/40MB Hard Disk $945

Precision Model III-X16

16 MHz System $545
w/40MB 28ms $775
Model III-X12 . . . . . $495

NETWORKING

Novell Networking

Arcnet Card (8 BIT)	$75
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	$125
Arcnet Active Hub	$169
Arcnet Passive Hub	$19

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card (16 bit)	$115
Ethernet Card (16 bit)	$165
50 OHM Terminator	$5
93 OHM Terminator	$5

Precision

New Releases

386/40 MHz MB w/64K cache, expandable to 32 MB $CALL

486-25	386-25
386-33 w/64K Cache	386SX-20
386-25 w/64K Cache	386SX-25
VGA CARD	IDE/IO

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS, VAR, OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Please call for information

VGA PACKAGES

VGA BUNDLE #1

14" Standard VGA Monitor 0.41 dot pitch

w/ VGA card (OAK)	$335
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP)	$355

VGA BUNDLE #2

14" Standard VGA Monitor 0.28 dot pitch

w/ VGA card (OAK)	$355
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP)	$375

VGA-16 (OAK) 800x600	$65
VGA-16 (PARADISE CHIP) 800x600	$89
VGA-16 (PARADISE CHIP) 1024x768	$99
ATI VGA Wonder Plus 1024x768, Interlaced & Non-interlaced	$149

ULTRA-VGA BUNDLE

14" Standard VGA Monitor
1024x768, 0.28 dot pitch
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP) 1024x768 . . . . . $445
w/ ATI VGA Wonder Plus 1024x768 . . . . . $495

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS

Colorado 120 MB, DJ-10	$245
DC-20000XL 60-120 MB cartridge	$26
External kit, KE-10	$115
Colorado 250 MB, DJ-20	$365

Precision MODEMS/FAX MODEMS

SENDING RECEIVING FAX w/MODEM

MX-9624	$199
TOPFAX-9624	$Special
MX-9624LT-T (Toshiba Laptop)	$439
MX-9624LT-T (Compaq LTE)	$439
MX-II MNP-5	$CALL
MAXLITE/M (Macintosh)	$CALL

9600 send Fax/ 2400 modem	$95 Int $105 Ext.
4800 send Fax/ 2400 modem	$85 Int $95 Ext.

2400 Baud Made in USA
Supports Com 1 - Com 4

internal	$69
external	$79

HARD DISK DRIVES

40 MB PTI	$235
40 MB TEAC IDE (23ms)	$225
40 MB W.D. IDE (28MS)	$235
150 MB NEC 5655 ESDI	$725
380 MB MAXTOR ESDI	$1395
380 MB CDC, SCSI	$1395

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP 3044 4216 MB (25MS)	$275
CP 3104 104,9 MB (25MS)	$455
CP 3184 80 MB (25MS)	$425
CP 30104 120 MB (19MS/64K)	$495
CP 3204 2/2 MB (16MS/64K)	$795

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

Streamline 101 Key Keyboard With Templates $39

Fujitsu 101 Keyboard $49

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3/4.01
w/GW BASIC (slim version) . . . . . $CALL

MS-WINDOWS 3.0
w/mouse (Z-nix) $85
5¼" or 3½" disks

TTL MONO MONITOR

Genius Mouse

GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) $29

GM-6000 Serial Mouse 2B/3B (350 to 1050 DPI) $49

VIVA

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procom software
- Tower Modem $89

ACCESSORIES

M/G/P CARD	$29
IDE CARD	$15
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR/1G	$49
AT MFM 1:1	$59
OMTI 8250 MFM 1:1	$75
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	$79
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	$99
POWER SUPERVISOR	$22
PRINTER CABLE	$5

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 7% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:00

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES © 1991

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

Smart PC Buyers . . . Call Blackship.

If you are looking for the best buy in a PC for your office or your home, the name to remember is Blackship. We have the **"Best Buy"** reputation that is unbeatable. Not only can you virtually design the configuration you want and need to grow with, you can buy it at off-the-shelf prices.

You always get top quality and quick turnaround on your order when you call our toll-free order desk number.

All Blackship computers have :

- 1-year parts and labor warranty
- 1-year GE on-site service at most locations
- 30-day money-back guaantee
- Unlimitted toll-free technical support

Don't just take our word for it.

"Blackships' 386-25. . .fine-performing machine. . .reasonable price. . .good customer service. . . a good buy for workstation shoppers"–*PC Magazine 1/25/91*

"The Blackship 386SX-20 is a highly desirable system both in performance and price."–*PC Magazine 11/27/90*

"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 machine earned the top value." –*InforWorld 3/12/90*

". . . its price/perfromance ratio easily justifies PC Worlds Best Buy recommendation."–*PC World 8/88*

ONSITE SERVICE
GE Computer Service

Recent Awards

For all your networking and custom configurations, call us.

Toll-Free Order Desk
1-800-877-6249

VISA DISCOVER

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Notebook/Laptop

386SX/20 Laptop	**$2395**
386SX/20 Notebook	**$2295**
286/12 Laptop (CGA)	**$1595**

Laptop

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x 400, 16 Shades of Gray
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- MS DOS 4.01
- Ni-Cd Rechargable Battery
- Weight 14.7 lbs

Notebook NEW

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 20 MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- VGA 640 x 400, 32 Shades of Gray
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- MS DOS 4.01
- Carrying Case
- Weight 6.5 lbs

486 SVGA Systems

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 200 MB 15 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

486/25 ISA	**$3395**
486/25 EISA	**$3895**
486/33 ISA	**$3695**
486/33 EISA	**$4595**

386SX/286 Systems

- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386SX/20	**$1645**
386SX/16	**$1495**
286/16	**$1395**
286/12	**$1345**

386 SVGA Systems

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.2" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 18 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA with 1 MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- 101-key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386/40 NEW	**$2895**
386/33	**$2595**
386/25	**$2395**
386/25 (No Cache)	**$2245**

Blackship Computer Systems, Inc. • 4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538 • Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Continued from page 228

BBSes

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Email, matchmaker, files, 50+ online games, free access. Sysop: MaryLou. [Exp. #82.]

Writer's Block BBS. (415)992-2140. 24 hrs., 1-HST DS. Dedicated to assisting writers in getting published. No fee. Nationwide conferences. Sysop: The Writer's Block BBS. [Exp. #82.]

813

Camelot BBS. (813)756-0714. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. First callers get a free tour, members get unlimited use, including free downloads, personal ads, messages and more. An X-rated BBS. [Exp. #82.]

Is Your Listing Missing?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months. You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one!**

Send your listing information to:

US Mail should go to:
MicroTimes User Group, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.
Faxes are welcome at (415)652-4618 or (213)647-5486.

Email can be sent to: microx on The WELL.

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Artificial Intelligence Association. Individuals interested in learning about the use and application of AI. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225. [Exp. #83.]

Association For Women In Computing. Meetings: 1st Wed., 5:30 pm, San Francisco Marriott. Call: (415)979-8450. [Exp. #86.]

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, UC Berkeley, Evans Hall, room 608-7. Call: Judy Stern, (415)643-7499. [Exp. #84.]

Data Processing Management Association. Call: (415)978-0868. [Exp. #84.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #83.]

North Bay Systems Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:15 pm, San Rafael. Call: Harry Chapman, (415)291-0174. [Exp. #87.]

Society For Technical Communication, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 4th Thurs. Call: September Jenner, (408)971-2336. [Exp. #83.]

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #83.]

The Association For Worldwide Software Management. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Milpitas Sheraton. Call: Mikael Blaisdell, (415)865-1323. [Exp. #84.]

United Sysops Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed, 7:00 pm, Coco's, 1035 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Assoc. for system operators and BBS users. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. [Exp. #84.]

Women's Computer Society. Meetings: Last Tues. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #85.]

Writer's On-line Association Of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (415)673-5819. [Exp. #86.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

Champion Accounting Systems User Group. Fremont. Newsletter, BBS, ideas and help. Call: Garhart, (415)657-5880. [Exp. #84.]

AMIGA

AAA (Amiga Addicts Anonymous). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Concord Water District Bldg., 1311 Concord Ave. Classes, BBS, pub. dom. disks. Call: (415)935-0829. [Exp. #86.]

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Beginners group. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Computer Showcase, 2739 Geary. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #87.]

FAUG—First Amiga User's Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Palo Alto Hyatt. Call: Mike Fisher, (415)855-9426, BBS (415)595-2679. [Exp. #84.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm. Variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #86.]

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, SF State University, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #84.]

APRICOT

Apricot User Group, East Bay Chapter. New members welcome. Call: Ron, (415)828-9643. [Exp. #85.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T Computer User Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 3rd Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Joe Lipsig, (408)733-6522; BBS (408)946-7734. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:30 pm. Refreshments, technical support and informal discussions. Also, Sunnyvale DOS and UNIX groups. Call: Jim Lansing, (415)885-6631. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T UNIX Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., new user education, 6:30 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100; USENET, thad@cup.portal.com. [Exp. #84.]

ATARI

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews Hospital Auditorium, Palm Rd. and Circle Dr., San Jose. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. [Exp. #86.]

COAST User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 1514 University Ave., Berkeley. Specializing in DTP, CAD, and serious use. Call: Bill Yerger, (415)548-8999, BBS (415)845-1789. [Exp. #85.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Public Library. Atari Club, 8/16/32-bit. Call: Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #84.]

Santa Clara County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, San Jose Computer Showroom, 1278 Alma Court. Formerly South County Atari Users Group. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162, BBS (408)848-6032. [Exp. #84.]

CAD/CAM

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #84.]

Marin ACAD User Group. Meetings: 1st. Thurs. Call: Gigi Bollinger-Himes, (415)491-4722. [Exp. #84.]

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #84.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #84.]

COMMODORE

Commodore Hayward User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 2:00 pm, Palma Ceia Park. (415)793-2514. [Exp. #87.]

Cupertino Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

CWEST Commodore 64/128. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:00 pm, Fort Mason. For info: 1564 Waller #B, San Francisco, 94117. Call: (415)626-9946. BBS, (415)626-9946. [Exp. #87.]

North Valley Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat, 10:00 am. Milpitas Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #85.]

COMMUNICATION

Toastmaster International. Meetings: Every Wed., 6:00 pm, Laguna Honda Hospital, San Francisco. Improve your communication and presentation skills. Call: Maurine Martin, (415)882-7335 or (415)759-0634. [Exp. #84.]

dBASE

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., Ashton-Tate, 6411 Guadalupe Mines Rd., San Jose. SIG of the Silicon Valley dBase Language Group. Call: Charles King, (408)724-7024. [Exp. #84.]

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Mark Webster, (415)647-3675. [Exp. #83.]

East Bay Database User Group. Guest speakers. Call: David Chilcott, (415)653-1303, BBS (415)652-1763. [Exp. #85.]

SQL_Forum. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Topics include client/server computing & SQL database servers. Speakers, demos. Call: (415)695-2748. [Exp. #83.]

SVDLG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm, ASI, ABSI Birchwood Systems, Suite 480 W., 2001 Gateway Place, San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

SVDLG FoxPro SIG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 6:30 pm, ASI, ABSI Birchwood Systems, Suite 480 W., 2001 Gateway Place, San Jose. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area DTP User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Nisha Software, 3493 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. Call: Dr. C.J. Wallia, (415)848-8200 or 548-7712. [Exp. #87.]

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:00 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: Eric Leong, (415)635-0159. [Exp. #83.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #86.]

FOURTH

Fourth Interest Group Of North Bay. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1-5 pm, 2055 Center St., Berkeley. Tutorial at noon. Call: Leonard Morgenstern, (415)376-5241. [Exp. #87.]

Fourth Interest Group Of San Francisco. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Tues., 6:00 pm. Walk to dinner. Call: John Peters, (415)239-5395. [Exp. #87.]

GENEALOGY

Contra Costa PAF User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., Call: Susan, (415)372-6996 or Julia, (415)933-6555. [Exp. #82.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Desktop Video SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: Mike Shurtz, (415)522-1797. [Exp. #83.]

DESQView SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Visitors $3. Call: Adam Baum, (415)841-5628. [Exp. #83.]

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (415)272-9099. [Exp. #87.]

GeoWorks SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: Larry Yurdin, (415)527-2647. [Exp. #83.]

Golden Gate Computer Society (GGCS). Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 pm, San Rafael Community Center. Call: (415)927-2909. BBS (415)927-1216. [Exp. #83.]

Investments SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: George Montgomery, (707)795-5673. [Exp. #83.]

Napa Valley PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, 10 Chapel Hill Dr., Napa. Call: Lee Schwab, (707)257-2675. [Exp. #85.]

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fri., 8:00 pm, Meiklejohn Hall, CSU Hayward. Many SIGs. CV BBS: (415)581-8529. San Leandro BBS: (415)357-9577. Call: Roberta, (415)429-1007. [Exp. #87.]

PCjr SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: John King, (415)472-7035. [Exp. #83.]

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights, 333 Califronia St., San Francisco. Call: (415)221-9166, BBS (415)621-2609. [Exp. #82.]

San Lorenzo User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues. and the 20th, 7:00 pm, Gathering Place in Ben Loman, Santa Cruz County. Call: Chuck Schafer, (408)338-7348, BBS (408)335-4672. [Exp. # 86.]

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Visitors $3. Call: Kendall Callas, (415)821-1310. [Exp. #83.]

KNOWLEDGEMAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (And Guru) User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm. JNZ, Inc., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (415)947-4878, BBS (415)935-4878. [Exp. #86.]

LAPTOPS

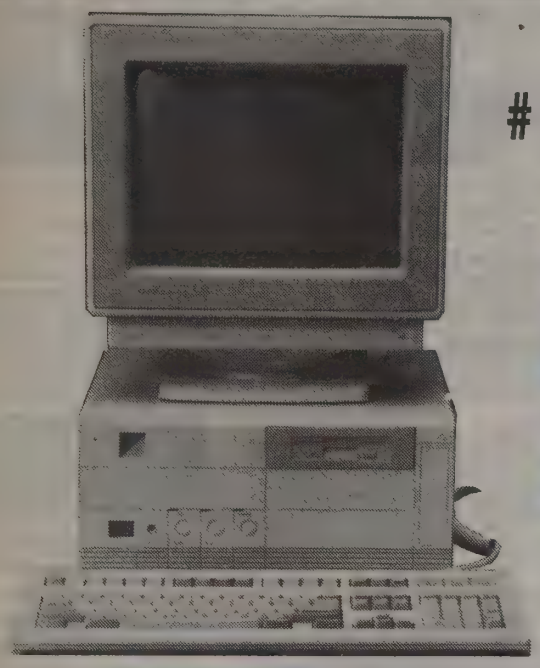
Bay HPX HP Laptops & Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Sat. Call: Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279. [Exp. #84.]

MACINTOSH

North Coast Mac Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Lark 2004, Santa Rosa Jr. College. SIGs on development, programming, and multimedia authoring, networking, graphics, and more. Call: Reed Hopkins, (707)542-1089, BBS (707)792-1871. [Exp. #85.]

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #84.]

Continued on page 250



#1 in Contra Costa County

"Recommended Dealer"
S F Chronicle Examiner, Feb. 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb. 26, 1990
Computer Currents, July 5, 1990

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE — 386-25 System

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

25 MHz–0 Wait State
1MB RAM
IDE Hard Disk Drivers
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Socket for 387 Processor

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1199	$1599	$1799

GREAT PRICE — 386-33 System

Omnitel Motherboard made in USA

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

33 MHz–0 Wait State
Landmark = 55MHz
64K Cache Memory
Socket for 80387/Weitek
2MB Upgradeable to 32MB
IDE Hard Disk Drivers
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Tower Case

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1695	$2095	$2299

GREAT PRICE — 486-25 w/128K Cache

Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

486-25 - O Wait State
128 Cache Memory
4 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
IDE Hard Disk Drives
Serial, Parallel Ports
Enhanced Keyboard
Tower Case

Mono 40MB	VGA * 40MB	VGA * 40MB
$2399	$2799	$2999

386SX-16 System

w/Hard Drive & Monitor

16 MHz
1 MB RAM
IDE Hard Disk Drivers
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Socket for 387 Processor

OMNITEL SX-20 w/Cache add $160

Mono 40MB	VGA * 40MB	VGA * 40MB
$949	$1295	$1495

286 System

w/Hard Drive & Monitor

12 MHz - O Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
1 MB RAM, expandable to 4 MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port

Mono 40MB	VGA * 40MB	VGA * 40MB
$749	$1095	$1295

System Add-Ons

2400 Baud Modem	$89
Logitech Series 9 Mouse	79
Additional 3½ or 5¼ Floppy Drive	69
Additional Memory, per MB	70

Serving the Bay area for over 6 years. I guarantee your satisfaction.

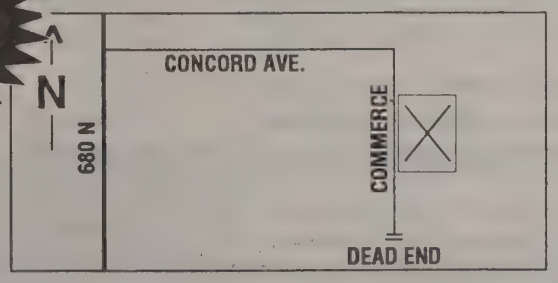
Andy Jakobsen
Owner

*.29 mm Dot Pitch on VGA monitors

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

FOR 486 SYSTEMS PLEASE CALL!

5 Year In-Store Labor Warranty, 1 Year Parts Warranty on Systems



Nordic Computers

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

M-F 10-6
SAT 10-4

VISA

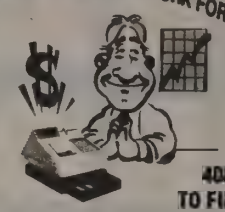
CONSULTANTS NETWORK

GENERAL

LOOKING FOR SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS?

LET US MAKE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTERS WORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS

PAY ONLY FROM INCREASED PROFITS



HATCH

CALL 408/226-2625 TO FIND OUT HOW!

Specialists in Small Business Improvements

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems

415/469-9852

THE NOBLE GROUP Seminars

Programmer / User

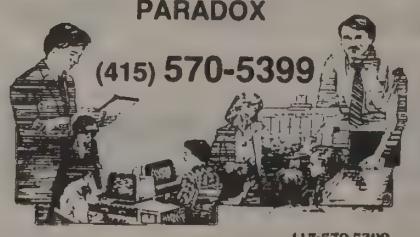
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0

Learn from the Programmers who write WINDOWS app's.

We develop applications for 'C'

LAN Manager, OS/2 & PARADOX

(415) 570-5399



415-570-5399

GENERAL

CHESIRE Label Factory-mailing list management, bar codes, Zip + 4, merge, purge, de-duping. We read data in any form. (415) 897-3003.

SECURITY & DISASTER PLANNING; VIRUS RECOVERY & PREVENTION. Bressler Computing 415/530-9677

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services

(415) 521-6221(24 Hrs.)

LEGAL

IMMIGRATION

Law Offices of Paul M. Heller

Specializing in

Labor Certification & Work Visas

for

Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.

Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).

Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients

Free Consultation!

415-291-8000

HARDWARE

EISA Board Design
- Bus Master
- Slave-only
- Custom Interfaces

AT/EISA Conversion Hardware & Software

System Design & General Consulting

EISALabs *(408) 720-9227*

TROUBLE-SHOOTER. Is your design or designer sick? Trouble meeting deadlines or performance specs? Consult the A-SIC DOCTOR. (415) 851-5742.

DESKTOP COMPUTING

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC consulting and training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Database/spreadsheet setup. MAC: Excel, Filemaker, Dtp, WriteNow, Macwrite, Word4, Macdraw, Reflex, others. IBM: Beg/inter DOS, Foxbase, Dbase, Wordperfect, Excel. reas. rates. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF) for your needs.

WINDOWS
DESQVIEW • NOVELL
Installation, Training & Maintenance.
ARLINGTON COMPUTING
(415) 284-9033

FINANCE

AMERICAN CAPITAL

$-100% FINANCING
$-NO DOWN PAYMENT
$-NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
$-LOW RATES-$-START-UPS

800-473-4349

PROGRAMMERS

WINDOWS 3.0 PROGRAMMING. Professional development company: Windows, DOS, optical disks, large-scale data/document/image management, SCSI. Software Source (415) 623-7854.

---

dBASE Fox BASE

PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.

(415) 680-5291

CLIPPER PARADOX

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

5951 Canning Street Oakland, CA 94609 **(415) 652-3810**

HOW TO PLACE YOUR AD IN MICROTIMES' SPECIAL CONSULTANTS NETWORK SECTION:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY

- ❑ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
- ❑GENERAL
- ❑PROGRAMMERS
- ❑LAN
- ❑DESKTOP CONSULTING
- ❑HARDWARE
- ❑SOFTWARE
- ❑SALES/MKTG
- ❑TECHNICAL WRITING
- ❑TRAINING
- ❑UNIX

Send To:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Catagory _____ **Insertions** _____ **Frequency Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%**

Visa ___ MasterCard ___ Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____ Amt. _____

Address _____

City _____ State ___ Zip ___ Check/MO _____

Phone (___) _____

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JUNE 10, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON FRIDAY, MAY 24, 1991

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486-25 MHz SYSTEM	$1499
386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$939
386-25 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM	$848
386-25 MHz SYSTEM	$739
386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM	$560
286-12 MHz SYSTEM	$320
XT-10 MHz SYSTEM	$268

* *Call For Configuration*

386SX-20 MHz CHAPLET LAPTOP SYSTEM	$2149

* *Call For Configuration*

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ☐ Motherboard & CPU
- ☐ 1 MB Memory For 486 & 386 Systems
  512KB Memory For 286 Systems
- ☐ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ☐ Math Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 1:1 Interleave 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- ☐ AT Case With Power Supply
- ☐ Baby AT Case With Power Supply
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

CUSTOMIZED DATABASES

FOR SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZED BUSINESSES

• ACCOUNTING • SALES • AR/AP
• INVENTORY CONTROL
• CUSTOMER FILES

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

MONTHLY SPECIALS

100 MB Conner CP3104 Hard Drive .....$399 qty 20
WD 85 MB Hard Drive .....$299 qty 20

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST-225, 65ms	$184
40 MB IDE	208
100 MB Conner	434
84 MB WD	320
150 MB NEC 5655, 18ms	685
330 MB XT-4380, 18ms	1268

FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB 5¼" Teac/ Mitsumi	$65/62
720KB 3½" Teac	69
1.2 MB 5¼" Teac/ Digital Sys.	68/65
1.44 MB 3½" Teac/ Mitsumi	66/63

FD/HD CONTROLLERS

MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	$72
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	95
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	138
XT 2 HD	46
IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	25

MONITORS

12" Mono	$68
14" Mono	94
RGB Color	194
EGA	288
VGA	308/278
Super VGA (0.28, 1024x768)	325
NEC 3D	578

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics w/P	$20
Color Graphics w/P	35
EGA	55
VGA (800x600)	59
VGA (1024x768)	89
ATI (1024x768, 512K)	188
Video 7 VRAM 1024x768, 512K)	398
VGA (1024x768, 1 MB)	135

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$155
Panasonic KX-1124	280
Panasonic KX-1524	448
Panasonic KX-1624	360
Star NX-1000	160
Hewlett Packard III/IIP	CALL

MISC.

I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$20
2400B Modem (int)	59
2400B Modem (ext)	79
FAX/Modem	188
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus Mouse	68/72
Art Mouse	29
Tape Back-Up Drive	285
101 Enhanced Keyboard	38
MS DOS	58
Tower Case	139
Mini Tower Case	110
Regular AT Case	52
Baby AT Case w/PS	79

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

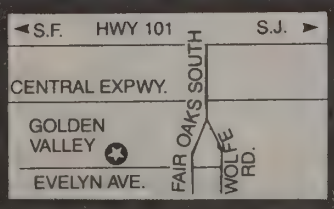
477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924

Mon-Fri: 10-6:30 Sat: 10-4 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount

master charge

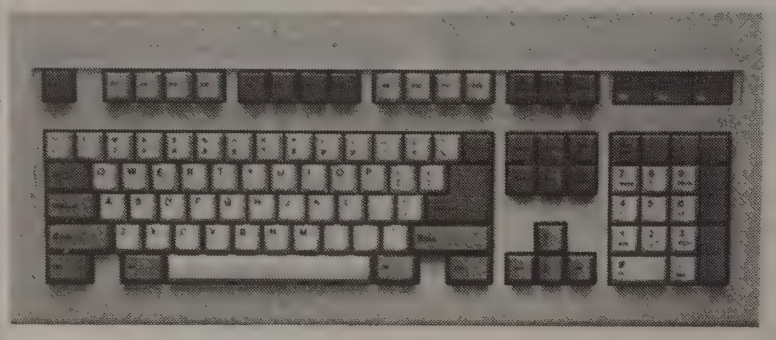
VISA



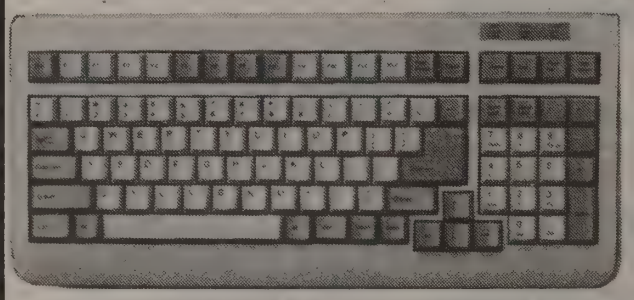
COSTAR KEYBOARDS

SAME 101 KEYS, SAME HIGH QUALITY! TAKES 25% LESS DESK SPACE!!!

Compare the difference!



19.3" Length 7.9" Width
STANDARD 101-KEY KEYBOARD



COSTAR
7101-N
101-KEY
KEYBOARD

15.7" LENGTH 7.0" WIDTH

COSTAR ADVANTAGES

- IBM PC, XT, AT and PS/2 compatible
- Standard 101-key layout in a compact form
- Frees up needed desk work space
- Reliable mechanical tactile key switches
- Attractive appearance
- Failure rate is less than 0.3%
- One year replacement warranty

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE $49

CALL FOR DEALER PRICE

Technoland
Exclusive U.S. Distributor

2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 732-2223
FAX: (408) 732-4664

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

PROGRAMMERS

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting Systems
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB

AccounTech
408/995-5511

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING / NETWORK
Macintosh & NOVELL
24 HRS ON-CALL SUPPORT
MELON TECHNOLOGY
*INSTALLATION *TRAINING *SUPPORT
(408) 434-6768 8 YEARS EXPERIENCE

PC Software Design and Development
New applications of all types, or modification of existing programs. No task is too complex or too small. Build "from the ground up" in low-or-high-level languages, or use systems such as Paradox, dBase, etc. Discounted rates for non-profit corporations and researchers.
Call Matthew Harris: 415-547-6450. References

Real-Time Embedded Control
VRTX
C
We can help you.
Prospect Systems
415-961-4879

CUSTOM DATABASE APPLICATIONS
Free Quotes/Fixed Price Bids
IBM/Mac
- dBASE, Clipper, Foxpro
- Foxbase, Paradox, 4D
- Unix Networking, Oracle

Integrated Data Technologies
(415) 843-2862

SOFTWARE ENGINEER
PC, VAX, C, Assembler, DOS, UNIX, VMS. Systems integration, device drivers, image processing, network communications, user interfaces. 13 yrs. exper., BSEE.
Special Rates to Non-profits.
Holly McGrath 408/479-4072
No Job Too Small

C Application Programming Engineering, Scientific, Graphics 7 years Experience. UNIX, DOS, Mac (415) 961-7887.

CUSTOM dBASE AND PARADOX PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FOR SMALL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. Pre-defined Business Modules Offer Reduced Development Costs. Call and Discuss Your Needs. **MAGTEK SYSTEMS (415) 828-6783**

dBASE IV design, programming and support, 435/hour. 17 years systems experience. San Francisco. Jim Warhol (415) 626-1338

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT. Superior Quality. Rapid Service. dBase Language. Ken Hunter, Ph.D. dBase Language. (415) 255-9783.

PARDOX. Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer Swegles (415) 573-9842.

ORACLE, C, Paradox, Accounting & Office Automation Packages. Power Combinations for Comprehensive Solutions. Arlington Computing (415) 284-9033.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OS/2, WIN 3.0, C, C++, PASCAL, MASN, UNIX, STATISTICS, CUSTOM PROGRAMMING, TRAINING (408) 395-4579.

SOFTWARE

SBI Integrated Accounting Package for the Macintosh. General ledger, payroll, payables, job costing, Time and Billing. All original disks and manuals, was $1,975, a steal at $950. Also FoxBase DataBase package for the Macintosh originally $395 great deal at $190. (707) 224-2062.

TECHNICAL WRITING

WISEHEART PUBLICATIONS. QUALITY DOCUMENTATION, REASONABLE RATES, QUOTATIONS GIVEN GLADLY. CALL (415) 965-4863.

B & N DESIGNS. Technical Writers, Publishers. We get your information to your audience, Clearly. (415) 657-5003

DOCUMENTATION WOES? Allow Us to Write And Produce it for You. Reasonable Rates. Computer Literate. NOT JUST PUBLICATIONS (408) 459-0965.

TRAINING

MACINTOSH TRAINING for home or business; Fundamentals, Word, Excel, PageMaker, Works, SuperPaint, Reasonable Rates (415) 649-1849.

MACINTOSH AND IBM-PC training. Beginner, inter, sm business. Why go to one of those big classes and feel intimidated. Learn at home at your own speed, just the things you want to learn. Reas. rates and ref. For more information. Call Gerald at 415-552-5120 (SF).

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:

- Wordperfect
- Lotus 1-2-3
- AutoCad/Unix
- Microsoft
- MS-DOS
- Plus many more
- PageMaker
- Ventura Publisher

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 **(408) 246-8533**

486 33MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 128K Second Level Cache
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$1695

486 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 128K Second Level Cache
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

~~$1795~~ **$1395**

386 33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 64K Cache
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard

$875

25 MHz **$835**

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Maxiswitch 101 Keyboard

$725

ECS Motherboard **$825**

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$555

20 MHz **$625**

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

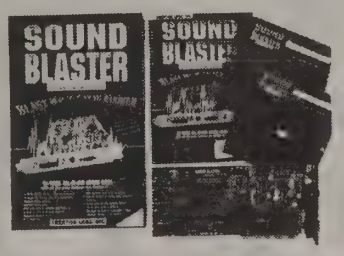
$325

$379 286-16 MHz

NOVELL NETWORK CARDS

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$109
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	59
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	99
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	69
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	99

GIVE YOUR PC THE CAPABILITY TO PLAY ROOM-FILLING "MUSIC"



SOUND BLASTER "SALE"

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Game Port
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- 4 Bundled Software

$145

VIDEO CARDS

ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II (1024x768x256) Non-Interlaced, 1MB RAM) with system purchase $219

VGA Tseng Chip Set 1 MB	$139
EVEREX EGA (640x480)	59
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave	129
STB POWERGRAPH (1024x768) 1 MB INFOWORLD RATED #1	$219
TRIDENT VGA (1024x768) 256K exp to 1 MB	$89
PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	$75
OTI VGA 800x600	65
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port	19
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port	35

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller	$16
Hard disk controller XT	48
DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 Inter)	75
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	85
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	135
Western Digital 1006 SR2 (1:1 RLL)	$89
DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720 1.44 MB	$35
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache	169
IDE Controller	25

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	$17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	35
AT-I/O (2S/1P/1G)	25
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
Printer Card	18
Clock Card	19
Game Card	19

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	$135
Everex 3 MB RAM card	84
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0)	189
DFI Memo-576 card	35

MONITORS

NANAO 9070U 16" 0.28 mm	$1025
VIEW PERFECT V3 1024x768 Multisync	475
V4 1024x768 VGA	345
V2 640x480 .29 dot pitch	325
SUPERTRON 14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA	329
KFC Super VGA 1024x768 .28	319
SAMSUNG Color	195
RELISYS 9513 (VGA)	310
9514 (1024x768)	335
9503 VGA Mono	139
NEC 5D	2055
4D	975
3D Multisync	625
2A	459
12" Amber Mono	70
SEIKO 2050 (1280x1024) Non-Inter w/ProDesigner II	1945
SONY Non-Int (1024x768)	635
VGA (640x480) .39	255

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On	$37
Keytronic 101	46
Mitsumi 101	39
Chicony 5161 101 Keyboard (clicking)	48
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard	39

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 2400/MNP5	$85/145
External 2400/MNP5	165/195
9600 BPS Modem	495
ZOLTRIX 2400 Internal Modem	59
24/96 Fax Modem	155

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	$320

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	$60/65
3.5" Drive (720K)	64
3.5" (1.44 MB)	65
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB)	189
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB	249
ST-225 Kit w/XT Cont 20 MB	235
MAXTOR LXT-200 SCSI	825
4170-E/S158 MB	825
SCSI/ESDI 4380-338 MB	1149
ESDI 8760-E 650 MB	1745
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms)	275
D5655 150 MB ESDI	649
CONNER 120 MB 19ms	419
200 MB 16ms	680
MAXTOR IDE 80 MB 19ms	355
TEAC 40 MB IDE 23ms	209

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Tape Back-Up 120 MB	$260
Tape Back-Up 250 MB	345
TEAC 40 MB Int	539
40 MB Ext	585
60 MB Int	565
60 MB Ext	649
EVEREX 60 MB Int	675
60 MB Ext	795
125 Tape Back-Up	CALL
EVEREX Tape Back-Up 120 MB	$225

MAIN BOARDS

486 33 MHz w/o CPU w/128K Cache	$650
486 25 MHz w/o CPU w/128K Cache	550
386 25 MHz (w/CPU) ECS	595
386-16SX MB	325
8/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	99
386-25C (64K Cache) w/CPU	615
386-33C (64K Cache) w/CPU	655
386 25 MHz (w/CPU)	495
386 20 SX	395
286 16 MHz	145

COMPUTER CASE

AT Jr. Case/XT	$32
AT Case	50
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	99
Vertical Case w/220 PS	159
Mini Vertical Case	99
Med Vertical Case w/Door	135/165

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus)	$79/85
Logitech Handscanner (Scanman Plus)	155
Logitech C-9 Mouse	58
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse	67
Logitech Serial Mouseman	66
Logitech Bus Mouseman	75
Mouse (Serial 9 Pin)	25

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1124 24 Pin	$265
KXP-1624 132 Column	369
KXP-1180 w/Cable	159

MISC.

Public Domain Software	$2.99 disk
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65
6' printer cable	3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard Extension cable	5
Monitor Extension cable	5
Keyboard drawer	27
Computer floor stand	7
Power Center	18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	$9.50/19
Power supply 150/220W	34/48
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	CALL
Math Co-Processors	CALL
Disk Box	7.50
Power Strip	7

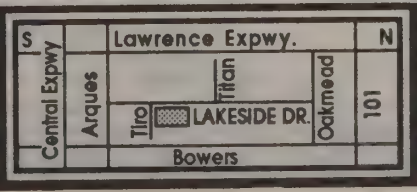
Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

AROMA computer systems

Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

470 LAKESIDE DR. Suite F
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356
Prices Based on Cash Sales
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

M-F 9-7
Sat 10-5



NEW MODESTO OFFICE:
3430 Tully Rd., Suite #21
Modesto, CA 95350
Tel: (209) 525-8080
FAX: (209) 525-8120

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

CUSTOM PRINTED MOUSE PADS! EXCELLENT ADVERTISING TOOL. TWO SIZES, MANY COLORS, HIGH QUALITY, LOW PRICES! SERI PRINT (408) 281-1460.

WARNING! DANGER! CAUTION! BEWARE!
Computers may be HAZARDOUS to YOUR HEALTH! call 24hr. toll free recorded message for details.
ERGO-NOMIC Inc.
(800) 188 ERGO (3746)

BULLETIN BOARDS

Gay Men interface on "For Men Only" (44 cents per 1/2 min.) 1-900-505-2580.

AMATEUR ACTION BBS. 100% Adult Amateur GIF Files and EXCLUSIVE Videos available. BBS LIKE NO OTHER. (408) 263-3393 8N1 12/2400/9600 V.32. US Robotics Dual.

The Micro Foundry BBS. We have more than 20,000 programs for your IBM or Compatible! Shareware Magazine's PC-SIG CD ROM Software Library online. Now 2200 Meg and 6 lines. 12/24/9600 HST/V.32/V.42 San Francisco (415) 992-3780 San Jose (408) 247-1717 Redwood City (415) 598-0398

BULLETIN BOARDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

HARDWARE

HARDWARE

Forms Group (408)998-3069

Your logo here

Special
$1.20
qty. 288
3 days deliver

Silkscreen & Pad-printing
other promotion items for advertising and trade shows
T-shirts, mouse pad etc.,
computer logos and name plates
1"x 1" or 3/4"x 3" , 1 color alum. **$0.55@**

Allon Computer
Specializing in the purchase and sales of Hewlett Packard and Macintosh
Call for pricing on laser printers, Paintjets, Inkjets and Macs!!!
All equipment guaranteed for 90 days
415•366•5554 or 800•688•5554 Fax: 415•364•7921

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

OCR SERVICES. Why hand type? Our state of the art OCR system reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 points in 11 languages. Even typeset, kerned, and columns! Output is ASCII or one of 50 word processor formats. We also sell OCR software. Spectron Systems. (408) 559-6459.

CONTEST

Apple Macintosh Classic for less than $4!!!

Trivia Contest Supporting Girls Volleyball trip to Russia this summer.
$1.95/min.
1-900-988-VBALL 8225
Starting 5-20-91

LAPTOP NEC PROSPEED 286. 100MB, HD, VGA, 16MHZ, MINT, XTRAS $1670/BO (415) 2797

Bernoulli Box 10MB + 10MB EXT. EXC. COND. $500 Sturdy Computer Table $50 (415) 922-1453.

COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER EXCHANGE
New, Used, Surplus/Export, Brokerage
(415) 882-4006 San Francisco
(800) 652-1532 fax (415) 882-6180

HARDWARE

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING BOARD FOR PCAT ARIEL DSPI6 TMS32020 UPGRADEABLE TMS320C25. WITH SOFTWARE $1,550 (415) 856-1759.

SUPERFAST MOTHERBOARDS. Our kits for XT/ATs range from $115 and come 16MHz CPU and complete instructions. Options include faster 386s, memory, and a wide range of I/O cards. Call for more details 1-800-695-3627 WD Sales.

Curtis Trading Company. Great Used Stuff for Offic/R & P/ Manufacturing. Low Prices (408) 946-5455. 776-S Milpitas Blvd, Milpitas.

PERIPHERALS

COME SEE US AT BOOTH NO. 324 & 326 WEST COAST COMPUTER SHOW MAY 30 THRU JUNE 2, 1991!

MOUSE PEN BY APPOINT:
- 100-1000 CPI, 100% MicroSoft compatible (includes paint program) for IBM, PC & portable ~~$125~~ $39
- For Macintosh ~~144~~ 49

LOGITECH:
- Logitech C7 Serial Mouse ~~99~~ 39
- Logitech Scanman for Mac ~~295~~ 185
- OCR for Logitech Mac Scanner ~~295~~ 75

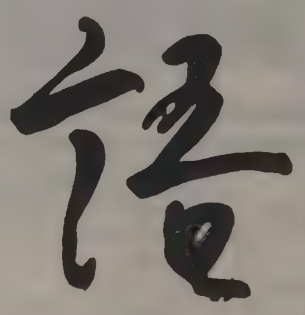
ZOOM PRODUCTS:
- Send & Receive Fax (9600 Fax w/2400 modem) ~~295~~ 139
- Marstek 105+ scanner (includes CAT reader OCR & PC Paint Brush+) ~~298~~ 139

FULL PAGE SCANNER FOR MAC:
- Xerox 720 Data Copy Scanner, 730 Jet Reader (includes OCR & graphic package & SCSI adapter) ~~1495~~ 695

ASSORTED SOFTWARE...ADOBE PLUS PACK, DESQVIEW 386, QEMM & ETC...DISCOUNTED 50-80% OF RETAIL!!
(All prices subject to change & all products subject to availability)

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
(714)895-5802
Fax: (714)897-9498
5122 Bolsa Av., Ste. 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

SPEAK JAPANESE THE JAPANESE WAY BELL USA



More business and understanding are expected between the USA and Japan in the future, and language comes first for every step whether for business or personal.
We are now offering classes in Japanese conversation/culture, taught by native Japanese using special Japanese techniques. We offer Day and Evening Classes.

For more Information and Brochures, call Bell USA at (408) 773-1422 Fax (408) 773-0730 Night Time Call (415) 321-0106.
298 South Sunnyvale Ave., Suite 208, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.
Right in front of Sunnyvale Town Center.

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only. Mail coupon by the noon deadline for that issue, no phone orders for free ads.

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY

- ❑ HARDWARE:
  - —For Sale
  - —Wanted
- ❑ SOFTWARE:
  - —For Sale
  - —Wanted
- ❑ ACCESSORIES
- ❑ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ❑ SERVICES:
  - —Repairs
  - —Cartridge Refill
  - —Disk Conversion
  - —Desktop Publishing
  - —Video
- ❑ **CAREER MARKETPLACE**
  - —Employment Information
  - —Jobs Offered
  - —Reps Wanted

SEND TO: MicroTimes Classifieds 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Catagory _____ **Insertions** _____ **Frequency Discount: 6xs=25% 12xs=50%**

Visa ___ MasterCard ___ Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____ Amt. _____

Address _____

City _____ State ___ Zip _____ Check/MO _____

Phone (___) _____

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JUNE 10, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON FRIDAY, MAY 24, 1991

THE COMPUTER STORE

SINCE 1986

WALNUT CREEK
1601 North Main St.
415/256-8828
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Ave.
916/972-7678
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SAN FRANCISCO
5000 Geary Blvd.
415/387-7272
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome St.
415/421-1801
M-F 9-6 SAT. 11-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
67 E. Evelyn Ave. #100
415/968-3466
M-F 9:30-6:30 SAT Closed

OPTIMA SYSTEMS

486 33MHz W/128KB Cache..
Big Vertical..$2399
486 25MHz W/128KB Cache..
Big Vertical..$1999
386 40MHz W/64KB Cache..
Big Vertical..$Call
386 33MHz W/64KB Cache..
Big Vertical..$1249
386 25MHz W/64KB Cache..
Med Vertical.$1099

386 25MHz .....Mini Vertical. $999
386sx 20MHz .....Mini Vertical. $749
386sx 16MHz .....Baby Desktop.. $649
286 16MHz .....Mini Vertical. $499

All Systems include: 1 MB RAM,1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive,1:1 interleave controller,2 serial,1 parallel port, 101 Keys enhanced keyboard, Clock & Calendar w/battery backup.

***Two* Year parts&labor warranty.**

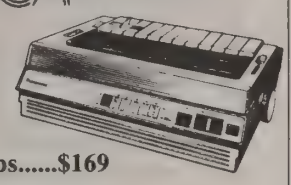
30 Days Compatibility Money Back Guarantee

This Month Special SLK Systems

486-25MHz $2499

80MB HD, .28 1024x768 SuperVGA Monitor
with 512KB RAM on SuperVGA graphics Card
Also Included
DR. DOS 5.0 & 3 Button Mouse
Microsoft Windows 3

Panasonic Office Automation



9 Pins
KX-P1180.....192cps.....$169
24 Pins
KX-P1124.....192cps.....$279
KX-P1123.....192cps.....$259

SLK Systems

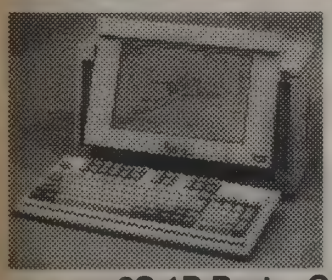
4025C..486 25MHz W/64KBCache...$1599
3033C..386 33MHz W/64KBCache...$999
3025.....386 25MHz $799
3016S..386sx 16MHz $599
2012.....286 12MHz $399

Systems Include: 1 MB RAM,1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive,IDE controller,2 serial,1 parallel port, 101 Keys enhanced keyboard, Clock & Calendar w/battery backup.

***One* Year parts & labor warranty.**

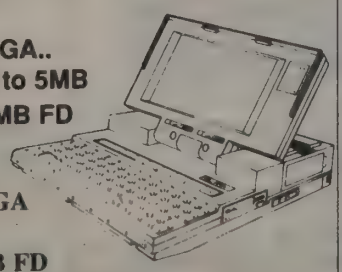
OPTIMA PORTABLE LV-25386

VGA GAS PLASMA
386-25MHz
w/100MB HD
$2,499



100MHD
101 Keys KB
1.44 MB FD
2S,1P Ports, Carrying Case,
640x480 VGA Card, IDE HD/FD
Controller, 1MB RAM (Exp to 8 MB)

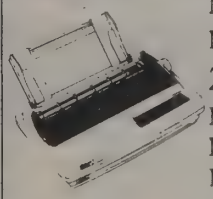
Everex Tempo NoteBook -7 lbs



$2,195
386sx-16MHz VGA..
21MB HD, 1MB to 5MB
DOS 4.01, 1.44MB FD

$2,995
386sx-20MHz VGA
w/ 60MB HD
Dos 4.01, 1.44MB FD

star THE COMPUTER PRINTER

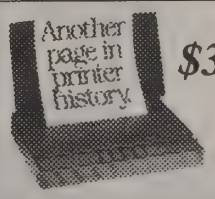


9 Pins
NX-1001.....180cps..5.fonts..$149
NX-1020R.Color..225cps..6.fonts.$195
NX-1500.Wide.....180cps..4.fonts.$295
24 Pins
NX-2415.Wide.....200cps.4.fonts.$345
NX-2420.....250cps.7.fonts.$295
NX-2420R.Color...250cps.7.fonts.$325

Laser Printer 4

***Free** 25 in one Fonts Cartridge* **$849**

1MB RAM,4PPM ,300x300 dpi HP LaserJET IIP/FX-850 Emulation
Parallel & Serial Interface Use same Toner cartridge for HP



$329

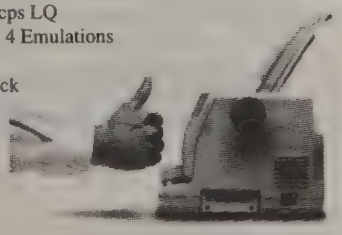
Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJ-10e

Working To Improve Your Image

5 lbs, 83 cps, 360x360 dpi
Optional rechargeable battery

The DL1100 From Fujitsu

*New shape with a small footprint
*24-Wire Print Quality
*11" Printing for wide spreadsheets
*ColorIT Model makes color affordable
*Fst 240cps Draft, 60 cps LQ
*5 Resident LQ Fonts, 4 Emulations
*Two year warranty
*Free Appreciation Pack



$359

DL3400 *$369*

24 wire 240 cps(10cpi)288 cps(12 cpi), 136 column printer. Emulates IBM Graphics, IBM Proprinter XL, Diablo 630, Epson FX-80. **Includes:** centronic interface, bi-directional push tractor and paper parking.

VISA

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CLASSIFIEDS CAREER MARKETPLACE

HARWDARE

HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

Full Factory Warranty
Maxtor, CDC/Seagate
170MB and up.
BLOW OUT PRICING!

Call FACTORYSTOR
(408) 954-0714

INTEL 80387/287.Math Co-Processors. Brand New (415) 336-6049.

NEW PLI INFINITY 40 REMOVABLE IN BOX, 5 DISKS, 2' & 6' CABLES, TERMINATOR, $800, (415) 592-3780.

HARD DRIVES SUPER SALE

Specializing in LARGE Capacity Storage

40 MB IDE 28ms $149
210 MB SCSI/IDE 9ms $629
Too Many More To List

Your Super Hard Drive Source
MAC External Drives Available

WE BUY HARD DRIVES

Limited Qty
Limited Time
1 Yr. Warranty
Mon - Fri. 10A-7P, Sat 10A-5P

NCA PERIPHERALS
408 739-9010

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS

HP & OTHERS*

SPECIAL IIP

HP	III/IIP	IID/II	EPSON
1MB	$99	$89	$119
2MB	148	139	169
4MB	248	239	269

PANASONIC

*AT&T Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba Panasonic
(2MB board user upgradeable to 4).
Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories—Call!
5-year warranty on memory boards. VISA & MasterCard
800-727-2093
GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

MAXTOR 8760E DRIVE 16 MILLISECONDES. VACUUM SEALED AND CONTROLLER BRAND NEW!! $1495 (415) 836-3465.

HP9816S TECHNICAL COMPUTER W/512K, HP9121; HP9133XV HD, & HP982038 KYBD. $1200 HP7550 PLOTTER $1200 ALVIN (415) 543-8333.

Amiga 2500, 5MB RAM, Dual Floppies, 40MB HD, Flicker Fixer, XT Bridgeboard, Software $3200 (415) 256-0770.

ATARI MEGA4ST, SPECTRA GCR, MEGAFILE 30, SC1224 + SM124 MONITORS, LASER PRINTER, SOFTWARE + MORE $2500/BO (408) 985-2066.

APPLE LOCALTALK CONNECTOR KIT (M2068). NEW $40. DAVE (415) 776-3960.

4 AT & T 7300 UNIX PC'S for sale or TRADE cheap Complete workstations w/FLOPPY, HD, MODEM, OS & software DAVID (707) 895-2861.

Apple IIe, two drives, mono, color monitors, CPM card, modem, software, manuals. $400. (415) 540-7273.

AMIGA 2000-FLICKERFIXER, SONY MULTISYNC, XEROX 4020 PRINTER, BRIDGEBOARD, EXTERNAL 5 1/4 DRIVE, 40Q PLUS HARDCARD-DESIGN SOFTWARE. $3499 GARY PRIESTER (415) 243-9311

Sun Worshipers & IBM RS/6000 Users

Soak Up Some Memory At A Great Price.

Receive the most aggressive pricing on memory for your Sun server, workstation, SLC or new IBM RS/6000. Contact us today at: **408/395-8234**

CASTLEROCK INCORPORATED

805 University Avenue, Suite H, Los Gatos, California 95030

LAPTOP, 286, 40MB, EGA, never been used, manuals, carrying case, system software, $15 (408) 998-2732.

Amiga 2000 1 meg-2 Drives and Monitor plus Infocipher. $2000 call (415) 727-1310.

ORIGINAL IBM 512K 2FDD. 1SER, CGA, No Monitor (Use TV Set) + Software. PERFECT STARTER $250/obo (415) 769-7317.

HP Paintjet Color Printers, Serial interface, WITH CABLE & STAND. $699 (415) 578-9874 or (415) 578-9806.

Amiga System WANTED. printer/memory/drive etc. (415) 981-3774 Jason (evening).

DATA GENERAL 8.33 AMP Power Conditioner Model 130.9. Well suited for mini's. Best offer (415) 347-6534.

141Mb SCSI disk w/60Mb 1/4" tape in Sun Shoebox-$900. Call Jim at (408) 395-7354.

QUIETWRITER III dual bin sheetfeeder with envelope tray, new $40/obo (408) 441-3142.

486-25 Cache Hi-res VGA 205 meg HD CAD Station. Bought $4500 + Sell $3750. Call John (415) 643-3192 leave msgs.

NTEL 80287-12MHZ CO-PROCESSOR $100; 256X9 SIMMS $10EA; HAYES 1200 B EXT MODEM $50; (415) 656-1627.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

The Job Xchange, Providing a new approach for Bay Area professionals to conduct their career searches, the Job Xchange operates 24hrs. as a public BBS. Jobs listings and resumes. User Friendly FREE to all! Data Line: (415) 226-6160 (1200/2400 MNP5).

Make $100-$500 a day, from home. Over 350 Companies need homeworkers! Call recorded message. FREE details. (714) 435-1344, ext. 103 or write: BTP103, Box 4025, Costa Mesa, CA 92628.

Get a Job - in Silicon Valley!
Use Your PC to Job Hunt!

"The Silicon Valley Profiler"
A personal Hi-Tech Employment DataBase.
- 1600+ company profiles
- Prints mailing labels.
- Runs on IBM XT/ATs.

Order by Mail today from:
InfoDiscs
3687 Bryant Ste. 5
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-2212
415-494-8946 (FAX)
1-800-755-2212

~~$39.95~~
+ $ 2.71 CA Tax
3 1/2" or 5 1/4"

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

JOBS-ON-LINE is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community in the Bay Area. FREE FOR EVERYONE. JOBS-ON-LINE (415) 324-3780. modem settings: 8-N-1, 2400/1200/300.

JOBS OFFERED

SALESPERSON WANTED for computer graphics dealer. Must have Targa and NuVista background. Call for appointment to Jan (415) 943-1600. VisionArts in Walnut Creek

Computer Software Engineer, ORACLE, SCO UNIX, Technical Support for System Integration Company. Background in Accounting Applications and customizing ORACLE Preferred. Personal skills to include Training, Customer Consultation, Sales Support. Send Resume to Maureen Burchert **ABACUS, Inc. 543 Fredick Street, San Francisco, Ca 94117.**

JOBS OFFERED

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Lead Repair Tech
Must be very strong in IBM, Apple & Compaq with cert. Supervisory exp. nec. Call Bob 653-7758 or send resume.

• • •

Customer Support Service Manager
Strong admin. and mgmt. skills a must. Exp. with IBM, Apple & Compaq nec. Call Phil 653-7758 or send resume.

Whole Earth Computer Systems
1311-B 67th Street
Emeryville, CA 94608

APPLE IIGS, 3.5, 5 1/4 FD, 20MB HD, RGB MON, LOTS OF SOFTWARE, $2000/BO (415) 584-1839.

Compaq 3.5" floppy, $139; Compaq 1Mb memory board (386s), 4195. All new Josie, (215) 751-1724.

IFREE or b/o: CPM/Z80 system IMSAI Chassis, 8" & 5 1/4" Floppy and more (408) 274-4636.

WYSE/AMDCK 700/1280 HI-RES MONITO + CARD + DRIVERS $250 CONNER 40Mj ide + Controller $250 obo (415) 584-5371 (evenings)

EPSON QX-16 Computer. Two high density floppy disks, 512K RAM, Monitor, keyboard. $500 Matt (415) 589-7740.

FAX Machine $50. IBM 3864 Modem 4800/BPS $250. Diablo 630 w/tractor lots of printwheels 4299. New in box Star NX1000 printer $159. EPSON QX-16 computer $499. (415) 589-7740.

12MHZ 286, EGA 1 MBram, 70 Mb Disk, 2400 BAUD Modem, Windows 3.0, $1400 OBO (707) 745-9491.

PURE IBMEGA Monitor with 12, 40mb 286-16MHZ Complete System 4725/Mono $600 (408) 287-6978.

MAC SE/20, 4MB, CUSTOM PAINTED BLACK-GRANITE, NoRad Screen, PowerKey, Both Keyboards, Case, $1,600/BO (415) 591-3239.

Seagate ST251-1 42mb drive with controller card. Almost new. $160 Randy (408) 238-5447.

Epson Equity II+ AT w/Epson 101 Key Fully Equiped mono $700 VGA $900 Brand New (415) 524-6871.

AMIGA 2000; 1MB RAM, 105MB HD, 1080 MONITOR, 2 FLOPPIES, $1650/OBO. 386 SYSTEM TRADE. (415) 469-9647.

INTCI 287XL-12MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR $225/BO INTEL 387-25MHZ MATH $400/BO 36DRAMS, 256K DIPS $1.25ea Tim (408) 738-1544. NEW INTEL 386 25MHZ MOTHERBOARD, 8 Slots, O meg Great Buy $800/bo Tim (408)-738-1544.

IBM 65 MB HARD DRIVE FOR PS2-4475 (408) 297-9373.

Atari 520STFM, Many software, $250. Nintendo Action Set, 2 games, $60. Sam (408) 374-2370.

SUPERFAST MOTHERBOARDS. Our kits for XT/ATs range from $135 and come with 16MHZ CPU and complete instructions. Options include faster 386s, memory and a wide range of I/O cards. **Call for more details. 1-800-695-3627 WD Sales.**

HARDWARE WANTED

BUY SURPLUS INVENTORY CONNECTORS, PINS, COMPONENTS IN GENERAL C.U. INC, (408) 578-1106 FAX (408) 224-1338.

Wanted: Amiga Systems or Hardware For LOW PRICES. After 6PM Scott (415) 776-9172.

AUTISTIC BOY NEEDS APPLE IIE/GS OR SIMILIAR, TOUCH SCREEN; VOICE SYNTHESIZER & LEARNING PROGRAMS. CALL KEITH (415) 798-3001 OR (707) 795-1961.

PAGERS

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT
Seven Day FREE Trial On Our New
ALPHANUMERIC PAGER
Features Include:
* 4-line message display
* 6400 character memory
* Message time/date stamping on each incoming message
* Memory retention when pager is turned off

All $15/mo. airtime service
TOUCH TEL PAGING
(408) 243-1000

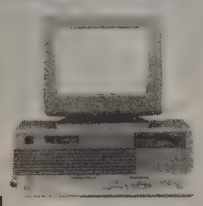
SERVICES

WHY HAND TRACE ?

When we can convert your Drawings to CAD
1(800)
800-SCAN

THE HARDWARE EXPERTS –WE CARRY BRAND NAME AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

OXFORD 486/25 8K CACHE 40MB HARD DRIVE



- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$2095

80MB HD $2295
120MB HD 2395
200MB HD 2795

OXFORD 386/33 64K Cache 40MB Hard Drive

- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$1395

80MB HD $1595
120MB HD 1695
200MB HD 2095

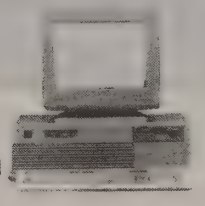
OXFORD 386/25 40MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$1195

80MB HD $1395
120MB HD 1495
200MB HD 1895

OXFORD 386SX 40MB HARD DRIVE



- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

$895

80MB $1095
120MB 1195
200MB 1595

OXFORD 286/12 40MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 1 Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FDController
- 101 Keyboard
- Small Footprint Case with 200W Power Supply

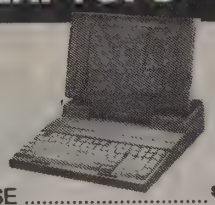
$675

80MB HD $875
120MB HD 975
200MB HD 1375

MONITOR SPECIAL WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY

Monochrome Graphics Card with Monitor $99
White VGA Monitor with VGA Card 225
Color VGA Monitor 640x480 with VGA Card 325
Color VGA Monitor 1024x768 with VGA Card 25

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS



T1000SE $999
T1000LE 1649
T1200XE 2075
T2000SX/40 3599
T3100SX/80 3849
T3200SX/40 3215
T5200/100 4999

HYUNDAI LAPTOP SPECIAL SALE

286 LAPTOP SUPER-LT3 286-10 MHZ

$1199

1 MB RAM
BACKLIT SCREEN
20MB HARD DISK
LIMITED STOCK

ALR COMPUTERS

BusinessVeisa 386/33, Mdl 101 ..... $1649
BusinessVeisa 486/25 Mdl 101 3149
BusinessVeisa 486/33 Mdl 101 3375
PowerFlex 486/25 Mdl 1 2695
PowerFlex 386SX Mdl 1 1099
PowerFlex 286 Mdl 1 899

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III $1550
LaserJet IIP 839
DeskJet 500 489
PaintJet 949
Deskwriter 659
PaintJet XL 1699
PaintwriterXL 2049
Postscript Printer/MAC 1499
ScanJet Plus 1499
7440A/ Plotter 1025

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2MB Floppy $75
1.44MB Floppy 75
360K Floppy 65
720K Floppy 65

HD CONTROLLERS

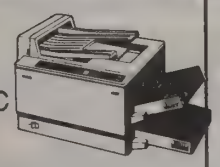
IDE F/H $35
IDE I/O 50
WD 1006 MM2 95
DTC XT 65
DTC SCSI 155
DTC ESDI 155

QUANTUM/ PLUS

40MB AT/SCSI $299/349
84MB AT/SCSI 425/475
120MB AT/SCSI 675
170MB AT/SCSI 799
210MB AT/SCSI 875

PRINTERS

OKIDATA
EPSON
PANASONIC
DICONIX
IBM



MEMORY

HP
IBM
COMPAQ
AST
APPLE
CALL

SEAGATE

ST225, 20MB $199
Kalok 20MB 170
ST251-1 40MB 259
ST1109A, 89MB 349
ST1144A, 120MB 425
ST4096, 80MB 549
ST2383E, 330MB 1350
ST4766E, 660MB 1995
ST296N, 80MB 395

CONNER

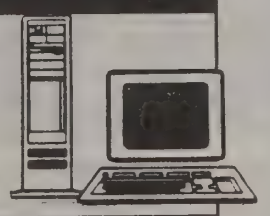
CP3000, 40MB $245
CP3044, 40MB 269
CP3104, 104MB 449
CP3184, 80MB 429
CP30106, 120MB 499
CP3204, 200MB 699

MONITORS

AMDEK MONO $99
SAMSUNG 14" AMBER 125
QUME VGA 1024 369
QUME VGA 640 295
NEC 2A 465
NEC 3D 599
SONY 1320 439
SONY 1304 649
SAMSUNG WHITE VGA 155

COMPUTERS

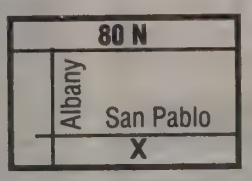
AST RESEARCH INC. EPSON COMPAQ LEADING EDGE HYUNDAI



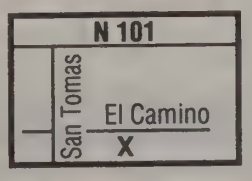
Call for Other Products

monarch computers
Serving You For Over 8 Years

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
Phone (415) 526-7741
Fax (415) 526-7859
Hours: M-F 9:30am to 6:00pm



2191 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone (408) 248-9399
FAX (408) 248-9404
Hours: M-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm



All prices reflect cash discount. MasterCard, Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change without notice.

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES

Slides

Overheads 4x5s

Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images

McLain Imaging
voice: (800) 457-4020
bbs: (714) 642-1030

ON-SITE PC REPAIR. No travel charge, in San Jose. HATCH CONCEPTS (408)226-2625.

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models

- All IBM's and Compatibles.
- All Apple's and Compatibles.
- All Wyse terminals.
- Power Supplies.
- Floppy Disk Drives.
- Keyboards.

* **Low flat rate fee**
* Free estimate
* 180 day warranty
* 2 to 4 day turn-around time
* No hidden cost
* Loaner available.

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
1933 O'Toole Ave. Suite A-108, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel (408) 434-0515 ** Fax (408) 434-1620

LASER CARTRIDGES RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW

We use most advanced replacement parts & coatings to ensure best print quality!

- Fast, Dependable Service
- Unconditional Guarantee
- Graphics Quality Toner
- Free Pickup/Delivery with minimum Purchase of two or more Cartridges
- $55 each/Qty. Discounts
- $5 off with this ad, ON FIRST ORDER

Carol's Cartridge Service
(415) 945-2002

U.S. Cartridge Service

NOT A GOVERNMENT AGENCY

TONER CARTRIDGES. REMANUFACTURED for laser printers and PC Copiers

$29.95

2 DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE

20% MORE TONER
100% GUARANTEED
24hr TURNAROUND
WE BUY EMPTIES!!!

92 RANDOLPH AVE.
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
(415) 589-4345

If we don't fix, you don't pay.

REPAIRS

(Mother Board Component Level)

IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, COMPAQ CLONES, and etc.

* 4 days turnaround * Low price
* 90 days warranty * Qty discount

TECHNOLAB (408) 727-4011

REPAIRS

IBMs, Compaq, Clones, Apples, Macintosh
HP, DEC, SUN, Apollo Workstations
Any Terminals, Monitors, Power Supplies
Laser Printers, Plotters
Any Kinds of digital logic boards

COMPUTER CLINIC
650 S. WINCHESTER BLVD. SUITE 208
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
TEL. (408) 296-4243 FAX. (408)296-4654
Free estimate 120 days warranty
Fast turn-around time Reasonable price

DRIVE SERVICE COMPANY

2122 ADAMS AVENUE - SAN LEANDRO CA 94577
415-430-0595

REPAIR AND SALE
HARD DRIVES AND FLOPPYS

DATA RECOVERY
SCSI - ESDI - ST506 - PS/2
NOVELL -XENIX/UNIX - MACS
Service is our middle name

MONITOR REPAIR

- ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apples, and all Compatibles.)
- Our commitments to service:
  - -Reliability (180 day warranty)
  - -No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
  - -Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
  - -3 to 5 days turn-around time.
  - -Regular status reports.

Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408) 972-5568 Fax (408) 972-9834
Samsung Authorized Service Center

CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUTS

ON TIME
FAST QUOTES

PRECISION DESIGNS, EXPERT SMD RESULTS
ANY SIZE BOARDS, FCC EXPERIENCE
UNBEATABLE PRICE/PERFORMANCE

EtchLine Designs
Superior PCB Design Service
408 370-0756

PC upgrade, maintenance, on-site service in store software, hardware, UNIX and networking.
(415) 651-4197
Fax (415) 651-4171
Oasis Technology

DUPLICATION

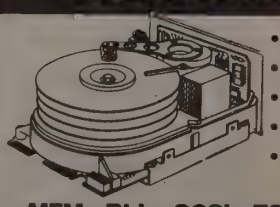
Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

MIKO-TEK REPAIR. We pick-up and deliver. 24 hourd turn-around. New, upgrades, Networks, Repairs. 20 years experience (408) 286-5701.

Certified Mac, Laser Repairs, Network. Free Pick-up & Delivery in Bay Area. Accurate Mac Services. (408) 266-2073.

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR



- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI -AT- INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
HIGH VOLUME CONTRACT AVAILABLE
DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035

The Laser Co. Toner Cartridges 36.99

We support 200 laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines. New chemical process to coat the drum (extends the life of the drum to 7 recyle times). 20% more toner than the original. Free delivery (Bay area only) 100% guarantee or your money back Fast Service..... (patent Pending)

Laser Printer Repair Service Free Brochure Call 408 972-7915

HP series I ,II and III , Apple Laser Writer Plus,IINT,IINTX. Cannon CX and SX engine specialist.
Free loaner, $ 20 diagnostics fee. WE ARE LASER PRINTERS SPECIALIST

COMPUTER DISK & TAPE CONVERSIONS
Micros • Minis • Mainframes
Wordprocessors • Typesetters
DATA CONVERSION SERVICES
415-897-3003

BAY COMPUTER

STORE HOURS
MON- FRI: 9:30AM - 7:00PM
SAT: 10:00AM - 5:00PM
SUNDAY: 11:00AM - 4:00PM

1252 So. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: (408) 956-8014
Fax: (408) 956-8013

BAY 486-33MHZ w/128K Cache	**$1,890**
BAY 486-25MHZ w/128K Cache	**$1,480**
BAY 386-33MHZ w/64K Cache	**$950**
BAY 386-25MHZ w/64K Cache	**$870**
BAY 386-25MHZ	**$780**
BAY 386SX-16MHZ	**$580**
BAY 286-12MHZ	**$340**

HARD DRIVES

40 MB IDE (28ms)	**$210**
100 MB IDE (19ms)	**$420**
120 MB IDE (19ms)	**$450**
200 MB IDE (16ms)	**$690**
338 MB ESDI (16ms)	**$1240**
676 MB ESDI (16ms)	**$1890**
Another Capacity	**CALL**

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics	**$20**
VGA (16 Bit, 800X600)	**$60**
VGA (1024X768X16)	**$90**
ProDesigner IIs (1MB)	**$220**
Trident (1MB)	**$140**
Video 7 VRAM II	**$365**
Video 7 1024i	**$195**

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB 5.25 TEAC	**$65**
1.44 MB 3.5 TEAC	**$65**

FD/HD CONTROLLERS

IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD	**$25**
MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	**$70**
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	**$95**
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	**$135**
SCSI (1:1) 2 FD/2HD	**$185**

MONITORS

12" MONO	**$70**
14" MONO	**$94**
VGA (640X480)	**$270**
SuperVGA (1024X768, 0.28mm)	**$320**
NEC 3D (1024x768, interlace)	**$590**
SONY 1304 (1024X768, non-int)	**$640**
RELYSIS 15" RE 1520 (non-int)	**$560**

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	**$155**
Panasonic KX-1124	**$280**
Panasonic KX-1624	**$360**
Another Brand ...	**CALL**

MISCELLANEOUS

Tower Case w/ PS	**$150**
Mini Tower Case w/ ps	**$110**
Med. Tower Case w/Power Supply	**$139**
Regular AT Case	**$54**
Baby AT Case	**$54**
Multi I/O Card	**$25**
2400B Modem (int.)	**$70**
HiRES Mouse	**$25**
Logitech BUS Mouse	**$70**
Microsoft Mouse Serial	**$70**
101 Enhanced Keyboard	**$35**
Tape Back-Up Drive	**$285**
Sound Blaster Card	**$140**

486 • 386 • 286

BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDE

MotherBoard & CPU
1MB of Memory • 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port • Case with Power Supply
1:1 2HD / 2FD Controller • 101 Enhanced KeyBoard
Internal Clock Calendar • Math Co-Processor Socket

VISA

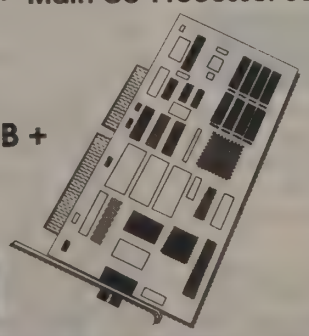
Master Card

- One year warranty on parts & labor on systems
- We accept VISA & Mastercard
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- Prices based on cash prices
- Not responsible for typos
- All Trademarks are registered trademarks of their owners

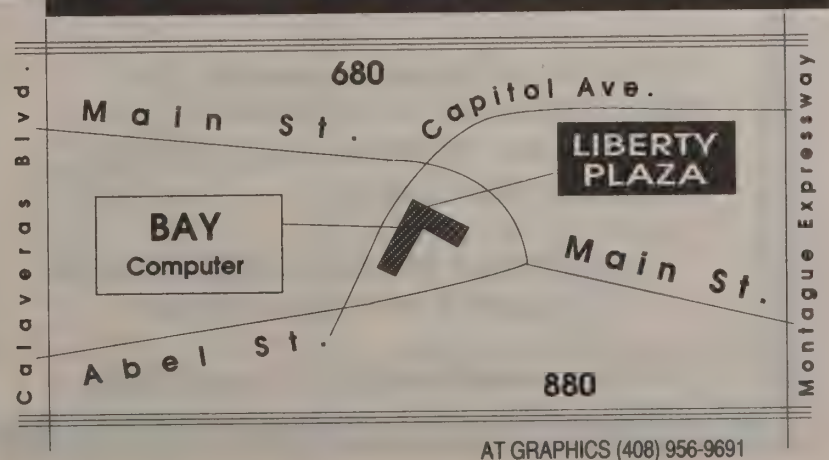
Special

Sony 1304 + Conner 120MB +
ProDesigner IIs 1MB +
MicroSoft Mouse

$1,340



ORCHID 386-40 W/128 K Cache MotherBoard **$975**



AT GRAPHICS (408) 956-9691

Continued from page 44

RESOURCES:

PCS Publications
635 Cleveland St.
Clearwater, FL 34615
800-741-3282
(813)443-6194

Tasco
2895 W. Oxford Ave., #7
Englewood, CO 80110
800-999-9952
(303)762-9952

POWER UP

One of the more important things a network must deliver to its clients is reliability. To that end, all networks need a source of dependable power. Which, of course, is why we're all using uninterruptible power supplies and other forms of backup power. Right?

But I've always had one nagging doubt about these systems. How do you know they're working—before it's too late? You can certainly tell when they've failed! Their very nature, though, prevents you from knowing if they're working properly if there isn't a disaster. Is your system running because your UPS or standby system is working, or because it's simply never been challenged? The same question holds for the surge protectors on your work stations. And what if that standby unit is periodically switching to its batteries? Is it protecting from surges and brownouts, or is its switch just malfunctioning?

Now there's an easy way to know for sure. Tasco makes a pair of power monitors that will let you know the exact condition of your power. Its $138 AC monitor gives you a constant readout of your actual voltage from 100 to 130V in 5V increments. It also features an array of latching lamps for spikes, high voltage, low voltage, and total failure.

For $538 Tasco's Computer Power Monitor (CPM120) provides much more. It not only warns of drop outs and spikes from line to neutral, but from neutral to ground as well. It will also tell you if there is more than nominal current between neutral and ground—a sign of a faulty ground—and it warns you of reversed-line-and-ground or missing-ground defects. In addition to detecting and reporting these conditions, it guides you to solutions: power conditioner, UPS or SPS,

I've always had one nagging doubt about backup power systems. How do you know they're working—before it's too late?

or an electrician. The CPM120 is overkill just for monitoring power, but its other features are ideal if you maintain equipment attached to many different circuits. As a consultant, I found that defective grounds and reversed line and neutral were not uncommon conditions. But because neither condition prevents a lamp from lighting, they can easily go undetected without a tool like the CPM120.

You can hook either of these testers to your incoming line and monitor your raw power. Or, you can hook one of them up to your power conditioning system to see if anything's getting through. A pair could even be used to make comparisons. Leave either connected on a regular basis, and if a problem defeats your system, you'll be well informed on how to bolster your protection. Tasco, by the way, has a free catalog full of interesting test instruments, and the company will ship any of them for a 30-day free trial. ■

MICROTIMES WOULD LIKE TO OFFER YOU A SPECIAL DISCOUNTED RATE OF $35, per column inch, 30% OFF our regular rate card, TO ADVERTISE IN OUR CAREER MARKETPLACE SECTION.

The CAREER MARKETPLACE targets the audience you are trying to reach. Whether it's the right candidate for the job, or your agency runs a continuous advertising schedule to recruit qualified applicants. **MICROTIMES delivers the qualified readers you need to make it happen.**

All you have to do to receive this special offer is to advertise in the May 13th issue. The date to confirm your space would be April 26th (May issue).

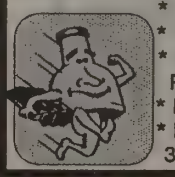
MICROTIMES REACHES OVER 300,000 READERS WITH EVERY ISSUE!

CALL DANA TODAY (415) 652-8038

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

SKOTCO Laser Cartridge Care (408) 244-3212



* EP Cartridge = $35.95
* EP-S Cartridge = $35.95
* PC Cartridge = $42.50
PC Copiers - 3/5/7/12/20/25
* Fujitsu 7100 Cartridge /Call
* IBM 4019 Cartridge /Call
30% more toner, 100% Guaranteed

Free Pick-up\ Delivery Bay Area

HyperCard programming. Marketing, tutorials, information management or decision support systems. Let Publitronix develop inexpensive and effective systems to meet your needs. Publitronix (415) 788 8422.

SOFTWARE

Quatro Pro V2.0 $75. 386 max (Qualitas V4.07 $20). PC Tools deluxe V5.5 $50. Hewlett Packard Fcartridge $40. All original disks & materials Bruce (415) 641-7860.

WINDOWS CAD, VI.II, DRAFIX, NEW, UNOPENED. GOING NON-WINDOWS, MUST SELL. ROBIN (408) 263-4024(WK).

WINDOWS 3 SDK BRAND NEW UNOPENED INCLUDES ALL BOOKS ARUN (408) 978-9032.

SOFTWARE

LEARN "C" WITH EASE
Learn C with Audio Cassettes. **LEARN WITH EASE** allows the student to learn a language at their own pace. Learn at home or on the way to work. Easy to learn. Manual included. Beginning C $69.95, Advanced C $69.95. Call for other Languages.
FASTLIB ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE LIBRARIES.
Over 300 ready to run Assembly Language routines for C, Pascal, Basic or Fortran. $129.95 per library.
As a full service Systems & Software organization, we offer Professional Programming and Training at reasonable rates.
Call for further information.
(415) 489-3388
Add $4.50 per item S/H (CA + 7%)
Visa & M/C Orders (800) 284-8489
LM Systems & Software
P.O. Box 1606
Union City, CA 94587.

SOFTWARE

OMNIPAGE OCR
Special Clearance!
OmniPage OCR w/ 68020 coprocessor bd. for 286 & 386. Reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 pt. Also does TIFF. $395. Spectron Systems
(408) 559-6459

WIZ GREAT 4 AUTOCAD Tablet with mouse, pen and new dos Template designer $120. (415) 653-9241.

MicroTimes Classifieds Work!
Call (415) 652-3810 For Details.

Apple][& Macintosh
Software Now Available
Mail Order From Our Catalog

NEXT STOP COMPUTING *presents*

Quality Software At Affordable Prices!

TOP Selections from *The Software AnswerPak*™

SHAREWARE, PUBLIC DOMAIN & USER-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE for IBM PC's and Compatible Computers
see list below! virus

With EACH Purchase of 5, Get 1 FREE, plus FREE Shipping
with purchase of 9 or more.

BUSINESS

❒ **MR. BILL v3.41, 2 disks (BS41 & 42)** Complete billing and invoicing package. **New**
❒ **ZPAY 3, 2 disks (BS89 & 90)** Payroll (1991).HD
❒ **ZIP CODE DATABASE (BS46)** An ASCII data file containing ZIP Codes for the 50 states.
❒ **PC-GL,AR,AP,PR & PCINV(BS53)**Popular Medlin Package. Double Entry Accounting with 1991 Payroll.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

❒ **DANCAD3D v2.5G, 3 disks (CD31, 32 & 33)** CAD in 2D or 3D w/ animation. HD, 512k/Herc-EGA. **New**
❒ **VGA CAD v2.2 (CD19)** Full screen painting, graphics and design utility for VGA/MCGA. **New.**

COMMUNICATIONS

❒ **WILDCAT! BBS Test-Drive, (3/91) (BB26 & 27)** Full-featured BBS with easy setup and operation.
❒ **QMODEM V4.2, 3 disks (CM41,42 & 43**Communications program. Nicely packaged with lots of doc.

DATABASE

❒ **PC-FILE+ v5.01, 3 disks (DB11,12 & 13)** Replaces PC-File+ v3.0 & PC-File:dB. 384K **New.**
❒ **WAMPUM v4.2 (DB7)** Powerful dBase-compatible **GRAPHICS** (.PCX) DBMS.512K & HD req. **New.**

HOME MANAGEMENT

❒ **HOME BUDGET MANAGER (PF15)** Easy to track your financial transactions.

UTILITIES

❒ **AUTOMENU v4.7 (UT26)** Hard disk menu system.
❒ ***VIRUS PROTECTION* #2 (UT284)** SCANV75, CLEAN75, NETSCAN75, VCOPY, VIRUS SHIELD.
❒ **POWERMENU v4.50 (UT269)** A user-friendly tool that tames DOS. A full-featured package. HD Req.

SPECIAL INTEREST

❒ **GENEALOGY: Family-Tree, Etc (SI3)** Capture and maintain family history the easy way.
❒ **PC-ESTIMATOR v2.95, 2 disks (SI28 & 29)** Menu-driven Construction Cost Est. & Bidding Sys. **New.**
❒ **BASEBALL STATKEEPER v4.0 (SI33)**
❒ **REAL ESTATE (PN18)** Property evaluation & various amortization functions.
❒ **YOURVOWN (PF29)** Home Inventory.
❒ **PIANOMAN v4.0 (MS15)** Turns your keyboard into a piano. Play, compose and save music.

EDUCATION

❒ **DOS TUTOR v4.45 (ED15)** Tutorial for DOS and the IBM PC. Makes learning DOS easy and fun.
❒ **PC-FASTYPE V4.1 (ED34)** Excellent typing tutor. CGA. New **MONO** Version Available **(ED59) New.**
❒ **IQ BUILDER (ED24)** Contains drills on synonyms, antonyms & analogies.
❒ **KIDGAMES (ED22)** Geared to ages 2-10 yrs. Fun games, yet educational. CGA.
❒ **LANGUAGE TUTORS- French I & II (ED51 & 52), Spanish I & II (ED53 & 54), Japanese (ED21), German (ED18), Italian (ED20)**
❒ **HISTORY EDUCATION (ED37)** American history course taught as a game (recolonization to WWII).
❒ **MATH CASTLE (ED49)** Over 6,000 preset problems. Great sound & graphics. Ages 4 & up.**New.**
❒ **TUFF-SPELL (ED44) v4.1** Master the correct spelling of the most commonly misspelled words.
❒ **MATH TUTORS - Algebra (ED30)** by Prof. Weissman, CGA; **Calculus (ED29); Geometry & Trig. (ED31)** written in Basic.
❒ **BASIC Language Tutor (ED35)** Tutor for IBM Basic. Learn how to program in Basic.
❒ **THESAURUS Plus(ED33)** Menu-driven. **New.**
❒ **VOCABULARY BUILDER (ED23)** 7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher.
❒ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION GAMES (ED32)** 22 educational games written in Basic.
❒ **PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION (ED27)** Learn letters, counting and telling time. CGA.
❒ **PC-CAI v2.0 (ED39) Computer Assisted Instr.** Create computer driven tutorials on any subject.CGA
❒ **PLAY 'N' LEARN v2.03 (ED45)** Age 18 months +. Great learning and entertainment games.
❒ **SCHOOL MOM v3.56 (ED55)** Great! Ages 4 & up.

GAMES

❒ **BASEBALL v20 (GM6)** Maintains statistics, three levels of skill, nice graphics and music.
❒ **CASINO PCVEGAS (GM115)** Contains Blackjack, Roulette, Poker, Keno, Slots, Craps & Baccarat.
❒ **CYRUS, 3D-CHESS (EGA) (GM158)** EGA.**New**
❒ **EGA/VGA CASINO (GM21)** Several casino games
❒ **SUPER PINBALL (GM67)** Menu-driven & contains Zipper, Blackbox, Double, Chute & Star. CGA. **New**
❒ **EGA Sorry & EGA Startrek (GM104)** Two popular games. EGA. ❒ **3D-STAR TREK (GM139)** CGA.
❒ **FLIGHT SIMULATOR (GM87)** Try and fly a 747. 60+ pages of documentation.
❒ **ARCADE GAMES (GM125)** A nice collection.CGA
❒ **MONOPOLY v6.7 (GM89)** CGA, **(GM151)** VGA.
❒ **PACMAN CLONES (GM113)** Contains Packgal, Heart, Pacworm & Demon.
❒ **Commander Keen (GM172)** Great Arcade/ Adventure Animation Game!!! 520K/EGA/VGA
❒ **TRIVIA (GM129)** A fun and challenging trivia board game. Supports up to six players. **New.**
❒ **CD-MAN (GM171)** VGA Pacman.VGA req. **NEW.**
❒ **WHEEL #1 (GM92)** Like the famous Wheel of Fortune Game with Vanna. CGA.
❒ **SHOOTING GALLARY (GM144)** VGA. **New.**
❒ **VGA Games #1 (GM122)** Contains VGA MAHJONGG, BANANOID & KALIDESCOPE.**New.**
❒ **CAPTAIN COMIC V3.0 - EGA (GM119)** Fantastic fun game. Adventures with quality graphic animation.

GRAPHICS

❒ **BANNERIFIC (GR88)** A very nice Banner Maker.
❒ **SIMULATED COLOR ON MONO (GR27)** Run most color progs. on monochrome screen. Mono req.
❒ **HP LASERJET UTILITIES & FONTS, 2 disks, (GR41 & 42)** Create & edit fonts + lots of HP Fonts.
❒ **PAPER AIRPLANES (GR26)** About 15 airplanes which can be printed and folded.BASIC & CGA req.
❒ **WORD PERFECT and FIRST PUBLISHER (GR43)** 297 archived pictures (.PCC)
❒ **WORD PERFECT SMALL CLIP ART (GR39)** Contains over 140 small pictures for use with WP v5.

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

❒ **CITY DESK v7.1 (WP26)** Desktop publishing.
❒ **EZ-FORMS LITE (WP4)** Design, create and fill-in your own forms. Several are already designed.
❒ **PC-WRITE v3.04, 3 disks (WP27, 28 & 29)** The popular & powerful full-featured word processor.
❒ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM, 2 disks (WP32 & 33)** WP5.0 tutorial. 512K HD.

WINDOWS 3.0

❒ **COMMAND POST (WN10)** Makes using Windows 3.0 a lot easier.
❒ **Game of TETRIS (WN4)** The most popular game comes to Windows 3.0.
❒ **ICON Editor & 385 ICONS (WN34 & 35)** Icon Editor plus 385 Icon files.
❒ **SCREENPEACE (WN30)** Graphical Screen Saver.
❒ **Windows 3.0 Games #1 (WN38)** Backgammon, Checkers, Yahtzee, Breakout and Landmine.
❒ **ORGANIZE! (WN22)** Personal Info. Management.
❒ **Metz Utilities (WN43)** Dialer/Timer/Lock/ Manager/Desktop Navigator and much more.
❒ **PARENTS - GENEALOGY (WN36)** Genealogy.
❒ **WINPOKER (WN29)** A Five Card Draw Video Poker Game.
❒ **3D CHESS (WN26)** Very nice in 3D.

SPREADSHEET

❒ **ASEASY v4.0M (SP1)** Super Lotus Clone. **New.**
❒ **PC-CALC+ v2.0, 3 disks (SP16, 17 & 18) New** version of Jim Button's famous spreadsheet pgm.
❒ **123 TUTORS (SP23)** Lotus tutor for beginners; **(SP24)** Advanced Lotus Tutor. Lotus 123 required.

PROGRAMMING

❒ **"C" COMPILER with LINKER and EDITOR , 2 disks (PG33 & 34)** Full-featured package.
❒ **TEACH-C (PG20)** Interactive C Tutor.
❒ **TOOLS for "C" (PG37)** Application development package for "C".
❒ **EasyCASE v1.55 (PG41 & 42) CASE** tool. Create & maintain DFDs, ERDs, transformation graphs, state transition diagrams and structure charts.
❒ **C ++ TUTOR, 2 disks (PG56 & 57)**

(new titles added each week)

Authorized Dealers: (Bring In This AD With Mail Order Form Filled-In To Purchase Software Disks At Advertised Prices**.

Berkeley
* Quality Computer *
2435 Channing Way - 415/548-2245

Burlingame
* Domino Computer Self Service *
1550 Gilbreth Rd. - 415/697-1214

Campbell
* Griffon Software & Games *
1707-B S. Bascom Ave. 408/371-0321
(also has **Apple][PD/Shareware**)
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

Concord
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Concord Center - 1130A Burnett Ave.
415/682-8934
* Nordic Computers *
2170 Commerce Ave., Suites T & U
415/687-3050

Cupertino
* De Anza College Bookstore *
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.-408/864-8701
** ($1 per disk off Bookstore's Low Price)
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

El Cerrito
* Software Solutions Plus *
11185 San Pablo Avenue - 415/237-5257

Emeryville
* Domino Computer Self Service *
East Bay Ctr.,1552 Beach St., Suite B
415/653-6286

Foster City
* California Home Video *
1072 Shell Blvd. - 415/571-5288
* DARCOM Computer Products *
558-C Pilgrim Drive -415/341-9600

Fremont
* Domino Computer *
46573 Mission Blvd. 415/623-7181

Hayward
* Domino Computer Self Service *
28301 Industrial Blvd., Suite A
415/732-0377
* Hayward Office Equipment *
22406 Foothill Blvd. - 415/582-2920

Milpitas
* Domino Computer Self Service *
South Bay Center - 976 Hanson Ct.
408/946-6991

Mountain View
* Alltek Computer *
359 W. El Camino Real - 415/969-8984
* Norney's *
2550 El Camino Real - 415/948-0272
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

Oakland
* Copy-Rite *
2101 Webster Street - 415/444-4767
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)
* Mercury Computer *
1601 Telegraph Ave. - 415/763-7631

Palo Alto
* Norney's *
305 Stanford Shopping Center
415/325-5696
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

Petaluma
* Real Computers & Electronics *
155 Petaluma Blvd. North-707/778-6292

Pleasanton
* Domino Computer *
6700 Santa Rita Rd - 415/847-1771
* MicroAge Computer *
Hacienda Plaza - 5690 Stoneridge Dr.
415/463-2263

Redwood City
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Peninsula Ctr. - 1111 Oddstad Drive
415/367-9322

Rohnert Park
* Sonoma State University Bookstore *
1801 E. Cotati Ave. - 707/664-2329
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)

San Carlos
* Rod's Records & Video *
876 Laurel Street - 415/592-6638

San Francisco
* Castro Clones *
4102 19th Street - 415/252-1973
* Libre-Service Computer *
1959 Ocean Ave., - 415/584-1122

San Francisco cont'd
* Copy Time *
727 Van Ness Ave. - 415/922-1300
* Domino Computer Self Service *
San Francisco Ctr. -195 Commonwealth
415/668-9311
* The Computer Store *
217 Sansome Street - 415/421-1801
* The Computer Store *
5000 Geary Blvd. (at 14th Ave.)
* SPW Computers *
120 Burrows Street, Suite A
415/467-2123

San Jose
* Miracle Computers *
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 202
408/435-8177
* Tower Computer *
1937-B Tully Rd. - 408/929-8636

San Leandro
* Home Computing Centers *
296 Bayfair Mall - 415/278-9520

San Mateo
* PC by ROOT *
851 N. San Mateo Drive
415/343-0343
* San Mateo Computer Center *
1933 S. El Camino Real
415/341-7924

San Rafael
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Marin Center - 757 Lincoln Ave.
415/453-8525

San Ramon
* Today Microcomputers *
3141-B Crow Canyon Place
415/866-6177

Santa Clara
* Domino Computer Self Service *
3194-7A De La Cruz Blvd.,
408/986-8208
* Specom Technologies, Corp. *
3673 Enochs Street
408/736-7832

Santa Rosa
* Bits & PCs *
1784 Piner Road - 707/571-0386

So. San Francisco
* Beta Ninety Computer *
133 Southwood Center - 415/875-6682

Stockton
* Discount Computers *
8110 Lorraine Ave., Suite 406
209/957-7494

Sunnyvale
* Domino Computer Self Service *
1214 Apollo Way, Suite 404-2
408/749-8114
* Norney's *
1394 Town Center Lane
408/739-0890
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)
* Schwab Computer Center *
730C E. El Camino Real
408/245-6666

Vallejo
* ACE Western *
1055 Sonoma Blvd. - 707/642-8455

Walnut Creek
* The Computer Store *
1601 N. Main Street, Suite-101
415/256-8828

SACRAMENTO Area
* AEL Computers *
3095 Sunrise Blvd., Suite 2
Rancho Cordova, 916/635-2676
* Computer Express *
4076 Grass Valley Hwy
Auburn, CA 916/885-1307
* Domino Computer Self Service *
11285 Sunrise Gold Cir., Suite A
Rancho Cordova, 916/852-1482
* Domino Computer Self Service *
3019 Arden Way, Sacramento, CA
916/972-0311
* The Computer Store *
1870 Fulton Ave., Sacramento, CA
916/972-7678

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please check selections above:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

NOTE: Please count each disk in a multiple disk set.

___ 5.25" IBM Disks x $2.99 = _____
(add $1.00 per disk for 3.50")
Total # of **FREE** disks: ___

CA residents, add 6% Sales Tax
except San Mateo County, add 7% = _____
Shipping & Handling = _____
$3 US (**FREE** with purchase of 9 or more disks, free disks not counted) $5 Canada & Alaska, $7 Foreign

TOTAL AMOUNT $ _____

Please Check One:
❒ Check or MoneyOrder ❒ C.O.D. (add $4)
❒ VISA/MC # _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Mail To:
NEXT STOP COMPUTING
P.O.Box 1467,
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-6735
(Write or Call for FREE Catalog) m10

20% OFF Show Prices COUPON at
West Coast Computer Faire - **Booth 1133**
Moscone Center, SF May 30 - June 2, 1991

VISIT A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER AND PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT ADVERTISED PRICES

Continued from page 24

SHARE WHERE? SHARE HERE!

Send *your* fantasies for realization to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested.

messages on its electronic network that criticized [new email] charges," and said they "kicked a 'handful' of the dissenting subscribers off the service."

More recently, Prodigy reported that, during this tempest, they increased subscribers. Sure! The increase paralleled a *massive* prime-time publicity campaign. Barnum was right.

AT&T IT AIN'T

Can you imagine AT&T cutting off service to those who were openly critical of their rate increases, or voiced their criticisms over AT&T lines? Can you imagine AT&T censoring phone users' comments to one another?

On the other hand, can you imagine AT&T granting *unlimited* phone use for a ridiculously tiny fixed monthly fee? After all, that's how Prodigy initially offered their email service. Some claim it was intentional bait-and-switch pricing; others say it was simply naive—or just plain stupid.

WHAT TO DO ABOUT PRODIGY?

Some folks howled for legislation to force Prodigy, a private corporation, to continue its loss-leading (or naive) fees or provide teleconferencing far beyond what its advertisers needed.

Others demanded no censorship—regardless, apparently, of content or liability for libel or "adult" comments posted on a public system to which children have access. Wanna bet that, if a lawsuit's possible, deep-pockets Prodigy would be the primary target, not the originator of the offending message? Wow, what a scam! Prohibit content control, then sue for offensive content. Or, just let some customers actively offend and outrage other customers.

Some folks propose suing Prodigy over bait-and-switch tactics (which might be illegal). Litigation's less likely for censorship (which probably isn't illegal). Wanna bet that not a single litigant pursues the suit to any conclusion mandating policy changes? Wanna bet that the only thing Prodigy users will get will be more fine print in their subscription agreement?

Prodigy offers something akin to junk mail (tax-underwritten) and junk advertising inserts in (subscription) newspapers—and has convinced lots of folks to actually pay money to receive it.

In the process they *do* provide some product searching and ordering services, plus limited counterparts to newspapers' "Letters to the Editor" sections, and limited email service isolated from most global email users.

LET THE MARKET JUDGE PRODIGY

Forget the lawsuits. Forget creating yet another gawd-awful regulatory bureaucracy. Let those paying for Prodigy's services—advertisers and subscribers—decide whether the services justify the fees.

View Prodigy as a delightful datacomm drug dealer—providing the first "fix" at least inexpensively, if not for free. Let 'em "hook" people on using (limited) email and (censored) teleconferencing.

Then, do everything possible to inform Prodigy users about the much more valuable and robust services and freedom available Beyond Plodding. ■

THE NETWORKING CONFERENCE
DESIGNED WITH THE USER IN MIND
San Jose Convention Center - June 17-19, 1991

NETUCON - The 3rd Annual Network Users Conference, is Northern California's primary source for information on the latest developments in the networking industry. NETUCON offers you 3 days of comprehensive education in the form of seminars, tutorials and exhibits.
NETUCON is the User Conference designed by network users for network users. You will be able to choose from over 60 sessions, and if you register prior to May 17 you'll save from $50.00 to $150.00.

Exhibits and Seminars June 18-19

Topics:
Using Netwire Technology
Memory Management with NetWare
Disaster Planning and Recovery
NetWare Naming Services
Managing Large LANs, WANs and MANs
NetWare for Mac
SNA Connectivity
NetWare Architecture
Network Diagnostic Tools
Comparing Banyan, LAN Manager & NetWare
Virus Detection
NetWare 2.2
Introduction to LANs
E-Mail
Beginning and Advanced LAN Management
Problem Isolation
CNE Forum
Link Products
Network Printing
Downsizing
NLM's
User Perspective
And More...

Keynote Speaker
Kevin Moonan, IBM
M&S Director
Networking Systems

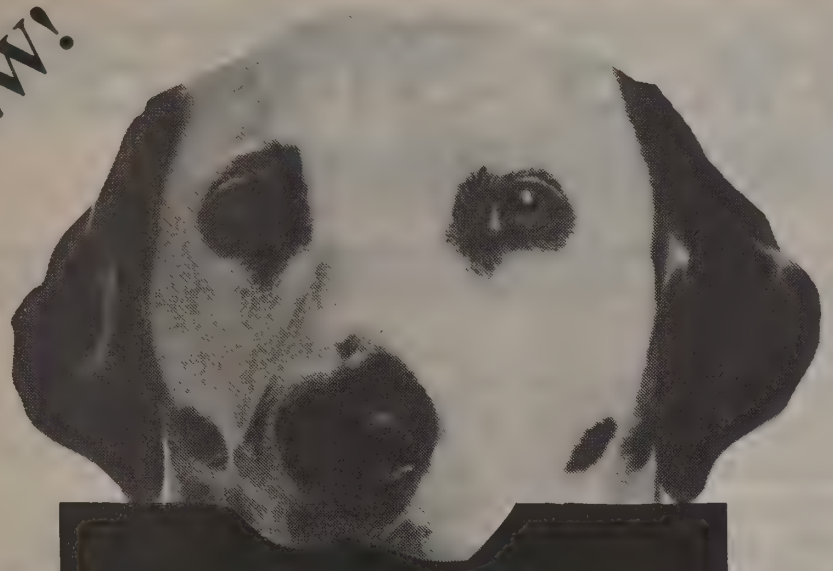
Tutorials
One day only
June 17
CNE Course Material Review
Performance Optimization
Advanced Security Management
Windows 3.0 On NetWare

Before May 17	Conference Fees (includes lunch)	After May 17
$295.00	Tutorial only- June 17, 1991	$395.00
$175.00	Two Day Conference only - June 18-19, 1991	$225.00
$400.00	Tutorial and Conference	$550.00

NETUCON '91

For registration information call:
(800) 328-1666
or
FAX a request to: (408) 294-0431

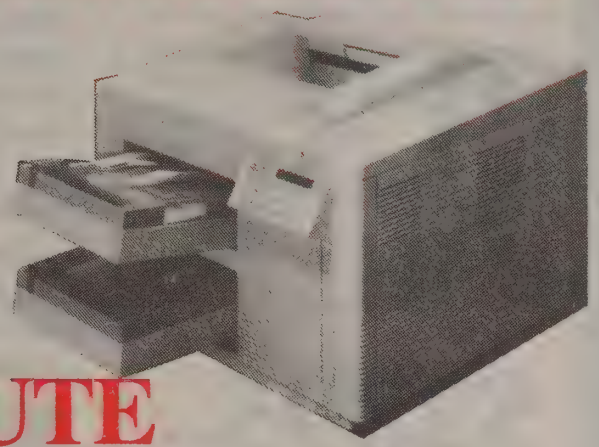
NEW!



Introducing The
HP LASER JET III Si

HEWLETT PACKARD

YOUR SOLUTION TO NETWORK PRODUCTIVITY!



17 PAGES PER MINUTE
IDEAL FOR NETWORKS!

- Fast 17 ppm Printing
- Wide Range of Paper-Handling Options
- Two 500-Sheet Paper Trays For High Volume Printing
- Prints Up To 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET and Microfine Toner For Superior Print Quality

CALL FOR PRICES & MORE INFORMATION

HP LASER JET IIP

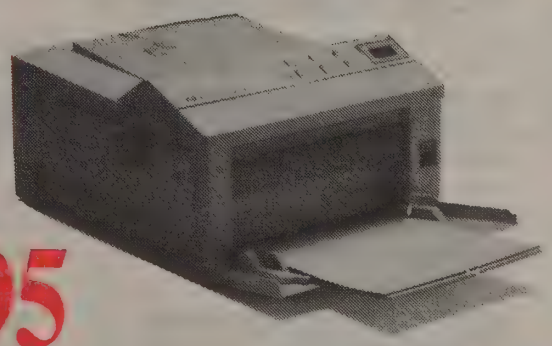
- Up to 4 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 512K Memory Expandable to 4.5 MB
- 14 Bitmapped Internal Fonts
- Serial and Parallel Ports Standard
- Envelope Printing Optional

$795
Cash Only

HP LASER JET III

- Up to 8 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 1 Megabyte RAM Upgradeable to 5 Megabytes
- Apple Talk Compatible
- HP PCL 5 Printer Language, Adobe Postscript Optional

$1495



INK JET PRINTERS
HP DESK JET 500
$479
HP DESK WRITER
For MAC
$629

Keep It Simple Computer Center

519 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
MILPITAS, CA 95035

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

(408) 942-8088

FAX: (408) 942-8691

HOURS: Mon-Fri: 8:30-5:30pm

NOVELL.
Authorized Gold Reseller...

master charge VISA

CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME
NO PERSONAL CHECKS ACCEPTED

CAD/ GRAPHICS SYSTEM

BUYERS GUIDE

486

15 MIPS

33 MHz

$2895

Base System

- Intel 80486/33 CPU
- Fast 70ns, 4MB memory
- 8KB Cache Intergrated in CPU
- Math Coprocessor Intergrated in CPU
- 64K External Cache
- Very Fast 200MB IDE Hard Disk Drive 15ms Access time w/ 32KCache
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- Built-in Real Time Clock

Features

- Memory expandable to 32MB on motherboard
- Second Level Cache Memory expandable to 256KB optional
- Burst Mode Memory Transfer
- Weitek 4167 Numeric coprocessor support
- 32 Bit memory expansion slot
- Eight 16-bit expansion slots
- AMI BIOS
- 1 Year Warranty

Made In U.S.A.

CAD/CAM, LAN, UNIX, XENIX, Window 3.0....

EXP 486 / 386 / 286 SYSTEM PRICE LIST

MODEL	Basic	Mono System	VGA System
486/25	1695	1795	2145
386/33 cache	1195	1295	1645
386/25 cache	1020	1120	1470
386/25	945	1045	1395
386SX/20 cache	795	895	1245
386SX/20	695	795	1145
386SX/16	595	695	1045
286/12	495	595	945

Drive Options	
2nd FDD	70
40MB IDE	230
100MB IDE	425
130MB IDE	455
150MB ESDI	745
200MB IDE	735
338MB ESDI	1295
676MB ESDI	1895

Basic System Configuration

- 1MB Memory
- Desktop Case
- Real-time Clock
- 230W Power Supply
- Coprocessor Socket
- 1:1 Interleave IDE Cont.
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Click or non Click)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Made in U.S.A.

Complete CAD Workstation

486/33 System

-8MB (70ns) DRAM Memory
-64K External Cache
-200MB, 16ms, Hard Disk w/ 32K Disk Cache
-1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
-Full Tower, 2S/1P
-101 Keytronics Keyboard
-Made in U.S.A.

#9GX Graphics Card

-TI 34010/60MHz Graphics Co-processor Chip
-1280X1024 Non-interlaced
-Power9 Display List For AutoCad
-Windows 3.0 & AutoCad 11 Driver
-Made in U.S.A

20" Color Monitor

-1280X1024 Non-interlaced
-20 inch with .31mm dot pitch
-Dynamic Beam Focus
-30-64KHz (h),50-90Hz (v)
-Digitally Controlled
-Made in Japan

CalComp Digitizer

-12X12 Drawingboard
-4 button Cursor & Stylus
-1016 LPI resolution
-Includes Free Template
-Made in U.S.A.

$6395

CAD/RACE VGA Adapter

-EDSUN Anti-aliasing chip for smooth circles,arcs and lines
-Up to 800,000 colors
-2048X2048 effective resolution
-Display List for AutoCAD
-Driver for Windows 3.0 & AutoCad

"Seeing is Beliving"
Come & See a Demo

$475

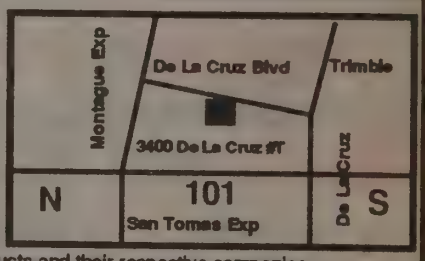
Number Nine Graphics Xccelerator

- TI 34010, 60MHz graphic processor
- 1024x768N (Max, 1280x1024)
- Built-in MDA, VGA pass-thru
- Support TIGA & NNios s/w
- Multisync or Fixed frequency monitor
- Display List software included

Level 2 $795

JEMINI Electronics

3400 De La Cruz Blvd, Unit T
Santa Clara, Ca 95054
Tel(408)727-9986
Fax(408)727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



* All Trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.
* Prices subject to change without notice. * All prices reflect a cash discount.

CAD / GRAPHICS HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION & ART DEPT.

Graphic Station

The one of the best graphic card. Monochrome to VGA(1024X768), 2 to 16.7 million colors for photographic quality.

-100% IBM VGA Compatible
-T.I. 34010 Graphic Processor at 60 MHz
-1MB VRAM, 2MB optional program memory
-Up to 5 times faster for AutoCad & Window
-Up to 1024X768, 256 colors at interlaced or non interlaced mode
-2 Years parts and labor warranty

Authorized Dealer **$695**

Art Dept.

The Hercules Graphic Station Card and LUMENA/Hercules software provides the most exciting tools for advertising and design agencies, coporate art departments and other visual artists.

With Hercules Art Dept., logos, ads and literature or packaging comps can be rendered in hundreds of different styles, colors and layouts.
And then output to color printers, slides and transparencies or to color separatings.

Come & See Our DEMO **$2795**

Monitor / Graphic Card

Monitor

MITSUBISHI	
-HL6615TK, 16", VGA to 1280X1024N	1145
-HL6905TK, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1995
HITACHI	
-CM2187, 21", VGA to 1600X1280N	2795
-HM4319D, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1995
NEC	
-NEC 4D, 16" VGA to 1024X768N	1050
-NEC 5D, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N	2095
CADVISION	
-Multi-Scan, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N	1895
NANAO	
-9070U, 16", 20-50KHz 1024X768N	1045
-9080I, 16", 30-64KHz 1024X768N	1495
CalComp	
-3060, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N	2295
TOSHIBA	
-P21CM00, 21", VGA to 1280X1024N	2295
-P17CM01, 17" VGA to 1280X1024N	1495
SAMSONG	
-SyncMaster4, 17" VGA to 1024X768N	895

Graphic Card

CalComp	
-3401, 1280X1024N w/16 col.	Call
-3402, 1280X1024N w/256 Col.	Call
No 9 Computer	
-9GX level 2:1024X768/16	795
-9GX level 3:1024X768/256	945
-9GX level 4:1280X1024/16	1345
-9GX level 5:1280X1024/256	1695
HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION	
-GB1024:1024X768/256	695
-GB1024+2: GB1024 + 2MB Memory	995
HP GRAPHICS CARD	
-IGC10, 1024X768, TI 34010	850
-IGC20, 1280X1024, TI 34020	1995
VIDEO 7	
-Spea1280:1280X1024/256, TI 34020	2145

Call for other Monitors & Graphic Cards

Come & See Us

at the Westcoast Computerfair, San Francisco Moscone Center, Booth 1128 May 30 - Jun 2

Full Page Scanners

Complete PC	
-Flatbed Scanner 256 gray	1095
-Edge feed 256 gray	780
PlusTek	
-ScanPlus 256 gray	695
MICROTEK LAB	
-MSF-300G 300 dpi Gray	1495
-MSF-300Z 16 M Col, 256 Gray	1895
-MSF-400GS 400 dpi Gray	2695

Monthly Special

SPEA 1280

-1280X1024 /256 Non-interlaced
-Built-in VGA function
-Works with fixed or Multi frequency monitor
-TI 34020/33 MHz graphics processor
-2.5MB VRAM and 2MB DRAM
-100% register level VGA compatible
-TIGA, HOOPS, DGIS and CGI
-Drivers for AutoCAD10 & 11, 3D Studio Windows 3.0, CADKEY, X Windows...
-2 Years Warranty

$2045

TOSHIBA 17"

-17" CRT, .31mm dot pitch
-30-65KHz (h), 50-90Hz (v)
-Flat and Square tube
-Dynamic Astigmatism Control Focus
-15 pin D-sub or BNC calbe input
-Automatic mode selection
-Switch selectable AC90-132/180-264

$1395

SP600 Plotter

-A-B paper size
-6 HP-compatible fiber tip pens
-100% HP 7475A compatible
-.001" software, .004" mechanical res.
-14" /sec Max. velocity
-.004" repetition accuracy
-8-bit parallel, RS-232 C/V.24 serial
-Approximately 3g acceleration
-90 days factory warranty

$645

Plotter / Digitizer

Plotter

CALCOMP	
-1023, A-D, 8 Pen	3495
-1025, A-E, 8 Pen	4575
-1044GT, A-E	8895
HOUSTON Inst.	
-DMP61, A-D	2999
-DMP62, A-E	3999
-Option for Multipen	469
IOLINE	
-3500, A-D, 1 Pen	2299
-3700, A-E, Cut & Roll	2999
-4000, A-E, 20 ips	3499
HP Plotter	
-HP7475A, A-B,6 pens	1450
-HP7575A, A-D,8 pens	3695
-HP7576A, A-E,8 pens	4795
Roland	
-GRX300AR, A-D,1MB	2995
-GRX-400AR, A-E,1MB	3995
Numonics	
-5010, A-D. 1pen	1895
-5030, A-E, 8pen	3395
ENCAD Plotter	
-SP600, A-B,6 pens	695
-SP1800, A-D,8 pens	3435
-SP2800, A-E,8 pens	4365

Digitizer

SUMMAGRAPHICS	
-SummaSketch II 12x12	345
-SummaSketch II Pro	639
KURTA	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	389
-12X17, Cur. & Stylus	649
CALCOMP	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	329
-12X18, Cur. & Stylus	655
-18X24, Cur. & Stylus	1325
-24X36 (2300 Series)	1595
-36X48 (2300 Series)	1795

WE BUY & SELL
NEW • USED • SURPLUS

COMPUTERS XT, 286, 386, 486 • PERIPHERALS • PRINTERS • COMPONENTS

✦✦ PARKING LOT SALE ✦✦
SATURDAY, MAY 18th, 10am-4pm
FREE HOT DOGS AND SODA – TONS OF BARGAINS!!

OUR STOCK CHANGES CONSTANTLY-
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

		ONLY
NEW	DOS 3.3 + GW BASIC	$15
REFURB	VGA CARD 16 BIT	42
REFURB	VGA COLOR MONITOR	FROM 200
NEW	IDE CONTROLLER CARD 2FD/2HD	18
NEW	TRACKBALL	45
NEW	3-BUTTON MOUSE/PAD/HOUSE/MENU	23.50
NEW	MONOGRAPHICS VIDEO CARD/PARALLEL PORT	16.50
NEW	XT/AT I/O CARD (2S/1P/1G)	16.50
NEW	XT/AT I/O CARD (1S/1P)	10
NEW	360 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	42
NEW	1.2 MB PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE	52
NEW	XT HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER 10/20/30 MB	39

SANS EGAL INC.

1534 BERGER DR.
(Off Gish & 880)
SAN JOSE, CA 95112

(408) 297-6466
Fax: (408) 297-6465

USER GROUPS

Continued from page 232

MULTIMEDIA

Macromind Multimedia User Group And Video SIG. For more information, call: (415)442-6200. [Exp. #83.]

The International Interactive Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #85.]

MUSIC

Computer Music SIG. MIDI and beyond. All computer types welcome. Call: Bob Brander, (415)592-6993. [Exp. #86.]

NETWORKING

NetSIG. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:00 pm, Novell Sunnyvale. Networking SIG for Software Developers. SEF group. Call: Skip Addison, (408)747-4356. [Exp. #87.]

NEXT

BANG—Bay Area NeXT Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Terman Aud., Stanford. Presentations and lectures. [Exp. #87.]

NOVELL

Silicon Valley Novell User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Coco's, 1305 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. BBA (408)453-3326. [Exp. #86.]

The East Bay Novell Users Group. Call: George M. Gold, (415)444-4899. [Exp. #86.]

The San Francisco Novell Users Group. Call: Thomas Thibault, (415)944-9500. [Exp. #86.]

PARADOX

Bay Area Paradox User Group—BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State University Downtown Campus. Forum for users and developers at all levels. Call: Robert Smiley, (415)957-4656. [Exp. #87.]

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Richard Haven, (415)566-8076. [Exp. #83.]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

SVDLG C SIG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Techmart, Santa Clara. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #85.]

RACES

California Races Group. Meetings: Tues., 7:00 pm, 1491 River Park Dr., Sacramento. Technical discussions on computerized emergency communications. Call: Jim West, (916)991-5505. [Exp. #87.]

R:BASE

R:Base Users Group Of Oakland. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 9:00 am. Call: Longwell Assoc., (415)451-5316. [Exp. #87.]

UNIX/XENIX

UNIX SIG. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Oracle Corp. Fitness Center, Redwood Shores. Sponsored by Software Entrepreneurs Forum. Call: Priscilla Rowe, (415)776-0513. [Exp. #85.]

UNIX SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: Last Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: John Tait, (415)386-9230. [Exp. #83.]

UNIX/XENIX User Group Of N. CA. Meetings: Call: Ren Just, (707)664=0820 or BBS (707)795-1721. [Exp. #83.]

WINDOWS

Windows 3 & Applications SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Ron Person, (707)539-1525. [Exp. #83.]

WORDPERFECT

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Saratoga Community Library. Dates vary, free. Call: Martin Van Derpool. (408)238-8434. [Exp. #85.]

CALL FOR NEW PRODUCT INFO

BEST DISPLAY SYSTEMS, BEST PRICES

E-MACHINES T-16" 8 Bit System	$1895
E-MACHINES BIG PICTURE 17" Mono	$699
Seiko 14" Trinitron 8 Bit System	$795
RasterOps 24L/8L w/accelerator	$5299/4095
RasterOps Video Expander Box	$459
RasterOps 19" Accelerated mono for SE	$1189
RasterOps Business System 19" Color	$2495
RasterOps NEW 24 STV Video Board	$CALL
RasterOps 364 Board 24 Bit w/video for 13"	$848
RasterOps NEW 19"/21" LC Products	$CALL
Truevision NuVista 1meg 32bit board	$1295

MacOutlet
GRAPHICS DISPLAY SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Bay Area (415) 623-8890
Fax (415) 623-8894

48860 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94537
AUTHORIZED *RasterOps* AND E-MACHINES DEALER

READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

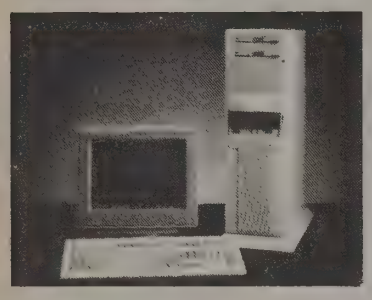
5951 CANNING STREET OAKLAND, CA 94609

Now The Same Quality The Fortune 1000's Use Is Available To You!

"C² Micro Systems has crafted an eminently expandable, strong and price performing 386-33 MHz computer..."
—PC MAGAZINE Feb. 90

"The C² 386-SX had definite strong CPU processing test results..."
—BYTE Aug. 90

SABER 486 EISA



486-33 MHz EISA

- 4MB expandable to 64MB
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1Parallel Port
- 1024 x 768 VGA w/1MB

SABER w/Monitor **$4039**

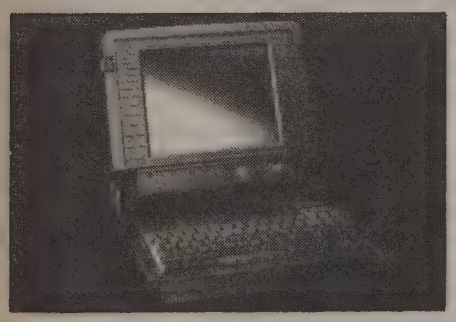
"...the C2 Saber 486 EISA's standard configuration is reflective of most aspects of the system: good..."
"A year of on-site service, provided by Nationwide Warranty Corp. is a bonus given the critical network role an EISA unit plays in many offices..."
–April 16, 1991 PC Magazine–

25 MHz also available

$3649

Free 1 Year On-Site Service (On Desktop)

386SX LAPTOP

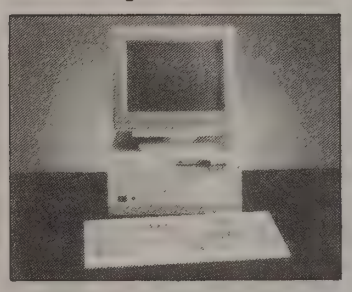


- 386SX-16MHz
- 1 MB expandable to 4 MB
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- VGA LCD 640x480
- 16 levels of gray scale
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1 serial, 1 parallel port
- 1 external VGA monitor connector
- Removeable Keyboard

Laptop & Windows 3.0 + Serial Mouse **$1959**

$1899
Notebook also available

33 MHz 386 Cache System

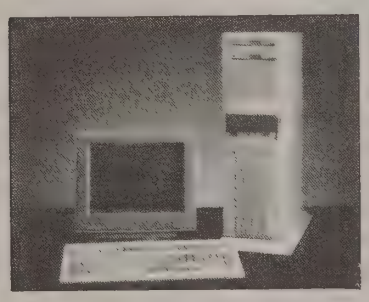


- 1 MB Memory
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply
- 640 x 480 VGA
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard

386 w/Monitor **$1375**

$1095
25MHz
also available

486-33MHz System



- 4 MB Memory
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply
- 1024 x 768 VGA w/512K
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard
- Speed (V1.14) 151.9
- SI. (V4.5) 52.0
- MIP. (V1.15) 14.707

486 w/Monitor **$2289**

$1949
25MHz
also available

Special Package
Windows 3.0
& Serial Mouse
Only $60
with System Purchase

- 1 Year Parts & Labor Free Warranty
- Business Leasing Available
- 286, 386SX, 386-25 also available

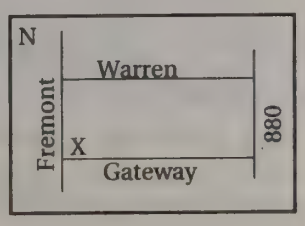
PC Center

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
M-F 8:30-5:30 SAT 9-1PM

We are an Authorized C² MicroSystems Dealer

(415) 683-8914
Fax (415) 683-8893

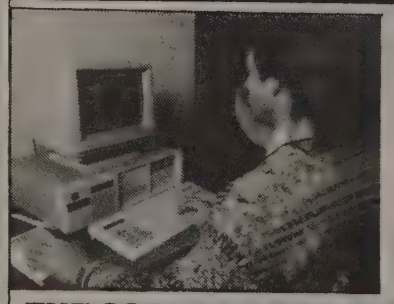
MasterCard VISA



ADVERTISERS INDEX

1-900-INFO-TECH 47
3 F ASSOCIATES 31
AAMTECH 180
AC INTERNATIONAL 30
ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 122-125
ACMA COMPUTERS 119
ACR SYSTEMS 173
ADDTECH RESEARCH, INC. 145
ADOLPH GASSER 165
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 4,5
ADVANCED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 116
ALPHA FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE 42
AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOC. 230
AMT INTERNATIONAL 204,205
ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS 187
ARK RESEARCH 193
AROMA TECH, INC. 237
ASA COMPUTERS 179
ASCOM TECHNOLOGY CORP. 108
ASIA SOURCE 225
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS 38,42
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 140
AVIA 147
BAY COMPUTER 243
BELMONT SYSTEMS, INC. 94,95
BETA NINETY COMPUTER 111
BLACKSHIP COMPUTER 231
BOSS COMMUNICATIONS 71
BOZEMAN MARKETING GROUP, INC. 214
BUSH COMPUTERS 75
CAD -N- GRAPHICS 54
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 200,201
CENTURIAN SURPLUS, INC. 79
CLUB PC 181
COMPULAN 112
COMPUNET 146
COMP USA 59
COMPUTER ART 191
COMPUTER SELECTION 22,23
COMPUTER SHOWCASE 216
COMPUTER SWAP 20
COMPUTERLAND OF FREMONT 164
COMPUTERLAND OF HAYWARD 45
COMPUTERLAND OF SERRAMONTE 27
COMPUTERTIME 78
COMPUTOWN 34-36
CONVEX RESOURCES 8
COPPER CONNECTION 252
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 15
DATA ONE 80
DATAWEST COMPUTERS 68
DEMO SOURCE 226
DOMINO COMPUTERS 221
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CENTER 11
DTK COMPUTER 184
DYNAMAX SYSTEMS, INC. 82
EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY 166
EFI'S DISCOUNT COMPUTER 146
ELITE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE 7
EMPAC INTERNATIONAL 152,153
ESPANORE, LTD. 148
EVERGREEN COMPUTER INT'L 106,107
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 78
FRIENDLY SOFTWARE 117
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 2,127-139,255
GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 252
GERARD RESEARCH 84
GLOBAL SOFT 48
GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY 235
GREAT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CORP. 171
GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL 215
GUENTHER COMPUTER PRODUCTS 196
GUITAR SHOWCASE 174
H D SYSTEMS 49-52
HALTED SPECIALTIES 161
HALTEK ELECTRONICS 253
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE 92
HI Q SYSTEMS 120,121
HI-TECH USA 33
ICS COMPUTERS 195
JDR MICRODEVICES 43
JEMINI ELECTRONICS 248,249
KIMEX CORPORATION 115
KINGSTAR COMPUTER 17
KIS COMPUTER CENTER 247
KRIS TECHNOLOGIES 53
L.A. COMPUTER CENTER 212
LOGITECH 60
M & W PROMOTIONS 246
MACOUTLET CORPORATION 250
MARKET PRO 224
MCTEK SYSTEMS 76
MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER 168,169
MICROBITS 192
MICROCOM COMPUTERS 203
MICROLINE 172
MICROLINK SYSTEMS, INC. 150,151
MICROSELL / MONARCH COMPUTERS 241
MICROWORLD 219
MIRACLE COMPUTER 87-90
MS ENGINEERING 19
MYRIAD COMPUTERS 10
NATIONAL DATACOM, INC. 32
NATIONAL DISKETTES 20
NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORP. 62,63
NETWORK INNOVATIONS 57
NEXT STOP COMPUTING 245
NOE VALLEY COMPUTERS 226
NORDIC COMPUTERS 233
OAKLAND MICRO CENTRE 26
ORYX INTERNATIONAL 77
P.C. GLOBE 93
PACIFIC DATA SYSTEMS 18
PAN PACIFIC COMPUTER CORP. 190
PARADINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 227
PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER 40,41,186
PC BY ROOT 87-90
PC CENTER 251
PC WAREHOUSE 213
PILLARCO 25
POLYWELL COMPUTERS 67
PRESTIGE COMPUTER 183
PRINTER WORKS 81
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 256
RAFFLES 175
RAGTIME 85
RAMCOMP 170
RELAX TECHNOLOGY 56
ROGER WILLIS COMPUTERS 197
ROSEHILL SYSTEMS 3
RYNO COMPUTER SYSTEMS 185
SAMSUNG PACIFIC 69
SANS EGAL, INC. 250
SANTRON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 12,13
SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER 167
SF MICRO 143
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS 229
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 199
STORAGE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING 182
SUNLIGHT COMPUTER PRODUCTS 73
SURAH 28
SYSPER TECHNOLOGY 207
TANSTAAFL MANUFACTURING, INC. 186
TECHNOLAND 141,236
TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY 158
TEK COMPUTERS 113
THE COMPUTER STORE 239
THE SUPER LINK 61
TLC COMPONENTS 222
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN 160
TOTE-A-LAP 21
TOWER COMPUTER 161
TOWER COMPUTER 162,163
TSL CORPORATION 61
U.C. COMPUTERS 217
UNCLE RALPHS 155-157
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS 159
USM DISTRIBUTORS 176,177
VICTS TECHNOLOGY 189
VISION ARTS 211
VME TECHNOLOGY 9
WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE 188
WESTWOOD COMPUTERS 209
WHOLE EARTH ACCESS 96-104
WINNER'S CIRCLE 39
WIT INTERNATIONAL 149
ZOLTRIX 145
Z-TECHNOLOGY 198

SMART PROFESSIONALS
ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS • DESIGNERS • PLANNERS
GET THE BEST TRAINING AND . . . USE THE BEST TOOLS



AUTOCAD
AUTHORIZED
TRAINING CENTER®

#1

WORKSHOPS & EVENING COURSES
RESERVE YOUR SEAT TODAY

THE COPPER CONNECTION, INC.
3375 Scott Blvd., #240,
Santa Clara, CA 95054

CALL NOW
(408) 970-9838

$3.00 PER DISK — **HOT SOFTWARE** IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $3.00 PER DISK

Call For FREE 900 + Catalog on Disk! **$1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax**

GU4	Desktop Paint 2.0 - Great Clip Art Enhancer	WIN32	Power Pad, GIF View, Diskcopy, WINEXIT, WIN PRT Screen
U64	Hyperdisk 4.2 (2)-Fast Cache-Windows Compatible	EGA71	Commander Keen - Better than Mario Bros. 3
S01	ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	U01D	1991 PC MAG Utilities
B11	Hard Disk Menu v.2.74 - Best Menu System	VGA33	Strategy- Stratego Game & Beyond Columns
P47	New Printshop Fonts - 32 Fonts	LC44	C++ Tutorial (2)
EGA75	Hugo 2 Whodunit- Graphic Adventure	EGA74	Last Half of Darkness- Sierra Style Game
DB1	PC File 5.01 (3) - Top Database	U65	Back & Forth 1.71 (2) 20 Task Switcher
U68	Easy Format - 34 sec's with Verify	VP01	Scan 75 & Clean 75 - Virus Killer
GIF0A	VPIC40-Cshow 823 Gif-Viewers	U59	Fireworks Screen Saver - Burnin
MU01	LHARC 2.11- PKZIP 1.1- File Compressors	WIN19	385 Icons & Icon Edit 1.3 (2)
EGA58	Poker Slot Machines (2) 5 Versions	WIN20	Screen Peace 1.2 - Super Screen Saver
P01	Image Printer (2) 24 Fonts For 9;24 PIN Printer	WIN10	Icon Draw 2.0 & 135 Icons

GU1 Graphic Workshop 5.1 - Super Graphic File Conversion & Cataloger

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 (415) 581-1494
WALK-IN HOURS 10-7 MON-WED-THUR-FRI

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

Haltek Electronics and Test Lab Co.

present the

FREE HOTDOGS!

Live Rock & Roll Featuring "E-TICKET"

4th Annual Parking Lot Sale!

DON'T MISS IT!

Saturday, June 8th
9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

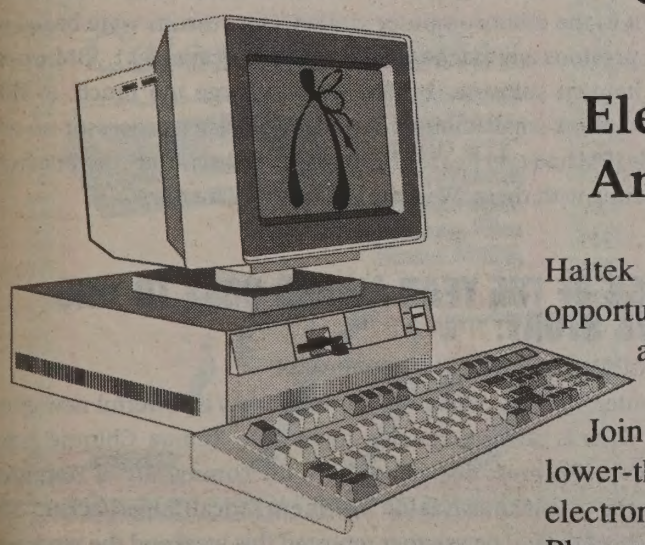
to benefit

The Make-A-Wish Foundation

Special Effects by William Wizzard's MONSTR-FX!

Inflatable Catamaran Sailboat Give-Away!

BLOW-OUT PRICES!
Computer Products!
Test Equipment!
Electronic Components!
And much, much more!

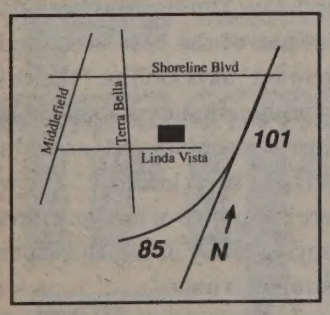


Haltek Electronics and Test Lab present your opportunity to make great buys for yourself and make a wish come true for some kids!

Join us for this once-a-year blow-out featuring lower-than-low prices on computer products, electronic components, test equipment and more! Plus, we'll have free hotdogs, a great band, special effects and a drawing for a catamaran sailboat! **Don't miss it!**

You'll find Super Buys on products from:

- Haltek Electronics
- Test Lab Co.
- Halted Specialties (HSC)
- Advanced Component Electronics (ACE)
- Weird Stuff Warehouse
- Corporate Systems Center (CSC)
- Alltronics
- Alltek Computers
- Herb's Discount Software



Make-A-Wish Foundation
A generous portion of our gross sales will go directly to this foundation, dedicated to making dreams come true for children with life-threatening diseases.

Enter our drawing to win an inflatable CATAMARAN Sailboat!

HALTEK ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

The Dvorak Grab-Bag

Or What Do I Do With All These Items?

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Every so often I have to clean up the hard disk. One of my files contains ideas, comments, letters and a miscellany of interesting items which I keep promising to expand into columns. Instead I run them here for other columnists and would-be technology writers to use in their columns. Live it up.

Let's start with a suggestion I received from Rashid Nassar over CompuServe. This just proves that everything, even the petty, is worth a gripe.

"The following concern may appear to be trivial, but I find it at best to be irksome. When we are in danger of losing our data, for example, by exiting a program without first saving our work, good programs are supposed to remind us of the consequences. They frequently do that by asking a question that requires a Y(es) or a N(o) answer. Unfortunately, the question is asked in different ways by different programs. For example, one program might ask, 'Are you sure you want to exit without saving? Y/N,' while another would ask, 'You did not save your changes. Save? Y/N.' 'N' in the first case would save you from losing your work, but in the second case it would cause you to lose it. This is not a problem if one always reads the question carefully. Frequently, I think I know the question asked and I answer, more or less, automatically. This can be particularly bad when one program requires a Yes after one operation is requested, and a No when a different operation is requested, in order to prevent loss of data.

"I, therefore, would like to propose a standard or a recommendation or a guideline on this subject. This would concern itself, presumably, only with the consequences of a 'Y' or 'N' response, not the wording of the question that program poses, i.e. whether 'Y' should result in 'Yes, save the file' or 'Yes, exit without saving.' Perhaps the most common usage at present can be taken as a starting point (however 'most common usage' is gauged), since there appears to me to be no logical basis for choosing one over the other."

Sheesh. This guy was more confusing than the problem. I figure a programmer would like the above item. What can I say? I felt obliged to run it.

© 1991 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

AND NOW FOR SOMETHING COMPLETELY DIFFERENT.

Here's an interesting observation made by Mike Swaine a couple of years ago in a *Dr. Dobb's Journal* column. He pointed out that computers were originally invented to replace women who were used in battalions as human calculators during WWII. From that point hackers have also come to regard computers as substitutes for women! I don't know what it means, but it's interesting.

SIX FUNNY LINES I'VE NEVER BEEN ABLE TO USE:

1. First there was OS/2 EE meaning extended edition. Now there is OS/2 EP meaning OS/2 extended payment edition.
2. When the going gets tough, the tough start selling.
3. The reason for the failure of OS/2? Because Dan Bricklin didn't immediately port his demo program over to OS/2. Phony programs make the world go round.
4. It leaves your mouth subway fresh.
5. It's like some guy inventing the 3200 baud modem.
6. Oxymoron of the month: the new machine is a NeXT killer.

WHATEVER HAPPENED TO? DEPT.

I received these notes in 1989.

Item ONE: "IBM Japan finally announced their PS/55, Japanese version, compatible notebook laptop. At the last minute they decided to make it PS/55 compatible in order to compete effectively with Toshiba. It is an IC card version that will retail for 198,000 Yen, the same as the Toshiba Dynabook. The CPU is an 80C186. It is OEMd from Ricoh."

Has anyone ever seen this thing?

Item TWO: "Did you see Norton-Lambert's ad for Close-Up/LAN, p. 4, *InfoWorld* March 13; specifically, section 2, paragraph 2: 'With another hot key you decide to look in on Sue's computer screen. She's new and you need to keep an eye on her work. You see that she is working on a letter using a wordprocessor (sic). You monitor her for awhile without interfering with her work. In fact, Sue doesn't even know you're there!'"

Is anyone still using this?

From Allan F. Abrahamse came this observation:

"Here's something I've enjoyed thinking about recently; perhaps you will too. A quote from the first paragraph of *The IBM Personal Computer from the Inside Out* by Murray Sargent and Richard Shoemaker, published in 1984: 'A year before IBM announced its now famous personal computer, we concluded that IBM would never make it in the microcomputer market. Our reasons were based on IBM's previous approaches and seemed inescapable: 1. IBM would write its own software. 2. IBM would charge too much. 3. IBM couldn't think small enough. 4. IBM would use a processor no one outside IBM had ever heard of. 5. IBM would discourage anyone from competing with them. We were wrong ...' Were they?"

CROCK OF THE YEAR AWARD GOES TO THIS NEWS STORY:

NEW COMPUTER VIRUS IN ZIMBABWE

Computer industry officials in Zimbabwe say a powerful new computer virus is striking systems there. The Xinhua Chinese news service quotes press dispatches from the community of Harare as saying the virus is known as the "Southern African Superhacker." The city's *Sunday Mail* newspaper reported this weekend the virus was discovered six weeks ago and, says Xinhua, "has been described by the business community as one of the best structured pieces of software that has been seen so far." Says Xinhua, "The virus was first seen on the computers of a multinational company in Harare. The company quickly closed down its machines and isolated all the disks in their company that could have been infected." The wire service added, "In Zimbabwe, where a shortage of foreign currency makes the theft of software by copying a way of life, the exposure of the computer industry to catastrophe is huge."

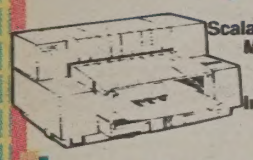
Another story planted to sell virus protection software. Well, whatever works!

Now I won't feel guilty about erasing these files.■

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

& Fry's ELECTRONICS

DeskJet 500



Scalable Fonts for MicroSoft Windows 3.0
Water Resistant Ink
Character Kerning for Improved Letter Spacing
Whisper Quiet
Three Year Warranty

$489

#1529128

Vectra 33MHz 486 EISA

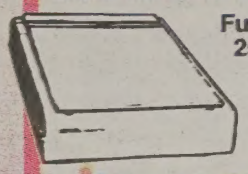
33MHz 32-Bit i486 Based Processor w/Integrated Coprocessor - EISA Based, 32-Bit I/O BUS: Fully Compatible with OS/2, MS DOS 4.01, SCO Xenix - System V and SCO Unix System V/386 8 EISA Accessory Slots; 6 Half-Height Mass Storage Shelves 5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive - Serial and Parallel Ports - Mouse Ports

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

$8995

#1567601

ScanJet PLUS
256 GREYSCALE SCANNER



Full-Page, Flatbed
256 Greyscale Levels
8 Bit Hi-Res Images
INTERFACE KIT REQUIRED FOR MAC OR IBM...$429

$1049

#1409486

LaserJet IIIP

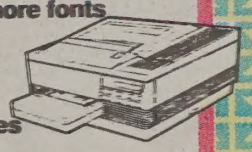
Resolution Enhancement and PCL-5 gives the new HP IIIP the same fonts and prints quality as the LaserJet III!
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute - Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

#1584062

THE NEWEST MEMBER OF THE HP LASERJET FAMILY

LaserJet III

PCL-5 Language w/ more fonts
Scalable Fonts Sizes
Auto Font Rotation
Enhanced Page Formatting Capabilities
Landscape Mode
GP Master Type Library

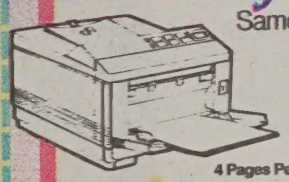


#1496561

You won't believe it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

LaserJet IIP

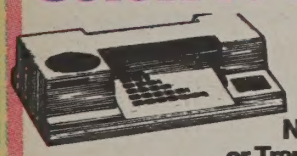


Same Publication Quality as the LaserJet II. Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute - Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

$795

#1477751

ColorPro Plotter



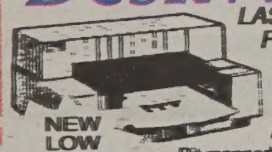
8 Color Pens
A Size Plotter
8 1/2" X 11"
Carousel
Notebook Paper or Transparency Film
Model 7440A

$995

#1522132

DeskWriter

LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC



300 DPI
Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Appletalk Interface
Bit mapped graphics and text.

NEW LOW PRICE

$499

#1502837

LaserJet IIP
PostScript™

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD YOUR OWN POSTSCRIPT PRINT!

1.5MB Memory
Expandable to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute
Serial/Parallel and Appletalk Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge
For IBM & MAC
#1568370

$1499

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

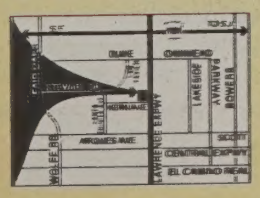
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through June 4, 1991

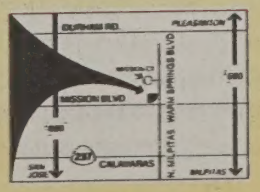
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

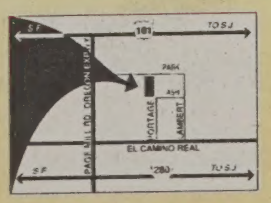
CORPORATE P.O. FAX #



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770
(408) 735-6800



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)
(415) 770-3700



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000
(415) 496-6060

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

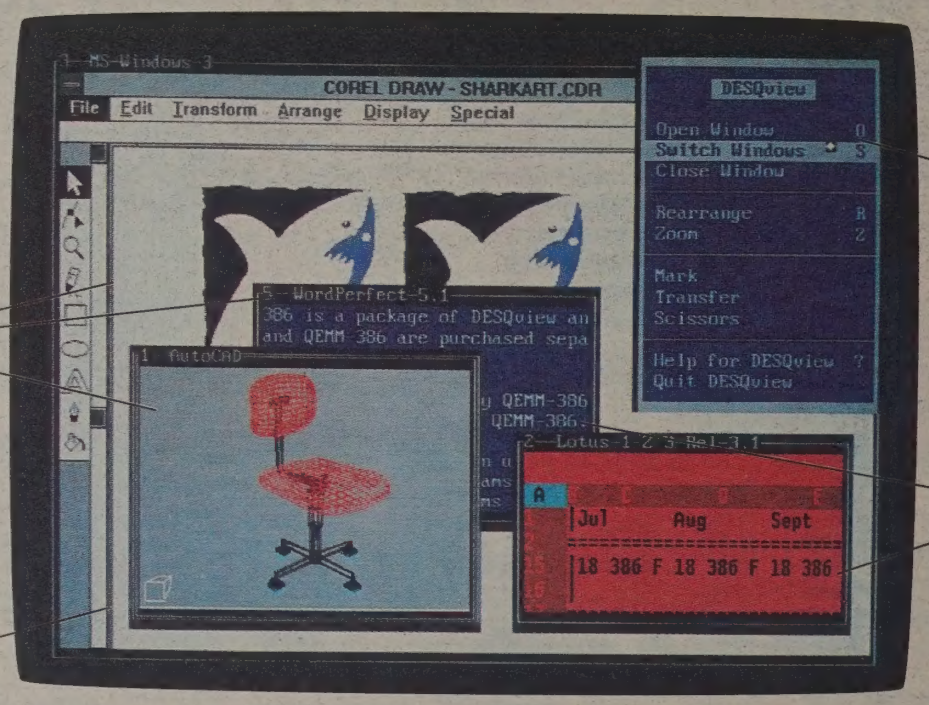
Better Windows

Solve memory problems
QEMM 386 makes the most of every last 'K'. DESQview uses that memory to run multiple programs.

Multitask
Run multiple programs side-by-side in windows. 'Background' programs can continue to run.

See text and graphics side-by-side
Reference information in your graphics program while writing your report.

Run Windows programs
DESQview even lets you run Microsoft Windows.



Easy menu access to programs and DOS services
Access programs or DOS in a window with just a few keystrokes or mouse clicks. It's that simple.

See multiple files
If your programs allow it, DESQview lets you run the same program in two or more windows. Great for comparing files

Cut and paste data
Transfer data between programs with a few keystrokes.

Handle large programs
Run standard DOS programs side-by-side with DOS-extended programs like 1-2-3 Release 3.

DESQview. The Multitasking, Windowing Environment.

Once the power user's secret, DESQview has been discovered by computer knowledgeable people everywhere. Over 1,000,000 people have bought DESQview.

INFO WORLD Product of the Year 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989 — PC WORLD BEST BUY — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE (NOVEMBER 24, 1987 DESQview) — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE (FEBRUARY 28, 1989 DESQview 386) — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE (OCTOBER 16, 1990 DESQview 386, Ver. 2.3) — PCComputing MVP MOST VALUABLE PRODUCT 1990

Multitasking; windowing, using keyboard or mouse commands, it's all easy with DESQview.

DESQview 386 2.3 lets you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 386SX, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Microsoft Windows within DESQview.

DESQview 2.3 gives 8088, 8086 and 286 PCs with additional memory most of the same capabilities with surprisingly little performance trade-off.

Whatever programs you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—and whatever hardware you have, whether 8088 or i486 or something in between, DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. When you look into it, it's the obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax (213) 399-3802